



VOLUME-6477

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July-6-1920

Date	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July	Belvidere	Trieste	91
	United States	Copenhagen	39
	Menmonice	Cardiff	3
	Bergensfjord	Christiania	32
	Western Knight	Macassar Soerbaya	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6477

July 6, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 14 1943.....
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14	15
----	----

I, D^r Giordano Tomaso, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct; and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at New York

Yes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July, 1912

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or official of any organized government because of his or their official character.

re or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
to advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
ch teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
als or ... Decs generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

July, 1920

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomasso, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa, Master of the BELVEDERE, from Assinigrant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
at New York
Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

States, or a port of another insular possession.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

New York

July, 1920

Number

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having acquired permanent residence in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Time to permit or discharge of liability for care and treatment of the alien, if not suggested by family? If not, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who belongs to or is connected with any organization of violence of the Government of the United States or of any State. (Specify organization for full text of this question). Whether coming by reason of any alien, unduly, prejudicial, or otherwise inimical to the interests of the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
Pub. List 38				affianced Piccirilli Sabatino	Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
													good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
													good	no				brow.		none	Italy	Pacentro

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. Dr. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the **RELYE DEB**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
at New York



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1920

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof	Whether coming to reside in any office, vocation, profession, or occupation, in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					Italy	Centro
2	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					Italy	Centro

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

S. S. BEVERLY

Passengers sailing from Naples, 14 July, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	✓	Trina	Ioreta	24	✓ f	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Centro	Ill	Chicago
2	✓	Pitassi	Giulia	22	✓ f	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Centro	Pa	Jeannette
3	✓	Avolio	Giulia	28	✓ f	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Centro	Pa	Jeannette
4	✓	Borrelli	Carolina	27	✓ f	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lema	Pa	Phila
5	✓	Serrante	Massimo	25	✓ m	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Barnello	Ohio	Cleveland
6	✓	Pi Pietro	Giuseppe	20	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Intridacqua	Ohio	Columbus
7	✓	Cipparone	Giorgio	18	✓ m	S. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Cosenza	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Kosher	Carlo	28	✓ m	S. engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Trieste	N.Y.	New York

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1920

Number

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if first, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Time to permit of admission, or intention to depart, if not accompanied by family? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether subject to removal on any other ground except as indicated in blank in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	Feet.			Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	no	affianced Piggiri li Sabatino 244 Hannover St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro	
2	no	self	40	no	no	affianced Avolio Pietro 115 Taylor St Jannette Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro	
3	no	self	40	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro	
o	self	60	yes	10/14	Col	husband Nicola Di Iorio 812 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lame	
	self	60	no	no	no	God father Fuschino Michele 10720 Frank Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello	
	self	40	no	no	no	Grand father Centofante Pietro 1004 Mifled St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdaco	
	self	60	no	no	no	cousin Caruso Pasquale 304 E.113 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza	
1	yes	self	50	no	no	% Phelps Bro. 17 Battery Place 5m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Trieste	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officer of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ce or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, to advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches acts or omissions generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Leonardo, of the BELVEDERE, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

3

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

5

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Quaromba	John	43	M	S	Washington, D.C.	21th November 1919	S: John Church Atlantic City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John Church
Master

Total No. 1

3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

... on this sheet must

I, G. V. Giordano, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of Forty each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

12

6

Sworn to before me this July day of July, 19 20
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the time of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on them and set forth in the affidavit of verification.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement in duplicate, in the form of this sheet, of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the crew of the vessel. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from the foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the crew of the vessel.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from. TRIESTE

10 AUGUST, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	✓	JORDAN	JAKOB	51	M	FARM LABYER	YES	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	BAKOVCI	SISTER LAMP KATERINA	OH.	CLEVELAND
2	✓	JORDAN	SOFIA	47	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	BAKOVCI	SISTER IN LAW LAMP KATERINA	OH.	CLEVELAND
3	✓	JORDAN	JAKOB	7	M	STUDENT	YES	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	BAKOVCI	S.H.S. - SIVACS	OH.	CLEVELAND
4	✓	SCHINKA	ANNA	37	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	BAKOVCI	AUNT LAMP KATERINA	OH.	CLEVELAND
5	✓	STEIN	BLANKA	30	F	SEWING MACHINE MAKER	YES	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NAKOFALVA	MOTHER SCHINKA ANNA	ILL.	CHICAGO
6	✓	TECI	BARA	32	F	W PRIVATE	NO	NO	S.H.S.	HEBREW	S.H.S.	VERBAS	UNCLE BROEDER JAKOB	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	✓	STICLIC	HELENA	29	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STRUZEC	FATHER POSESI FRANJO	PA.	AMBRIDGE
8	✓	STICLIC	ANNA	29	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STRUZEC	FATHER BELBRAJIC STJEPAN	PA.	AMBRIDGE
9	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	MATO	48	M	MACHINIST	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	GRANDFATHER BELORAJDIC STEFAN	PA.	AMBRIDGE
10	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	DOMENICA	44	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
11	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	IVANKA	24	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
12	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	VIKOSAVA	29	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
13	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	TOJAN	9	M	STUDENT	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
14	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	MARCO	7	M	STUDENT	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
15	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	MARIA	32	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
16	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	ANTONIA	29	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
17	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	DOROTEA	59	F	W PRIVATE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
18	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	OLGA	34	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
19	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	LINA	36	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
20	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	GEORGES	36	M	TRADER	YES	YES	S.H.S.	GREEK	S.H.S.	TRIERSTE	S.H.S. - TRIERSTE	PA.	AMBRIDGE
21	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	AFRODITE	31	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	GREEK	S.H.S.	TRIERSTE	S.H.S. - TRIERSTE	PA.	AMBRIDGE
22	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	FEIA	2	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	GREEK	S.H.S.	TRIERSTE	S.H.S. - TRIERSTE	PA.	AMBRIDGE
23	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	ADELAIDE	38	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	ITALIAN	S.H.S.	TRIERSTE	S.H.S. - TRIERSTE	PA.	AMBRIDGE
24	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	LISA	13	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	ITALIAN	S.H.S.	TRIERSTE	S.H.S. - TRIERSTE	PA.	AMBRIDGE
25	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	ANNA	73	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	ITALIAN	S.H.S.	TRIERSTE	S.H.S. - TRIERSTE	PA.	AMBRIDGE
26	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	GUIDO	34	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	ITALIAN	S.H.S.	TRIERSTE	S.H.S. - TRIERSTE	PA.	AMBRIDGE
27	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	MARIA	29	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	ITALIAN	S.H.S.	TRIERSTE	S.H.S. - TRIERSTE	PA.	AMBRIDGE
28	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	JOSEF	41	M	ENGINEER	YES	YES	S.H.S.	ITALIAN	S.H.S.	TRIERSTE	S.H.S. - TRIERSTE	PA.	AMBRIDGE
29	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	ANASTASIO	43	M	ENGINEER	YES	YES	S.H.S.	ITALIAN	S.H.S.	TRIERSTE	S.H.S. - TRIERSTE	PA.	AMBRIDGE
30	✓	NIKOLASEVIC	EVANTHIA	40	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	S.H.S.	ITALIAN	S.H.S.	TRIERSTE	S.H.S. - TRIERSTE	PA.	AMBRIDGE

Total passengers

U. S. Citizens

Abstract

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ragunni Lennano, Master, of the USSM Grandy, from USSM Grandy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July day of July, 19 20
at New York

Ragunni Lennano
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head of vessel*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7, *Use of hand and feet*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the language of the alien is to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8, *Nationality*.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hibernian, alien by race must properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

- Column 10, *Place of birth*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 11, *Place of last permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 12, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 13, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 14, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 15, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 16, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 17, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 18, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 19, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 20, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 21, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 22, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 23, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 24, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 25, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 26, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 27, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 28, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 29, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 30, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 31, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 32, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 33, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 34, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 35, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 36, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 37, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 38, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 39, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 40, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 41, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 42, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 43, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 44, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 45, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 46, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 47, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 48, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 49, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 50, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 51, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 52, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 53, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 54, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 55, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 56, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 57, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 58, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 59, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 60, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 61, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 62, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 63, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 64, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 65, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 66, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 67, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 68, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 69, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 70, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 71, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 72, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 73, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 74, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 75, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 76, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 77, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 78, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 79, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 80, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 81, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 82, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 83, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 84, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 85, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 86, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 87, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 88, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 89, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 90, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 91, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 92, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 93, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 94, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 95, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 96, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 97, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 98, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 99, *Place of intended temporary residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.
- Column 100, *Place of intended permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in full, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the city or town.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether accompanied by wife, child, or other relative*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Turchi, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 20 at New York for an

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is sworn to. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

3

418

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

10 GIUGNO 19

[illegible]

HAROLD HART

18

44

RAYTE
LIBRARY

YFS

ENGL 15.

Y.E.

ENCLOSURE

FUND 1000

English

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

July, 1944

C

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomas, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1920
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be signed by him at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian-Rusynian
Bosnian	Hind	Scandinavian-Norwegian
Bulgarian	Indian-North	Dane and Swede
Chinese	Italian-South	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovene
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish-Argentinian
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

10, 19

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Alien to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Male	Female	Trade	First and last language or languages spoken (on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	✓ ZORALE	JOSCO	29	M	STEAMER HAND	YU	YU	YU	YU	PA. CLAIRTON	PA. CLAIRTON
2	✓ ZORALE	VASA	29	F	WIFE	YU	YU	YU	YU	PA. CLAIRTON	PA. CLAIRTON
3	UNDER 18 ZORALE	VISA	6	M	STEAMER HAND	YU	YU	YU	YU	PA. CLAIRTON	PA. CLAIRTON
4	UNDER 18 ZORALE	MARKO	6	M	STEAMER HAND	YU	YU	YU	YU	PA. CLAIRTON	PA. CLAIRTON
5	✓ ZORALE	PISTO	3	M	STEAMER HAND	YU	YU	YU	YU	PA. CLAIRTON	PA. CLAIRTON

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

NEW YORK

July, 1922

11

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ruggieri of the Master of the DELLA CORRE, from Lussingrande, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July day 1920 at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. Italian (North) - The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

2. Italian (South) - The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

3. Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year as shown on his last permanent residence card or on his last permanent residence card. It is important for the purpose of determining the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country, that the country of last permanent residence should be ascertained. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

4. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

5. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

6. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

7. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

8. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

9. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

10. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

11. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

12. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

13. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

14. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

15. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

16. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

17. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

18. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

19. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

20. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native country. The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

*Alien (black) refers to the African Negro, whether or not he is a descendant of the African Negro, and is not to be confused with the term "Negro" which is used to designate the African Negro.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1, 1920

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caramanico
2	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caramanico
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caramanico
4	no	mother	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caramanico
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caramanico
6	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
7	no	mother	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
10	no	mother	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
11	no	mother	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
13	no	mother	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
14	yes	self	50	yes	12/20 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Garaguso
15	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Garaguso
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giszzeria
17	no	mother	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giszzeria
18	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giszzeria
19	no	self	30	yes	04/14 Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Matrice
20	no	self	50	yes	13/19 Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Paliano
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nardo
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Camposano
24	no	self	25	yes	12/19 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pantaleone
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Possuoli
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marcellinara
28	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
29	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettorno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600-A RECEIVED LIST 1 The entries on this sheet must be made in the order indicated. AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Master of the Lucania, from Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an owner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last of these, over people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" when by race must be properly shown under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed as "United States."

Column 12 (Age and name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a fixed final destination). — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much). — The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family or left in a bank should be shown among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1871, 1875, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Date, or
CONT

An

I, D. Jordan Thomas, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1920
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1920

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. * Attached unless permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Di Censo	Angelo	17	✓	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father, Don Cesco	Mass	Boston
2		Trattini	Francesco	27	✓	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F. J. Boss	Pa	Chester
3		Cerrone	Giovanni	20	✓	m	S. joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Don Cesco	Pa	Phila
4	U.S. USA	Angelo	Francesco	26	✓	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsola	Mass	Dorset
5		Sanlini	Luigi	18	✓	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Donalbino	N.Y	Rochester
6		Virgilio	Edoardo	27	✓	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Donalbino	N.Y	Paterson
7		Risic	Domenico	18	✓	m	S. none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Donalbino	N.Y	Jersey
8		Molisi	Enrico	18	✓	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Donalbino	N.Y	Syracuse
9		Ferrante	Giuseppe	44	✓	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Donalbino	N.Y	Newark
10		Rocher	Carlo	20	✓	m	S. engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Triste	Nether	London

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-531

LIS

15

Arriving at Port of New York

July, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa, of the Master, from Passenger do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (in full) or No (in full).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F. D. Giordano Surgeon of the *OLYMPIA*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *July*, 19*20*
at *New York*
Archie G. Grier
James J. Grier
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REVERBER" Passengers sailing from PALERMO 16 GIUGNO, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Salvato	Margherita	48	f. w. domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana Greci Nobody	Wisc.	Racine
2	✓	Moschetto	Maria	19	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana Greci Nobody	Wisc.	Racine
3												
4	✓	Castagna	Giuseppe	24	m. no merch.	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Valguarnera	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	✓	Scafa	Benedetto	42	m. Yes cook	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
6	✓	Lella	Maria	31	f. Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
7	✓	Borruso	Benedetta	36	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellamma-Brother Gioacchino Borruso re Golfo Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
8	✓	Borruso	Angela	36	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellamma-Brother Gioacchino Borruso re Golfo Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
9	✓	Soresi	Paolo	28	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellamma-Brother Soresi Giuseppe Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
10	✓	Soresi	Maria	24	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellamma-Brother Soresi Giuseppe Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
11	✓	Sigona	Giuseppina	23	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria Nobody	N.Y.	Auburn
12	U.S. C.	Alessandrello	Giovanni	6	m. no under	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria Nobody	N.Y.	Auburn
13	U.S. C.	Alessandrello	Grazia	3	f. no under	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria Nobody	N.Y.	Auburn
14	✓	Genna	Giuseppe	69	m. Yes farmer	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellamma-Nobody re Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
15	✓	Finazzo	Francesca	61	f. Yes domest.	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellamma-Nobody re Golfo	N.Y.	New-York
16	✓	Lo Cicero	Gastano	68	m. Yes barber	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
17	✓	Orefice	Antonina	66	f. Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
18	✓	Lo Cicero	Emilia	38	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
19	✓	Lo Cicero	Giuseppa	32	f. Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
20	✓	Orlando	Domenico	51	m. Yes house-maker	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini Brother Orlando Salvatore Via Corone Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
21	✓	Livigni	Giovanna	46	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini Brother-in-law Orlando Salvatore Via Corone Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
22	✓	Orlandi	Rosaria	23	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini Uncle Orlando Salvatore Via Corone Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
23	✓	Orlando	Vita	17	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini Uncle Orlando Salvatore Via Corone Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
24	✓	Orlando	Vincenzo	15	m. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini Uncle Orlando Salvatore Via Corone Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
25	✓	Marino	Eleonora	14	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
26	✓	Biondo	Lorenzo	64	m. Yes propr.	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi Brother Biondo Salvatore Via Umberto I Cinisi	Mo.	S. Louis
27	✓	Porcelli	Rosa	60	f. Yes domest.	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi Brother Biondo Salvatore Via Umberto I Cinisi	Mo.	S. Louis
28	✓	Biondo	Pietro	16	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi Uncle Biondo Salvatore Via Umberto I Cinisi	Mo.	S. Louis
29												
30	✓	Attardo	Caterina	18	f. Yes seamstress	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana Mother Mamuschia Carmela Siciliana	Mass.	Boston

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

July - 1920

17

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the L. O. J. P.	Whether a member of the K. P.	Whether a member of the M. W. A.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the O. C. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Herself	no		Son Giovanni Moschetto Center St. 919 Rascina	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. gray dur-	mole front	Palermo	Piana Grci
2	no	Father	no		Brother Giovanni Moschetto Center St. 919 Rascina	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Piana Grci
3	no	Herself	no		Brother Michele Macchio 448 Est 45 Street New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-	Valguarnera
4	no	Husband	no		Brother Michele Macchio 448 Est 45 Street New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
5	no	Herself	no		Sister Ninfa Barruso 5 East 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. chestnut	n o n	Bari	
6	no	Herself	no		Sister Ninfa Barruso 5 East 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellamma-
7	no	Herself	no		Sister Ninfa Barruso 5 East 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellamma-
8	no	Herself	no		Mother Minna Angela 323 East 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellamma-
9	no	Herself	no		Mother Minna Angela 323 East 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellamma-
10	no	Herself	no		Husband Giuseppe Liassandrelli Sant Division St. 29 Aubury	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Scogliti
11	no	Mother	no		Father Giuseppe Liassandrelli Sant Division St. 29 Aubury	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	N.Y.	New-York
12	no	Mother	no		Father Giuseppe Liassandrelli Sant Division St. 29 Aubury	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	N.Y.	New-York
13	no	Herself	no		Son Gemma Vito 186 Everechev St. Niagara Fall N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 brown white	n o n	Trapani	Castellamma-
14	no	Husband	no		Son Gemma Vito 186 Everechev St. Niagara Fall N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat. chestnut lame right	foot	Trapani	Castellamma-
15	no	Son	no		Son Lorenzo Lo Cicero 41 East 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. chest. white	mole clik	Palermo	Villabate
16	no	Son	no		Son Lorenzo Lo Cicero 41 East 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chest. blue	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
17	no	Brother	no		Brother Lorenzo Lo Cicero 41 East 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
18	no	Brother	no		Brother Lorenzo Lo Cicero 41 East 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chest. blue	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
19	no	Herself	no		Son Orlando Giuseppe Rivard St. 254 Detroit Mich.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown black chest.	mark. front	Palermo	Terrasini
20	no	Husband	no		Son Orlando Giuseppe Rivard St. 254 Detroit Mich.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
21	no	Father	no		Brother Orlando Giuseppe Rivard St. 254 Detroit Mich.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
22	no	Father	no		Brother Orlando Giuseppe Rivard St. 254 Detroit Mich.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
23	no	Father	no		Brother Orlando Giuseppe Rivard St. 254 Detroit Mich.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Terrasini
24	no	Herself	no		Parents Antonio & Rosa Mari- no 488 St. Detroit Mich.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chest. dur-	n o n	Mich.	Detroit
25	no	Herself	no		Son Lorenzo Biondo 915 North Leventh St. St. Louis Mo.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Carini
26	no	Husband	no		Son Lorenzo Biondo 915 North Leventh St. St. Louis Mo.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown gray chest.	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
27	no	Father	no		Brother Lorenzo Biondo 915 North Leventh St. St. Louis Mo.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 brown black chest.	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
28	no	Herself	no		Husband Piro Pietro 151 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	mark. front	Girgenti	Siciliana

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragnin Fernando, of the ELVEDERO, from Lussignau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish, German, or Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomass Surgeon of the University do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE"

Passengers sailing from Palermo 16 Giugno 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1920

19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to join a religious or political organization, or to join a family, or to join a community, or to join a country, or to join a world.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Himself	50 no	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Alessi 106 Johnson Ave 17th Brooklyn	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	6 6 brown, chestnut, dark, colored	front	Palermo	Palermo		
2	Himself	50 no	cousin Pietro Pico 54 Oliver Str. New York N.Y.	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 7 brown brown	none	Siciliana	Girgenti		
3	Himself	50 yes 16 New-York	Wife Maria Russo 213 East 116th New-York	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6 nat. chestnut, blond	n o n	Palermo	Campofiorito		
4	Himself	50 yes 3 New-York	Husband Farnari Salvatore Car of Termini Bancher New-York	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Catania	Randazzo		
5	Mother	50 no	Father Farnari Salvatore Car of Termini Bancher New-York	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Catania	Randazzo		
6	Himself	50 no	Husband Fornito Giovanni Care of 319 North Franklin Syracuse N.Y.	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Catania	Randazzo		
7	Himself	50 yes 8 Rochester	Brother Siracusa Pasquale 127 Front St Rochester	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8 brown, chestnut mark, click.	n o n	Girgenti	Realmondo		
8	Himself	50 yes 20 Portland	Son Bonaventura Salvatore Rosina Portland Ave 293 Sheridan	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	6 6 nat. gray, dark, colored	n o n	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta		
9	Husband	50 no	Son Bonaventura Salvatore Rosina Portland Ave 293 Sheridan	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6 nat. gray, dark, colored	n o n	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta		
10	Himself	50 no	Father Sciacquaddi Orazio 282 Bushvich Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Modica		
11	Himself	50 no	Husband Garofalo Giovanni 134 Willard St Bridgeport Conn	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 7 nat. chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Modica		
12	Himself	50 no	Son Maria Angelo 141-24 Fox 111, Buffalo	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. nat. blond, blond	n o n	Girgenti	Ravenna		
13	Himself	50 no	Husband Lo Pipari Ippolito 361 111st St. Passaic Chicago	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. nat. black, dark, colored	blackish	Palermo	Bagheria		
14	Himself	50 no	Son Antonino Bellanca 1121 Pacific St Kansas	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. nat. gray, gray mark, front	n o n	Palermo	Palermo		
15	Mother	50 no	Brother Antonino Bellanca 1121 Pacific St Kansas	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. nat. black, dark, colored	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria		
16	Government	50 yes 6 New-York	brother Di Stefano Rosario 33 E 20 St. New-York	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6 nat chestnut mark front	n o n	Palermo	Palermo		
17										
18										
19										
20										
21	Sons	100 no	Sons Giuseppe Culmone 183 Grove St Passaic New-York	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. nat. white, chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo		
22	Sons	100 no	Daughter Gagliano Grazia 407 W 38 St New-York	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. pallid. white, blond, spot, front	n o n	Palermo	Palermo		
23	Son	100 no	Daughter Gagliano Grazia 407 W 38 St New-York	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo		
24										
25	Himself	50 no	Brother Francesco Di Maria 335 Grand St New-York	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	6 7 brown, chestnut mark, click	n o n	Palermo	Palermo		
26	Himself	50 yes 6 Detroit	Cousin Vitale Giovanni 100 Rossoli St Detroit	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi		
27	Himself	50 yes 5 Detroit	Cousin Vitale Giovanni 100 Rossoli St Detroit	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi		
28	Mother	50 no	Brother Isidoro Piumaffredo 1023 Lawab St Chicago	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	6 6 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Portivello		
29	Himself	50 yes 4 New-York	Brother Scinge Vincenzo 1200 Missimpen Avenue Atlantik	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6 brown, chestnut, dark, colored	n o n	Caltanissetta	Delia		
30	Himself	50 yes 6 Atlantik	Cousin Raffaele Giuliano 1803 Atlantik Avenue	no Always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6 nat. chestnut, blond	n o n	Caltanissetta	Delia		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Lemando
Master of the DELVEDERY from Lussingranden
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
 at New York
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PALERMO 16, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 19, 1920

No.	NAME (FULL)		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Randazzo	Josepp	30	✓	m. no	no	No. 143023 Naturalized to U.S. Passport 27.2.19	New-York N.Y.
2	Schifanella	Angelo	31	✓	m. no	no	No. 134436 Naturalized to U.S. Passport 31.10.19	New-York N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Total passengers 2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BELVEDERE"

sailing from Algiers

June

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 1921

21

No.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BORLEAN ERNEST	25	M.	3. April 27 1895, Wetherbury Court, Conn.	April 27 1895, Wetherbury Court, Conn.	By his brother Borlean Celestin Wetherbury Conn. Slocum Str.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Total passengers 1

PORT

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **TRIESTE** **10 GIUGNO** 19 **NEW YORK** 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MARINKOVICH	GIORGIO	56	M	CALLAMA WASHINGTON 19 OTTOBRE 1894.	HE GOES HOME. COMMERCIAL STREET ASTORIA OREG.
2	KRAINZ	FRANK	45	M	DEPARTMENT OF STATES WASHINGTON	WIFE KRAINZ MARIA 1103 E 67 STR. CLEVELAND OH.
3	KRAINZ	ANDREJ	41	M	DEPARTMENT OF STATES WASHINGTON	WIFE KRAINZ FRANCESCA 722 EAST SOUTH 155 CLEVELAND OH.

Totale N° 3 passengers

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Riccardo Tullio, Surgeon of the University of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

arr. 7-6-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens										U. S.	Total
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin											
Steerage										1479	91518
Total										1479	91518
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin											
Steerage										1472	91511
Total										1472	91511

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Argentinian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

TRISTE

10 GIU 1920

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		✓ COSSOLIAS	ARISTOMENIS	25	M	S	TRADER YES	GREEK	YES TURKEY	GREEK	TURKEY	CHARKIENI	MOTHER. COSSOLIAS ELISABETH D. TURKEY - CHARKIENI	N.Y.	UTICA
2		✓ COSSOLIAS	IRACLIS	22	M	S	TRADER YES	GREEK	YES TURKEY	GREEK	TURKEY	CHARKIENI	MOTHER. COSSOLIAS ELISABETH D. TURKEY - CHARKIENI	N.Y.	UTICA
3		COSTAS G.	TRANTAFYLLOS	16	M	S	TRADER YES	GREEK	YES TURKEY	GREEK	TURKEY	PERISTASES	FATHER. COSTAS GEORGES TURKEY - PERISTASES	N.C.	AHOSKIE
4		✓ COSTAS G.	CONSTANTIN	18	M	S	TRADER YES	GREEK	YES TURKEY	GREEK	TURKEY	PERISTASES	FATHER. COSTAS GEORGES TURKEY - PERISTASES	N.C.	AHOSKIE
5		✓ TCHAKIRIS	NICOLAS	23	M	S	FARM LABYES	GREEK	YES TURKEY	GREEK	TURKEY	VILLAS	FATHER. TCHAKIRIS COSTAS TURKEY - VILLAS	N.Y.	NEW - YORK
6		✓ MAVRIDIS	CARALAMBOS	22	M	S	SE-MAN YES	GREEK	YES TURKEY	GREEK	TURKEY	APOLONIA	FATHER. MAVRIDIS CABALLIS TURKEY - APOLONIA	N.Y.	NEW - YORK
7		✓ CARAOGLOU	MICHEL	17	M	S	BACKER YES	GREEK	YES TURKEY	GREEK	TURKEY	APOLONIA	MOTHER. CARAOGLOU SOPLIZZA TURKEY - APOLONIA	N.Y.	NEW - YORK
8		✓ TCHEROVIAN	TAKVOR	18	M	S	STUDENT YES	ARMENIAN	YES TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SIVAS	FATHER. TCHEROVIAN SADIK TURKEY - SIVAS	MICH.	DETROIT
9		✓ DOSTOURIAN	PARTAN	19	M	S	MAKER YES	ARMENIAN	YES TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SIVAS	FATHER. DOSTOURIAN KARABET TURKEY - SIVAS	MASS.	WORCESTER
10		✓ BAGDASSARIAN	SERANOUSH	20	F	S	MAKER YES	ARMENIAN	YES TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	HARPOUT	FATHER. BAGDASSARIAN HADSHADOUR TURKEY - HARPOUT	N.Y.	NEW - YORK
11		✓ KECHICHIAN	TOURFANDA	44	F	M	WIFE YES	ARMENIAN	YES TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	MERSINE	FATHER. KECHICHIAN RUPEN TURKEY - MERSINE	N.Y.	NIAGARAFALLS
12		✓ KECHICHIAN	ARTIM	19	M	S	MAKER YES	ARMENIAN	YES TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	MERSINE	GRANDFATHER. KECHICHIAN RUPEN TURKEY - MERSINE	N.Y.	NIAGARAFALLS
13		✓ KECHICHIAN	SARKIS	18	M	S	MAKER YES	ARMENIAN	YES TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	MERSINE	GRANDFATHER. KECHICHIAN RUPEN TURKEY - MERSINE	N.Y.	NIAGARAFALLS
14		✓ KOPIAN	SIRPOUHLE	28	F	M	WIFE YES	ARMENIAN	YES TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	MERSINE	FATHER. KAROSCHIAN BARSEK TURKEY - MERSINE	MICH.	DETROIT
15		✓ DER OHANESSIAN	DJONAR	25	F	M	WIFE YES	ARMENIAN	YES TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	KARPOUT	FATHER. ASLANIAN BOHOS TURKEY - KARPOUT	MASS.	LOWELL
16		✓ KHADCHADORIAN	ARAKSI	18	F	S	WIFE YES	ARMENIAN	YES TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	KARPOUT	FATHER. KHADCHADORIAN KATCHADOUR TURKEY - KARPOUT	N.Y.	NIAGARAFALLS
17		✓ MINASSIAN	EGHISSA	20	F	M	MAKER YES	ARMENIAN	YES TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	HARPUT	FATHER. UNANIAN STEFAN TURKEY - HARPUT	N.H.	CONCORD
18		✓ PHACAS	GEORGES	22	M	S	MAKER YES	GREEK	YES TURKEY	GREEK	TURKEY	SMYRNE	FATHER. PHACAS PETRUS TURKEY - SMYRNE	COL.	DENVER
19		✓ KECHICHIAN	MINAS	17	M	S	FARM LAB. YES	ARMENIAN	YES TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SIVAS	FATHER. KECHICHIAN VARCHAN TURKEY - SIVAS	MASS.	INDIAN ORCHA
20		✓ EHMALIAN	GUREGH	19	M	S	FARM LAB. YES	ARMENIAN	YES TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SIVAS	FATHER. EHMALIAN STIPAN TURKEY - SIVAS	MASS.	INDIAN ORCHA
21		✓ FONDAKOWSKY	KARL	19	M	S	TRADER YES	GERMAN	YES SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA	TROPPAU	FATHER. FONDAKOWSKY LEO CZEKO - SLOVAKIA - TROPPAU	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		✓ FEHER	ISTVAN	35	M	M	POTTER YES	MAGYAR	YES S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	BEODRA	MOTHER. FEHER KATA S.H.S. - BEODRA	N.Y.	NEW - YORK
23		✓ FEHER	MAGDA	33	F	M	WIFE YES	MAGYAR	YES S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	BEODRA	MOTHER IN LAW. FEHER KATA S.H.S. - BEODRA	N.Y.	NEW - YORK
24		✓ GRACANIN	NIKOLA	33	M	M	BORDER YES	SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIANS	S.H.S.	ROSALNICE	FATHER. MILKOVIC MARKO S.H.S. - ROSALNICE	MONT.	KLEIN
25		✓ GRACANIN	MARIA	21	F	M	WIFE YES	SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ROSALNICE	FATHER. MILKOVIC MARKO S.H.S. - ROSALNICE	MONT.	KLEIN
26	UNDER 16	✓ GRACANIN	ZVONIMIR	11	M	S	SON NO	NO	NO S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ROSALNICE	GRANDFATHER. MILKOVIC MARKO S.H.S. - ROSALNICE	MONT.	KLEIN
27	UNDER 16	✓ GRACANIN	DANICA	10	F	S	DAUGHTER NO	NO	NO S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ROSALNICE	GRANDFATHER. MILKOVIC MARKO S.H.S. - ROSALNICE	MONT.	KLEIN
28		✓ RNJAK	JOVAN	33	M	S	FARM LAB. NO	NO	NO ITALY	CROATTIAN	ITALY	BUKOVIC	ITALY - BUKOVIC	VIRG.	ROONOK
29		✓ BOSANAC	MARIA	36	F	M	WIFE YES	SERVIAN	YES S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	RIJENCI	BROTHER IN LAW. BOSANAC JOSIP S.H.S. - RIJENCI	OH.	AKRON
30	UNDER 16	✓ BOSANAC	STEFANIA	13	F	S	STUDENT YES	SERVIAN	YES S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	RIJENCI	UNCLE. BOSANAC JOSIP S.H.S. - RIJENCI	OH.	AKRON

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16002

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

191

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Fernando, Master, of the Belvedere, from Lussingrango,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for service*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, engine driver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place to which going*).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tassan, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of this university
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July19 20

at

New York

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before same officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPTION FROM TAX		TOTAL	
1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin
STEERAGE	795 108	35	332 222
TOTAL	795 108	35	332 222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

47 35

U. S.

Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

47 35

U. S.

Total

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

10 GIU 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.				
1	✓ KEDJEMET	MILKA	20	F	S	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SV. PETER	AUNT. GOLUBIC KATA S.H.S. - SV. PETER
2	✓ PETROVIC	STANA	19	F	S	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRZOVLAVA	UNCLE. PETROVIC PETAR S.H.S. - BRZOVLAVA
3	✓ SOSTARAC	ANKA	18	F	S	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LOMICA DOLNJA LOMICA	SISTER. SOSTARAC KATA S.H.S. - DOLNJA LOMICA
4	REPORTED UNDER 16	MARIA	38	F	W	HOUSE- WIFE	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	LOMICA DOLNJA LOMICA	SISTER. RADENIC MARIJA S.H.S. - DOLNJA LOMICA
5	REPORTED UNDER 16	ROK	9	M	S	STUDENT	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	LOMICA DOLNJA LOMICA	AUNT. RADENIC MARIJA S.H.S. - DOLNJA LOMICA
6	REPORTED UNDER 16	VINKO	6	M	S	STUDENT	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	LOMICA	AUNT. RADENIC MARIJA S.H.S. - DOLNJA LOMICA
7	✓ JOVANOVIC	DARINKA	32	F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	DOBRICE	BROTHER. MARGAN KOSTA RUSSIA - WLADIWOSTOK
8	UNDER 16	LAGO	13	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	DOBRICE	UNCLE. MARGAN KOSTA RUSSIA - WLADIWOSTOK
9	UNDER 16	SLAVKO	6	M	S	SON	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	DOBRICE	UNCLE. MARGAN KOSTA RUSSIA - WLADIWOSTOK
10	✓ MARGAN	MILEVA	50	F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	DOBRICE	SON. MARGAN KOSTA RUSSIA - WLADIWOSTOK
11	✓ KOVACIC	JOSIP	22	M	S	EMPLOYED	YES	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA	UNCLE. BURIC IVAN S.H.S. - RAVNAGORA
12	✓ MAJNARIC	FRANKA	27	F	W	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DELNICE	AUNT. KEZERLE KATERINA S.H.S. - DELNICE
13	✓ MAJNARIC	ANNA	6	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	DELNICE	GRANDAUNT. KEZERLE KATERINA S.H.S. - DELNICE
14	✓ PETRYLAK	MAGDALENA	32	F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POBIEDNIK	FATHER. ZAREMBA JACEK POLAND - POBIEDNIK
15	✓ PEIRYLAK	JOZEFA	7	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POBIEDNIK	GRANDFATHER. ZAREMBA JACEK POLAND - POBIEDNIK
16	✓ PETRYLAK	JOZEF TADEUS	3	M	S	DAUGHTER	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POBIEDNIK	GRANDFATHER. ZAREMBA JACEK POLAND - POBIEDNIK
17	✓ SCHATZ	DAVID	37	M	M	TRADER	YES	POLISH	POLISH	LUBLIN	WIFE. SCHATZ CHANE POLAND - LUBLIN
18	✓ SCHATZ	JUDES	19	F	S	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	POLISH	POLISH	KUROW	MOTHER. WEIDHAENDLER ELKE LAIE POLAND - KUROW
19	✓ SCHABENWACHER	GELGE	68	F	W	HOUSE- WIFE	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	KUROW	SON. SCHABENWACHER SUCHEL BAIE POLAND - LUBLIN
20	✓ SCHABENWACHER	SCHEINDEL	26	F	S	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	HEBREW	HEBREW	KUROW	BROTHER. SCHABENWACHER SUCHEL POLAND - LUBLIN
21	✓ RUCHELMAN	SCHEINDEL	32	F	W	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	HEBREW	HEBREW	KUROW	MOTHER. RUCHELMAN GITEL POLAND - KUROW
22	✓ HUBERMAN	PEREL	17	F	S	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	HEBREW	HEBREW	KUROW	FATHER. HUBERMAN MOJSCH POLAND - KUROW
23	✓ FERSTENFELD	LAI	48	F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	HEBREW	HEBREW	KLIMENTOW	FATHER. STURNER JAKOB POLAND - RAICHWALDAU
24	✓ FERSTENFELD	CHANA	19	F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	HEBREW	HEBREW	KLIMENTOW	GRANDFATHER. STURNER JAKOB POLAND - RAICHWALDAU
25	UNDER 16	FAIGLA	11	F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	HEBREW	HEBREW	KLIMENTOW	GRANDFATHER. STURNER JAKOB POLAND - RAICHWALDAU
26	UNDER 16	ISEK	7	M	S	SON	YES	HEBREW	HEBREW	KLIMENTOW	GRANDFATHER. STURNER JAKOB POLAND - RAICHWALDAU
27	UNDER 16	SZLANNY	14	M	S	SON	YES	HEBREW	HEBREW	KLIMENTOW	GRANDFATHER. STURNER JAKOB POLAND - RAICHWALDAU
28	UNDER 16	SURY ITLI	23	F	S	MAKER	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	BENCIN	UNCLE. ENGLNDE HEMJA POLAND - BENCIN
29	✓ ROBCZYE	ANNA	29	F	W	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VOLJASOVAC	FATHER. DOLACKE MATE S.H.S. - VOLJASOVAC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

26

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States Navy.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States Air Force.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States Army.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States Navy Reserve.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States Army Reserve.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	1910 NEW SALEM PA.	FATHER. POSAVEC IGNAC FAYETTE NEW-SALEM PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. SV. PETER
2	YES	FATHER	NO NO NO	FATHER. PETROVIC MARKO P.O. BOX 148 WILMERDING PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. TUSILOVIC
3	NO	SELF	NO NO NO	FATHER. SOSTAREC JOSIP 13TH STR. NEW BRIGHTON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S. DOLNJA LOMICA
4	NO	SELF	YES YES 1914 PA.	1907 GREENVILLE R. 49 BOX 109 GREENVILLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S. DOLNJA LOMICA
5	NO	MOTHER	YES 1914 PA.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR BROWNGREY	NONE	PA. KNOKDALE
6	NO	MOTHER	NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S. DOLNJA LOMICA
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO NO NO	HUSBAND. JOVANOVIĆ ZIKA 629 KORNEL STR. AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. DOBRICE
8	YES	FATHER	YES NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. DOBRICE
9	YES	FATHER	YES NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S. DOBRICE
10	YES	HUSBAND	NO NO NO NO	HUSBAND. MARGAN SVETOZAR 629 KORNEL STR. AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S. DOBRICE
11	NO	SELF	YES YES 1913 ILL.	FATHER. KOVACIC NIK 3821 BEECH STREET. IND. HARBOR IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. RAVNAGORA
12	NO	SELF	YES YES 1909 N.M.	FATHER. TOMAT IVAN BOX NO 183 GALLUP NEW-MEXICO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S. DELNICE
13	NO	SELF	YES YES 1909 N.M.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. DELNICE
14	NO	MOTHER	YES NO NO NO	HUSBAND. PETRYLAK RUSSEL STREET 1528 DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND POBIEDNIK
15	NO	SELF	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	NONE	POLAND KRAKAU
16	NO	MOTHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	NONE	POLAND POBIEDNIK
17	NO	MOTHER	NO NO NO NO	BROTHER. SCHATZ MORITZ 145 W. 18 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 12	FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND PULACV
18	YES	SELF	NO NO NO NO	FATHER. SCHATZ MORITZ 145 W. 18 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND KUROW
19	YES	SELF	NO NO NO NO	SON. SHABMAN MORRIS 32 WEST 20TH STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND KUROW
20	YES	SELF	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIRGREY	NONE	POLAND KUROW
21	YES	MOTHER	NO NO NO NO	COUSIN. SCHATZ MORITZ 145 W. 18 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND KUROW
22	YES	SELF	NO NO NO NO	UNCLE. SHABMAN MORRIS 32 WEST 20TH STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND KUROW
23	YES	SELF	NO NO NO NO	HUSBAND. FERSTENFELD MENDEL 1107 CENTER STR. DES MOINES IOWA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND BENDIN
24	NO	SELF	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND BENDIN
25	NO	MOTHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND BENDIN
26	NO	MOTHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND BENDIN
27	NO	MOTHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND BENDIN
28	NO	MOTHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND BENCIN
29	NO	SELF	NO NO NO NO	BRIDEGROOM. HALLER ABE 106 EAST 10 STR. FORTH WORTH T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S. VELESOVAC
30	NO	SELF	NO NO NO NO	BROTHER. LENARDIC STJEPAN CARE INTERNATIONAL BANK SHARON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S. VELESOVAC

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Fernando, of the Master, from Lussingrande, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Honor for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship mechanic, boatman, painter, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and entries should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Place of birth and last residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exact place is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer or date the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be specially reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" given by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who descends from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether alien possesses \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomaso, Surgeon of the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1920

at

New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation. Read.	Able to Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	BELASTA	32	F	M WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA SV. JUR	FATHER, REINGRABER JOSEF	ILL. CHICAGO
2	✓	UNDER 16 BELASTA	12	F	S DAUGHTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA SV. JUR	GRANDFATHER, REINGRABER JOSEF	ILL. CHICAGO
3	✓	UNDER 16 BELASTA	9	F	S DAUGHTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA SV. JUR	GRANDFATHER, REINGRABER JOSEF	ILL. CHICAGO
4	✓	UNDER 16 BELASTA	6	F	S DAUGHTER	NO	NO SLOVAKIA	YES	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA SV. JUR	GRANDFATHER, REINGRABER JOSEF	ILL. CHICAGO
5	✓	LANDAU	44	F	M WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND WARSCHAU	SISTER, DLUGATSK MINDLA	N.Y. NEW-YORK
6	✓	LANDAU	17	M	S MECHANIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND WARSCHAU	AUNT, DLUGATSK MINDLA	N.Y. NEW-YORK
7	✓	UNDER 16 LANDAU	12	F	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND WARSCHAU	AUNT, DLUGATSK MINDLA	N.Y. NEW-YORK
8	✓	LANDAU	16	F	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND WARSCHAU	AUNT, DLUGATSK MINDLA	N.Y. NEW-YORK
9	✓	UNDER 16 LANDAU	10	M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND WARSCHAU	MOTHER IN LAW, RADULIC STOSE	PA. PHILADELPHIA
10	✓	BOBICH	28	F	M WIFE	YES	ITALY	YES	ITALY RAVA	GRANDMOTHER, RADULIC STOSE	PA. PHILADELPHIA
11	✓	UNDER 16 BOBICH	6	F	S DAUGHTER	NO	NO ITALY	YES	ITALY RAVA	FATHER, ALBRECHT IVAN	ILL. LA SALLE
12	✓	CIGALE	35	F	M WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN ITALY HOTEDERSICA	GRANDFATHER, ALBRECHT IVAN	ILL. LA SALLE
13	✓	UNDER 16 CIGALE	13	M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN ITALY HOTEDERSICA	GRANDFATHER, ALBRECHT IVAN	ILL. LA SALLE
14	✓	UNDER 16 CIGALE	11	M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN ITALY HOTEDERSICA	GRANDFATHER, ALBRECHT IVAN	ILL. LA SALLE
15	✓	UNDER 16 CIGALE	9	F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN ITALY HOTEDERSICA	GRANDFATHER, ALBRECHT IVAN	ILL. LA SALLE
16	✓	UNDER 16 CIGALE	8	F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN ITALY HOTEDERSICA	GRANDFATHER, ALBRECHT IVAN	ILL. LA SALLE
17	✓	GODEC	29	F	S WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN S.H.S. VELIKI OBREZ	MOTHER, GODEC HELENA	PA. STEELTON
18	✓	CEH	20	F	S EMPLOYED	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN S.H.S. GOR. RJEKA	FATHER, TINKO CEH	PA. DONORA
19	✓	CEH	17	F	S EMPLOYED	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN S.H.S. GOR. RJEKA	FATHER, CEN TINKO	PA. DONORA
20	✓	SVETLECICH	22	F	S PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN S.H.S. RAVNAGORA	FATHER, SVETLECICH STEFANO	WISC. MONTELEONE
21	✓	JANKOVICH	40	F	M WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN S.H.S. BABINAC	DAUGHTER, KURUC MARA	IND. GARY
22	✓	MRDJENOVICH	25	M	M BAKER	YES	SERBIAN	YES	SERBIAN S.H.S. DVOR	S.H.S. - BABINAC	IND. GARY
23	✓	BECK	36	M	S MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN S.H.S. ILOK	WIFE, MRDJENOVICH JOVANKA	IND. GARY
24	✓	HAUBRICH	62	F	M WIFE	NO	NO	NO	GERMAN S.H.S. PALANKA	S.H.S. - DVOR	IND. GARY
25	✓	ERDELJ	22	F	S PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN S.H.S. FLOK	FATHER, BECK MICHAEL	N.J. TRENTON
26	✓	SALAK	13	F	S PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN S.H.S. ERDEVIK	S.H.S. - ILOK	W.V. FAIRMONT
27	✓	SALAK	9	M	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN S.H.S. ERDEVIK	SISTER, FLACKER ELISE	W.V. FAIRMONT
28	✓	HOFFMANN	32	M	M BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA KASCHAU	UNCLE, GANKO JANKO	OH. AKRON
29	✓	HOFFMANN	34	F	M WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA KASCHAU	UNCLE, GANKO JANKO	OH. AKRON
30	✓	HOFFMANN	7	F	S DAUGHTER	NO	NO SLOVAKIA	YES	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA KASCHAU	BROTHER, HOFFMANN LADISLAUS	PA. UNIONTOWN

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 8, 1920

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND, BELASTA, JULES 2204 CAMPBELL PARK CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	BRATISLAVA
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	SV. JUR
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	SV. JUR
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	SV. JUR
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	SON, LANDAU, JAMES 331 E. 13 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
6	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
8	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
9	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
10	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, BOBICH, JOHANN 66 STR. NORTH PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BLACK	NONE	ITALY	ST. LUCA
11	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY	RAVA
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND, CIGALE, VALENTIN 154 3 STREET LA SALLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY	HOTEDRSICA
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY	HOTEDRSICA
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY	HOTEDRSICA
15	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY	HOTEDRSICA
16	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VELIK OBREZ
17	NO	STEPBROTHER	NO	NO	NO	STEPBROTHER, ANTONIC, JOHANN FRIDERIK STREET 226 STEELTON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GOR. RJEKA
18	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	MOTHER, CEH, FANIKA BOX NZ 363 DONORA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GOR. RJEKA
19	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RAVNAGORA
20	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER, SVETLECH, ANTON BOX NZ 109 MONTREAL WISC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BLACK GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BABINAC
21	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, JANKOVIC, OBRAM 1241 WASHINGTON STR. GARY IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DVOR
22	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, OLJACA, PEPA P.O. BOX 838 GARY IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	FLOK
23	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, PROKOPEC, ANDREAS 3 AVE. N5 12 TRENTON N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PALANKA
24	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW, JAEGER, FRANK R.F.D. 8 BOX NZ 38 FAIRMONT W.V.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	FLOK
25	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	GODFATHER, JAEGER, FRANK R.F.D. 8 BOX NZ 38 FAIRMONT W.V.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PALANKA
26	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER, SALCAK, LINA 43 NORD HOWART STREET AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PALANKA
27	NO	SISTER	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BLACK GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PALANKA
28	YES	IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, GALUIS, STEFAN FAYETTE CONTRI STR. 57 UNIONTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA	KASCHAU
29	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA	KASCHAU
30	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	CZEKO-SLOVAKIA	KASCHAU

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomas, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 1920
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnig).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragnusin Fernando Master, of the Lussingrande, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Like to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomass, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 1920
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

TRI

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.				
1	✓	TRANDAFILIDIS	HERODEKOS	22	M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	COZANTA	FATHER. TRANDAFILIDIS ANTON	MASS. BOSTON
2	✓	CARAVELOS	COSTANTINO	21	M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	COZANTA	FATHER. CARAVELOS VANGEL	MASS. BOSTON
3	✓	MAROSIADIS	ISIDORAS	16	M	S	BAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	COZANTA	FATHER. MAROSIADIS GEORGIOS	MASS. BOSTON
4	✓	BARBASSI	CHORLON	19	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	COZANTA	FATHER. BARBASSI COSTANTIN	PA. MONROVIA
5	✓	SPANACHIS	ANDREAS	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	COZANTA	FATHER. SPANACHIS KIRJEKI	N.Y. NEW YORK
6	✓	KOURMUSIS	CONSTANTIN	22	M	S	TRADER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	COZANTA	FATHER. KOURMUSIS MARIA	CON. PUTNAM
7	✓	KROMIDAS	MICHAEL	35	M	S	BARRIER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	COZANTA	BROTHER. KROMIDAS ALEXANDER	N.Y. NEW YORK
8	✓	ZANOPILOS	ACHILEA	24	M	S	BAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	COZANTA	UNCLE. ZANOPILOS WILIADE	MASS. WORCESTER
9	✓	DELIANIDIS	TEOHARIS	19	M	S	TRADER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	COZANTA	FATHER. DELIANIDIS GEORGI	OH. CANTON
10	✓	DELIANIDIS	ESTAFIOS	19	M	S	TRADER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	COZANTA	FATHER. DELIANIDIS GEORGI	CON. BRIDGEPORT
11	✓	KANETTI	TEOHARIS	22	M	S	JOINER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	COZANTA	FATHER. KANETTI ARISTIDE	CON. BRIDGEPORT
12	✓	PACE	ANGELINA	31	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	VENEZIA	TURKEY - COZANTA	N.Y. NEW YORK
13	✓	PUGLIST	EMILIO	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	VENEZIA	TURKEY - COZANTA	N.H. WATERBURY
14	✓	GABERSCEK	PISEPPINA	23	F	S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SVAST	BROTHER. GABERSCEK FRANZ	N.H. WATERBURY
15	✓	ANZELC	FRANCA	20	F	S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	FATHER. ANZELC FRANZ	WISC. MILWAUKEE
16	✓	LESAR	MARIA	28	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	FATHER. MARTINCIC ANTON	PA. JOHNSTOWN
17	✓	LESAR	JOHN	12	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	S.H.S. - DOL. JEZERO	PA. VERONA
18	✓	LESAR	MARIA	10	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	GRANDFATHER. MARTINCIC ANTON	PA. VERONA
19	✓	LESAR	IVANA	7	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	S.H.S. - DOL. JEZERO	PA. VERONA
20	✓	MOLNAR	FRANCISKA	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	GRANDFATHER. MARTINCIC ANTON	PA. VERONA
21	✓	MOLNAR	PAOLA	16	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	S.H.S. - DOL. JEZERO	PA. VERONA
22	✓	MARTINCIC	IVANA	25	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	UNCLE. MALNER JANEZ	OH. CLEVELAND
23	✓	BERNOT	EVILIJIA	23	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	UNCLE. MALNER JANEZ	OH. CLEVELAND
24	✓	KUMP	ALOISIA	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	FATHER. MARTINCIC ANTON	PA. VERONA
25	✓	KUMP	JOSEFA	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	S.H.S. - DOL. JEZERO	PA. VERONA
26	✓	SLIVAR	IVANA	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	FATHER. BERNOT JOSEF	OH. CLEVELAND
27	✓	REZEK	MARIJA	21	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	S.H.S. - STRANJE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
28	✓	LOUSIN	FRANCISKA	19	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	MOTHER. KUMP CECILIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
29	✓	ARKO	TOMAZ	56	M	M	FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	MOTHER. KUMP CECILIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
30	✓	ARKO	PAULINA	17	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIA	S.H.S. - LICHENBACH	N.Y. BROOKLYN

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intending to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	TURKEY	CZANTA
2	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	CZANTA
3	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	TURKEY	FIOS
4	YES	SELF	11	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	TURKEY	SARKEI
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SARKEI
6	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	TURKEY	SARKEI
7	NO	SELF	60	YES	1914	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	TURKEY	CZANTA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	TURKEY	TRABESONDA
9	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	TURKEY	DISELE
10	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	TURKEY	DISELE
11	YES	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	TURKEY	TOSPOSCH
12	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	NOTO
13	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	SMAST
14	YES	IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BLOSKAPOLICA
15	YES	IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLJEZERO
16	NO	HUSBAND	33	YES	1911	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	PA.	WINDBER
17	NO	FATHER	30	BORN	IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	PA.	VERONA
18	NO	FATHER	30	BORN	IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GLINA
19	NO	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	HUDIKONEC
20	YES	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	HUDIKONEC
21	YES	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLJEZERO
22	YES	BROTHER	35	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	HINJE
23	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LICHTENWALD
24	YES	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LICHTENWALD
25	YES	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BIZOVIK
26	YES	BRIDEGROOM	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RADOVICA
27	YES	AUNT	31	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNBLEUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SODERSICA
28	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PODKLANC
29	YES	SON	40	YES	1917	66 STREET CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PODKLANC
30	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PODKLANC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Toman, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and the affidavit re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

19

76													Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	WIDMANN	AGNES	35	F	S	MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA LEDENICE	WIS. RICHMOND
2	✓	JANEZIC	JANEZ	21	M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA G. JEZERO	PA. JOHNSTOWN
3	✓	VICIC	IVANKA	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA CERKNICA	OH. ARKON
4	✓	PUCELJ	JOHANNA	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA HROVACA	OH. CLEVELAND
5	✓	MACEK	PEPCA	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA CERKNICA	OH. CLEVELAND
6	✓	JERMAN	APOLONIA	45	F	W	WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA DRSKA	OH. CLEVELAND
7	✓	ZALAR	JUSTINA	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA DRSKA	OH. CLEVELAND
8	✓	ZALAR	FANY	6	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA DRSKA	OH. CLEVELAND
9	✓	JERMAN	JOSEF	5	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA DRSKA	OH. CLEVELAND
10	✓	KNAUS	ANNA	27	F	S	WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. GRADISCE	PA. PITTSBURG
11	✓	KNAUS	JOSEF	7	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. GRADISCE	PA. PITTSBURG
12	✓	KNAUS	ANNA	6	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. GRADISCE	PA. PITTSBURG
13	✓	JUHA	FRANZ	19	M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. KLANC	PA. JOHNSTOWN
14	✓	BUCAR	FANY	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. DUBRUJNE	WIS. MILWAUKEE
15	✓	BUCAR	ANTONIA	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. DUBRUJNE	WIS. MILWAUKEE
16	✓	SAUNIG	ANTONIA	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. REIFNITZ	PA. JOHNSTOWN
17	✓	SAUNIG	ANGELA	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. REIFNITZ	PA. JOHNSTOWN
18	✓	SAUNIG	ALBIN	13	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. REIFNITZ	PA. JOHNSTOWN
19	✓	MILE	JOSEFA	60	F	W	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S. BRUNSEE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
20	✓	MILE	HEINRICH	18	M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S. BRUNSEE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
21	✓	KAUTH	SOFIE	15	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S. BRUNSEE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
22	✓	TRAMPOSCH	JOSEFINE	11	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S. BRUNSEE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
23	✓	TRAMPOSCH	MARY	9	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S. BRUNSEE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
24	✓	SLEBIR	MARY	24	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. STOJNIK	OH. CLEVELAND
25	✓	LEPSINA	ANNA	30	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. ZVERINJAK	OH. CLEVELAND
26	✓	SUSTAR	MARIA	26	F	S	WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. SELO	OH. CLEVELAND
27	✓	SUSTAR	FRANK	11	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. SELO	OH. CLEVELAND
28	✓	REPAR	FRANCISKA	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. KOZLJEK	PA. JAMES CITY
29	✓	ROZMAN	MARIA	27	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. CESNJEV	OH. CLEVELAND

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

NEW YORK

197

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Lussing of the from Lussing and Co
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List of Manifest of the ship number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said List of Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco

day of July 19 20

Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Head of entry—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2. Age—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3. Sex—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 4. Marital status—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.
Column 5. Occupation—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 6. Amount of money—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.
Column 7. Who operates a farm—either for himself or for others.
Column 8. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 9. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 10. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 11. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 12. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 13. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 14. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 15. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 16. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 17. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 18. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 19. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 20. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 21. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 22. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 23. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 24. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 25. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 26. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 27. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 28. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 29. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 30. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 31. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 32. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 33. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 34. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 35. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 36. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 37. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 38. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 39. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 40. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 41. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 42. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 43. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 44. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 45. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 46. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 47. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 48. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 49. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 50. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 51. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 52. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 53. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 54. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 55. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 56. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 57. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 58. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 59. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 60. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 61. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 62. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 63. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 64. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 65. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 66. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 67. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 68. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 69. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 70. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 71. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 72. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 73. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 74. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 75. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 76. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 77. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 78. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 79. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 80. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 81. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 82. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 83. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 84. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 85. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 86. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 87. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 88. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 89. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 90. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 91. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 92. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 93. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 94. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 95. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 96. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 97. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 98. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 99. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.
Column 100. Who works on a farm—for the man who operates it.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 last permanent residence).—A visit to an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."
Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).
Column 15. By whom and passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16. Whether possession of \$ or and if so, how much.—The answer should give in each case whether alien has money in possession of \$ or and if so, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17. Whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year for period of years, and place, and date of entry.—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year for period of years, and place, and date of entry.
Column 18. Whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year for period of years, and place, and date of entry.—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year for period of years, and place, and date of entry.
Column 19. Whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year for period of years, and place, and date of entry.—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year for period of years, and place, and date of entry.
Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported with a return ticket and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomass, Surgeon of the Nelve clerg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
at New York

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of the Port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer or authorized representative on oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVE RE

Passengers sailing from

TRI

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	MEKINDA	FRANCISKA	26	✓ F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	LIPSENJ	FATHER. MEKINDA JOSEF S.H.S. - LIPSENJ	OH. CLEVELAND
2	✓	SIMEC	ANGELA	20	✓ F	DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	STRANJE	UNCLE. IIRH. FRANK S.H.S. - STRANJE	ILL. OGLESBY
3	✓	AUSEC	IVANA	20	✓ F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	GOP. JEZERO	FATHER. AUSEC MATIA S.H.S. - GORNJE JEZERO	PA. KANE
4	✓	ROZANEC	ALOIS	18	✓ M	S. FARMLABY	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	BEGUNJAH	MOTHER. BOZANEC MARIA S.H.S. - BEGUNJAH	OH. CLEVELAND
5	✓	ORAZEM	MARIJA	24	✓ F	DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	LIPOVAC	FATHER. ORAZEM JANEZ S.H.S. - LIPOVAC	OH. CLEVELAND
6	✓	DOLENZ	STANISLAV	18	✓ M	S. FARMLABY	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	BOROVNICA	FATHER. DOLENZ ANDREJ S.H.S. - BOROVNICA	OH. CLEVELAND
7	✓	JEMEC	JAKOB	19	✓ M	S. FARMLABY	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	TRZIN	MOTHER. JEMEC MARIJA S.H.S. - TRZIN	OH. CLEVELAND
8	✓	SKEBE	ANTONIA	23	✓ F	S. PRIVATE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	HINJ	FATHER. SKEBE MARTIN S.H.S. - HINJ	OH. CLEVELAND
9	✓	KRAINZ	JULKA	16	✓ F	S. PRIVATE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	DOBEC	FATHER. KRAINZ JAKOB S.H.S. - DOBEC	OH. CLEVELAND
10	✓	GORNIK	ANJA	33	✓ F	S. FARMLABY	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	RAVNACE	WIFE. GORNIK ANJA S.H.S. - RAVNACE	ILL. JOLIET
11	✓	VIDMAR	ROZALIA	21	✓ F	DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	HINJ	BROTHER. VIDMAR IGNAZ S.H.S. - HINJ	OH. CLEVELAND
12	✓	SIMENC	ALIS	23	✓ F	S. FARMLABY	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	KRIHERJU	MOTHER. SIMENC NEZA S.H.S. - VAS KRIHERJU	ILL. OGLESBY
13	✓	JAKLIC	MARIA	24	✓ F	DOMESTIC	YES GERMAN	YES S.H.S.	GERMAN S.H.S.	OTTERBACH	FATHER. JAKLIC MATHIAS S.H.S. - OTTERBACH	N.Y. BROOKLYN
14	✓	ZNIDARSICH	ANNA	22	✓ F	S. FARMLABY	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	BEZULJAK	FATHER. ZNIDARSICH JANEZ S.H.S. - BEZULJAK	OH. CLEVELAND
15												
16												
17	✓	SETINA	PERCA	21	✓ F	DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	VALTAVAS	MOTHER. SETINA TERESIA S.H.S. - VALTAVAS	ILL. Oglesby
18	✓	RUPE	PAULA	19	✓ F	DOMESTIC	YES GERMAN	YES S.H.S.	GERMAN S.H.S.	SPODNJILOG	UNCLE. RUPE JOHANN S.H.S. - SPODNJILOG	OH. CLEVELAND
19	✓	BUDIC	GIUSEPPINA	17	✓ F	S. PRIVATE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	LUBIANA	FATHER. BUDIC IVAN S.H.S. - LUBIANA	OH. CLEVELAND
20	✓	PAULIC	MICKA	24	✓ F	S. MILLINERY	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	LOKA	MOTHER. PAULIC MARGERETA S.H.S. - LOKA	OH. CLEVELAND
21	✓	GABROVEC	JERICA	24	✓ F	DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	BOROVNICA	FATHER. GABROVEC JANEZ S.H.S. - BOROVNICA	ILL. O'LESBE
22	✓	MRAMOR	MARIA	21	✓ F	DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	CERNICA	FATHER. MRAMOR FRANZ S.H.S. - CERNICA	OH. CLEVELAND
23	✓	TEKAVEC	FRANCISKA	35	✓ F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	HROVACE	NOBODY	MIN. CHISHOLM
24	✓	TEKAVEC	FRANZ	15	✓ M	S. FARMLABY	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	HROVACE	NOBODY	MIN. CHISHOLM
25	✓	TEKAVEC	CAROLINA	9	✓ F	S. STUDENT	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	HROVACE	NOBODY	MIN. CHISHOLM
26	✓	TEKAVEC	FRANCISKA	8	✓ F	S. STUDENT	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	HROVACE	NOBODY	MIN. CHISHOLM
27	✓	HRIBAR	OMINEK	19	✓ M	S. FARMLABY	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	STUDENEC	FATHER. HRIBAR ANTON S.H.S. - STUDENEC	OH. CLEVELAND
28	✓	HRIBAR	MARIJA	24	✓ F	DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	BENETE	MOTHER. HRIBAR ROSALIA S.H.S. - BENETE	OH. CLEVELAND
29	✓	RUS	ANNA	27	✓ F	DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	ST. LEONHARD	FATHER. RUS MICHA S.H.S. - ST. LEONHARD	OH. CLEVELAND
30	✓	RUS	MARIA	7	✓ F	DAUGHTER	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	ST. LEONHARD	GRANDFATHER. RUS MICHA S.H.S. - ST. LEONHARD	OH. CLEVELAND

#2 13.11/18 21

Mr. Alexander G. G. G.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 0* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

36

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Has he ever been deported from United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	SISTER, JEKA ANNA STR. 511 E. 1099 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S. LIPENJ
2	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	SISTER, RACINAR ANGELA BOX 143 OGLESBY ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. STRANJE	
3	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER IN LAW, SKERL JOHANN BOX 77 JAMES CITY PA. KANE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. SOR. JEZERO	
4	NO	SELF	YES YES 1909 OH.	1902 CLEVELAND SISTER, KRAINZ MARIA 1032 E. 71 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. 10 CLEVELAND	
5	NO	SELF	YES YES 1911 MIN.	1906 ELEVETH UNCLE, DEJAK JOHN 1413 E 55-STR. N.E. CLEVELAND OH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. LIPOVAC	
6	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	UNCLE, ANDREJ KRAINZ 1413 E 55-STR. N.E. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. BOROVNICA	
7	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	UNCLE, GREGOR FRANK 1414 EAST 41 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S. TRZIN
8	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER, SKEBE KAROL 683 E. 163 SOLINWOOD CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S. HINJ
9	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	UNCLE, KRAINZ FRANZ 1103 E-6-74 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S. DOBEČ
10	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919 ILL.	1911 JOLLIET BROTHER, GORNIK PETAR 1202 NORTH BROADWEINSTR. JOLLIET	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. WALO LESCE	
11	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FATHER, VIDMAR GREGOR 15315 COLINWOOD CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S. HINJ
12	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND, SIMENC FRANK BOX 252 OGLESBY ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. VAS KRIHERJU	
13	NO	SELF	YES YES 1911 N.Y.	1912 BROOKLYN SISTER, MICHITSCH SOFI 226 STOCKTON STR. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S. OTTERBACH
14	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER IN LAW, BOLE ANDREJ BOND AVE 5903 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. BEZUL JAK	
15																		
16																		
17	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	STEP-BROTHER, DUBAR HUBERT BOX 197 OGLESBY-IL LA SALLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. VALTAVAS	
18	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER, RUPPE LOUIS 2419 E. 71 STR. S.E. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S. SPODNJILOG
19	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	UNCLE, KRAINZ ANDREJ 1103 E-6-74 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S. LUBIANA
20	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	UNCLE, KRAINZ ANDREJ 1103 E-6-74 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. LOKA	
21	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER IN LAW, STOCK JOZE BOX 19 OGLESBY ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S. BOROVNICA
22	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	BRIDEGROOM, ROZZMAN FRANK E 66 STR. 1114 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S. CERKNICA
23	NO	SELF	YES YES 1908 MIN.	1903 EVELETH HUSBAND, TEKAVEC FRANK CHISHOLM BOTLING CHISHOLM MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. NEWSKAVAS	
24	NO	MOTHER	YES BORN IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. MIN. EVELETH	
25	NO	MOTHER	YES NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. HROVACE	
26	NO	MOTHER	YES NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. HROVACE	
27	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	UNCLE, STRUISA ANTON 6305 GLASSAVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. STUDENEC	
28	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER IN LAW, PAKIS VALENTIN 1007 E. 61 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S. BENETE
29	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	BRIDEGROOM, LAPUCH JOHANN 486 E. 152 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. ST. LEONHARD	
30	NO	MOTHER	YES NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. ST. LEONHARD	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragnino Fernando, Master of the Belvedere, from Passenger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1920
at New York
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Ranking status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply manufacturer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Bile to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not "Spanish descent").

AFRICAN (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from Island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (in key) or No (in key).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If ticket in possession of self, and if not, how reached).—The answer should give in each case whether ticket or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If before entry before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before entry, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1897-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If before entry to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by the inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been in United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomasi, Surgeon of the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1920,
at New York.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public at the port of arrival, and any changes that may occur during the voyage in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, and the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hezevianian	Ruthenian (Russiaki)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (Northern)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (Southern)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

10 JUL 1919

Final destination.												
* (Indicate future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, do what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.		
1	✓ JUG	FRANZ	41	M	M FARM LABYER	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	STRIGOVA	NOBODY	CON.	BRIDGEFORD
2	✓ JUG	FRANCISKA	38	F	M WIFE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	STRIGOVA	NOBODY	CON.	BRIDGEFORD
3	UNDER 10	PETAR	14	M	S SON	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	STRIGOVA	NOBODY	CON.	BRIDGEFORD
4	UNDER 10	MARIA	12	F	S DAUGHTER	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	STRIGOVA	NOBODY	CON.	BRIDGEFORD
5	UNDER 10	JULIA	9	F	S DAUGHTER	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	STRIGOVA	NOBODY	CON.	BRIDGEFORD
6	✓ ZAGAR	ANNA	22	F	DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	PAVNAR	FATHER ZAGAR FRANZ S.H.S. - RAVNAR	OH.	CLEVELAND
7	✓ TANKO	JOVANA	21	F	DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	NEVSKAVAS	FATHER TANKO MICHA S.H.S. - NEVSKAVAS	OH.	CLEVELAND
8	✓ ZAVRSAN	MARIA	23	F	M WIFE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	SOORZICA	MOTHER VESEL NEZA S.H.S. - SOORZICA	OH.	CLEVELAND
9	UNDER 10	GABRIELA	19	F	S DAUGHTER	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	SOORZICA	GRAND FATHER VESEL NEZA S.H.S. - SOORZICA	OH.	CLEVELAND
10	✓ HAFER	JAKOB	57	M	M FARM LABYER	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	ANOVA	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11	✓ HAFER	ELISABETH	42	F	M WIFE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	JANDVA	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12	CL. USC	JERNA	14	F	S STUDENT	YES CROATIAN	YES S.H.S.	CROATIAN S.H.S.	SV. ANNA	UNCLE VUKIC SANDOR S.H.S. - SV. ANNA	PA.	NEWBRISTON
13	✓ BELAN	DRASICA	42	F	S STUDENT	YES CROATIAN	YES S.H.S.	CROATIAN S.H.S.	SV. ANNA	UNCLE VUKIC SANDOR S.H.S. - SV. ANNA	PA.	NEWBRISTON
14	✓ ALTMANN	STOEL	27	M	S BAKER	YES HEBREW	YES POLAND	HEBREW POLAND	LODZ	BROTHER IN LAW GOLDMANN ABRAM POLAND - LODZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15	✓ ALTMANN	ABELA	21	F	S PRIVATE	YES HEBREW	YES POLAND	HEBREW POLAND	LODZ	FATHER BERSAK LEWY POLAND - LODZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16	✓ BERSAK	ABRAM	21	M	M FARM LABYER	YES HEBREW	YES POLAND	HEBREW POLAND	GDANISK	FATHER IN LAW BERSAK LEWY POLAND - GDANISK	OKLA	OKLAHOMA CITY
17	✓ BERSAK	GOLDE	22	F	M WIFE	YES HEBREW	YES POLAND	HEBREW POLAND	GDANISK	FATHER KOLENC JAKOB S.H.S. - GORNJICRAD	OKLA	OKLAHOMA CITY
18	✓ KOLENC	MATHILDE	21	F	S PRIVATE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	GORNJICRAD	MOTHER MULC MARIA S.H.S. - STARITRG	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
19	✓ MULC	FRANCESKA	26	F	M PRIVATE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	STARITRG	NOBODY	OH.	CLEVELAND
20	✓ PETEK	FRANZ	21	M	S FARM LABYER	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	IZAKOVEC	NOBODY	IND.	CHESTERTON
21	✓ POSZEGI	BARICA	19	F	DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	IZAKOVEC	NOBODY	IND.	CHESTERTON
22	✓ KALAN	MARIJA	42	F	M WIFE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	SKOFJALOKA	UNCLE POPL FRANZ S.H.S. - SKOFJALOKA	WIS.	SHEBOYGAN
23	✓ KALAN	MARIJA	16	F	S PRIVATE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	SKOFJALOKA	UNCLE POPL FRANZ S.H.S. - SKOFJALOKA	WIS.	SHEBOYGAN
24	✓ KALAN	ANTONIA	14	F	S PRIVATE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	SKOFJALOKA	UNCLE POPL FRANZ S.H.S. - SKOFJALOKA	WIS.	SHEBOYGAN
25	✓ KALAN	ANNA	9	F	S STUDENT	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	SKOFJALOKA	UNCLE POPL FRANZ S.H.S. - SKOFJALOKA	WIS.	SHEBOYGAN
26	✓ KALAN	VALENTIN	7	M	S STUDENT	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	SKOFJALOKA	FATHER POSEDEL SIMON S.H.S. - BOCKE	PA.	PITTSBURG
27	✓ GRM	ALOISIA	4	F	M WIFE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	BOCKE	GRAND FATHER POSEDEL SIMON S.H.S. - BOCKE	PA.	PITTSBURG
28	✓ GRM	JOSEFA	4	F	S DAUGHTER	NO	NO S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	BOCKE	MOTHER LAH VINCENZA S.H.S. - MALI VIDEN	PA.	PITTSBURG
29	✓ LAH	JSEEIVE	26	F	DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN S.H.S.	MALI VIDEN	NOBODY	PA.	PITTSBURG

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

24
29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 14, 1920 38

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	1913 YES	1919 CON.	137 ANCOVER STR. BRIGDEPORT C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STRIGOVAC
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STRIGOVAC
3	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STRIGOVAC
4	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STRIGOVAC
5	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STRIGOVAC
6	NO	SELF	1913 YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RAVNAK
7	NO	SELF	1913 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NEMSKAVAS
8	NO	SELF	1913 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SODRAZICA
9	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LUBIANA
10	YES	SELF	1913 YES	1919 N.Y.	225 EAST NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	Person	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	VARJAS
11	YES	HUSBAND	1913 YES	1919 N.Y.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	Person	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	KNEZ
12	NO	SELF	-	BORN IN AMERICA	NEW-BRISTOL PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR BROWN	NONE	BENSLV.	NEWBRIGTON
13	NO	SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SV. ANNA
14	YES	SELF	1913 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	POLAND	PRZIRA
15	YES	BROTHER	1913 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	POLAND	PRZIRA
16	NO	SELF	1913 YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BLACK GREY	NONE	POLAND	WILKOMIR
17	NO	HUSBAND	1913 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	WILNA
18	NO	SELF	1913 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	GORNJIGRAD
19	NO	SELF	1913 YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VISEVEK
20	YES	FATHER	1913 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	IZAKOVEC
21	YES	FATHER	1913 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	IZAKOVEC
22	YES	FATHER	1913 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	IZAKOVEC
23	YES	HUSBAND	1913 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SVEHENJE
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SVEHENJE
25	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SKOFJALOKA
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SKOFJALOKA
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SKOFJALOKA
28	YES	HUSBAND	1913 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BOCKE
29	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	NONE	S.H.S.	BOCKE
30	YES	BROTHER	1913 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MALI VIDEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomass, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 1920
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-Anglican.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finland.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

10 GIUGNO

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, in what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Last permanent residence (Country, city or town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or town
1	✓	MILLE	25	F	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	NOVNIAN S. S.	NOVNIAN S. S.	FATHER, MILE MICHA	PA. PITTSBURG
2	✓	PROCE	22	F	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	NOVNIAN S. S.	NOVNIAN S. S.	MOTHER, PROCE JOSEF	ILL. WAUKEGAN
3	✓	JUS	29	F	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN S. S.	CROATIAN S. S.	MOTHER, JUS TERESA	OH. CLEVELAND
4	✓	JALOVEC	22	F	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIAN S. S.	STANKOVO	FATHER, JALOVEC MICHA	OH. CLEVELAND
5	✓	AVEN	28	F	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIAN S. S.	CATER	MOTHER, AVEN MIRA	PA. FOREST CITY
6	✓	JELENCIC	34	F	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN S. S.	NOVA RACA	FATHER, JELENCIC MILO	PA. KENNERDELL
7	✓	CESTARIC	26	F	PRIVATE	NO	CROATIAN	CROATIAN S. S.	CESTARIC	FATHER, ILIJA CESTARIC	PA. PITTSBURG
8	✓	GRANDOVEC	20	F	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIAN S. S.	PPESKO	FATHER, GRANDOVEC FRANZ	OH. CLEVELAND
9	✓	GRANDOVEC	12	F	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIAN S. S.	PPESKO	FATHER, GRANDOVEC FRANZ	OH. CLEVELAND
10	✓	ROBETIC	19	F	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN S. S.	STRASSENBERG	MOTHER, ROBETIC MARIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
11	✓	CHAZAR	23	F	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER, CHAZAR ANTONIO	ILL. JOLIET
12	✓	HROVAT	32	F	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIAN S. S.	CORNIC	NOBODY	PA. DUNEL
13	✓	GE BIC	22	F	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIAN S. S.	STRIGOVA	MOTHER, BRURIC MARAIA	OH. CLEVELAND

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19

40

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Free in grace or subject to deportation, or subject to deportation by treaty or law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, by law, is prohibited from admission to the Government of the United States, or who is prohibited from admission to the United States (See Question for full text of the question).	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized or fraudulent, means to the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES SISTER	10	NO NO NO	SISTER LEVEC IVANA MOJENA WEST CO. BOX 9911 MOZELANNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S. RAIHENBURG
2	YES MOTHER	30	NO NO NO	MOTHER KOPRIVIC FRANCESKA 707 MARCEL STR. W. LEGAN ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S. CRNI VRH
3	YES ENGAGED	24	NO NO NO	ENGAGED KOLMANIC STEVE 1530 HAMILTON AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. GIBINA
4	YES BROTHER	30	NO NO NO	BROTHER JALOVEC JOHN 1105 E 71 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. STANKOVO
5	YES SELF	20	NO NO NO	BROTHER AVEN FRANK SUSCIEHANNA BOX 612 FOREST CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S. VRHOVO
6	YES SELF	16	YES 1914 PA.	1907 KENNERDELL HUSBAND ZAGER STEVO BOX 87 RD. 2 KENNERDELL PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. RACA
7	YES HUSBAND	30	NO NO NO	HUSBAND CESTARICH MARKO 4729 HATFIELD STR. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S. GLINA
8	YES SISTER	8	NO NO NO	SISTER MESOJEDEC ROSA 19211 OHIO AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR FAIR	NONE	S.H.S. PRESKO
9	YES SISTER		NO NO NO	ACOMP. BY THE SISTER BROTHER KOBETIC MATTHIAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S. PRESKO
10	YES BROTHER	YES	NO NO NO	179 STAAR STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR FAIR	NONE	S.H.S. STRASSENBERG
11	YES BRIDEGROOM	12	NO NO NO	BRIDEGROOM CRAZAR JOHANN 72 MORAN STR. JOLIET ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	ITALY SEMIC
12	YES BROTHER	15	NO NO NO	BROTHER HORVAT MARTIN BOX 339 DONALD PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S. DOBRUNIC
13	NO SELF	30	NO NO NO	COUSIN MESARICH FRANK 1526 HAMILTON AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S. STRIGI

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Ferris, Master of the Steamship Tornado, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereof, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1920

Master

at

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habitat status).—Steaming lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not, simply, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by no means properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, though born in other lands, if of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States between and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors after the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomas, Surgeon of the S/S. Belvedere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ----- 11

Arriving at Port of

191

42

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the suppression of public officials, or who advocates or tends to the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization obtaining and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government, or which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master Captain Benjamin R. Quinn of the *S.S. Belvedere*, from *Passingraudy*, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the vessel's owner, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying list of Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by reason thereof; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list of Manifest is correct and true in every respect.

Master Quinn

July 1920

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH
The persons who are natives of the part of Italy north of the base of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of the Kingdom of Italy, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian north". Most of these persons speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH
The persons who are natives of the part of Italy south of the base of the River Po (i.e., compartments of the Kingdom of Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Abruzzo, Marche, Umbria, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian south". The last category in which alien residents of one year shall constitute permanent residents. The last category in which alien residents of one year shall constitute permanent residents. The last category in which alien residents of one year shall constitute permanent residents. It is important for the purpose of this instruction that the persons who are natives of the part of Italy south of the base of the River Po (i.e., compartments of the Kingdom of Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Abruzzo, Marche, Umbria, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian south".

The persons who are natives of the part of Italy north of the base of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of the Kingdom of Italy, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian north". Most of these persons speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The persons who are natives of the part of Italy south of the base of the River Po (i.e., compartments of the Kingdom of Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Abruzzo, Marche, Umbria, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian south". The last category in which alien residents of one year shall constitute permanent residents. The last category in which alien residents of one year shall constitute permanent residents. The last category in which alien residents of one year shall constitute permanent residents. It is important for the purpose of this instruction that the persons who are natives of the part of Italy south of the base of the River Po (i.e., compartments of the Kingdom of Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Abruzzo, Marche, Umbria, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian south".

*African Black, whether of Africa, Asia, or Australia, shall be classed as "Negro".
*Indian, whether of North America, Central America, or South America, shall be classed as "Negro".
*Negro shall be classed as "Negro".

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r Gior dano Tomasi Surgeon of the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

14 June, 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

About

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July*, 1920

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		Yes or No	Yes or No						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Toritto
2	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Toritto
3	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Grumo Appula
4	yes self	20	yes	10/14 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Grumo Appula
5	yes self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Grumo Appula
6	yes self	60	yes	00/14 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Toritto
7	yes self	20	yes	05/10 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Toritto
8	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Toritto
9	yes self	50	yes	00/14 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Toritto
10	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ortodonicio
11	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ortodonicio
12	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ortodonicio
13	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ortodonicio
14	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ortodonicio
15	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ortodonicio
16	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ortodonicio
17	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cellamare
18	no self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cellamare
19	no self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassino
20	no self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassino
21	no self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassino
22	no self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassino
23	no self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassino
24	no self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassino
25	no self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Triggiano
26	no self	30	yes	08/13 Ill	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Acerra
27	yes self	50	yes	07/14 Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassano
28	no self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassano
29	no self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Civitanova
30	no self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Civitanova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragnon Lemands, of the Master, from Lussingrande, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

July

1920

at

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Heading entries.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 2. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter being only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 4. Marital or single.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, a policeman, stationary engineer, house painter, miller, farmer, etc., and not the name of the vessel, ship, or other definite designation.

A change of occupation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Date of last arrival.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What date or dates (if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, a date, name or dates the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7. Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer people as given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by occupation properly enters under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. (Last permanent residence.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having any ticket for such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, Italian has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Truani, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 19 20
at New York

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1920

46

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether, when paid this was passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether this relative is coming to join him, or whether he is coming to join a relative who is already in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether this relative is coming to join him, or whether he is coming to join a relative who is already in the United States. Eye in prison or discharged, or whether he is coming to join a relative who is already in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who before he came to the United States was a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. Whether coming to join a relative who is already in the United States. Whether coming to join a relative who is already in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband F oretti Gelsomino 57 Whiting St Springfield Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civitanova
2	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civitanova	
3	no	self	30	yes	09/12	Ohio	cousin Luigi Torini 510 Song St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civitanova
4	yes	self	30	yes	27/19	N.Y.	husband Lascia Domenico 361 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Husband Sebastiano Luzzio 588 Driggs St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palma
6	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palma	
7	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Angiuli Michele 173 Clair St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valensano
8	no	self	30	yes	09/14	Ill	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valensano
9	yes	self	25	yes	05/08	Ill	broth.in laz Luigi Di Nuz o 120 W. 23 St Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Crisci Antonio 1065 Park St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Marzullo Giovanna 1149 Park St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Biagio Ferrazzano 10.9 Pawell Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lustra	
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Ferraro 2108 2nd Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lustra
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Biagio 1029 Pawell Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lustra	
15	no	mother	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lustra	
16	no	mother	15	no	no	no	br ther do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lustra	
17	no	father	40	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lustra	
18	no	self	50	yes	07/11	N.Y	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lustra	
19	no	father	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lustra	
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lustra	
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	affiance Nicolai Paolo 614 Roblicien St Trenton N.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Leonesse
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Leonesse
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	affiance Paol. Marchetti 233 Mett St. Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Leonesse
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	affiance Pariffe Zelli 122 Box Manville N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Leonesse
25	no	self	18	no	no	no	145 Box Liberty Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Leonesse
26	yes	self	20	yes	15/17	N.J	cousin Balco Giuseppe 506 St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato
27	yes	self	50	yes	08/19	N.J	son in law Laura Matarotonda 273 Norfolk St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grano Appula
28	yes	self	50	yes	09/19	N.J	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grano Appula	
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	sister Antonetta 65 Downing St New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grano Appula
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle D'Amato Michele 2422 Offman St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Appul

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel^l the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killin^g other organized government because of his or their official charact^{er}

11. ~~Whoever~~ ~~advocates~~ ~~the~~ ~~overthrow~~ ~~by~~ ~~force~~ ~~or~~ ~~violence~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~Government~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~United~~ ~~States~~ ~~or~~ ~~of~~ ~~all~~ ~~forms~~ ~~of~~ ~~law,~~
12. ~~the~~ ~~assassination~~ ~~of~~ ~~public~~ ~~officials,~~ ~~or~~ ~~who~~ ~~advocates~~ ~~or~~ ~~teaches~~ ~~the~~ ~~unlawful~~ ~~destruction~~ ~~of~~ ~~property,~~ ~~or~~ ~~is~~ ~~a~~ ~~member~~
13. ~~of~~ ~~an~~ ~~organization~~ ~~organized~~ ~~government~~ ~~or~~ ~~which~~ ~~teaches~~ ~~the~~ ~~unlawful~~ ~~destruction~~ ~~of~~ ~~property,~~ ~~or~~ ~~who~~ ~~advocates~~ ~~or~~ ~~teaches~~
14. ~~the~~ ~~assassination~~ ~~of~~ ~~public~~ ~~officials,~~ ~~or~~ ~~of~~ ~~any~~ ~~officers~~ ~~either~~ ~~of~~ ~~specific~~ ~~individuals~~ ~~or~~ ~~of~~ ~~officers~~ ~~generally,~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~Government~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~United~~ ~~States~~ ~~or~~ ~~of~~ ~~any~~

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

47

I, D. Giordano Tomas, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 20

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkanian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Amato	Giuseppe	31	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2		Inirieri	Carola	46	F	M.H. wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
3														
4														
5														
6														
7		Bergola	Giuseppe	18	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Tedesco	Nunziato	19	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Conn	Waterbury
9		Nariglino	Lucia	39	F	M.H. wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Pa	Phila
10	UNDER 16	De Simone	Sebasto	13	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Pa	Phila
11	UNDER 16	De Simone	Tommaso	11	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Pa	Phila
12	UNDER 16	De Simone	Alfonso	8	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Pa	Phila
13	UNDER 16	De Simone	Giuseppe	8	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Pa	Phila
14		Roselli	Domènica	40	F	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	N.J.	Hoboken
15		Amato	Mauro	33	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.Y.	New York
16		De Bondia	Mauro	39	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
17		De Gennaro	Paolino	24	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
18		De Gennaro	Bernardo	18	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
19		Anelli	Diego	29	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Conn	New Haven
20		De Gennaro	Mauro	33	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	White Plains
21		De Robertis	Imazio	19	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
22		De Robertis	Imazio	19	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
23		De Robertis	Imazio	19	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
24		De Robertis	Imazio	19	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
25		De Robertis	Imazio	19	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
26		De Robertis	Imazio	19	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
27		De Robertis	Imazio	19	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
28		De Robertis	Imazio	19	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
29		De Robertis	Imazio	19	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
30		De Robertis	Imazio	19	M	S. sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken

Total passengers **22**
U.S. citizens **22**

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8, 1920

48

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
			Yes or No	If yes—				Feet, Inches	Hair, Eyes		Country, City or town.							
1	yes	self 3.50	no	no	uncle Michele D'Amato 1884 2475 Hoffman St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grano Appula
2	yes	self 1.80	no	no	husband Calogero Banyisuto 2611 E 40th Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terravecchia
3	yes	self 60	no	no	broth. in law Balducci Mauro 103 Frank St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato
4	yes	self 20	no	no	uncle La Sorsa Cristofaro 707 Market St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato
5	yes	self 20	no	no	brother Mauro 103 Frank St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato
6	yes	self 30	no	no	brother Nicola 103 Frank St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato
7	yes	self 30	no	no	uncle Angelo Pergola 181 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giffone
8	no	self 25	no	no	uncle Angelo Todesco 312 St Waterbury Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giffone
9	no	self 50	no	no	husband Raffaele De Simone 3506 brton St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montecorvino
10	no	mother 50	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montecorvino
11	no	mother 20	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montecorvino
12	no	mother 1	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montecorvino
13	no	mother 1	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montecorvino
14	yes	self 60	no	no	cousin Vito La Candia Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
15	yes	self 450	no	no	brother Amato Pasquale 306 23rd St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
16	yes	self 450	no	no	brother Felice 226 Foy St Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
17	yes	self 450	no	no	uncle Leonardo Sammarcello 354 4th St Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
18	yes	self 20	no	no	uncle Nicola Gargano 164 E. 118 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palo
19	no	self 30	no	no	uncle Carbone Arcangelo 17 Lyon St New Haven Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo
20	yes	self 30	no	no	broth. in law Ruta Luigi 94 Av White Plains N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo
21	yes	self 25	no	no	brother Mauro De Robertis Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
22	yes	self 30	yes 00/19 N.Y.	no	son Giovanni 91 4th St Long Island N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
23	no	self 25	yes 00/19 Pa	no	uncle D'Angelo Francesco 931 Robinson St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civita
24	no	self 25	no	no	father Antonio 833 N. Church St Hazleton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montauro
25	no	self 30	no	no	fath. in law Antonio Tambasco 833 N. Church St Hazleton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montauro
26	no	father 1	no	no	gfather do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montauro
27	no	self 30	no	no	cousin Trantague Luigi 988 Wilson St Racine Wisc	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
28	no	self 40	no	no	cousin Liberio Francesco 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
29	no	self 25	yes 13/19 W.V.	no	brother Rocco 339 St Char W.V.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
30	no	self 40	no	no	Cousin Cavalle Vincenzo Welch W. Va.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragsin Fernando
Master, of the _____, from Lussingraws, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Licensed Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920 at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. *Question 2. Head her status.* Membership here should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

2. *Question 4. Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter only in case under 1 year.

3. *Question 5. Sex.* The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

4. *Question 6. Married or single.* The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

5. *Question 7. Religious description.* The answer should show religiously, as far as possible, the native religion, or profession, as when arrived, as for example, Unitarian, Baptist, Quaker, &c. &c. and also the answer, naming whatever, from political, religious, or other, non-religious, views, and other religious, political, racial, or other, trade distinctions.

6. *Question 8. Occupation.* The answer should be made by a single between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A. Farmer. Write who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

B. Farm laborer. Write who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

C. Small business. Write who has his business located on the nation, and carries trade, should be made in industry, for reputation and regularity of work during the personal examination of this category.

The column subdivided and contains the following question:

Read that has been for exemption is claimed upon which ground? In answering this question the number of divided 12 when a rule to be 1 should be located. If it is possible to read and claim exemption from the reading requirements of the 12 and for such exemption should be given.

7. *Question 9. Nationality.* Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which a citizen is a citizen or subject.

8. *Question 10. People.* The list of races printed for 167 of this sheet. The entry should show the answer people given to and list.

Special attention should be paid to the dividing line between the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and numerous should be carefully noted by these two and report entries in this column. For instance, "Latins" appearing under the last country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, merely, "French" appearing under the last race of race or people should mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian who appears in the following distinctions should be especially observed.

C. H. A. 97

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WFMF 15.00A5

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Northerners.

GRANTSON AMERICAN

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS

* "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands, should be classed as: Italian (south of the basin of the River Po) *(resident/residence)*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Those persons who are not permanent residents shall be classed as: Temporary residents. It is important for statistics to determine that temporary residents are currently some country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returnable from a visit abroad shall be recorded as: *Country of last permanent residence*.—(e.g., *Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returnable from a visit abroad shall be recorded as: Country of last permanent residence*.)

Column 12: *Name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The column lists name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13: *Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 16 *(By whom was passage paid)* - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Wife in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much*. The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (If *never* ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, e.g., 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer is: Father is going to join his father, a relative.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 34 to 36, 41 to 43, and within one year the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to the fact that the *in vitro* and *in vivo* results are in good agreement. The *in vitro* results are in good agreement with the *in vivo* results, which are in good agreement with the *in vitro* results.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Tomasi, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~are~~ sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and in passing arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (which shall be for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

Ample

14 June 19

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Profession	Marital Status	Place of Residence	Final Destination
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

16
16
16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 8, 1920

50

List

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. If to remain permanently, whether for work or for other purpose, or whether for study? If to remain temporarily, whether for work or for other purpose, or whether for study? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	30	yes 13/19 W.V	broth.in law Rocco Murgolo 339 St Ghar W.V	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
2	no	mother	/	no no no	uncle do	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
3	no	mother	/	no no no	uncle do	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
4	no	self	30	no no no	cousin Rocco Murgolo 740 St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
5	no	self	30	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Mele 600 Madison St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
6	no	self	30	no no no	husband Rossetti Rocco 138 Essex St Boston Mass	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
7	no	self	60	no no no	father Saverio Boston Mass	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grottanin rda
8	no	self	60	no no no	brother Pasquale 722 So 7th St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
9	no	self	60	no no no	uncle Giovanni Spades 282 Grove St Brochton Mass	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
10	no	self	60	yes 12/19 Pa	cousin Agresta Domenico 722 So 7th St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
11	no	self	50	no no no	cousin Rocco Murgolo Chestnut Hill Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
12	yes	self	60	no no no	brother Grande Giuseppe 1146 Jackson St Camden N.J	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
13	yes	self	60	no no no	cousin Vincenzo Paone 105 N.3rd St Harrison N.J	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
14	no	self	60	no no no	brother Giuseppe 1625 Box Pittsburg Pa	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
15	no	self	60	no no no	cousin Antonio Siva 30 N.3rd St Boston Mass	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
16	no	self	60	no no no	uncle Nicola Pausatello 65 Thomas St Bound Brook N.J	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
17	yes	self	50	no no no	sister Annunziata 260 St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
18	yes	self	25	B U S	cousin Stefano Picciocchi 142 E. 4th St New York	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
19	no	self	30	no no no	uncle Centofanti Martino 2614 Somerset St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
20	no	self	30	yes 10/14 Ohio	cousin Martino Centofanti 2614 Somerset St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
21	no	self	30	no no no	brother Giovanni Salvatore 383 Box Strathern Ohio	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
22	yes	self	30	no no no	broth.in law Cassano Giuseppe New York	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
23	yes	self	30	no no no	cousin Ettore Virgilio 405 Maple St Elizabeth N.Y	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
24	yes	self	30	no no no	cousin Cassano Giuseppe New York	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
25	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Antonio Lucarelli 305 Bell St Wilmerding Pa	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
26	no	self	30	no no no	uncle Marco Polito 37 Clay St Pittsburg Pa	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
27	no	self	25	no no no	brother Lopane Nicola 114 Queen St Middletown Ohio	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
28	no	self	30	no no no	cousin Pechichero Francesco 317 Popolar St Akron Ohio	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
29	no	self	30	yes 1/14 Ohio	broth.in law do	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
30	no	father	/	no no no	uncle do	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassano

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Türol) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Barbados, Colombia, Sicily, and Serbia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (cont.)" or "other permanent residence." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If a person has resided with the intention of remaining one year in any one country, he shall be the last permanent resident regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The country should give name and address such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Intend of residence.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*). - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column K. *Call letter in possession of \$500, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether or before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, *viz.* 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*A letter going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THE TERM "INDIAN" refers to the Indian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Indians or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the Indies, North or South America, France, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negroish race is classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Truani, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

4 Vaples

14 June, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	✓	Melo	Vittorio	27	✓	S H.Wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Capoline	Ill	Chicago
2	✓	Giorlano	Anna	31	✓	S H.Wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Capoline	Ohio	Akron
3	✓	Castellano	Maria	27	✓	S H.Wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Capoline	Ohio	Akron
4	✓	Cicciello	Angelo	31	✓	M Mechanic yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Capoline	Pa.	P. Richmond
5												
6	✓	Carides	Maria	27	✓	S H.Wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Venafro	Pa	Phila
7	✓	Del Vecchio	Emilia	38	✓	M H.Wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Venafro	Pa	Phila
8	UNDER 16	Ida	Ida	9	✓	S none no father	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Venafro	Pa	Phila
9	UNDER 16	Ernesta	Ernesta	7	✓	S none no father	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Venafro	Pa	Phila
10	✓	Peco	Maria	23	✓	M H.Wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Venafro	Pa	Phila
11	UNDER 16	Anna	Anna	9	✓	S none yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Venafro	Pa	Phila
12	UNDER 16	Maria	Maria	7	✓	S none no father	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Venafro	Pa	Phila
13	✓	Palumbo	Antonia	49	✓	W H.Wife no son	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	M. Milone	N.Y	New York
14												
15	✓	Li Santi	Giuseppe	17	✓	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	M. Milone	N.Y	New York
16	✓	Pestarello	Richards	16	✓	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	M. Milone	N.Y	New York
17	✓	Di Buongrazie	Vincenzo	19	✓	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Woodiano	Pa	Phila
18	✓	Di Benedetto	Roberto	22	✓	S H.Wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Salle	N.Y	Astoria
19	✓	Colanecolo	Antonia	34	✓	W H.Wife no son	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Salle	Conn	Hartford
20												
21	✓	Di Dio	Rosolina	19	✓	S H.Wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Salle	N.Y	Astoria
22	✓	Pas ante	Nicola	17	✓	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Salle	N.Y	Astoria
23	✓	Di Addario	Leolilde	15	✓	S dressm yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Salle	N.Y	Astoria
24	✓	Di Benedetto	Roberto	23	✓	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Salle	Mass	Boston
25												
26	✓	Leorrantonio	Flomen	36	✓	M H.Wife no husband	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Salle	N.Y	Astoria
27	UNDER 16	Marianni	Marianna	15	✓	S H.Wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Salle	N.Y	Astoria
28	UNDER 16	Libertati	Libertati	15	✓	S none no father	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Salle	N.Y	Astoria
29	UNDER 16	Antonette	Antonette	7	✓	S none no father	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Salle	N.Y	Astoria
30	UNDER 16	Assunta	Assunta	6	✓	S none no father	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Salle	N.Y	Astoria

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Master of the Steamship Italy,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, calling the roll of the passengers employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

at New York

day of

July

1911

Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answerer or clerk of the alien is able to read should be noted. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country of outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien had been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answerer or clerk of the alien is able to read should be noted. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country of outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien had been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^o Giordano Tomas, Surgeon of the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eightteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20, at New York.

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

11 June 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write				
1		Ruffini	Mario	18	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
2		Morante	Pantaleone	41	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Conn. New Britain
3		Morante	Mario	17	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Conn. New Britain
4		Di Monte	Mario	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
5		Sebastiano	Sebastiano	24	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
6		Tamborino	Antonio	24	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
7		Palese	Paolo	24	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
8		Botticelli	Vincenzo	24	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
9	UNDER 16	Labozzo	Raffaele	10	✓	No	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
10	UNDER 16	Labozzo	Giuseppe	7	✓	No	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
11	UNDER 16	Labozzo	M. Maria	3	✓	No	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
12		Annunziata	Maria Domenica	1	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
13		Amoroso	Alfonso	25	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
14		Castiglia	Giuseppe	17	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
15		Diardo	Aniello	25	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
16		Amoroso	Alfonso	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
17		Amoroso	Alfonso	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
18		Pitarrelli	Alfonso	23	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
19		Capobianco	Francesco	24	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
20		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
21		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
22		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
23		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
24		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
25		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
26		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
27		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
28		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
29		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
30		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
31		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
32		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
33		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
34		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
35		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
36		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
37		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
38		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
39		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
40		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
41		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
42		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
43		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
44		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
45		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
46		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
47		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
48		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
49		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
50		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
51		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
52		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
53		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
54		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
55		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
56		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
57		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
58		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
59		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
60		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
61		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
62		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
63		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
64		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
65		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
66		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
67		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
68		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
69		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
70		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
71		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
72		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
73		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
74		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
75		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
76		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
77		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
78		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
79		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
80		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
81		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
82		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
83		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
84		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
85		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
86		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
87		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
88		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
89		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
90		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
91		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
92		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
93		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
94		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
95		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
96		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
97		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
98		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
99		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester
100		Capobianco	Giovanna	20	✓	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pa. Chester

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8, 1920

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	brother Roberto 1017 St. Whitestone N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Salle
2	no	self	yes	05/15 Conn	cousin Pantaleone Passante 32 Lawlor St. New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Salle
3	no	mother	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Salle
4	no	self	yes	06/11 Pa	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Salle
5	no	self	no	no	auncle Antonio Orio 1909 So 16th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Napoli
6	no	self	yes	13/15 Pa	uncle Lucarelli Antonio 305 W. Washington St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Bovino
7	no	self	yes	13/16 Pa	brother Angelo 166 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Bovino
8	yes	self	no	no	husband Mic ele Labozzo 485 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Bovino
9	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Bovino
10	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Bovino
11	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Bovino
12	yes	self	no	no	brother Giacomo 201 E. 150 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Sarno
13	yes	self	no	no	broth. in law Annunziata Giacomo 131 E. 150 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Sarno
14	yes	self	no	no	brother Castiglio 498 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Sarno
15	yes	self	no	no	brother Salvatore 76 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Sarno
16	yes	self	no	no	brother Natale 619 Vanvanchen St. Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Sarno
17	yes	self	no	no	broth. in law De Simone Francesco 63 Vill's Road Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Cervinara
18	yes	self	no	no	broth. in law Pane Giuseppe 2199 1st Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Cervinara
19	yes	husband	no	no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Cervinara
20	yes	self	no	no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Cervinara
21	yes	self	no	no	cousin Mariacanda Antonio 348 E. 104 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Serino
22	yes	self	no	no	brother Domenico Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Serino
23	yes	self	no	no	brother Gaetano 346 E. 104 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	S. Lucia
24	no	self	no	no	cousin Renzulli Giovanni 117 Ely Av. 30 Norwold Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	S. Michele
25	yes	self	no	no	uncle Artone Luigi 110 4th St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	S. Lucia
26	yes	self	no	no	uncle Paragalli Giacchino 58 E. 17 St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	S. Lucia
27	yes	self	no	no	amb Cirino Lucia 103 Harlem St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	S. Lucia
28	no	self	no	no	brother Pasquale 265 Lonsport St. Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Serino
29	no	self	no	no	uncle De Percio Donato 258 Church St. Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	Serino
30	yes	self	no	no	uncle Colacurcio Giovanni 33 Vanguard Av. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	Italy	S. Stefano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Cap. Wagner, Fernando of the German Consulate at San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

(11)

day of

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4: Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 (Question 5) Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (Question 6) Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

1. *Occupation*. The answer should be as specific as possible. For example, "teacher" is better than "in education." The answer should describe as accurately as possible the occupation.

(c) *Column 7 (Calling or occupation)*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not just a general term, such as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arriving alien.

Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question, the alien should state the language he speaks and should be stated, "If alien is unable to read and claims

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language, the examination from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which when 1940

column 10 *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the favored people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The subjects of the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country, or other information is not available. For instance, "France" appearing under the name used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the name used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the name used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

[illegible]

the heading of the country proper, and not of the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In order that the heading might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, the following distinctions should be especially observed.

connect the following distinctions, he'll be (equally) surprised

CHUAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

40 AUSTRIAN AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN JOURNAL

...to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from East Africa, West Africa, North Africa, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any blood with admixture of blood of the African Negro.

Indies, North of South America, except
Mexico should be classified under this heading.

[Faint, illegible text]

RECORD OF ALIENS AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Trivato, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July, 19*20*

56

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes self	30	no no no	broth. in law Francesco Strafacio 6519 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Paludi
2	yes self	25	no no no	sister Nicolina 114 Camelia St Astoria N.Y.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 2 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Salle
3	yes self	25	no no no	uncle Ignazio Di Dominico 160 1st St Astoria N.Y.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	Italy 4Salle
4	no self	30	no no no	sister Francesco 705 Box Elisabeth Pa	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 1 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Salle
5	no self	30	no no no	brother Roberto 46 Piquit St Canton Mass.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 1 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Salle
6	yes self	30	no no no	uncle Antonio Di Camillo 123 Broadway St Astoria N.Y.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 2 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Salle
7	yes self	30	no no no	cousin Roberto Lattanzio Willow St Astoria N.Y.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Salle
8	no self	30	no no no	sister Maria 421 Broad St Hartford Conn.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 1 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Salle
9	no self	30	no no no	broth. in law Francesco Strafacio 6519 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Paludi
10	no self	30	yes 07/12 Pa	husband Emidio Di Clemente 42 Box Carret Hill Pa.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 1 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Roccamanico
11	no mother	1	B. U. S.	father do	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	nat. brow. brow.	Pa Phila
12	no mother	1	B. U. S.	father do	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	nat. brow. brow.	Pa Phila
13	no mother	1	no no no	father do	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	nat. brow. brow.	Pa Roccamanico
14	no mother	1	no no no	father do	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	nat. brow. brow.	Italy do
15	no mother	1	no no no	father do	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	nat. brow. brow.	Italy do
16	no self	25	yes 09/14 Conn	cousin D'Addona Donato 281 Bank St Waterbury Conn.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Maccone
17	no self	25	yes 09/14 Conn	cousin do	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Santolunello
18	no self	30	no no no	cousin Garzone Eugenio 231 Box Ernest Pa	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Barisciano
19	no self	30	yes 10/14 Pa	broth. in law Antonio Bianco 211 Simpson St Ardmore Pa	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Guardigrolo
20	yes self	30	yes 08/11 Pa	uncle Francesco Gabriele 1731 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Guardigrolo
21	no self	30	Yes 1909/14	Brother Mancini Pasquale 267 Cleveland Ave. Amsterdam	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	nat. brow. brow.	Italy
22	no self	30	no no no	broth. in law Mancini Pasquale 267 Av Amsterdam N.Y.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Aquilla
23	no self	25	no no no	father Pietro Tavelieri 351 Pearl St Pittsburg Pa	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	nat. brow. brow.	Italy C. Sangro
24	no self	1	no no no	father do	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	Italy C. Sangro
25	no self	1	no no no	father do	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 nat. brow. brow.	Italy C. Sangro
26	no self	1	no no no	husband do	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	Italy C. Sangro
27	no mother	1	no no no	father do	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	nat. brow. brow.	Italy C. Sangro
28	yes self	25	yes 13/16 N.Y.	cousin Di Filippis Giulio 506 49th St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Casalbordino
29	no self	25	yes 11/14 N.Y.	broth. in law Dol Bianco Angelo 122 N.W. Alinott St Akron Ohio	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Casalbordino
30	yes self	25	no no no	broth. in law Giuseppe Di Virgilio 102 1st St New York	no perman.	yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	Italy Pollutri

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragnini Fernando Master of the Lussingrande do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r Giordano Tomasi, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 20
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came State City or town
1		Di Virgilio	46	m	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Pallustri father Vincenzo N.Y. New York
2		De Virgilio	38	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Pallustri wife Emmanuele N.J. Batavia
3		Brandenise	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Carbonara father Luigi Ill. Chicago
4		Di Girolamo	18	m	S tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Roccasica no one Mass Boston
5		Iannacito	34	f	M H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Roccasica mother Bonita N.Y. Pantuchett
6		Iombardi	32	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Roccasica wife Lucia Mass Boston
7		Iannaro	35	f	W H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Roccasica father Pietro Mass Springfield
8		son	14	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Roccasica gr. father do Mass Springfield
9		daughter	6	f	S none	no	no	no	Italy Italian S. Italy	Roccasica gr. father do Mass Springfield
10		Maigrano	39	m	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Pallustri wife Raffaela R.I. Providence
11		Di Filippo	35	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Alfeudina wife Nunzia Mich. Detroit
12		Ferri	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Casamassima mother Irene Idaho Pocatello
13		Ferri	31	m	M joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Casamassima wife Teresa Idaho Pocatello
14		Sanatore	19	m	S tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Giffoni mother Maria N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Russo	21	f	S H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Giffoni brother Alfonso N.Y. New York
16		Sanatore	67	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Giffoni wife Sanatore N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Ciccarelli	18	m	S mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Avellino father Ciro N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Ciccarelli	23	f	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Avellino father Ciro N.Y. Brooklyn
19		daughter	4	f	S none	no	no	no	Italy Italian S. Italy	Avellino G. father do N.Y. Brooklyn
20		son	2	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy Italian S. Italy	Avellino do do N.Y. Brooklyn
21		son	7	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy Italian S. Italy	Avellino do do N.Y. Brooklyn
22		Palumbo	23	m	S sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Pozzallo father Pietro Conn. Waterbury
23		Perruti	21	m	M sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Pozzallo mother Giovanna N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Giamone	27	m	S sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Pozzallo wife Maria N.Y. Brooklyn
25		Calasso	17	f	S H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Pozzallo father Michele N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Calo	20	f	M H. wife	no	no	no	Italy Italian S. Italy	Sava grand father Di Calo Luigi Mo. S. Louis
27		son Di Cataldo	9	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy Italian S. Italy	Sava father Luigi Mo. S. Louis
28		Mazza	18	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Gizzeris wife Concetta Pa. Winchester
29			27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S. Italy	Gizzeris brother Giuseppe N.Y. New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

28
-
28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1920

58

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?					Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town
1	yes	self	25 no no no	brother Giuseppe 102 Madison St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Pollutri
2	no	self	10/14 Mass	sister Angela 130 Swan St Batavia N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Pollutri
3	no	self	20 no no no	nephew Brandonisio Rocco 1301 St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Carbonara
4	no	self	25 no no no	father Restituto 76 Meriden St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Roccasicura
5	no	self	25 no no no	husband Leonardo Funaro 101 Waverly St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Roccasicura
6	no	self	09/14 Mass	bro. in law Giuseppe Vitale 178 St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Roccasicura
7	no	self	10 no no no	brother Antonio 115 William St Springfield Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Roccasicura
8	no	mother	1 no no no	uncle	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Roccasicura
9	no	mother	1 no no no	do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Roccasicura
10	yes	self	25 no no no	brother Nicola Molosa 141 Federal St Providence R.I.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Roccasicura
11	no	self	25 no no no	brother Felice 345 Elliot St. Detroit Mich.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Casalbordino
12	no	self	20 no no no	cousin Saverio Verna 1358 Arthur Av Rosatello Idah	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Zifedena
13	no	self	20 yes 14/16 Idah	nephew	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Casamassima
14	yes	self	25 no no no	brother Luigi 344 Main St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Giffone
15	yes	self	20 no no no	brother Angelo 2261 1st Av New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Giffone
16	yes	self	20 yes 00/19 N.Y	son Luigi 344 Hike St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Giffone
17	yes	self	25 no no no	broth. in law Landolfi Antonio 843 Gades St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Napoli
18	yes	self	25 yes 15/19 N.Y	broth. in law Antonio Landolfi 848 Gades Av Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Napoli
19	yes	mother	1 B. U. S.	uncle	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	N.Y Brooklyn
20	yes	mother	1 B. U. S.	uncle	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	N.Y Brooklyn
21	yes	mother	1 no no no	uncle	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Napoli
22	no	self	20 no no no	brother Salvatore 287 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Pozzallo
23	yes	self	20 no no no	brother Giovanni Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Scoglitti
24	yes	self	20 no no no	broth. in law Corrado Barrera 131 133 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Modica
25	yes	self	20 no no no	brother Felice 99 Sacket St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Pozzallo
26	no	self	20 no no no	father Eugenio 5143 Schaw St Ste Louis Mo	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Sava
27	no	self	20 no no no	husband Di Cataldo Angelo 5143 Schaw St Ste Louis Mo	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Sava
28	no	mother	1 no no no	father	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Sava
29	no	self	25 no no no	broth. in law Rappa Domenico 1317 Midway St Windber Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Gizzeria
30	yes	self	25 no no no	broth. in law Farina Giuseppe New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Canosa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, John T. Sullivan, of the County of Suffolk, State of New York,
do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifests, as aforesaid in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is or appears to be a person excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens pointed thereto is correct and true in every respect.

1947 195

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The Corp. has not been organized in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

SEATTLE, WASH., Dec. 12. — The 11th annual convention of the Northwest Forestry Association

Revised: 1998-01-01

Indian, North of South American continent. A few, however, will not be a very good example of the African race, but they are classified under the Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a "Gallo" dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i.e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South" if they have been in the United States for at least one year. If they have been in the United States for less than one year, they should be classed as "Italian South" if they have been in the United States for at least one year. If they have been in the United States for less than one year, they should be classed as "Italian South" if they have been in the United States for at least one year. If they have been in the United States for less than one year, they should be classed as "Italian South" if they have been in the United States for at least one year.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

The following are the names of the persons who were present at the meeting:

3. *What is the difference between a relative of friend and a friend of friend?* -- The answer should be a question of degree, not reflecting a relative of friend and if a what relative of friend was meant.

Q. Now, 20 to 30—Those people are all self-explanatory and the answers like all others in the case are self-explanatory by themselves. There is one exception, I notice. However, in answer to question 20, which has been dropped within the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized that to be so, the subject of that question should be given.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomass, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Maples

14 June, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent abode.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1				47	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	sister Maria	N.Y.	New York
2				62	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	sister Maria	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Calo 177349	Immacolata	37	f	M. H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	father Luigi	Mo	S. Louis	
4	ADMITTED	daughter	Giovanna	12	f	S. H. Wife	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	G. father	Mo	S. Louis	
5	ADMITTED	daughter	Pisana	16	f	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	do	Mo	S. Louis	
6	ADMITTED	daughter	Francesca	6	f	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	do	Mo	S. Louis	
7		Petruzzelli	Vito	19	m	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	Ill	Chicago	
8				27	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
9		Battista	Vincenzo	38	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	Ill	Chicago
10		Vecina	Francesco	28	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
11		Acclini	Donato	17	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
12		Refala	Caterina	28	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
13		De Fazio	Caterina	66	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
14		Saviano	Giovanni	30	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
15		Mininno	Antonio	26	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
16				17	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
17		Iachetti	Giuseppe	40	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
18		Shordone	Orsola	36	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
19				22	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
20				11	m	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York	
21		daughter		9	f	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York	
22		daughter		2	f	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York	
23		Rustica	Carmel	31	f	M. H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York	
24	UNDER 16	son Pagnozzi	Regele	14	m	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York	
25	UNDER 16	son Pagnozzi	Giuseppe	11	m	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York	
26	UNDER 16	son Pagnozzi	Mario	9	m	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York	
27				16	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
28				16	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
29				27	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1920

60

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
1	yes self	no	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
2	yes self	no	son Fatina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
3	yes self	2000	husband D'Alessio Eupremo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
4	no self	2000	5143 St S. Louis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
5	no mother	1	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
6	no mother	1	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
7	no mother	1	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
8	no self	66	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
9	no self	25	father Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
10	no self	25	brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
11	yes self	25	uncle Michelangelo Acciani	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
12	yes self	25	31 Barcher St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
13	yes self	25	brother Francesco Saviano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
14	no self	25	16 Mon St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
15	yes self	50	cousin Vito Tondo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
16	yes self	50	526 St 30 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
17	yes self	25	father Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
18	yes self	25	cousin Michele Calistro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
19	yes self	25	28 Carmin St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
20	yes self	25	husband Sbordone Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
21	yes mother	1	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
22	yes mother	1	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
23	yes mother	1	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
24	yes mother	1	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
25	yes mother	1	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
26	yes mother	1	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
27	no self	25	bro. in law Antonio Caruso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Egypt
28	no self	25	464 Bergen St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
29	no self	25	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
30	no self	25	286 Wine St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
31	no self	25	brother Gaspare	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy
32	no self	25	638 Church St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragnin Fernando, of the Master, from Jussini grandy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

July, 1920

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, molder, farmer, or other individual designations.

Column 7 (Means of support).—The entry should show the source of the alien's means of support, whether from family, friends, or other sources, and the amount of money.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien, and the name of the place of birth, if known.

Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, and the name of the place of residence, if known.

Column 10 (Country of intended permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of intended permanent residence of each alien, and the name of the place of residence, if known.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of each alien in the country whence the alien came, and the name and address of the alien's intended permanent residence, if known.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in United States).—The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of each alien in the United States, and the name and address of the alien's intended permanent residence, if known.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry should show whether each alien has a ticket for such final destination, and the name of the agent or company through which the ticket was obtained, if known.

Column 14 (Whether having a passport).—The entry should show whether each alien has a passport, and the name of the agent or company through which the passport was obtained, if known.

Column 15 (Whether having a visa).—The entry should show whether each alien has a visa, and the name of the agent or company through which the visa was obtained, if known.

Column 16 (Whether having a health certificate).—The entry should show whether each alien has a health certificate, and the name of the agent or company through which the certificate was obtained, if known.

Column 17 (Whether having a certificate of no objection).—The entry should show whether each alien has a certificate of no objection, and the name of the agent or company through which the certificate was obtained, if known.

Column 18 (Whether having a certificate of good moral character).—The entry should show whether each alien has a certificate of good moral character, and the name of the agent or company through which the certificate was obtained, if known.

Column 19 (Whether having a certificate of financial solvency).—The entry should show whether each alien has a certificate of financial solvency, and the name of the agent or company through which the certificate was obtained, if known.

Column 20 (Whether having a certificate of no criminal record).—The entry should show whether each alien has a certificate of no criminal record, and the name of the agent or company through which the certificate was obtained, if known.

Column 21 (Whether having a certificate of no mental defect).—The entry should show whether each alien has a certificate of no mental defect, and the name of the agent or company through which the certificate was obtained, if known.

Column 22 (Whether having a certificate of no physical defect).—The entry should show whether each alien has a certificate of no physical defect, and the name of the agent or company through which the certificate was obtained, if known.

Column 23 (Whether having a certificate of no contagious disease).—The entry should show whether each alien has a certificate of no contagious disease, and the name of the agent or company through which the certificate was obtained, if known.

Column 24 (Whether having a certificate of no other defect).—The entry should show whether each alien has a certificate of no other defect, and the name of the agent or company through which the certificate was obtained, if known.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be shown in column 11. It is important for the alien to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States and the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States and the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (Whether having a passport).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether having a visa).—The answer should be given in each case; paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether having a health certificate).—The answer should be given in each case; paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether having a certificate of no objection).—The answer should be given in each case; paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether having a certificate of good moral character).—The answer should be given in each case; paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether having a certificate of financial solvency).—The answer should be given in each case; paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether having a certificate of no criminal record).—The answer should be given in each case; paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 22 (Whether having a certificate of no mental defect).—The answer should be given in each case; paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 23 (Whether having a certificate of no physical defect).—The answer should be given in each case; paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether having a certificate of no contagious disease).—The answer should be given in each case; paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Whether having a certificate of no other defect).—The answer should be given in each case; paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Jordan ^{do} Surgeon of the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner of Immigration authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from *Naples*

14 June, 1920

HEAD-TAIL STATUS	NAME IN ITALY	Age	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
Family name	Given name	Sex		Read	Read and language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Country	City or town	State	City or town
✓	Stefano	11	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	mother Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	12	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	13	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	14	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	15	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	16	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	17	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	18	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	19	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	20	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	21	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	22	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	23	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	24	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	25	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	26	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	27	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	28	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	29	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	30	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	31	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	32	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	33	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	34	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	35	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	36	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	37	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	38	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	39	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	40	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	41	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	42	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	43	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	44	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	45	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	46	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	47	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	48	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	49	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	50	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	51	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	52	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	53	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	54	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	55	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	56	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	57	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	58	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	59	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	60	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	61	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	62	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	63	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	64	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	65	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	66	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	67	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	68	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	69	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	70	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	71	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	72	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	73	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	74	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	75	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	76	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	77	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	78	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	79	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	80	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	81	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	82	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	83	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	84	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	85	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	86	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	87	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	88	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	89	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	90	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	91	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	92	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	93	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	94	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	95	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	96	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	97	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	98	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	99	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
✓	Stefano	100	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Maria	N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

62

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
		Yes or No									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	yes self	25 yes 10/19 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Caputo 182 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Paolo
2	yes self	25 yes 10/19 N.Y.	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Calvano
3	yes self	25 no no no	cousin Giacomo Panero 306 E. St 116th New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Arzano
4	yes self	30 no no no	father Pasquale 150 St 222 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Maria
5	no self	30 no no no	uncle Clemente 185 St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caserta
6	yes self	25 no no no	brother Antonio 95 W. St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Giorgio
7	yes self	25 no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Giorgio
8	yes self	30 no no no	uncle Luigi Napolitano 128 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caserta
9	yes self	25 no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Giorgio
10	yes self	30 no no no	brother Antonio 95 Houston St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
11	no self	25 no no no	cousin Minichello Vincenzo 137 Box Montaket N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
12	no self	25 no no no	Home Montaket N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
13	no mother	1 no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
14	no	25 no no no	son Matteo 183 Harrison St Garfield N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
15	no	1 no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
16	no self	25 no no no	brother in law Felice Ardito 143 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
17	no self	25 yes 11/16 Ill	brother Monaco Matteo 582 St Aurora Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
18	no self	25 no no no	husband Nardino Michelangelo 3 Station St, 29 box, Garfield N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
19	no mother	1 no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
20	no mother	1 no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
21	no mother	1 no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
22	no mother	1 no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
23	no mother	1 no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
24	no mother	1 no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
25	no self	25 no no no	uncle Chiariello Luigi 167 Box Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
26	no self	25 no no no	cousin Dorio Giuseppe 667 St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
27	yes self	25 no no no	brother Antonio 622 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
28	no self	25 no no no	cousin Giuseppe Candela 44 Summer St Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
29	no self	25 no no no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Giovanni
30	no self	25 yes 11/14 N.Y.	godfather Nardella Michele 335 St Rosal Park N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Giovanni

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cap. Ragusa in command. of the Master from Lebanon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 6 Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 7 Sex. The entry should be either M female, or F female.
Column 8 Status. The entry should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or Div divorced.
Column 9 Married or single. The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or Div divorced.
The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

[illegible]

as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

When an exemption is claimed, upon what grounds? In answering this question read when language for exemption is claimed, upon what grounds? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption for defect the alien is able to read should be stated. If such examination should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest a sound knowledge of the use of the word "French" by the census-taker. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of place of birth, and "French" appearing under the heading of last permanent residence, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth, does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian who is a native-born American citizen, and who has never been a subject of any foreign power, is not a "French" person, although he may be a Frenchman by race or people.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

6. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and not to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

(Spanish American) refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(African Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Italian (1) (last permanent residence).* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute one year. *Italian (2) (last permanent residence).* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute one year.

(column 11) (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended permanent residence of the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that an alien should show that foreign companies accurately show country of last permanent residence for statistical purposes as temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. For aliens born in the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

(Column 12 *Name and complete address of each relative*). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 *Fugate destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the date (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the 48 States.

States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (If father *reside* in the United States; and if so, *when and where*). The entries should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period, of years, and show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period, of years, and place, as, 1841-1847, Philadelphia

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Column 19 (If both going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are not subject to revision. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

I, *Dr. Giordano Truani* Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~presented~~ *twenty* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

19 *20*

at

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

14 June 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single				Country	City or town		
1		Lombardi	Maria	25	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Garibaldi	Marotto	25	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Pinto	Vincent	28	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Valente	Antonio	25	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Tanzi	Vito	30	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass.	Worcester
6		Di Pierre	Antonio	40	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass.	Worcester
7		PELLEGRINO	Alfredo	19	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	New York
8		Colomartino	Domenico	24	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	New York
9		Bombini	Natale	24	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass.	Worcester
10		Pellegrino	Domenico	19	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass.	Worcester
11		Ventura	Giovanni	27	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Del.	Wilmington
12		Quattri	Gilberto	24	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa.	Phila.
13		Margaretta	Gianna	42	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa.	Whiteland
14		Concetta	Nicola	40	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15		Caparelli	Giuseppe	41	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Del.	Wilmington
16		Travaglini	Germine	37	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pa.	Phila.
17		Pietromale	Vincenzo	48	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Del.	Wilmington
18		Alzarri	Pietro	26	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Del.	Wilmington
19		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
20		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
21		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
22		Mazzella	Giovanna	41	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
23		Di Lido	Vincenzo	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	N.J.	Newark
24		Toma	Giovanni	25	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass.	Boston
25		Vitro	Maria	24	F	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mass.	Boston
26		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
27		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
28		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
29		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
30		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
31		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
32		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
33		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
34		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
35		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
36		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
37		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
38		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
39		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
40		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
41		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
42		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
43		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
44		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
45		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
46		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
47		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
48		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
49		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
50		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
51		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
52		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
53		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
54		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
55		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
56		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
57		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
58		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
59		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
60		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
61		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
62		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
63		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
64		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
65		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
66		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
67		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
68		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
69		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
70		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
71		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
72		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
73		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
74		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
75		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
76		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
77		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
78		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
79		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
80		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
81		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
82		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
83		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
84		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
85		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
86		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
87		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
88		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
89		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
90		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
91		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
92		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
93		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
94		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
95		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
96		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
97		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
98		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
99		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko
100		Marzo	Giuseppe	17	M	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cal.	Franko

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1920

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, or to engage in any profession, or to engage in any trade, or to engage in any industry, or to engage in any commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other commerce, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other profession, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Tomaso, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiaks)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.		
1		Salvatore		44	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Borgia	wife Corretta	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Salvatore		53	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Borgia	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
3		Putitto	Vincenzo	30	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Borgia	wife Vincenza	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Alonso		18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Borgia	wife Vincenza	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		Salvatore		21	m			Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo		
6		Salvatore		18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Borgia	wife Vincenza	N.Y. New York
7		De Pregola	Anna	29	f	W.H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	sister Addolrata	N.Y. New York
8	U.S. 97.	daug. Palmiotti	Pasqua	5	f	S none	no	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	aunt do	N.Y. New York
9	UNDER 16	son Palmiotti	Sabino	3	m	S none	no	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	do do	N.Y. New York
10	UNDER 16	son Palmiotti	Nicola	2	m	S none	no	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	do do	N.Y. New York
11		Berardi	Marianna	16	f	S.H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	grand father Giacomo	N.Y. New York
12		Magnone	Vincenza	25	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Anna	N.Y. New York
13	UNDER 16	son Siragapete	Francesco	6	m	S none	no	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	G.mother do	N.Y. New York
14		Salvatore	Michael	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Michael	N.Y. New York
15		D'Anofrio	Antonio	36	m	M merchandise	yes	Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Filomena	N.J. Newark
16		Marchesiello	Pasquale	18	m	S barber	yes	Italian	Italy	Marchianise	father Gaetano	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Ungarino	Severo	25	m	M barber	yes	Italian	Italy	Satriano	wife Maria	N.J. Hoboken
18		Pellati	Chiara	19	f	S.H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Salvatore	Father Costanzo	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Sheren	Ezra	19	m	S Smith	yes	Greek	Greece	Jerusalem	'cousin Moise'	N.Y. New York
20		Teo	Isaac	42	m	M laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Palastina	do	N.Y. New York
21		Teo	Ester	41	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Greek	Greece	Palastina	do	N.Y. New York
22		daughter		15	f	S.H. Wife	yes	Greek	Greece	Palastina	do	N.Y. New York
23		son	Itac	9	m	S none	no	Greek	Greece	Palastina	do	N.Y. New York
24		son	Shabotay	8	m	S none	no	Greek	Greece	Palastina	do	N.Y. New York
25		son	Eriss	6	m	S none	no	Greek	Greece	Palastina	do	N.Y. New York
26		Minisera	Carmin	28	m	S shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy	Potenza	father Giovanni	N.Y. New York
27		Minisera	Eugenio	24	m	M miner	yes	Italian	Italy	Amantea	father Eugenio	N.Y. New York
28		Minisera	Danielle	18	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Amantea	father Eugenio	N.Y. New York
29		Minisera	Alberto	15	m	S tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Amantea	father Eugenio	N.Y. New York
30		Minisera	Bruno	10	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Amantea	father Eugenio	N.Y. New York

Balance 7/4/20 859.00
Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

July, 1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes self	25 yes 00/05 N.Y.	cousin Pennarola Antonio 1342 St 77 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Borgia
2	yes self	25 yes 06/09 N.Y.	brother Franco 101 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Borgia
3	yes self	25 yes 12/10 N.Y.	cousin Alfonso Petitto 600 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Girifalco
4	yes self	25 yes 14/10 N.Y.	cousin Paolo Cornita North Adams Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Borgia
5	yes self	25 no no no	uncle Arcangelo Galitri 165 Chambers St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bovino
6	yes self	25 yes 10/15 N.Y.	father Antonio 190 Ester St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giovinasso
7	yes mother	no no no	gr. father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giovinasso
8	yes mother	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giovinasso
9	yes mother	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giovinasso
10	yes self	25 no no no	husband Stragapete Pasquale 190 E. St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giovinasso
11	yes self	25 no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giovinasso
12	yes mother	no no no	brother Angelo Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giovinasso
13	no self	no no no	bro. in law De Vincenzo Raffaele 76 St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Maddaloni
14	yes self	25 yes 08/09 N.Y.	uncle Francesco Fiorillo 4108 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mar cianise
15	yes self	25 no no no	uncle Rocco Ascolese 369 New York St Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Striano San
16	no self	25 yes 96/06 N.Y.	Brother Agostino Pellati 164 Sant Str. - Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Salvatore
17	yes father	no no no	uncle Abram Jakingo 416 Broadway St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Palestina Gerusalemme
18	yes self	25 no no no	uncle Maurice Testa 67 St 150th New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Balkan Bakub
19	yes self	25 no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Balkan Bakub
20	yes husband	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Balkan Bakub
21	yes father	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Balkan Bakub
22	yes father	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Balkan Bakub
23	yes father	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Balkan Bakub
24	yes father	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Balkan Bakub
25	yes father	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Balkan Bakub
26	yes self	25 no no no	sister Concetta 9143 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Potenza
27	yes self	25 no no no	cousin Tomaso Caruso 44 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Amantea
28	yes self	25 no no no	uncle Luigi Silvestro 301 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Amantea
29	yes self	50 no no no	uncle Silvestri Alvi 301 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Amantea
30	yes self	50 no no no	cousin Luigi Pisani 318 St Shamokin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Andrea
31	no self	25 no no no												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cap. Augustin Fernandez of the from Lusitania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeons of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1920 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Master's name.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3. Sex.—The answer should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 4. Married or single.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, iron worker, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designation.
Column 6. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 7. Place of birth.—A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
Column 8. Place of birth.—A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 9. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 10. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 11. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 12. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 13. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 14. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 15. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 16. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 17. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 18. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 19. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 20. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.

Column 21. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 22. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 23. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 24. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 25. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 26. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 27. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 28. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 29. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.
Column 30. Place of birth.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Truani, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
at New York

Note:— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write							
1		Lizaresi	Caterina	22	f	M. H. wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Andrea	father Br no	Pa Shamokin
2	UNDER 15	Pisani	Andrea	10	m	S none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andrea	G. Father	do Pa Shamokin
3		Masi	Raffaella	23	f	M. H. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Andrea	mother Caterina	Ohio Canton
4		Montecal	Cinzia	19	f	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Andrea	father Donatotto	N.Y. Aschell
5		Pirelli	Pellegrino	28	m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	mother Consetta	N.Y. New York
6		Bottilieri	Federico	26	m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	father Costantino	Pa Reading
7		Botari	Vincenzo	21	m	S mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Cilfone	father Botari	Pa Phila
8		Tullio	Giovanni	48	m	M shoemak	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	wife Angela	N.Y. New York
9		Giardino	Anna	40	f	M. wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accordin		
10		son Romaino	Andrea	9	m	S none			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accordin		
11		Barbieri							Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
12		Lesorsa	Angela	58	f	M. H. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	daughter Pasqua	Pa Phila
13		Rossi	Michael	18	m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Sabino	N.Y. New York
14		de Girolamo	Anna	44	f	M. H. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	sister Pasqua	Pa Phila
15	UNDER 15	son Maldari	Franco	6	m	S none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	aunt	do Pa Phila
16		Russo	Giuseppe	26	m	S shoemak	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paludi	mother Teresa	Pa Germantown
17		Vecchio	Francesco	37	m	M tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paludi	wife Letizia	Pa Germantown
18		Russo	Vincenzo	28	m	M mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paludi	wife Chiara	Pa Germantown
19		Mastitano	Gaetano	27	m	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaccarizzo	wife Antonetta	N.Y. New York
20		Giranni	Cioffio	21	m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Onofrio	mother Rosa	Ohio Canton
21		Trilla	Francesco	48	m	M shoemak	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Onofrio	wife Maria	Ohio Canton
22		Deedrone	Maria	30	f	M. H. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Donato	father Donato	Mass Boston
23		Aug. Deedrone	Costanza	9	f	S none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Donato	G. father	do Mass Boston
24		son Deedrone	Paolino	6	m	S none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Donato	do	do Mass Boston
25		Iacobelli	Maria	52	f	M. H. wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccarossa	brother Giovanni	N.Y. New York
26		Polese	Alessandra	25	f	M. H. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccarossa	uncle T. Polese	N.Y. New York
27		Polese	Polio	61	m	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccarossa	brother Antoni	N.Y. New York
28	UNDER 15	son Polese	Alberto	12	m	S none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccarossa	uncle	do N.Y. New York
29		Leone	Maria	27	f	M. H. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Leone	mother Angela	N.Y. New York
30	UNDER 15	son Agostino	Maria	10	f	M. H. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalattina	mother Angela	Pa Phila

36

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8, 1920

List 24

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

68

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Is in pursuit of education, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of a trade, or of a science, or of an art, or of a business, or of a profession, or of
-------------	---	--	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	---

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Fernando, of the Master, from Lussuigrande,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sitorn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, machi-
nary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction as the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirements the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom this passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether or not possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as 1891 (New York), Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of alien. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomaso, Surgeon of the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922, at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyat.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 8, 1920

70

71

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.								
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	yes self	25 no	no	no	husband Leone Achille 13 St. Montvernion - New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
2	yes mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
3	yes mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
4	yes mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
5	no self	25 no	no	no	husband Rosati Domenico 4991 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arpina
6	no mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arpina
7	no mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arpina
8	no self	25 no	no	no	husband Leone Boreto 220 Box Jamesville N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San donato
9	no mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	San donato
10	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother Salvatore 1664 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
11	yes husband	/	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
12	no husband	/	no	no	Brother in law Rosati Domenico 4991 - Champsar Str.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Atina
13	no self	25 no	no	no	uncle Russo Luigi	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
14	yes self	20 no	no	no	300 Bergaline St New York brother Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	N. Equense
15	yes self	25 yes 13/19 N.Y.	no	no	111 Mulberry St New York bro. in law Lacapiello Pasquale	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vietri Mare
16	no self	25 yes 13/19 Ohio	no	no	20 Jameston St Jameston N.Y. brother Giuseppe	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Suocivo
17	yes self	25 yes 10/13 N.Y.	no	no	3146 St New York brother Michele	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arzano
18	no self	25 no	no	no	107 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V. Ist ina
21	no self	25 no	no	no	sister Pasqualina 610 River St Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellaneta
22	no self	25 no	no	no	husband Pellegrino Michelangelo 464 St Long Island N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellaneta
23	no mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellaneta
24	no mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellaneta
25	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother Pasquale 147 Navy St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellaneta
26	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother Luigi 1-4/33 Union St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mola
27	yes father	/	no	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mola
28	yes father	/	no	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mola
29	yes self	20 yes 08/12 Col	no	no	broth. in law Rubio Eugenio 23 Kelling St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sebastiano
30	yes self	30 no	no	no	uncle Valente Gioacchino Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sebastiano

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Regusio fernando, of the Master, from Lussini graude,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (If of alien status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is reserved for Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or
Divorced.
Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as carmaker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the respondent should state the alien is able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and write
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
no means properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK.
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, Yuchi or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much) — The answer should give in each case
individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Tomaso Surgeon of the University of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1920
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	✓	Valente	Luca	45	✓	M. M. laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Tagliacozzo wife Caterina Piacinto	N.Y. New York
2	✓	Valente	Evangelista	41	✓	M. M. do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Tagliacozzo wife Piacinto Rosa	N.Y. New York
3	✓	Colameco	Giuseppe	38	✓	M. S. laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Tagliacozzo mother Colameco Francesca	Pa. Philadelphia
4	✓	Orsini	Nunzio	29	✓	M. S. laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Capistrello wife Colomba Capistrello	Ohio Youngstown
5	✓	Scatena	Giovanni	24	✓	M. S. laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Capistrello father Antonio	Pa. Pittsburgh
6	✓	Esposito	Anna	19	✓	F. S. dress-m.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Ischia mother Cartadella Raffaele	N.Y. New York
7	✓	Di Meglio	Padriale	17	✓	M. S. sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Ischia mother Rastituta in Ischia	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	✓	Di Meglio	Carmine	20	✓	M. S. sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Ischia his wife do in Ischia	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	✓	Di Meglio	Maria	17	✓	F. S. dress-m.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Ischia his father Rastituta in Ischia	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	✓	Colavito	Nicola	24	✓	M. S. laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina father Paolo	N.Y. New York
11	✓	Trillo	Giovanni	40	✓	M. S. laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina wife Maria	Ohio Youngstown
12	✓	Massimile	Angelo	16	✓	M. S. laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina father Battista	N.Y. Buffalo
13	✓	Ferraro	Giuseppe	17	✓	M. S. laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina mother Rosaria	N.Y. Buffalo
14	✓	Russo	Giovanni	21	✓	M. S. laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina wife Angela	Ohio Youngstown
15	✓	Russo	Natale	20	✓	M. S. laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina father Antonio	Ohio Youngstown
16	✓	Piccirilli	Raffaele	35	✓	M. S. laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina wife Maria	N.Y. Geneva
17	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	✓	Esposito	Ricarda	2	✓	F. S. wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina sister Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

25

25

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1920

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

[illegible]

1000

Interpretation of the

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The 10th day of March 1880

Under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1879, Chapter 208, Section 1, the following is the list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the office of Justice of the Peace for the term of four years, commencing on the first day of January, 1901, and ending on the first day of January, 1905.

Source: Information provided to the people of Central and South America by United Nations.

At the time of the attack, the Japanese Navy, which had concentrated in the Philippines, had
 Indian, American, South American, Chinese, and Spanish. And it was with a heavy concentration of the Atlantic
 Navy, and it was a heavy concentration of the Atlantic

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian groups." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 84

1. Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country to which he is going to visit. The answer to this question shall show the friend's permanent residence in the United States.

[illegible]

and as such, he had no father, brother or other relative. He said, "The answer should have been to have a family. If it had been possible, I would have done so. Money brought to the head of a family should be shared equally among the several members of the family."

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others, in this sheet, are given in the Chinese characters, in Chinese.

any other person has been exposed to the virus, the Secretary of Health has authorized him to accept, for admission, the probability of such happening should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomass, Surgeon of the University, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
at New York

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bolshian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1922

Final destination.													
*Last permanent residence.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
State. City or town.													
Country. City or town.													
Race or people.													
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													
Able to													
Calling or occupation.													
Married or single.													
Sex.													
Age.													
NAME IN FULL.													
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													
This column for use of Government officials only.													
Family name. Given name. Yrs. Mos. Read. Write. Country. City or town. State. City or town.													
1	✓	Verne	Amelia	18	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Carpino	mother Brigida	Pa	Pittsburg
2	✓	Scalise	Charles	18	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Alibona	mother Brina	N.Y.	Albion
3	✓	Scalise	Elmira	14	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Quindici	no one	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Scalise	Francesca	13	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Quindici	no	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Scalise	Giuseppe	12	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Quindici	no	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Campobasso	Giuseppe	11	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Trigiano	father Campobasso	Minn	Minneapolis
7	✓	Campobasso	Nicola	10	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Trigiano	father Campobasso	Minn	Minneapolis
8	✓	Caruso	Luigi	9	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	wife Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
9	✓	Caruso	Luigi	8	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	mother Pasquale	Pa	Pittsburg
10	✓	Caruso	Luigi	7	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	mother Pasquale	Pa	Pittsburg
11	✓	Scalise	Pasquale	28	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	father Carlo	Pa	Pittsburg
12	✓	Scalise	Pasquale	26	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	father Pasquale	Pa	Pittsburg
13	✓	Scalise	Antonio	20	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	father Felice	Pa	Pittsburg
14	✓	Scalise	Gratia	18	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	aunt Costa Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
15	✓	Romano	Francesca	30	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	wife Antonia	Pa	Monessen
16	✓	Romano	Francesca	28	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	wife Giovanna	Pa	Monessen
17	✓	Scalise	Angela	25	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	wife Scalise Mariano	Pa	Pittsburg
18	✓	Scalise	Pasquale	18	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Vincenzo	N.Y.	Utica
19	✓	Scalise	Alida	15	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	mother Vincenzo	N.Y.	Utica
20	✓	Scalise	Antonio	14	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	wife Giovanna	N.Y.	Newark
21	✓	Scalise	Antonio	13	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	no one	Pa	Pittsburg
22	✓	Scalise	Francesca	12	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
23	✓	Scalise	Antonio	11	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
24	✓	Scalise	Antonio	10	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
25	✓	Scalise	Antonio	9	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
26	✓	Scalise	Antonio	8	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
27	✓	Scalise	Antonio	7	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
28	✓	Scalise	Antonio	6	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
29	✓	Scalise	Antonio	5	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
30	✓	Scalise	Antonio	4	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
31	✓	Scalise	Antonio	3	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
32	✓	Scalise	Antonio	2	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
33	✓	Scalise	Antonio	1	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
34	✓	Scalise	Antonio	0	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
35	✓	Scalise	Antonio	0	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
36	✓	Scalise	Antonio	0	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
37	✓	Scalise	Antonio	0	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
38	✓	Scalise	Antonio	0	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
39	✓	Scalise	Antonio	0	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
40	✓	Scalise	Antonio	0	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1, 1920

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

74

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes 05/19 Pa	cousin Faro Paolo 206 Larimer Av Pittsburgh Pa	no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Carpineto
2	yes	self	no no no	father Luigi 52 State St Albion N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Amfedena
3	yes	self	yes 04/10 N.Y.	daughter Carmela 209 18th St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Quindici
4	yes	self	yes 08/10 N.Y.	sister do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Quindici
5	yes	self	yes 19/10 N.Y.	sister do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Trevisani
6	no	self	yes 13/19 Ill	uncle Ottorino Giovanni 1223 2 St. Minneapolis Minn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Triggiano
7	no	self	no no no	uncle Ottorino Giovanni 1223 2 St. Minneapolis Minn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
8	no	self	yes 09/13 Pa	cousin Domenico Pierri 108 Washington St. Pittsburgh Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
9	no	self	no no no	sister Giovanna 1266 Blair Av. Scranton Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
10	no	mother	no no no	aunt do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
11	no	self	yes 10/14 Pa	uncle Vecchi Vincenzo 514 Wylie Av. Pittsburgh Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
12	no	self	yes 13/19 Pa	brother Antonio Pittsburgh Pa 823 Wylie St	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
13	no	self	yes 08/12 Pa	brother in law Gigliotti Giuseppe 353 Box Pittsburgh Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
14	no	self	no no no	father Antonio 348 Fingal St Pittsburgh Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
15	no	self	yes 09/11 Pa	cousin Nicola Carcasio 263 Box Monessen Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
16	no	self	yes 10/14 Pa	cousin Itozasio Nicola 263 Box Monessen Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
17	no	self	no no no	husband Scalise Antonio 823 W. Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
18	no	mother	no no no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Utica
19	yes	self	B. U. S.	father Notaro Antonio 713 Blacher St. Utica N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Utica
20	yes	self	B. U. S.	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
21	yes	self	yes 03/14 N.J.	broth. in law Schiavetta Nicola 242 Warren St Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
22	no	self	no no no	sister Concettina Back Av Pittsburgh Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
23	no	self	no no no	sister do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gizzeria
24	no	self	no no no	brother Nicola 1718 Rutchford Av Pittsburgh Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gizzeria
25	no	self	no no no	brother Nicola 1718 Rutchford Av Pittsburgh Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nicastro
26	no	self	no no no	daughter Concettina 1718 Rutchford Av Pittsburgh Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Marzano
27	no	self	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Ciancia 480 Box Lamaronech Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Marzano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Copy Transmitted 7-10-21-16

1. *Hosta* (11/11/11)

177

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

* The people with the name of the town of the River Po, in northern Italy, of the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and the descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, and any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

4. Name, "Zi Xue" and address of nearest relative in country where they came: The relative should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

1. *Future destination.* The meter on this card shall show the intended future permanent residence. An applicant's future destination shall be "constant permanent residence." The entry should also definitely be made as to whether intended future permanent residence is within the United States, outside the United States, or outside the United States.

example: *What have you been doing?* The answer should be either *I've been* or *I have been*.
 example: *What have you been doing?* The answer should be *I've been* or *I have been*.
 example: *What have you been doing?* The answer should be *I've been* or *I have been*.
 example: *What have you been doing?* The answer should be *I've been* or *I have been*.

[illegible]

Compare (9). *What he going to be relative or friend and is so with relative or friend*. The answer should be *what relative or friend* either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Copyright 2005 CBA. Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by the respondent in the examination of sheet. However, in answering question 2a, in which his/her reported work in one year had the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reciprocity for admission, the authority for such reciprocity should be given.

²The term "bipolar" refers to the "bipolar" model of depression, which suggests that depression and mania are two distinct states, each with its own etiology and treatment.

MUTUAL INDIANS

¹ West Indian, refers to the people of the W. Indies, also that author C. Burns of New York.

$$[\text{S}(\text{O})_2] = 1.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ M}, [\text{S}(\text{O})_2] = 1.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ M}, [\text{M}(\text{O})_2] = 1.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ M}$$

Spanish American voters in the provinces. *Estadística Social*, June 1961, 14-15.

4. $\Gamma \vdash \exists x (A \rightarrow B) \rightarrow A \rightarrow B$

William Jackson reports that among the Negroes who have been in contact with the War
Tribes, a small number of American Indians are present. They are not numerous, at least of the Arapaho
Nation, but are present in order to learn.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. G. L. Tommasi Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, twenty one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusynian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. S

Passengers sailing from

Italy

14 June

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Serial	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or languages) spoken on ship	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Final destination	State
1	Di Carlo	Antonio	30	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
2	Di Carlo	Antonio	28	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
3	Di Carlo	Antonio	26	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
4	Di Carlo	Antonio	24	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
5	Di Carlo	Antonio	22	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
6	Di Carlo	Antonio	20	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
7	Di Carlo	Antonio	18	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
8	Di Carlo	Antonio	16	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
9	Di Carlo	Antonio	14	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
10	Di Carlo	Antonio	12	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
11	Di Carlo	Antonio	10	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
12	Di Carlo	Antonio	8	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
13	Di Carlo	Antonio	6	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
14	Di Carlo	Antonio	4	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
15	Di Carlo	Antonio	2	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
16	Di Carlo	Antonio	0	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
17	Di Carlo	Antonio	30	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
18	Di Carlo	Antonio	28	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
19	Di Carlo	Antonio	26	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
20	Di Carlo	Antonio	24	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
21	Di Carlo	Antonio	22	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
22	Di Carlo	Antonio	20	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
23	Di Carlo	Antonio	18	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
24	Di Carlo	Antonio	16	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
25	Di Carlo	Antonio	14	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
26	Di Carlo	Antonio	12	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
27	Di Carlo	Antonio	10	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
28	Di Carlo	Antonio	8	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
29	Di Carlo	Antonio	6	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
30	Di Carlo	Antonio	4	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
31	Di Carlo	Antonio	2	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
32	Di Carlo	Antonio	0	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
33	Di Carlo	Antonio	30	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
34	Di Carlo	Antonio	28	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
35	Di Carlo	Antonio	26	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
36	Di Carlo	Antonio	24	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
37	Di Carlo	Antonio	22	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
38	Di Carlo	Antonio	20	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
39	Di Carlo	Antonio	18	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
40	Di Carlo	Antonio	16	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
41	Di Carlo	Antonio	14	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
42	Di Carlo	Antonio	12	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
43	Di Carlo	Antonio	10	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
44	Di Carlo	Antonio	8	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
45	Di Carlo	Antonio	6	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
46	Di Carlo	Antonio	4	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
47	Di Carlo	Antonio	2	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
48	Di Carlo	Antonio	0	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
49	Di Carlo	Antonio	30	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
50	Di Carlo	Antonio	28	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
51	Di Carlo	Antonio	26	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
52	Di Carlo	Antonio	24	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
53	Di Carlo	Antonio	22	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
54	Di Carlo	Antonio	20	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
55	Di Carlo	Antonio	18	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
56	Di Carlo	Antonio	16	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
57	Di Carlo	Antonio	14	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
58	Di Carlo	Antonio	12	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
59	Di Carlo	Antonio	10	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
60	Di Carlo	Antonio	8	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
61	Di Carlo	Antonio	6	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
62	Di Carlo	Antonio	4	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
63	Di Carlo	Antonio	2	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
64	Di Carlo	Antonio	0	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
65	Di Carlo	Antonio	30	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
66	Di Carlo	Antonio	28	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
67	Di Carlo	Antonio	26	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
68	Di Carlo	Antonio	24	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
69	Di Carlo	Antonio	22	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
70	Di Carlo	Antonio	20	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
71	Di Carlo	Antonio	18	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
72	Di Carlo	Antonio	16	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
73	Di Carlo	Antonio	14	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
74	Di Carlo	Antonio	12	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
75	Di Carlo	Antonio	10	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
76	Di Carlo	Antonio	8	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
77	Di Carlo	Antonio	6	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
78	Di Carlo	Antonio	4	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
79	Di Carlo	Antonio	2	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
80	Di Carlo	Antonio	0	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
81	Di Carlo	Antonio	30	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
82	Di Carlo	Antonio	28	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
83	Di Carlo	Antonio	26	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
84	Di Carlo	Antonio	24	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
85	Di Carlo	Antonio	22	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
86	Di Carlo	Antonio	20	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
87	Di Carlo	Antonio	18	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
88	Di Carlo	Antonio	16	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
89	Di Carlo	Antonio	14	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
90	Di Carlo	Antonio	12	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
91	Di Carlo	Antonio	10	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
92	Di Carlo	Antonio	8	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
93	Di Carlo	Antonio	6	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
94	Di Carlo	Antonio	4	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
95	Di Carlo	Antonio	2	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
96	Di Carlo	Antonio	0	F	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
97	Di Carlo	Antonio	30	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
98	Di Carlo	Antonio	28	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
99	Di Carlo	Antonio	26	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
100	Di Carlo	Antonio	24	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelapone	Brooklyn	N.Y.

4
11/2-10/2-10/8-20-26/20
ALEXANDER
JUL 9-1920
21
21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July, 192*0*

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Feet.	Color of—				
									Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	M. Tricida
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Paternopolis
3	no	self	36	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Camposano
4	yes	self	25	yes	13	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	S. Pio
5	yes	self	60	no	14	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	S. Pio
6													
7													
8													
9													
10	yes	self	31	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Monteleone
11	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	S. Vito
12	no	mother	1	no	no	no	no	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	S. Vito
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Fontana
14	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Roseto
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Tricarico
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Tricarico
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Tricarico
18	no	mother	1	no	no	no	no	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Tricarico
19													
20	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Solofra
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Casamassima
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Casamassima
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Casamassima
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Casamassima
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	S. Agata
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Amorosi
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Amorosi
28	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	no	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Amorosi
29	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	no	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Amorosi
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Frasso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Raguin Fernando, of the Master, from Lussingrande, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

of

July

1920

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the map & operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (which properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country). In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Surgeon of the University of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner or other a part of said ship, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public or other authorized local official for oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

Chapter

14 June, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mas.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	Annese	Domenico	25	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Catanzaro	mother Serafino	N.J.	Hoboken
2	✓	Massaro	Chiara	46	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Catanzaro	do	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Massaro	Beniamino	42	m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Catanzaro	do	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Borrelli	Nicola	28	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Catanzaro	father Leonardo	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Massaro	Madalena	39	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Catanzaro	noone	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Ambesi	Bruno	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Rosa	Pa	Beaver Falls

2, 3, 4, 5, N. Pegar 1-70

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unwarrantable interference of any other organized government because of his or their official character

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

July 8th, 1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

NOTE: Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cap. Pagusio Lemante Master, of the Lussingraude, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 7 (*Usual occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply house painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Usual language*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?
If answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place or places as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK.
"African black" refers to the African Negroes, who either came from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes, 20 has been classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

0

79

I, Dr. Giordano Tura, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

Giovanni

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, in part of continental United States. This column must be filled for this listing of

80

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Vespa

14 June 1920

Serial number	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Religion	Real name (if different from above)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Address in country of origin	Address in country of destination	Address in country of residence	Address in country of birth	Address in country of residence	Address in country of birth	Address in country of residence	Address in country of birth	Address in country of residence	Address in country of birth	Address in country of residence	Address in country of birth	Address in country of residence	Address in country of birth	Address in country of residence	Address in country of birth	Address in country of residence	
1	Pacchiarotti	Giuseppe	34	M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
2	Pacchiarotti	Maria	34	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	mother Maria	Pa. Farrell																
3	Pacchiarotti	Antonio	34	M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
4	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
5	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
6	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
7	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
8	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
9	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
10	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
11	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
12	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
13	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
14	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
15	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
16	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
17	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
18	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
19	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
20	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
21	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
22	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
23	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
24	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
25	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
26	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
27	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
28	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
29	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																
30	Pacchiarotti	Donatella	18	F	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico	Pa. Farrell																

4
Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 28
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July, 1920

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from Italy.	Whether alien already admitted to the United States.	Whether alien already in process of admission to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in Italy.	Whether subject to military service in United States.	Whether comes by reason of any other cause than those specified above.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes 8/14 Pa	cousin Tataseo Pasquale 1019 Wallis Av Farrelle Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
2	no	self	no no no	uncle Tataseo Pasquale 1019 Wallis Av Farrelle Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Scanno
3	yes	self	no no no	brother Angelo 376 E.Divis St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pacentro
4	no	self	no no no	fath.in law Archionda Andrea 79 22 Germanton St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
5	no	self	no no no	Brother Tony di Leo 221 W. 25 Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prezza
6	no	self	no no no	affiliated Faiola Gaetano 740 Taylor St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
7	no	self	no no no	affiliated Cicciolo Giuseppe 166 Pike St Canonsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
8	no	self	no no no	husband Cicerone Panfilo 13 Ducla St Roxbury Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bugnara
9	no	mother	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bugnara
10	yes	self	yes 15/16 N.Y	broth.in law Iacovone Michele 299 Box Cortland N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
11	no	self	yes 10/15 N.Y	cousin Grossi Antonio 126 Taylor St New Haven Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Villalago
12	no	self	yes 09/13 Pa	cousin Di Felice Giovanni State Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Scanno
13	yes	self	yes 05/13 N.Y	cousin Rocciano Rozzi St. Anthony's New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Scanno
14	no	self	no no no	father Quattrocchi Gaetano 305 Box Republic Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
15	no	self	no no no	brother Antonio 555 Box Monaca Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pratola
16	no	self	no no no	husband Tataseo Cristino 119 Valios St Farrelle Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bugnara
17	no	mother	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bugnara
18	no	mother	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bugnara
19	no	mother	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bugnara
20	no	self	no no no	husband Vianale Florindo 800 So. Box St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Introdacqua
21	no	mother	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Introdacqua
22	no	mother	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Introdacqua
23	no	self	no no no	cousin Mavrocca Vittorino 22 Box Connavy Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bugnara
24	no	self	no no no	uncle Rivoli Lanni 173 Leverock St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Introdacqua
25	no	self	no no no	uncle Antonio Di Pilo 82 Box Canton Oh	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bugnara
26	no	self	no no no	father Vittorio 5841 Baynton St Germanton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prezza
27	no	self	no no no	brother Nicola 279 Box Calton W.V.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
28	no	self	no no no	brother Felice 5 Box Aliquippa Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bugnara
29	no	self	yes 09/13 Mass	brother Domenico 106 Hannover St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prezzia
30	no	self	no no no	brother Panfilo 75 Box Fairlee W.V	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized governments. In addition to...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Gerardo the Delvedere from Lussingravit
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

July

1921

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Housing status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mason, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject is citizen or subject.

Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.—"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Truani, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of the Port of Arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner of the Port of Departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		AGABITI												
1		Simonetti	50	M	W. Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	no one	N.J.	Trenton
2		AGABITI, REMO	11	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	no one	N.J.	Trenton
3	UNDER 16	son	11	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	no one	N.J.	Trenton
4		AGABITI	19	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	no one	N.Y.	Charlotte
5		Di Matteo	20	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	father Pietro	Pa	York
6		Di Marcello	20	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagliate	wife Maria	Pa	Pittcock
7		Di Cenzo	27	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	mother Paulina	N.Y.	New York
8		Pietro Gialli	20	M	M. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Catherine	N.Y.	New York
9		Indiciani	19	M	M. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Giovanni	Ohio	Dayton
10		D'Andre	18	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I. S. Sano	father Pasquale	Pa	Chester
11		Melonierra	27	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sano	mother Elisabetta	N.J.	Trenton
12		D'Agostino	18	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sano	father Antonio	Pa	Phila
13		D'Agostino	16	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sano	father Antonio	Pa	Phila
14		D'Agostino	27	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sano	father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
15		D'Orazio	24	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sano	father Carmine	N.J.	Camden
16		Maceri	21	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sano	no one	Pa	Phila
17		Di Stefano	19	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sano	wife Concetta	Mass	Boston
18		Di Stefano	19	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sano	wife Concetta	Mass	Boston
19		Veralep	20	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sano	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
20		Veralep	20	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sano	father Giuseppe	Pa	Ste. Clair
21		Celani	25	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Angela	Ohio	Yonkatom
22		Baldacci	20	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	uncle Franco	Can.	Toronto
23		Baldacci	20	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	uncle Franco	Can.	Toronto

Accepted for deposit by Dr. J. H. P. 7/8/10

1/4-9-03 - 30 - 100

4	Total passengers	21
	U. S. citizens	-
	Aliens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

82

Note:--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Fernando, Master, of the from Lusitania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE.
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Giordano Tomas, Surgeon of the University of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1926
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Amberetti	19	f	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Giffoni	father Pd ice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Amberetti	23	f	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Giffoni	father Simone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Amberetti	4	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Trignano	wife Angela	Ill.	Chicago
4		Amberetti	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Trignano	wife Lucia	Ill.	Chicago
5		Amberetti	24	f	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Randazzo	father Giuseppe	Pa.	Bristol
6		Amberetti	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Randazzo	father Giuseppe	Pa.	Bristol
7		Amberetti	32	f	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Randazzo	father in law	Pa.	Bristol
8		Amberetti	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Randazzo	father Francesco	Pa.	Bristol
9		Amberetti	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Trignano	wife Lucia	Ill.	Chicago
10		Amberetti	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Trignano	wife Lucia	Ill.	Chicago
11		Amberetti	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Mola	father Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Amberetti	79	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Napoli	mother Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
13		Amberetti	11	m	none	no with father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Napoli	2. mother	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Amberetti	9	m	none	no with father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Napoli	do	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Amberetti	6	f	none	no with father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Napoli	do	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Amberetti	3	m	none	no with father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Napoli	do	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Amberetti	44	f	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Napoli	do	N.Y.	New York
18		Amberetti	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy M. Procidia	father Emanuele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Amberetti	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy M. Procidia	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Amberetti	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy M. Procidia	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Amberetti	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy M. Procidia	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Amberetti	28	f	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy M. Procidia	mother Antonetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Amberetti	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy M. Procidia	father Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Amberetti	28	f	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Toritto	father Rocco	N.Y.	New York
25		Amberetti	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Toritto	mother Laura	N.Y.	New York
26		Amberetti	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Toritto	father Michele	N.Y.	New York
27		Amberetti	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Toritto	father Michele	N.Y.	New York
28		Amberetti	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Toritto	father Michele	N.Y.	New York
29		Amberetti	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Toritto	father Michele	N.Y.	New York
30		Amberetti	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Toritto	father Michele	N.Y.	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

21

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver List thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1920

List

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

84

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet.	Indes.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Giffoni
2	yes self	60	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Giffoni
3	no self	55	yes	1/14 Ill	832 Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Triggiano
4	no self	35	yes	09/10 June	cousin Vincenzo Morelli 565 Broadway St. New York	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Triggiano
5	no self	30	no	no	514 Pond St. Bristol Pa	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Randazzo
6	no self	40	no	no	do	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Randazzo
7	no self	40	no	no	do	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Randazzo
8	no husband	1	no	no	sister in law do	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Randazzo
9	no self	30	no	no	cousin Imbiscuso Santa 514 Pond St. Bristol Pa	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Capurso
10	no self	20	no	no	mother in law Michela Rubino 515 W. Racine Av. Chicago Ill	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Capurso
11										Italy	
12										Italy	
13	yes self	40	no	no	cousin Giliberti Michele Brooklyn New York	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Mola
14	yes self	50	no	no	uncle Balasara Pasquale 452 Hudson St. New York	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Napoli
15	yes father	/	no	no	uncle do	no	/	/	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Napoli
16	yes father	/	no	no	do do	no	/	/	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Napoli
17	yes father	/	no	no	do do	no	/	/	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Napoli
18	yes father	/	no	no	do do	no	/	/	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Napoli
19	yes husband	/	no	no	do do	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Napoli
20	yes self	30	no	no	cousin Scotto Luigi 40 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	M. Procida
21	yes self	25	no	no	cousin Coppola Vitale 40 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	M. Procida
22	yes self	25	no	no	father Giuseppe Brooklyn N.Y	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	M. Procida
23	yes self	25	no	no	father Vincenzo 194 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	M. Procida
24	yes self	25	no	no	brother in law Vito 328 Broadway Brooklyn	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	M. Procida
25	yes self	25	no	no	cousin Scotto 194 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Toritto
26	yes self	25	yes	06/07	Brother in law Vincenzo 270 28 St. New York	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Toritto
27	yes self	25	no	no	uncle Coscio Simone 628 Columbus St. New York	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Grumo Appula
28	yes self	25	no	no	cousin Tomanello Simone 4278 44 Bronx N.Y	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Grumo Appula
29	yes self	25	no	no	cousin do	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Toritto
30	yes self	25	no	no	sister Giovanna 372 270 28 St. New York	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Toritto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

I, Capt. Ransom Master of the Steamship Albatross

(State whether Master or Pilot, Second Officer, etc.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, G. J. Giordano, Surgeon of the United States Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from *Naples*

14 June, 1920.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.				Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to.		Nationality.		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.					
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.											
1	IN TRANSIT	Cornacchia	Rosaria	25	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	father Antonio	Can. Toronto										
2	UNDER 18	son	Giuseppe	5	m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	gr. father do	Can. Toronto										
3	IN TRANSIT	Tambure	Rocco	42	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	wife Maria	Can. Toronto										
4	UNDER 18	son	Angelo	14	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	mother do	Can. Toronto										
5	IN TRANSIT	Tambure	Leonardo	17	n	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	grand father Angelo	Can. Toronto										
6	IN TRANSIT	Belisario	Olimpia	26	f	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	wife Franco Rossini	Can. Toronto										

~~RR~~ July 20 p 1/4/12

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aims

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

- List

86

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1940

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cap. Raymond Fernandez, Master, of the MINI, from Lussigny, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Tomasso, Surgeon of the do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 20
 at New York

(Signature of Notary Public)
 (Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 200-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States (from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States), and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (If intended to remain permanently.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	Moell	Pietro	37	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	mother Teresa	Mich. Detroit
2	RES. USA. RET.	Caldarelli	Erminio	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Anna	Pa. Elwood
3	RES. USA. RET.	Masi	Vincenzo	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	wife Palma	N.Y. New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Bove	Luigi	43	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Abate	wife Luisa	N.Y. New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Madio	Elora	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moicattaro	mother Maria	Ill. Chicago
6	RES. USA. RET.	Bonanni	Tommaso	21	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Anna	Cal. S. Francisco
7	RES. USA. RET.	Angelosante	Sebastiano	41	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Angelosante	Cal. S. Francisco
8	RES. USA. RET.	Raimondo	Nicola	27	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Tiberi	Sebastiano	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Maria	Ohio Columbus
10	RES. USA. RET.	Di Stanto	Celestino	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	wife Corina	Pa. Oakland
11	RES. USA. RET.	Desimini	G. Battista	32	m	laborer	no	reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moicattaro	wife Cecilia	N.J. Jersey City
12	RES. USA. RET.	Montonico	Giuseppe	33	m	laborer	no	reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moicattaro	wife Anna	N.Y. New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Agliani	Gabriele	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Adele	N.Y. New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Globa	Carlo	31	m	laborer	no	reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccalumera	wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Perri	Errico	31	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Domenica	Pa. Pittsburg
16	RES. USA. RET.	Basi	Giuseppe	43	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Maria	Mass. Marlington
17	RES. USA. RET.	Vittoria	Panfilo	44	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Ester	R.I. Providence
18	RES. USA. RET.	Spontella	Michele	27	m	laborer	no	reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moicattaro	wife Giovanna	Cal. S. Pietro
19	RES. USA. RET.	Pietrantoni	Emilio	33	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	father Pietro	Cal. S. Francisco
20	RES. USA. RET.	Larochia	Vito	34	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigliano	wife Petrohilla	Ill. Chicago
21	RES. USA. RET.	Di Staulo	Celestino	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Antonetta	N.J. Jersey City
22	RES. USA. RET.	Anelli	Stefano	26	m	laborer	no	reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moicattaro	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	Liberatore	Antonio	41	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Erichetta	Cal. S. Francisco
24	RES. USA. RET.	Mastroleonardo	Luigi	31	m	laborer	no	reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigliano	mother Maria	Ill. Chicago
25	RES. USA. RET.	Vazzaro	Giovanni	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Lucia	wife Domenic	Pa. Phila
26	RES. USA. RET.	Reccina	Vito	27	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moicattaro	wife Giovanna	N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 8, 1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

88

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.											
			Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	bro. in law D'Agostino Pietro 287 Cratist St Detroit Mich father in law Ciaracca Nicola	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	671 St Ellwood Pa cousin De Santi Alberto	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B. Stefano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	2517 St New York brother Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	289 St Newark N.J brother Marino	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	740 St Chicago Ill cousin D'Elia Luigi	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	149 Albert St S. Francisco Cal. cousin Santacrose Angelo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	III St S. Francisco Cal cousin Nicodemus Giuseppe	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	34 Mulberry St New York cousin Tommaso Rienzo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	1004 St Columbus Ohio cousin Giancontino Pasquale	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	377 St Oakland Pa cousin Greco Domenico	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oakland
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	386 Pois St Jersey N.J cousin Rignaturo Michele	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	367 St Morrison New York bro. in law Pietro Suggia	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	173 St New York cousin Giugliano Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bar 1
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	38 Mulberry St New York cousin Todoro Natale	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	615 St 14 New York cousin Di Pietro Saverio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccalumera
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	Pittsburg Pa friend Rico Frissare	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	29, 31 St Marinton Mass brother Vittorio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
18	yes	Ital. Gover	35	yes	163 Spruce St Providence R.J brother Angelo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	33, 65 St S. Pietro Cal. uncle Rocco Luongo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	North Square Boston Mass cousin Sebastiano Emilio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terracina
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	112 Grand St S. Francesco Cal. bro. in law Vincenzo Pelini	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	168 St Pittsburg Pa cousin Starochia Michele	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	Chicago Ill bro. in law Sossi Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
24	yes	Ital. Gover	26	yes	383 St Jersey N.J brother Pasquale	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Basso
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	2454 St New York cousin Rossi Pasquale	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	122 St S. Francisco Cal bro. in law Tommaso Bruni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	Berrington Conn brother Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bimpiti
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	5 West St Chicago Ill cousin Ferrara Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	718 Amin St Phila Pa brother Pasquale	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Lucia
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	2457 St Bronx New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragnin Fernando Master, of the Immigrande,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ragnin
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has been said for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entrance or arrival of the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by accident might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$2, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who he is going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomasi, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form No. 1
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Liberatore	Angelo	35	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wife Maria	Pa.	Brooklyn
2												
3												
4	RES. USA. RET.	Serafini	Carmelo	34	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Father Lorenzo	Pa.	Brooklyn
5		wife	Domenica	33	F	Wife	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Father in law	Pa.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 18	daughter	Antonia	4	F	none	no with father	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Father	Pa.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 18	son	Santo	4	M	none	no with father	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Father	Pa.	Brooklyn
8	RES. USA. RET.	Formica	Tommaso	34	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wife Maria	Pa.	Brooklyn
9	RES. USA. RET.	Lavadio	Stefano	24	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Father Vito	Pa.	Brooklyn
10	RES. USA. RET.	Di Donna	Domenica	31	F	Wife	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wife Maria	Pa.	Brooklyn
11	RES. USA. RET.	Montefreda	Giuseppe	41	M	tailor	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wife Immacolata	Pa.	Brooklyn
12												
13	RES. USA. RET.	Raspa	Giuseppe	43	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wife Teresa	Pa.	Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzotta	Carmine	42	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wife Teresa	Pa.	Brooklyn
15												
16	RES. USA. RET.	Evangelista	Giuseppe	31	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wife Maria	Pa.	Brooklyn
17	RES. USA. RET.	Ungari	Domenico	32	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wife Carmela	Pa.	Brooklyn
18	RES. USA. RET.	Avallone	Vito	34	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wife Antonietta	Pa.	Brooklyn
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27	RES. USA. RET.	Di Turi	Francesco	39	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wife Di Turi	Pa.	Brooklyn
28	RES. USA. RET.	Affatati	Giuseppe	34	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wife Lucia	Pa.	Brooklyn
29	RES. USA. RET.	Tontoli	Domenico	30	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wife Orsola	Pa.	Brooklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Di Turi	Domenico	30	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Father Giusto	Pa.	Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

List

36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1920

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 08/15 Cal	cousin Liberatore Seba 149 St S. Francisco Cal.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Orindoli
2	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother Pio 312 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Buville
3	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 07/15 Pa	cousin Gio. Battista Pietro 14 25 St Altoona Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pontecorvo
4	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	cousin do do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pontecorvo
5	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y.	brother Andrea 42 Raymond St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Messina
6	yes Ital. Gover	/ yes 13/15 N.Y.	bro. in law do do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Messina
7	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	uncle do do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Messina
8	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	do do do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Messina
9	yes Ital. Gover	25 B U S	brother Raffaele 225 Park Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Ohio	uncle Nicola Colonna Cleveland Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Noicattaro
11	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 Ohio	cousin Luigi Madio 3216 St Cleveland Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Noicattaro
12	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/15 Mass	bro. in law Girolamo Capuano 145 St Worcester Mass	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sparanise
13	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/14 Mich	brother Giuseppe 716 Russell St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy V.S. Leno
14	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Pa	bro. in law D'Adamo Nicola 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vasto
15	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Pa	brother Giovanni 6006 St Pittsburg Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lago
16	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Giuseppe Quartini 25 St Endicott N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Roma
17	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/15 Mass	brother Giovanni 5 St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caserta
18	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 Ill	cousin Giuseppe Miulli 1047 West St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cellamare
19	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Ohio	Cousin Vavalle Antonio 32 St Cleveland Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Noicattaro
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano S. S. S., Surgeon of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Caples

14 June

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town		
1	Stobelli											
2	✓ Russio	63/2	36	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Polia	wife Maria	Me Bumford	
3												
4	✓ Cavalleria	Salvatore	26	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italy	Cittanova	wife Anna	N.Y Port Chester	
5	✓ Ambrosini	Oreste	36	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Ardinga	wife Eva	Pa Harding	
6	✓ Gianni	Giuseppe	41	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Canicattini	wife Sebastiana	Conn New Britain	
7	✓ Mamone	Franco	37	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Daga	wife Maria	Conn Torrington	
8	✓ Locca	Giovanni	26	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Stefano	wife Laura	Pa Kilwood	
9	✓ Canato	Antonio	26	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Canicattini	grand father Gen. Vese Pasquale	Mass Boston	
10	✓ wife	Concetta	24	f	M H. wife	yes	Italy	Italy	Canicattini	do	Mass Boston	
11	✓ Yespe	Luigi	31	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Castiglione	wife Maria	D.C Washington	
12	✓ Amorosi	Antonio	28	m	M laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Limattola	aunt Sacco Antonia	N.Y Schenectady	
13	✓ wife	Pasqua	26	f	M H. wife	no	Italy	Italy	Limattola	do	N.Y Schenectady	
14	✓ Ramazzo	Ramazzuolo	32	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Canicattini	wife Concetta	Conn Hartford	
15	✓ Pascone	Angelo	37	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Ragusa	wife Giuseppa	N.Y New York	
16	✓ Tagliaferri	Zefferrino	34	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italy	Colleparao	father Domenico	Pa Phila	
17	✓ wife	Giuseppa	30	f	M H. wife	yes	Italy	Italy	Colleparao	father in law	Pa Phila	
18	✓ Trapo	Luigi	25	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	M. Fiascone	father Domenico	N.Ya Garik	
19	✓ Mentura	Natale	25	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Ciniano	wife Ida	Conn "aterbry	
20	✓ Rizzo	Domenico	28	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Cassalvieri	wife Elipa	Pa Kellery	
21	✓ Annunziati	Giovanni	23	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	M. Fiascone	father Alessandro	N.J Trenton	
22	✓ Coco	Arnoldo	35	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pasosolido	wife Guida	Mich Detroit	
23	✓ Barardi	Antonio	36	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Ripi	wife Assunta	Pa Sharpsville	
24	✓ Bruschi	Cliviero	32	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Sulmona	wife Maria	Pa Monaca	
25	✓ Bernatei	Pietro	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Carpinet	wife Angela	Pa Arrifield	
26	✓ Bordoli	Carmin	25	m	M laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Carpinet	wife Adele	N.Y Utica	
27	✓ Bucosio	Italo	26	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	M. Fiascone	father Nazzareno	N.Ya Gary	
28	✓ Carnevale	Giuseppe	24	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Roma	wife Rosa	Pa Brnova	
29	✓ Grilli	Giuseppe	23	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italy	Colonnella	wife Milomen	N.Y Long Island	
30	✓ Misere	Domenico	24	m	M laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Farindola	wife Antonia	Pa Phila	

7-11-63

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-21

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8, 1970

32

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. What alien intends to do upon entry into the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he intend to take the oath of citizenship? If yes, when? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. Whether coming to receive aid or money from the Government of the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
2	yes	Ital. Gover	3 rd Nov 17 25 yes 13/17 Me	cousin Domenico Parisi Rumfort Me	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 4	brown brow.	none	Italy	Polina
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y.	friend De Leo Giuseppe 634 St. Port Chester N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 06/14 Pa	bro.in law Gerini Domenico 71 Box Harding Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	M.Carmm
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/15 Conn	brother Corrado 130 St New Britain Conn	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Canioattini
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Conn	bro.in law Brubi Tommaso 88 Wall St Worrington Conn	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 4	brown brow.	none	Italy	Dash
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/14 Pa	brother Sabatq 445 Box Ellwood Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/15 Mass	uncle Paradiso Giuseppe 5 North St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
10	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 2	brown brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 D.C	brother Carmine 41 St Washington D.C	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 02/15 N.Y	father Pasquale 12 St Schenectady N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 4	brown brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
13	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	father in law do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 2	brown brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Conn	sister Antonia 26-9 St Hartford Conn	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Canioattini
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 N.Y	broter Giovanni 5 Manor St New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/15 Pa	bro.in law Liberatore Innocenzo 1033 St 4 Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 4	brown brow.	none	Italy	Collepardo
17	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	brother do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 1	brown brow.	none	Italy	Collepardo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 W.Va	uncle Alfonso Parone 3 Chapin St W.Va	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 4	brown brow.	none	Italy	M.Fiascom
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Conn	brother Ventura 434 Box Westbury Conn	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.M.	brother Rocco Kellery N.M.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/18 N.J	bro.in law Pieretti Nello 412 St Trenton N.J	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 4	brown brow.	none	Italy	M.Fiascom
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/14 Mich	Cousin Scena Bernardo 141 Lexington St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/15 Pa	bro.in law Giancarlo Pasquale 172 Box Sharperville Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 4	brown brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/14 Pa	Home Monasteri Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 2	brown brow.	none	Italy	Salmora
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Pa	brother Giuseppe 18 Box Harrisfield Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 N.Y	brother Rinaldo 410 Metol St Utica N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Roma
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 W.Va	uncle Buraccio Pietro Gary W.Va	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 4	brown brow.	none	Italy	Fiascone
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Pa	cousin Carhevale Francesco 612 Box Etnova Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 4	brown brow.	none	Italy	Roma
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y	Brother Raffaele 66 St Long Island N.Y	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Toramo
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/14 Pa	brother Pietro 8 St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no good no	5 3	brown brow.	none	Italy	Toramo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST (OR SECOND) OFFICER

I, James J. [unclear] of the Master of the Italian [unclear],
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting the berth of the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in duplicate in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5
at New York

day of July 1911

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for steamer) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The steamer
lines are of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat
engineer, painter, engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as seaman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 7 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 8 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 9 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 10 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 12 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 13 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 14 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 16 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 17 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 18 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 19 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.
Column 20 (Last permanent residence) - The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
they receive.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these
people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination) - The answer should be either Yes (checked)
or No (checked).
Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (If taken in possession of \$20, and if less, how much) - The answer should give in each case
individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (If taken ever before in the United States and if so, when and where) - The entries should
show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1891-1892; Philadelphia.
Column 18 (If taken ever before in the United States and if so, when and where) - The answer
should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1891-1892; Philadelphia.
Column 19 (If taken ever before in the United States and if so, when and where) - The answer
should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1891-1892; Philadelphia.
Column 20 (If taken ever before in the United States and if so, when and where) - The answer
should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1891-1892; Philadelphia.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. D. Giordano Tomaso, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1920
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lind

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

staples

14 June, 1920

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (in, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
No.	Yes	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genoa	wife Maria	Mass Boston		
2	USA	✓	Dr. Santis	Gerardo	39	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genoa	wife Rosa	N.Y New York	
3	USA	✓	Paolucci	Donatello	40	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genoa	wife Angela	Pa Belmont	
4	USA	✓	Carnai	Giuseppe	43	✓	m	smith	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Porto Cervo	wife Lorenza	N.Y New York	
5	USA	✓	Renzi	Giuseppe	37	✓	m	seller	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Maria	N.Y Brooklyn	
6	USA	✓	Verri	Luigi	38	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genoa	wife Teresa	Mont. Anacorth	
7	USA	✓	Pettinelli	Giuseppe	25	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripi	wife Maria	N.Y New York	
8	USA	✓	Pacchetti	Giuseppe	38	✓	m	mason	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Longobardi	wife Emilia	Pa Washington	
9	USA	✓	Cirone	Raffaele	27	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mezzana	father Michele	N.Y New York	
10	USA	✓	Borselli	Raffaele	29	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Anna	wife Carmela	Pa Johnsbury	
11	USA	✓	Ciochetti	Raffaele	25	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alatri	wife Angela	Ill Chicago	
12	USA	✓	Benvenuto	Tommaso	29	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palerna	wife Maria	Pa Bronxville	
13	USA	✓	Pasquale	Gerardo	42	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccamare	wife Concetta	Pa Belmont	
14	USA	✓	Mellia	Pasquale	25	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Delibissima	N.Y Rochester	
15	USA	✓	Lanugelle	Nicandro	31	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafro	wife Assunta	Ill Chicago	
16	USA	✓	Pacitti	Munzio	27	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Latina	father Francesco	Mich Detroit	
17	USA	✓	Gabriele	Gaetano	42	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Cecilia	Pa Monessen	
18	USA	✓	Gagliardi	Francesco	28	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parcoveno	father Giuseppe	Mass Boston	
19	USA	✓	Flaminia	Giuseppe	25	✓	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minarda	mother Assunta	N.Y Newark	
20	USA	✓	Maggi	Angelo	32	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boville	wife Rosa	N.Y New York	
21	USA	✓	Balletta	Michele	27	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nola	mother Francesca	N.Y Brooklyn	
22	USA	✓	Capitani	Luigi	26	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	wife Antonio	Pa Altoona	
23	USA	✓	Cassella	Costantino	28	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano	wife Giuseppa	Conn New Haven	
24	USA	✓	Gonzato	Mariano	29	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palerna	wife Rosa	Pa New Bethlem	
25	USA	✓	Malpardi	Silvestro	28	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	father Pasquale	Chi Cleveland	
26	USA	✓	D'Andrea	Antonio	27	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pietro	wife Santa	N.Y Buffalo	
27	USA	✓	Ciaschi	Luigi	23	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	father Antonio	N.Y Utica	
28	USA	✓	Cipa	Arturo	32	✓	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piuma	wife Nunzia	Pa Cananda	
29	USA	✓	Crescenzi	Francesco	25	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripi	wife Rosa	Conn Bridgeport	
30	USA	✓	Di Pazio	Antonio	30	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Rosa	Mich Detroit	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **38**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 8, 1920

94

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether to enter into service, to carry out a contract, to engage in business, to study, to be employed by a citizen of the United States, or to be employed by a foreign government.)</small>	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who is a member of or connected with any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											
1	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Mass	brother Giovanni. 134 Box Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Pescinaise
2	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother Raffaele 42 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Aquila
3	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Pa	brother Bartolomeo 204 Box Belmont Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Roccaraso
4	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/14 N.Y.	godfather Eugenio Fusar 239 Box Baybridge N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	na. brown. brown.	none	Italy Teramo
5	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 N.Y.	uncle Buta Sebastiano 108 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Riposto
6	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/16 Mich	bro in law Francesco Lombardi Trimel St Anakoot Mich.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Canita lupio
7	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/15 N.Y.	cousin Pettinelli Luigi 92 Pen. Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Roma
8	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Pa	brother Settimio 235 St Washington Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Cosenza
9	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 N.J.	brother Gaetano 678 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	na. brown. brown.	none	Italy Melfi
10	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 07/15 Pa	bro. in law Dicianni Pantaleone 461 St Johnsonburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy S. Agata
11	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/15 Ill	brother Ciochetti 305 St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Roma
12	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/14 Pa	cousin Aiello Giulio 304 St Bronxville Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Palermo
13	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 1/14 Pa	uncle Eugenio Secol 124 St Belmonte Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Roccaraso
14	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 N.Y.	cousin Belli, Lorenzo 27 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	na. brown. brown.	none	Italy Veroli
15	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/15 Ill	aunt Rocca Censu Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Venafro
16	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/17 Mich	brother Domenico 642 Rioppel St Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Caserta
17	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 Pa	friend Ermini. Mangiasalto 16 St 252 Monessen Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Aquila
18	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/14 Mass	cousin Nunzio Giani 354 St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Benevento
19	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 N.J.	brother Elia Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Grottaminarda
20	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 07/14 N.Y.	cousin Mario Caroli New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Roma
21	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/14 N.Y.	brother Felice 29 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Cimitile
22	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/14 Pa	bro. in law Battisti Luigi Antenna Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Roma
23	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 07/14 Conn	cousin Giuseppe Casella New Haven Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Benevento
24	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/12 Pa	Uncle Cunzio Leopoldo 394 St New. Bethlehem Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	na. brown. brown.	none	Italy Catanzaro
25	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Ohio	uncle Vito Giannuzzi Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Noicattaro
26	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/14 N.Y.	cousin Sabatino Di Giovanni Buffalo N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy S. Pio
27	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Pa	cousin Ciachi Gioacchino 315 St Utica N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Roma
28	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Pa	cousin Grazio Comisolo 4 St Grants Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Messina
29	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/15 Conn	brother Giuseppe 75 St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Roma
30	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/16 Mich	bro. in law Nunzio Manetta 550 St Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy Caserta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ragnoni Fernando, Master, of the from Lusitania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Tomas, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1920

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	28
Alone	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8, 1922

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 15/17 Pa	cousin Sciarra Giuseppe Marfield Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Parinola
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 N.Y	bro. in law Franco Caruso Grandville N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Parinola
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Pa	relation Frattarola Vincenzo 156 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Permo
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/16 N.Y	brother Carmelo 139 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/17 N.Y	brother Giovanni 108 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catania
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 N.J	sister Teresina New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/14 Mass	Uncle Errichello Agostino 4 St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anzano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y	brother Francescantonio New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Ill	brother Francesco 37 St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/12 Ohio	cousin Alarico Bartolomeo 44 Belmont St Bellaire Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 01/08 N.Y	friend Di Masso Giovanni 3 Main St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/16 Pa	bro. in law Fortuna Carlo Pittston Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 Mass	brother Domenico 6 St Uston Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Pa	bro. in law Brunetti Mariano Altoona Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Pa	brother Frattarola 13 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Pa	bro. in law Fiocco Agostino Arnold Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/15 Mass	brother Vincenzo Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Mass	uncle Giovanni Morelli 275 Annover St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Elia
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 N.Y	relation Santamaria Giovanni 22 Borg St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/15 Pa	friend Zane Carella 19 Box Greenfield Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/15 Mich	godfather Antonio Blagodin 203 St Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Mich	brother Giuseppe 551 St Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 07/15 N.Y	brother Ernesto 44 St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Mass	sister Anna 8 St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y	bro. in law Conciatore Lorenzo 92 Box Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/15 Mass	cousin Domenico Meucci 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Paolo
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 Pa	brother Michele 274 St Farrel Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 Mass	father in law Giuseppe Giusto Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Mass	nephew Nicola Mazzoni 18 St Lain Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Pa	brother Bernardo 1 St 12 Lark Haven Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragnon Fernando of the Master of the Lussini grande, from Lussini grande, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r Pierdano Tomas Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rüssniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married.	Read.	Write.						
RES. USA. P.	Palombi	Francesco	19	1	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	wife Camilla	N.Y. Schenectady
RES. USA. RET.	Perna	Nicola	34	m	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Mariella Comp. Ross. <i>Diploma 35016</i>	Mont. Anacord
RES. USA. P.	Prattarella	Gabriele	20	m	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Farinola	wife Lauretta <i>Farina</i>	Pa. Phila.
RES. USA. P.	Mancini	Luigi	26	m	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelli	son Piero <i>Diploma 35018</i>	Pa. Phila.
RES. USA. P.	Mature	Francesco	31	m	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano	wife Vittoria <i>Naples</i>	N.Y. Schenectady
RES. USA. P.	Mancini	Domenico	20	m	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonifro	wife Maria <i>Rome</i>	N.Y. New Rochelle
RES. USA. P.	Di Paolo	LoReto	40	m	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripi	wife Vincenza <i>Cosimo</i>	N.Y. New York
RES. USA. P.	Canti	Aristide	26	m	S laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cansano	wife Pasqua <i>iguli</i>	Col. Trinidad
RES. USA. P.	Brancondino	Sabato	30	m	M miner yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CaldoTadi	father Gesualdo, <i>Naples</i>	Pa. Scranton
RES. USA. P.	Bacerelli	Costanzo	40	m	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelvecchio	wife Biancondino <i>Palermo</i>	Pa. Belmont
RES. USA. P.	Bacerelli	Giuseppe	40	m	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccaraso	wife Agostina	Pa. Belmont
RES. USA. P.	Canale	Luigi	25	m	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	father Antonio <i>Cervaro</i>	Mich. Detroit
RES. USA. P.	Carlesino	Angelo	24	m	M smith yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvieri	wife Clelia <i>Casalvieri</i>	Mich. Detroit
RES. USA. P.	Martola	Antonio	42	m	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fariola	wife Maria <i>Palermo</i>	Pa. Mazurk
RES. USA. P.	Marama	Salvatore	41	m	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Lucia <i>Roma</i>	N.Y. Rome
RES. USA. P.	Montano	Nicola	52	m	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonifro	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
RES. USA. P.	Macchiavere	Giuseppe	40	m	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonifro	wife Filomena <i>Contalupa di Sano</i>	N.Y. Williams on
RES. USA. P.	Lombardi	Michele	23	m	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Bambina <i>Contalupa di Sano</i>	N.Y. Anacord
RES. USA. P.	Lorenzo	Giovanni	30	m	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	wife Giannetta <i>Contalupa di Sano</i>	Mich. Detroit
RES. USA. P.	Scoppettone	Luigi	25	m	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	2. Mirarda	wife Maria <i>Contalupa di Sano</i>	Mass. Boston
RES. USA. P.	Lagolia	Rocco	29	m	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigiano	mother Rosa <i>Trigiano</i>	Ill. Chicago
RES. USA. P.	Agaramella	Valentino	25	m	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigiano	wife Filomena <i>Trigiano</i>	Ill. Chicago
RES. USA. P.	Aturi	Luigi	26	m	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Novattaro	wife Margherita <i>Trigiano</i>	Ill. Chicago
RES. USA. P.	Alorio	Michele	32	m	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigiano	wife Battista <i>Trigiano</i>	Ill. Chicago
RES. USA. P.	Tanabergo	Giuseppe	36	m	M mason yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigiano	wife Angela <i>Trigiano</i>	Ill. Chicago
RES. USA. P.	Petrilli	Antonio	30	m	M joiner yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salmona	wife Nazzarena <i>Trigiano</i>	Mass. Brockton
RES. USA. P.	Pittiglio	Francesco	24	m	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canaro	wife Nicola <i>Canaro</i>	Mich. Detroit

Except 1414 Canaro at Turke Super 7/1/20

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1921

98

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 or more, or of land, or of any other property, or of any other interest in any property, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage, or of any other interest, or of any other right, or of any other privilege, or of any other benefit, or of any other advantage,
-------------	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cap. Magnum
I, *Master* of the *Steamship*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting thereof, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty four* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July* 19*11*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brush polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or for others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
- Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made).—The answer should give in each case (and if family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALY (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made).—The answer should give in each case (and if family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomass, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1920
at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all others arriving at a port of said insular possessions from foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Chaples

14 June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (If citizen of United States, so indicate)	Place of birth	Country	Date of entry	Final destination (If United States, so indicate)
		Family name	Given name											
1	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
2	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
3	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
4	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
5	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
6	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
7	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
8	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
9	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
10	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
11	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
12	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
13	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
14	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
15	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
16	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
17	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
18	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
19	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
20	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
21	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
22	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
23	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
24	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
25	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
26	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
27	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
28	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
29	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago
30	RES. USA. P	Grudeze	Giuseppe	51	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	1907	Chicago

Total winners:

U.S. District Court

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

New York

July - , 1922

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Fernando, of the Master, from Lussingraude, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1917 at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should include name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case not only the amount of money but also the name of the person or persons by whom the money was brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, D. Giordano Tomas, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.		Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Saponara	Michele	26	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Noleattaro	wife Domenica	Cal. S. Diego
2	RES. USA. RET.	Maraone	Francesco	18	m	M barber	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Vitterio	father Crescenzo	Mich Detroit
3		wife Decina	Maria	29	f	M W. wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Vitterio	father in law do	Mich Detroit
4	RES. USA. RET.	Travaglio	Giovanni	27	m	S mason	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	father Antonio	Ill Chicago
5	RES. USA. RET.	Settanni	Conit	45	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pietracolla	wife Maria	N.Y. Troy
6	RES. USA. RET.	Scittarelli	Vincenzo	26	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Molinaro	wife Angela	R.I. Providence
7	RES. USA. RET.	Vendrolla	Michele	32	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Isabella	Ill Chicago
8		Coliner	Carlo	28	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Angela	N.Y. Monrovia
9		Marotta											Cal.
10		Marotta											Cal.
11		Marotta											Cal.
12		Marotta											Cal.
13	RES. USA. RET.	Colucci	Stefano	29	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Noleattaro	father Maria	Ohio Cleveland
14	RES. USA. RET.	Colucci	Nicola	22	m	S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	no one	N.Y. New York
15		Colucci	Stefano	29	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	no one	N.Y. New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Liberatore	Benedetto	31	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Ovindoli	wife Maria	Calif. Akron
17	RES. USA. RET.	Liberatore	Alessandro	30	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Ovindoli	wife Giovanna	N.Y. New York
18	RES. USA. RET.	Liberatore	Luigi	44	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Br. monte	wife Maria	Mich Detroit
19	RES. USA. RET.	Liberatore	Antonio	30	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Br. monte	wife Carmela	Mich Detroit
20	RES. USA. RET.	Liberatore	Paolo	29	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Vissini	mother Rosaria	N.Y. New York
21		wife Depetro	Carmela	19	f	M W. wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Vissini	mother in law do	N.Y. New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
23		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
24		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
25		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
26		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
27		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
28		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
29		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
30		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
31		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
32		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
33		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
34		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
35		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
36		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
37		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
38		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
39		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
40		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
41		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
42		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
43		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
44		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
45		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
46		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
47		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
48		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
49		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
50		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
51		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
52		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
53		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
54		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
55		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
56		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
57		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
58		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
59		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
60		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
61		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
62		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
63		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
64		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
65		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
66		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
67		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
68		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
69		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
70		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
71		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
72		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
73		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
74		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
75		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
76		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
77		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
78		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
79		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
80		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
81		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
82		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
83		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
84		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
85		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
86		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
87		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
88		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
89		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
90		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
91		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
92		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
93		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
94		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
95		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
96		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
97		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
98		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
99		Lombardi	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Paolo	wife Rosa	N.Y. Niagara Falls
100		Lombardi	Enzo	32	m	M shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Trigiano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-21

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1920

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		Yes No	Yes No				Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town
1	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 08/15 Cal.	bro. in law Anelli Giovannella	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Noicattaro
2	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Mich	brother Achille	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	Italy S. Vittorino
3	yes Ital. Gover	no no no	bro. in law do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy S. Vittorino
4	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/15 Ill	cousin Travaglio Michele	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Triggiano
5	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Pietragalla
6	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 R.J.	brother Giuseppe	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy S. Apollinare
7	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 Ill	nephew Ventrella	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Triggiano
8	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/13 W. Va	godfather Soudiere Esquale	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Sulmona
9	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 08/15 Ill	cousin Cesare Colucci	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Noicattaro
10	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 N.Y.	Family 115 Pleasant St New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	Italy S. Paolo
11	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 07/15 Pa	uncle Villetta Francesco	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy S. Biase
12	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/14 Ohio	bro. in law Dr Lusio Emilio	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Ovindoli
13	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/14 N.Y.	brother Liberatori	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Ovindoli
14	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Mich	nephew Bernardi Iametta	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Belmonte
15	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Mich	cousin Iametta Giovanni	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Belmonte
16	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Scollo Giovanni	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Vissini
17	yes Ital. Gover	25 no no no	brother in law do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Vissini
18	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 07/14 Ill	brother Antonio	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Triggiano
19	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 07/14 Ill	bro. in law Strancio Antonio	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Canzano
20	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/14 N.Y.	uncle Franco Vincenzo	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Canzano
21	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Pa	husband G. Battista D'Ussilio	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Cervinara
22	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 08/16 Mass	cousin Fortunato Carmelo	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Canzano
23	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 N.Y.	relation Giuseppe Pizzallo	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Treviso
24	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/15 N.J.	cousin Colla Giuseppe	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Fabrizia
25	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/15 Can.	sister Rosa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Fabrizia
26	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/14 Can.	175 Ebra St New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no	good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy Fabrizia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Fernando Master of the Lussingrande, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Native birth*).—Question 8 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Kind of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of the permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien, by country, might properly come under the heading of "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, to-wit: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Giordano Tomaso, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *July*, 19 *20*
at *New York*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1920

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?					Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town.
1	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 N.Y.	aunt Cammarano Michela 113 E. 40 St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Sala Consilina
2	yes Ital. Gover		yes 11/15 N.Y.	aunt do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Sala Consilina
3	yes Ital. Gover		B; U. S.	great aunt do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	N.Y New York
4	yes Ital. Gover		B. U. S.	great aunt do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	N.Y New York
5	yes Ital. Gover		no no no	great aunt do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Sala Consilina
6	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/16 N.Y.	cousin Montoro Orazio 336 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Sarno
7	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Mass	cousin Arena Francesco 18 So St Lawrence Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Filandari
8	yes Ital. Gover		no no no	cousin do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Filandari
9	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Mass	brother Beniamino 92 Franklyn St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Pignatara
10	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Pa	brother Colanaleo Giuseppe 4851 Reiton St Germanton Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Introdacqua
11	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y.	brother Luigi 219 S. St Woodaven N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Marigliano
12	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 06/14 Pa	sist. in law Passaro Ciriacca 129 12th St Conneleville Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Nusco
13	yes Ital. Gover		no no no	sister do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Nusco
14	yes Ital. Gover		no no no	aunt do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Nusco
15	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 1/15 N.Y.	uncle Donato Nicola 115 320 St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Marcellinara
16	yes Ital. Gover		no no no	uncle do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Marcellinara
17	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y.	broth. in law Masfranobili Mariano Wheeling W.V.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Fiumedintola
18	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/15 Pa	broth. in law Venturini Telameini 166 109 St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy S. Quirino
19	yes Ital. Gover		no no no	broth. in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy S. Quirino
20	yes Ital. Gover		no no no	uncle do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy S. Quirino
21	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/12 Pa	cousin Carbonaro Antonio 8 7th St Conneleville Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Rusco
22	yes Ital. Gover		no no no	cousin do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Rusco
24	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 07/11 Col	brother Rogoo Fushan Col	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Cassano
25	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/14 Mass	broth. in law Fibrenzo Daniele 603 S. St Stembenville Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Anversa
26	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/14 N.Y.	broth. in law Filippo Contilli 301 Dominich St Rome N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Scanno
27	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/11 Col	cousin Di Giacomo Domenico 62 Commercial St Trinitades	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Cassano
28	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/15 Ill	brother Giuseppe 460 May St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy S. Croce
29	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 1/15 N.Y.	brother Pasquale 155 E. 10th St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Pistecci
30	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 1/15 Mass	friend Antonio in ex 68 Board St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Giorgio

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Regum Fernandez Master of the from Regum Fernandez
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be by the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

July 1920

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in these design. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, anti-aircraft engineer, book-binder, carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, sign polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cooper, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" If answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by accident might properly come under the heading of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is to be shown in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returned from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only or (if so) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Year No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who alien going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, Italian has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Tomas, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belorussian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

London

14 June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent address	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
1	RES. 1917	✓ Arment	Bartholomew	34	M				Italy	London
2	RES. 1917	✓ Abella	Michael	29	M				Italy	London
3	RES. 1917	✓ Davine	Mr	28	M				Italy	London
4	RES. 1917	✓ Alf	Stanislaus	28	M				Italy	London

55
Total passengers . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ragusa Lavagna, Master, of the Steamship Lavagna, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, policeman, teacher, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (The vessel and route).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language of the alien is to be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, Corsica, Sicily, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A full detailed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (By which was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or other.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomasi Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list on the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

14 June, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
LINE	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Married or single	Ally to	Nationality (Country of which citizen manifest)	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.					Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Vincenzo	Vincenzo	36	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	IN TRANSIT	Immacolate	Alessandro	31	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	IN TRANSIT	Di Flacido	Gamilio	28	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	IN TRANSIT	Bicobetti	Angelo	35	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	IN TRANSIT	Bicobetti	Vincenzo	24	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	IN TRANSIT	D'Amico	Felice	31	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	IN TRANSIT	D'Angelo	Domenico	28	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	IN TRANSIT	Altobelli	Augusto	29	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	IN TRANSIT	Di Pasquale	Munio	30	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	IN TRANSIT	Pitaro	Francesco	44	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	IN TRANSIT	Mallorri	Antonio Giuseppe	30	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	IN TRANSIT	De Luca	Vincenzo	25	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	IN TRANSIT	Marotta	Giuseppe	24	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	IN TRANSIT	De Andreis	Giulio	22	M waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	IN TRANSIT	Aglietti	Gaudenzio	38	M miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8, 1920

108

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/14 Can.	bro. in law Virgilio Zinconi 25 St Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Lucia
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Can.	friend Ricci Nicolò Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/15 Can.	friend Rosato Americo 208 St S. Catherine Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/15 Can.	nephew Cicchetti Attilio 565 St Peterboro Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/15 Can.	brother do cousin Saldarelli Nicolò 24 St Winland Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Can.	brother Bernardino 3 St S. Catherine Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Durano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 07/14 Can.	cousin Mazzalunga Nicola 730 St Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/14 Can.	friend Francesco Nicola Timmins Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vallecorsa
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 06/14 Can.	friend Lamatta Pasquale 175 Mulberry St Cobord Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Can.	relation Petraroani Antonio Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gagliato
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/15 Can.	uncle Giuseppe Izzi 100 Elm St Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/15 Can.	aunt Maratta Francesca 2610 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terracina
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/13 Can.	father Mario 9432 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Apollinare
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/17 Can.	cousin Paresco Natale 333 King St. Winnipeg Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capitigliano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ON FIRST OR SECOND OFFENSE

I, Cap. Pagnin Fernando of the Master of the from Immigrant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1906

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Giordano Tomaso, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
at New York

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a nomination officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Colomb)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

PALESTINE, 16 21 1920

1920

HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
No. on List	This column for use of Government officials only	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town						
1		✓ M. Davis	Michael	34	✓ m. w. labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
2		✓ M. Davis	Michael	31	✓ f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
3		✓ M. Davis	Michael	27	✓ f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
4	UNDER 16	✓ M. Davis	Michael	15	✓ f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
5		✓ M. Davis	Michael	19	✓ m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
6																					
7																					
8		✓ Arino	Angela	19	✓ f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	Messina	Messina	N.Y.	New York					
9		✓ Arino	Angela	22	✓ f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	Messina	Messina	N.Y.	New York					
10		✓ Arino	Giuseppa	17	✓ f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	Messina	Messina	N.Y.	New York					
11																					
12																					
13		✓ Fincocchio	Salvatore	31	✓ m. Yes iron-	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
14		✓ Fincocchio	Pietro	27	✓ m. Yes carpen-	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	New York					
15		✓ Fincocchio	Giovanna	23	✓ f. Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	New York					
16	UNDER 16	✓ Fincocchio	Antonino	5	✓ m. no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	New York					
17	UNDER 16	✓ Fincocchio	Vincenzo	3	✓ m. no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	New York					
18	UNDER 16	✓ Fincocchio	G. Battista	5	✓ m. no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	New York					
19		✓ D'Amato	Salvatore	23	✓ m. no carpen-	Yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Ohio	Yongstn					
20		✓ Murana	Francesca	28	✓ f. Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Ohio	Yongstn					
21	UNDER 16	✓ D'Amato	Giuseppe	7	✓ m. no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Ohio	Yongstn					
22	UNDER 16	✓ D'Amato	Angela	5	✓ f. no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Ohio	Yongstn					
23		✓ Di Salvo	Francesco	17	✓ m. no carpen	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Ohio	Yongstn					
24																					
25		✓ Tantillo	Ciro	31	✓ m. no farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Pa.	Ardmore					
26		✓ Greco	Pietro	37	✓ m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Pa.	Ardmore					
27		✓ Marrone	Giovanni	24	✓ m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Pa.	Ardmore					
28		✓ La Rocca	Giovanna	23	✓ f. Yes domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Pa.	Ardmore					
29		✓ Rizzo	Angela	24	✓ f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Pa.	Ardmore					
30		✓ Guzzo	Antonino	20	✓ m. no farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July, 1920

110

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes—</small> Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join relatives, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in the arts, to engage in the sciences, to engage in the professions, to engage in the public service, to engage in the military service, to engage in the naval service, to engage in the air service, to engage in the coast guard service, to engage in the customs service, to engage in the post office service, to engage in the revenue service, to engage in the treasury service, to engage in the department of justice service, to engage in the department of interior service, to engage in the department of agriculture service, to engage in the department of commerce service, to engage in the department of labor service, to engage in the department of war service, to engage in the department of navy service, to engage in the department of state service, to engage in the department of justice service, to engage in the department of interior service, to engage in the department of agriculture service, to engage in the department of commerce service, to engage in the department of labor service, to engage in the department of war service, to engage in the department of navy service, to engage in the department of state service.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	70	Himself	50 no		Son Gaetano Lo Cicero, 21 Park St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	mark. front	Palermo Palermo
2	4	Father	no no		Brother Gaetano Lo Cicero 21 Park St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 8 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
3	4	Father	no no		Brother Gaetano Lo Cicero 21 Park St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
4	1	Father	no no		Brother Gaetano Lo Cicero 21 Park St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 8 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
5	1	Himself	45 no	1914	Uncle Ferdina Amastasio Vernon St. 33, Bridgton N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 11 brown black chest.	mark. eye left	Palermo Palermo
9	40	Father	25 no		Father Arena Angelo, 1324-52 St. New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 8 nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina Messina
10		Father	25 no		Father Pietro Arico, 60 St. New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 7 brown chestnut	n o n	Messina Messina
11		Father	25 no		Brother Pietro Arico, 60 St. New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina Messina
12		Himself	40 no		Brother Noto Umberto, 22 Cheven St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 7 brown chestnut	mark.	Palermo Palermo
14	4	Himself	40 no		Brother Vincenzo Finocchio, 200 1/2 Ave New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	mole nose	Palermo Palermo
15	4	Husband	no no	2008	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Finocchio, 200 1/2 Ave New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 4 brown chest.	n o n	Palermo Palermo
16	4	Father	no no		Uncle Vincenzo Finocchio, 200 1/2 Ave New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	sky-blue	Palermo Palermo
17	4	Father	no no		Uncle Vincenzo Finocchio, 200 1/2 Ave New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
18	4	Father	no no		Uncle Vincenzo Finocchio, 200 1/2 Ave New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
19		Himself	50 no		Brother D'Amato Domenico, 1310 Edwards Street Youngston Ohio	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	mole nose	Palermo Palermo
20		Herself	50 yes		Husband D'Amato Domenico, 1310 Edwards Street Youngston Ohio	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 7 nat. chest. sky freckles	blue	Palermo Palermo
21		Mother	no no		Father D'Amato Domenico, 1310 Edwards Street Youngston Ohio	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
22		Mother	no no		Father D'Amato Domenico, 1310 Edwards Street Youngston Ohio	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
23		Himself	50 no		Cousin D'Amato Domenico, 1310 Edwards Street Youngston Ohio	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	mark. front	Palermo Palermo
25	4	Himself	25 no		Cousin Angelo Cicco, 116 Box Weirton W.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 5 brown black aur-colored	mark. front	Palermo Bagheria
26	4	Himself	25 yes & Weston		Brother Angelo Cicco, 187 Box Weirton W.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 8 nat. chestnut	mark. front	Palermo Bagheria
27	4	Himself	25 no		Uncle Finaglia Antonio, 220 Simpson Road Ardmore	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 9 nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Favara
28	4	Husband	no no		Uncle Finaglia Antonio, 220 Simpson Road Ardmore	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 8 nat. flaxen sky blue	mark. front	Girgenti Favara
29	4	Herself	25 no		Brother Rizzo Gaetano, 220 Simpson Road Ardmore	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 8 pallid chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Favara
30		Himself	40 no		Cousin Natale Varvaro, 187 Jackson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5 11 nat. chest. blue	n o n	Trapani Partanna

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character."

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ragnon Ferrant, Master of the Justin Gravit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm laborer, engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

As distinctions should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What language or dialect do you speak?" In answering this question the questioner or driver who is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Chinese alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Tomass, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALVENDRE

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO 15 GIUGNO

1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town		
1	✓	Ferla	Salustiano	40	m. Yes	scissors	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicattini Nobody	Mass	Boston
2	✓	Di Pietro	Sebastiana	36	f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicattini Nobody	Mass	Boston
3	✓	UNDER 18 Ferla	Giuseppe	8	m. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicattini Nobody	Mass	Boston
4	✓	UNDER 18 Ferla	Marietta	4	f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicattini Nobody	Mass	Boston
5	✓	Ferla	Salvatore	16	m. no	scissors	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicattini Nobody	Mass	Boston
6	✓	Ferla	Fuoco	37	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicattini-Wife Di Mauro Concetta Canicattini.	Mass	Boston
7	✓	Fragale	Calogero	34	m. no	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Casteltermini Father Gaetano Fragale Casteltermini	N.Y.	Trenton
12	✓	Pona	Salvatore	17	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Casteltermini Father Pona Vincenzo	Mo.	S. Louis
13	✓	Severino	Rosalie	21	f. Yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti Casteltermini Nobody	N.Y.	Trenton
14	✓	Ferrante	Alfonsa	16	f. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Valguarnera Mother Bruccoleri Salvatrice Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	✓	UNDER 18 D'Amico	Michele	1	m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Valguarnera g. Mother Bruccoleri Salvatrice Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	✓	Bartolotta	Giuseppa	37	f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi Father Bartolotta Vito Via Conte 120 Cinisi	N.Y.	New-York
17	✓	UNDER 18 Palazzolo	Rosa	11	f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi g. Father Bartolotta Vito Via Conte 120 Cinisi	N.Y.	New-York
18	✓	UNDER 18 Palazzolo	Fara	3	f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi g. Father Bartolotta Vito Via Conte 120 Cinisi	N.Y.	New-York
19	✓	Giovenco	Matteo	47	m. Yes	scissors	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo Wife Tentillo Domenica Via Trapani 11 Palermo	Mass.	Boston
20	✓	Sabatino	Calogero	28	m. Yes	scissors	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Petralia Sottana Mother-in-law Bencivinni Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	New-Ark
21	✓	Torregrossa	Giuseppa	39	f. Yes	scissors	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Petralia Sottana Mother Bencivinni Maria Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	New-Ark
22	✓	UNDER 18 Sabatino	Giuseppina	7	f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Petralia Sottana g. Mother Bencivinni Maria Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	New-Ark
23	✓	UNDER 18 Sabatino	Antonia	4	f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Petralia Sottana g. Mother Bencivinni Maria Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	New-Ark
24	✓	UNDER 18 Sabatino	Francesco	3	m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Petralia Sottana g. Mother Bencivinni Maria Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	New-Ark
25	✓	Sabatino	Gandolfo	4	m. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Petralia Sottana g. Mother Bencivinni Maria Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	New-Ark
26	✓	Manzella	Carlo	53	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi Wife Palazzolo Giuseppa Cinisi	N.Y.	New-York
27	✓	UNDER 18 Manzella	Francesca	10	f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi Mother Palazzolo Giuseppa Cinisi	N.Y.	New-York
28	✓	Di Leonardo	Francesco	34	m. no	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria Father Di Leonardo Antonino Bagheria	N.Y.	New-York
29	✓	Cassaro	Anna	35	f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti Ravenna Nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	✓	Anzalone	Angela	19	f. no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Vicari Father Anzalone Ignazio Vicari	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

July 8, 1920

112

No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Himself	50 Yes 3 Boston	Brother-in-law Di Pietro Salvatore Avenue St. 140 Boston Mass	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no 5 10 brown chestnut	no	no	5 10	brown chestnut	n o x	Siracusa Canicattini
2	Husband	no	Brother Di Pietro Salvatore Avenue St. 140 Boston Mass	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no 5 9 nat. chest. blak	no	no	5 9	nat. chest. blak	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini
3	Father	no	Uncle Di Pietro Salvatore Avenue St. 140 Boston Mass	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini
4	Father	no	Uncle Di Pietro Salvatore Avenue St. 140 Boston Mass	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini
5	Father	no	Uncle Di Pietro Salvatore Avenue St. 140 Boston Mass	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini
6	Himself	45 Yes 2 Boston	Cousin Giamco Santo North St. 176 Boston Mass	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat. chestnut	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini
7	Himself	16 no	Brother Fragale Francesco Ave 52 Boston Mass	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat. chestnut	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Casteltermi- ni
12	Himself	16 no	Sister Pona Rosalia 3 Louis Ave 5143 Shaw Avenue	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chest. dur-	no	no	reg. nat.	chest. dur-	n o n	Girgenti Casteltermi-
13	Herself	12 no	Husband Coniglio Vincenzo Ave 52 Trenton	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Casteltermi-
14	Herself	10 no	Husband D'Amico Sebastiano 50 Mare Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 nat. chestnut	no	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-Valguarnera setta
15	Mother	no no	Father D'Amico Sebastiano 50 Mare Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-Valguarnera setta
16	Herself	20 Yes 7 New York	Husband Palazzolo Pasquale 69 St. 1541 Ave. New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. brown chestnut	no	no	reg. brown	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Cinisi
17	Mother	no	Father Palazzolo Pasquale 69 St. 1541 Ave. New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Cinisi
18	Mother	no	Father Palazzolo Pasquale 69 St. 1541 Ave. New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Cinisi
19	Himself	16 Yes 6 Boston	Brother-in-law Grippi Edmas Ave 310 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no 5 10 brown chestnut mark sup. lip	no	no	5 10	brown chestnut mark sup. lip	n o n	Palermo Palermo
20	Himself	10 no	Brother-in-law Torregrossa Antonino 51 Madison St. New Ark.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no 5 9 nat. blak chest. mole right	no	no	5 9	nat. blak chest. mole right	n o n	Palermo Petralia Sottana
21	Husband	50 no	Brother Torregrossa Antonino 51 Madison St. New Ark.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 pallid blak sky-blue	no	no	5 4	pallid blak sky-blue	n o n	Palermo Petralia Sottana
22	Father	no no	Uncle Torregrossa Antonino 51 Madison St. New Ark.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Petralia Sottana
23	Father	no no	Uncle Torregrossa Antonino 51 Madison St. New Ark.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Petralia Sottana
24	Father	no no	Uncle Torregrossa Antonino 51 Madison St. New Ark.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Petralia Sottana
25	Father	no no	Uncle Torregrossa Antonino 51 Madison St. New Ark.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Petralia Sottana
26	Himself	16 Yes 6 New York	Nephew Cristoforo Pinazzo 1301 Avenue 1st St. New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no 5 10 nat. gray chest. n o n	no	no	5 10	nat. gray chest. n o n	n o n	Palermo Cinisi
27	Father	no	Cousin Cristoforo Pinazzo 1301 Avenue 1st St. New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Cinisi
28	Himself	25 no	Uncle Girolamo Miceli 110 Madison St. New York	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no reg. nat. chestnut	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-Valguarnera setta
29	Herself	20 no	Mother Crocifissa Galiana 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat. chestnut mark front	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut mark front	n o n	Girgenti Ravanusa
30	Father	10 no	Brother Antalone Giovanni 137 1 Ave New York N.Y.	no Always Yes no no no no no no no good no 5 nat. chest. dur-	no	no	5	nat. chest. dur-	n o n	Palermo Vicari

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragoni Master, of the from Lussingrau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

July, 19 20

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under

last of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

last of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Who has passed passport).—The entry should show definitely by whom passport was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 19 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 20 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 21 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 22 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 23 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 24 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 25 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 26 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 27 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 28 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 29 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 30 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 31 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 32 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 33 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 34 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 35 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 36 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 37 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 38 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 39 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 40 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 41 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 42 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 43 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 44 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 45 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 46 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 47 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 48 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 49 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 50 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Tass, Surgeon of the do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July day of 1920
 at New York Giovanni

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Worean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REVEREND"

Passengers sailing from Palermo 16 June 1900

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							State	City or town
1	✓	Fiorenza	Rosa	27	f. yes domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Father Fibronza Filippo S. Cali- S. Francesco	Giuseppe Jato' fornica
2	✓	Saltagirone	Gastana	8	f. child	Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	G. Father Fiorenza Filippo Cali- S. Francesco	S. Giuseppe Jato' fornica
3	✓	Taormina	Antonino	24	m. yes shoe maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Raffaele Taormina Mich Detroit	Vicolo Lungo al Capo 3 Palermo
4	✓	Rizzo	Giuseppe	19	f. yes domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father-in-law Raffaele Taormina Mich Detroit	Vicolo Lungo al Capo 3 Palermo
5	✓	Taormina	Maria	7	f. under	Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	G. Father Raffaele Taormina Mich Detroit	Vicolo Lungo al Capo 3 Palermo
6	✓	Gambino	Domenico	28	m. yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Father Gambino Alfonso Girgenti N.Y. Trenton	
7	✓	Virgilio	Rosolino	27	m. no house-	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Villafrati	Mother Mercante Camilla Villa-Mich Detroit	frati
8	✓	Virgilio	Decimo	14	f. no domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Villafrati	G. Mother Mercante Camilla Vil-Mich Detroit	frati
9	✓	Giola	Antonina	37	f. no domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Castellam-	Father Gioia Antonino Via Ne- N.Y. New-York	maria Castellammare
10	✓	D'Angelo	Caterina	15	f. no domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Castellam-	G. Father Gioia Antonino Via N.Y. New-York	maria Castellammare
11	✓	Ruggeri	Antonia	37	f. yes domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Castellam-	Sister Ruggeri Maria Via Rio- Mich Detroit	ne Castellammare del Golfo
12	✓	Buccellato	Nicolo	6	m. under	Italian	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellam-	Aunt Ruggeri Maria Via Rione Mich Detroit	mare
13	✓	Buccellato	Leonardo	11	m. under	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Castellam-	Castellammare del Golfo	mare
14	✓	Cruciato	Mariano	21	m. yes shoe maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Castellam-	Aunt Ruggeri Maria Via Rione Mich Detroit	mare
15	✓	Ruggeri	Anna	24	f. yes domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Castellam-	Parentes Cruciato Leonardo Mich Detroit	mare
16	✓	Castellano	Giovanna	31	f. yes domestic	no Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano	Father Salvatore Castellana Fla Tampa	Quisquina
17	✓	Tagliarini	Teresina	9	f. under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Tampa	Tampa	S. Stefano Quisquina	Quisquina
18	✓	Tagliarini	Carolina	7	f. under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Tampa	Tampa	G. Father Salvatore Castellana Fla Tampa	Quisquina
19	✓	Janiscalco	Vincenza	20	f. no dress-	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano	S. Stefano Quisquina	Quisquina
20	✓	Provenzano	Francesco	18	m. no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Nobody	Trabia
21	✓	Fazio	Giacchino	27	m. no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father Provenzano Cosimo Trabia Ill. Chicago	Trabia
22	✓	Confarelli	Antonino	24	m. yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father Fazio Giacchino Trabia Ill. Chicago	Trabia
23	✓	Di Fazio	Angelo	25	m. yes domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father Confarelli Luigi Catania Ill. Chicago	Trabia
24	✓	Lepre	Antonino	27	m. yes shoe maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Father-in-law Confarelli Luigi Ill. Chicago	Monreale
25	✓	Costa	Pietro	47	m. yes house-	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Catania	Monreale
26	✓	Padovano	Girolamo	18	m. no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Castellam-	Wife Giuseppe Mastropaulo Mon- Mich Detroit	mare
27	✓	Valenti	Vito	21	m. no carter	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Castellam-	Wife Cangelosi Caterina Mon- N.Y. New York	mare
28	✓	Margaglietti	Salvatore	30	m. Yes carpenter	Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	Father Santo Padovano Via Dante N.Y. New-York	Trabia
29	✓	Anania	Anna	32	f. no domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	N. 19 Castellammare del Golfo	Trabia
30	✓	Megna	Ignazio	29	m. no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Valenti Antonino N.Y. New York	Trabia

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1920

114

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Herself	1912	France-Husband Caltagirone Vincenzo	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
2	Mother	1912	27-50 Arison st. S. Francesco	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
3	Herself	50	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 pallid. ches. gray.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
4	Husband	no	369 E. Porth st. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. ches. gray	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
5	Father	no	Cousin Federico Mazzola 369 E. Porth st Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
6	Herself	20	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Citta
7	Herself	30	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. ches. blond	n o n	Palermo	Villafrati
8	Herself	30	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Villafrati
9	Herself	10	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	mark. face	Trapani	Castellam-
10	Mother	no	nino N. 29 Prince St. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellam-
11	Herself	100	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellam-
12	Mother	no	199 Mak ave Elliotto Detroit	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellam-
13	Mother	no	Father Tagliarini Gaspare 199 Mak ave Elliotto Detroit	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellam-
14	Herself	43	1904	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 brown. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellam-
15	Husband	no	Brother-in-law Buccellato Giuseppe 199 Mak ave Detroit	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellam-
16	Herself	86	1906	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	S. Stefano
17	Mother	no	Father Tagliarini Gaspare Tampa Fla 2310	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Tampa	Fla
18	Mother	no	Father Tagliarini Gaspare Tampa Fla. 2310	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Tampa	Fla
19	Herself	36	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. blak. ches. mark. eye		Girgenti	S. Stefano
20	Herself	30	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Quisquina
21	Herself	50	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 8 brown. ches. dur-	mark. face	Palermo	Trabia
22	Herself	30	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	colored mole. clik.	Catania	Catania
23	Husband	no	Brother Fazio Francesco N. 816 Austereven ave Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Trabia
24	Herself	20	1910	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	mark. front	Palermo	Monreale
25	Herself	24	1903	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 8 nat. gray. ches.	n o n	Palermo	Monreale
26	Herself	8	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellam-
27	Herself	20	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellam-
28	Herself	26	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. ches. blond	n o n	Trapani	Castellam-
29	Herself	30	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Terrasini
30	Herself	60	yes 4	Newark	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 6 brown. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, D. J. Giraud Toussaint, Surgeon of the United States Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XXXXXX~~ twenty five
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

July

1920

at

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a registration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

PALESTINE, GIUGNO, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town			
1	✓	Sirchia	Antonino	20	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Motisi Maria Via Cappucco-N.Y.	New-York
2	✓	Chiovaro	Vincenzo	40	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Tusa Maria Concetta Via N.Y.	Buffalo
3	✓	Parisi	Gastano	59	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Tusa Maria Concetta Via N.Y.	Buffalo
4	✓	Parisi	Maria	10	f. no under	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Tusa Maria Concetta Via N.Y.	Buffalo
5	✓	Parisi	Antonia	49	f. Yes	Hand	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Tusa Maria Concetta Via N.Y.	Buffalo
6	✓	Parisi	Gastano	25	m. no labour	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Tusa Maria Concetta Via N.Y.	Buffalo
7	✓	Parisi	Caterina	26	f. no dress	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Tusa Maria Concetta Via N.Y.	Buffalo
8	✓	Parisi	Rosalie	17	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Tusa Maria Concetta Via N.Y.	Buffalo
9	✓	Lo Vecchio	Francesco	55	m. Yes labour	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife Amelia Melia Via Madonna N.Y.	New-Orleans
10	✓	Lo Vecchio	Giuseppe	19	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife Amelia Melia Via Madonna N.Y.	New-Orleans
11	✓	Lo Vecchio	Francesco	17	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife Amelia Melia Via Madonna N.Y.	New-Orleans
12	✓	Squarrito	Giuseppe	25	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife Amelia Melia Via Madonna N.Y.	New-Orleans
13	✓	Maggio	Telesforo	24	m. no mechanic	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Amelia Melia Via Madonna N.Y.	New-Orleans
14	✓	Ganco	Giuseppe	42	m. w	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninf	Wife Amelia Melia Via Madonna N.Y.	New-Orleans
15	✓	Di Stefano	Francesca	15	f. no under	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninf	Wife Amelia Melia Via Madonna N.Y.	New-Orleans
16	✓	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	7	m. no under	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninf	Wife Amelia Melia Via Madonna N.Y.	New-Orleans
17	✓	Di Stefano	Grazia	8	f. no under	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninf	Wife Amelia Melia Via Madonna N.Y.	New-Orleans
18	✓	Di Stefano	Mario	23	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninf	Wife Amelia Melia Via Madonna N.Y.	New-Orleans
19	✓	Di Stefano	Vincenzo	18	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninf	Wife Amelia Melia Via Madonna N.Y.	New-Orleans
20	✓	Terruso	Antonino	37	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife Maria Perna Monreale	New-York
21	✓	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	17	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Wife Maria Perna Monreale	New-York
22	✓	D'Agostino	Francesca	13	f. no under	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Wife Maria Perna Monreale	New-York
23	✓	Barlotta	Giovanni	50	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maria Perna Monreale	New-York
24	✓	Cassaro	Giovanna	50	f. Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maria Perna Monreale	New-York
25	✓	Barlotta	Giuseppe	45	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maria Perna Monreale	New-York
26	✓	Ricobono	Angelo	17	m. no student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maria Perna Monreale	New-York
27	✓	Ricobono	Concetta	14	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maria Perna Monreale	New-York
28	✓	Pileri	Antonino	14	m. no domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maria Perna Monreale	New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

116

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 8th, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Maso, Surgeon of the University of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 19 1900

at

New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a consular officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Moldavian	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *SAVARESE*Passengers sailing from *Palermo 16 GIUGNO 1930*

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		<i>La Vecchia</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>					Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
2		<i>Bangara</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	f.	yes domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Anna Maria Lucata-Ba-	N.Y.	New-York
3		<i>Clemente</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	f.	yes domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Santa Teresa - Ficarazzi	N.Y.	New-York
4		<i>La Vecchia</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	25	m.	no shoe-maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father La Vecchia Sebastiano	N.Y.	New-York
5		<i>La Vecchia</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	m.	no shoe-maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father La Vecchia Sebastiano	N.Y.	New-York
6		<i>Figlia</i>	<i>Francesco Paolo</i>	26	m.	yes farmer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Figlia Emanuele - Acqua	N.Y.	New-York
7		<i>Rodere</i>	<i>Emanuele</i>	17	m.	no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Mother Miano Antonina - Corso	N.Y.	New-York
8		<i>Perrone</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	35	m.	yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Wife Benedetta Visconti Villabate	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		<i>Figlio</i>	<i>Emanuele</i>	34	m.	yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Wife Francesca Cammarata Villabate	N.Y.	New-York
10		<i>Lunetta</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	55	m.	yes labour	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	Daughter Geltrude Lunetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		<i>Lo Forte</i>	<i>Paola</i>	47	f.	yes domestic	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	Daughter Geltrude Lunetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		<i>Lunetta</i>	<i>Pietra</i>	9	f.	under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	Sister Geltrude Lunetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		<i>Lunetta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	m.	under	Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	Sister Geltrude Lunetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		<i>Lunetta</i>	<i>Angela</i>	16	f.	yes domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	Sister Geltrude Lunetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		<i>Lunetta</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	m.	no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	Sister Geltrude Lunetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		<i>Chienici</i>	<i>Beppo</i>	24	m.	yes farmer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Belmonte	Father Chienici Giovanni	MO	S. Louis
17		<i>Traina</i>	<i>Benedetta</i>	26	f.	yes domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Belmonte	Father Chienici Giovanni	MO	S. Louis
18		<i>La Mendola</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	32	m.	yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Belmonte	Wife Calogera La Paglia-Grotte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		<i>Terruso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m.	no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Brother Terruso Natale Monreale	Boston	
20		<i>Figlio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	3	m.	no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father Giglio Michele Marsala	Conn	New-Haven
21		<i>Altadonna</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	34	m.	no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father Salvatore Altadonna	N.Y.	New-York
22		<i>Savarese</i>	<i>Angela</i>	24	f.	no dress-maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister Savarese Lucia	N.Y.	New-York
23		<i>Di Maio</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	16	m.	no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetro	Parentes - Via Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		<i>Greco</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	28	m.	no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Rosario Greco - Palla-	PA	Pottsville
25		<i>Rina</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	30	m.	no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother La Corte Anna - Via	N.Y.	New-York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1920

50 118

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Himself 50 no		Rather Lanzetta Giuseppe 45	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 8 nat. blond, dur-	n o n	Palermo Palermo
			Manrol st Newark N.Y.							
2	Herself 50 no		Cousin Terrana Gerlando 151	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	6 7 pal. id. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Bagheria
			Tom st New-York							
4	Herself 50 yes 1		New-York Husband Carbonaro Angelo	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 7 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Fiorazzi
			427 Est. 12 st New-York							
7	Himself 50 no		Son Tommaso Buccheri 507 N. st	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 8 nat. blond, dur-	n o n	Palermo Palermo
			New-York							
8	Husband		Son Tommaso Buccheri 507 N. st	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 8 nat. blond, dur-	n o n	Palermo Palermo
			New-York							
9	Himself 50 no		Uncle Gaetano Diminica 48	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 8 brown, chestnut mark, clavicle	n o n	Palermo Palermo
			Madison st New-York							
10	Brother		Uncle Gaetano Diminica 48	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 5 brown, ches. dur- mark, front	n o n	Palermo Palermo
			Madison st New-York							
11	Himself 50 yes 2		New-York Cousin Terrana Gerlando 151	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 6 brown, chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
			st New-York							
12	Himself 50 no		Brother Alfonso Cammarata 683	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 6 nat. chestnut blakish	n o n	Palermo Villabate
			ushing av. New-York							
13	Himself 50 yes 1		Philadelphia-Uncle Contino Salvatore	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 6 nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina Caronia
			27 Seymour st Buffalo							
14	Himself 50 yes 1		New-York Sister Rosaria Castelli 136	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 7 brown, chestnut mark, face	n o n	Palermo Villabate
			Harrison av. New-York							
15	Son 50 yes 1		Brooklyn Son Lunetta Vincenzo 50	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 5 brown, ches. gray, mark, front	n o n	Palermo S. Giuseppe
			Wathis st Brooklyn							
16	Son		Son Lunetta Vincenzo 50	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	4 5 brown, chestnut, moles, clin	n o n	Palermo S. Giuseppe
			Wathis st Brooklyn							
17	Brother		Brother Lunetta Vincenzo 50	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo S. Giuseppe
			Wathis st Brooklyn							
18	Brother		Brother Lunetta Vincenzo 50	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo S. Giuseppe
			Wathis st Brooklyn							
19	Brother		Brother Lunetta Vincenzo 50	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 5 brown, chestnut, mole face	n o n	Palermo S. Giuseppe
			Wathis st Brooklyn							
20	Brother		Brother Lunetta Vincenzo 50	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 4 brown, chestnut mole face	n o n	Palermo S. Giuseppe
			Wathis st Brooklyn							
21	Himself 70 no		Brother-in-law Battaglia S. Louis	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 6 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Belmonte
			sta 5126 st New-York							
22	Brother		Brother-in-law Battaglia S. Louis	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	reg. nat. blond, ches. mole face	n o n	Palermo Mezzagno
			sta 5126 st New-York							
23	Himself 50 yes 5		Brooklyn Brother-in-law Antonio Bella	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 6 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Belmonte
			via 771-40 st Brooklyn							
24	Himself 50 no		Mother Zumbo Marianna 73	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Monreale
			Boswell av. Boston							
25	Himself 50 yes 2		New-Haven Brother Giglio Simone 515	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 6 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani Marsala
			Ort st New-Haven							
26	Himself 50 no		Cousin Finazzo Carlo 99	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 7 brown, chestnut	n o n	Palermo Carini
			st New-York							
27	Himself 50 no		Sister Giovannina Savarese	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 5 brown, chestnut moles eye	n o n	Caltanig-Castrogio-
			2261 First Ave Cor 116 st. New-York							
28	Himself 50 no		Brother Di Maio Filippo 207	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani Castelvetr
			Street Maseroli st. Brooklyn							
29	Himself 50 no		Brother-in-law Girolamo Favara	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 6 brown, chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
			616 Minersville st. Pottsville Pa.							
30	Himself 25 no		Uncle La Corte Francesco 42 st	no Always	yes no no no no	no	good no	5 6 brown, chestnut mark, clin	n o n	Palermo Palermo
			Woodhall st Brooklyn							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ruggieri Master of the Immigrant from Italy,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of July, 1920

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A further note who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect which is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be completed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Point of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case dollar amount of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, pp. 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Pinnacle and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Point of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case dollar amount of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, pp. 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomase, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1920

at

New York

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Palermo

16 June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Mazzara	Vito	32	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Father Mazzara Vincenzo Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Mazzara	Antonio	30	m. Yes sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Large Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		Mazzara	Antonio	28	f. Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Mazzara	Giovanna	50	f. w domest.	no	Italian	No	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Father-in-law Maria Giovanni	N.Y. Vineland
5	UNDER 16	Mazzara	Giovanni	13	m. no under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Vineland
6	UNDER 16	Mazzara	Giusepe	9	m. no under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Vineland
7		Mazzara	Angela	20	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Vineland
8		Mazzara	Nicola	17	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Vineland
9		Mazzara	Giovanni	18	m. no farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Vineland
10		Mazzara	Salvatore	27	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Mazzara	Salvatore	47	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
12		Mazzara	Maria	40	f. Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	Mazzara	Salvatore	12	m. no under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		Mazzara	Nicola	17	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Mazzara	Girolamo	16	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		Mazzara	Andrea	51	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Mazzara	Salvatore	10	m. no mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Mazzara	Michele	49	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Mazzara	Maria	42	f. Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Mazzara	Giusepe	9	m. no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Mazzara	Giusepe	6	m. no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Mazzara	Antonio	4	m. no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Mazzara	Francesco	2	m. no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Mazzara	Salvatore	10	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
25		Mazzara	Vincenza	17	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Mazzara	Leonida	57	f. w domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Mazzara	Giusepe	18	m. no tinman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
28		Mazzara	Vincenza	23	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Mazzara	Leonida	57	f. w domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn
30		Mazzara	Paola	80	f. Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Palermo	Wife D'Amato Antonina Via	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers

30

U. S. citizens

Aliens

30

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1920

120

The entries on this sheet, must
be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether could be relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to U.S.	Whether able to speak English.	Time spent in school.	Time spent in military service.	Whether a graduate of a college or university.	Whether a graduate of a business school.	Whether a graduate of a law school.	Whether a graduate of a medical school.	Whether a graduate of a dental school.	Whether a graduate of a pharmacy school.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1				18	Himself	no	no	1906	Brother-in-law Maria Vito 377 37d Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	brown chestnut	mole at neck	Palermo Palermo	
2				18	Himself	yes	9/4	Alvarcher	Cousin Belice Lucio 836 Cora St. Milwaukee Wis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	nat. chest. dur- colored	n o n	Palermo Ponticello	
3				18	Herself	50	Yes	17	Vineland	Uncle Geraci Giorgio N. 800 S. S. St. Vineland N.J.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Caccamo	
4					Herself	50	no		Brother Geraci Giorgio N. 800 S. S. St. Vineland N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Caccamo	
5					Mother	no	no		Uncle Geraci Giorgio N. 800 S. S. St. Vineland N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Caccamo	
6					Mother	no	no		Uncle Geraci Giorgio N. 800 S. S. St. Vineland N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Caccamo	
7					Mother	no	no		Uncle Geraci Giorgio N. 800 S. S. St. Vineland N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Caccamo	
8					Mother	no	no		Uncle Geraci Giorgio N. 800 S. S. St. Vineland N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	nat. flaxen blue	n o n	Palermo Caccamo	
9					Himself	50	no		Brother Giuseppe Giuseppe Mobar Onl Box 575	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	nat. flaxen dur- colored	n o n	Palermo Caccamo	
10					Himself	50	no		Brother Giuseppe Pravenzano 8419 14th Ale Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	brown chest. dur- colored	mark. front	Girgenti Naro	
11					Himself	50	no		Cousin Agostino Morana 104 Baitie St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	brown gray chest. mark. front	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
12					Husband	no	no		Cousin Agostino Morana 104 Baitie St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
13					Father	no	no		Uncle Agostino Morana 104 Baitie St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'	brown chestnut blackish	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
14					Father	no	no		Uncle Agostino Morana 104 Baitie St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
15					Father	no	no		Uncle Agostino Morana 104 Baitie St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	pallid chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
16					Himself	50	no		Brother-in-law Tomasello Matt tista 515 E. 12 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	brown balk dur-colored mark. front	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
17					Father	no	no		Uncle Tomasello Battista 515 E. 12 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6	pallid chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
18					Himself	50	Yes	10	New-York	Son Scarpello Michele 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	brown gray chest.	n o n	Palermo Misilmeri
19					Husband	50	Yes	19	New-York	Son Scarpello Michele 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	nat. chest. dur- colored	n o n	N.Y. New-York
20					Father	no	Yes	6	New-York	Brother Scarpello Michele 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	N.Y. New-York
21					Father	no	Yes	6	New-York	Brother Scarpello Michele 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	N.Y. New-York
22					Father	no	Yes	1	New-York	Brother Scarpello Michele 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	N.Y. New-York
23					Father	no	no		Brother Scarpello Michele 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Misilmeri	
24					Father	no	Yes	12	New-York	Brother Scarpello Michele 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	N.Y. New-York
25					Father	no	Yes	14	New-York	Brother Scarpello Michele 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	N.Y. New-York
26					Sons	50	no		Sons Antonino & Vincenzo Cancilla 991 Hoffman St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	nat. gray chest.	n o n	Palermo Castelbuono	
27					Brother	50	no		Brother Antonino Cancilla 991 Hoffman St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	nat. blak chest.	n o n	Palermo Castelbuono	
28					Brother	no	no		Brother Antonino Cancilla 991 Hoffman St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	nat. blak chest.	n o n	Palermo Castelbuono	
29					Himself	50	no		Cousin D'Angelo Benedetto 12 Prince St. New-York City	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani Castellammare Stelfo	
30					Husband	nono			Cousin D'Angelo Benedetto 12 Prince St. New-York City	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani Castellammare Stelfo	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Pasquale Fernando, of the Master, from Lussingraue,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of steamship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—If the answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and to write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, Dr. Egidio Tomasso Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York Giovanni

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner in office at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner in office at that port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E. L. V. R. S. S."

Passengers sailing from Palermo 13 Giugno 1900

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, as what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.				
1	✓	Fardella	Agostino	27	✓ m. Yes	labour	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Jambona Banusto-Via Die-N.Y. Brooklyn
2	✓	Giannone	Bartolomeo	17	✓ m. no	barber	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	tro il Carmine Cortile Oliva-6-N.Y. Brooklyn
3	✓	Zarcone	Gaspere	71	✓ m. W.	labour	no Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Giannone Simone-Via Die-N.Y. Brooklyn
4	✓	Gruttadauria	Vito	26	✓ m. no	labour	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	tro il Carmine Cortile Oliva-6-N.Y. Brooklyn
5	✓	Gruttadauria	Calogero	25	✓ m. no	labour	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	Nobody
6	✓	Gruttadauria	Francesco	17	✓ m. no	carter	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	Father Gruttadauria Domenico-Ohio Cleveland
7	✓	Caccamese	Antonina	33	✓ f. Yes	domestic	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Ravanusa
8	✓	Costanza	Concetta	14	✓ f. no	domestic	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Father Gruttadauria Domenico-Ohio Cleveland
9	✓	Costanza	Francesco	13	✓ m. no	under	no Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Ravanusa
10	✓	Costanza	Gioacchino	8	✓ m. no	under	no Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Father Gruttadauria Domenico-Ohio Cleveland
11	✓	Costanza	Vita	7	✓ f. no	under	no Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Ravanusa
12	✓	Anzalone	Francesco	25	✓ m. Yes	House-maker	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Father Anzalone Ignazio-Vicari-N.Y. New-York
13	✓	Basile	Bettina	28	✓ f. Yes	domestic	no Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Father-in-law Anzalone Ignazio N.Y. New-York
14	✓	Territo	Giuseppe	34	✓ m. no	labour	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-Serradifalsetta	Alfalco	Vicari
15	✓	Terranova	Salvatore	37	✓ m. Yes	shoe-maker	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Mother Aronica Teresa-Serra-N.Y. Buffalo
16	✓	Ferrara	Angela	28	✓ f. Yes	domestic	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Nobody
17	✓	Terranova	Rosa	4	✓ f. no	under	no Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Nobody
18	✓	Candela	Ludovico	21	✓ m. no	farmer	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Father Candela Salvatore-Mon-P.A. Blank Lick
19	✓	Accardo	Matteo	25	✓ m. no	carter	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	telepre
20	✓	Ferrante	Rosolino	26	✓ m. no	labour	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Maria Romano-Monreale N.Y. New-York
21	✓	Mancuso	Francesco	17	✓ m. no	labour	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	42 Alcamo
22	✓	Mannina	Salvatore	21	✓ m. no	labour	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Mannina Pietro Via Mulé N.Y. New-York
23	✓	Melodia	Antonino	24	✓ m. Yes	labour	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody
24	✓	Trovato	Angela	19	✓ f. Yes	domestic	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody
25	✓	Zingarelli	Felice	36	✓ m. Yes	labour	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Donna Palmida -Via Pin-demente 76 Palermo PA Pittsburg
26	✓	Campione	Carlo	18	✓ m. no	barber	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Mother Campione Carmela-Burgio Ill. Chicago
27	✓	Colletti	Nicolo	21	✓ m. no	farmer	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Father Colletti Nocco-Burgio N.Y. Brooklyn
28	✓	Guddemi	Giuseppe	32	✓ m. Yes	farmer	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Father Guddemi Santo Burgio N.Y. Brooklyn
29	✓	Cusumano	Filippo	2	✓ m. no	farmer	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Father Cusumano Vito Burgio Ill. Chicago
30	✓	Pilato	Antonino	20	✓ m. no	farmer	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Mother Sala Giuseppe Burgio N.Y. New-York

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

officer.

122

New York

July - , 1920

Note.—Full text of question 24 goes follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leop. Ragusa Master, of the from Lussini grandis
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline) — Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Wd to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality) — Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by one might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 10 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Thomas, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 1920
at New York Gionang

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Latvian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Myravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must submit a list of such passengers to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cap. Auguste Lemaire
Master of the *from Lusitania*

I, *Auguste Lemaire* of the *from Lusitania*
Master of the said vessel, do hereby depose and swear

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

dầu of

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Partnership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the alien must state the language he can read and write, or the ground on which he should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) in answering the question. If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

citizen or subject.
 Column 10: *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens of each country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

[illegible]

the head of a country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on the head of a race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in the United States, for example, came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

the head of race or people does not mean that it is a matter of national concern which might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In its restriction the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CLERK

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

¹ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether of pure blood or mixed blood with the Indians, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Nepm should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The People who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Persons who have acquired residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A usual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in order to determine a country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The
 Column 13 (Name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the date of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (tick ☐)

Column 15 (Whether has (has a) ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as such.

Column 18 (B) *whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (1) *whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* (2) *show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) when.* 1891-1897. Philadelphia.

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

* should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet Columns 20 to 33. The question as to the occupation of aliens, however, in answer

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others in the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the answer should be given.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplying

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Giordano Turtur Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-nine* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at

New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Belohian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SILVERDARE"

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

GIUGLIANO

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1	✓	Gangi Chiodo	Salvatore	21	m. no farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Alimena	Father Rosario Gangi Chiodo Ill. Chicago
2	✓	Chimera	Maria	23	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Alimena	Father Lucio Chimera Alimena N.Y. New-York
3	✓	Chimera	Vincenzo	18	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Alimena	Father Chimera Lucio Alimena N.Y. New-York
4	✓	Cataldo	Cesario	27	m. no House-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Bagheria	Father Cataldo Giovanni Via N.Y. Brooklyn
5	✓	Fontana	Michelangelo	20	m. no House-maker	2-10	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Bagheria	Francesco Araglia 46 Bagheria N.Y. Brooklyn
6	✓	Aiello	Antonino	25	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Bagheria	Father Aiello Salvatore Corso Antera 231 Bagheria N.Y. Brooklyn
7	✓	Aiello	Marianna	23	f. no dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Bagheria	Father Aiello Salvatore Corso Antera 231 Bagheria N.Y. Brooklyn
8	✓	Fricano	Giuseppe	47	m. Yes farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Bagheria	Wife Balistreri Angela Via N.Y. Buffalo
9	✓	Mineo	Vincenzo	17	m. no iron-smith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Bagheria	g. Mother to Carlo Providenza Via N.Y. Chicago
10	✓	Lo Galbo	Francesco	43	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Bagheria	Wife Lo Galbo Giuseppa Via Ill. Chicago
11	✓	Lo Galbo	Francesco	40	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Bagheria	Paternostro 44 Bagheria Ill. Chicago
12	✓	Martorana	Francesco	39	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Bagheria	Wife Paladino Francesca Via Ill. Chicago
13	✓	Martorana	Antonio	40	m. no tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Bagheria	Belli 2 Bagheria Ill. Chicago
14	✓	Scimeca	Vito	38	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Palermo	Wife Antonelli Bufonia Via N.Y. New-York
15	✓	Previti	Carmelo	30	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Palermo	Castellani 10 Bagheria N.Y. New-York
16	✓	Zambuto	Alfio	17	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Girgenti Siculiana	Wife Scimeca Carmela Corso N.Y. New-York
17	✓	Zambuto	Gerlando	16	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Girgenti Siculiana	Wife Zambuto Anna Siculiana N.Y. New-York
18	✓	Marino	Antonino	20	m. no farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Trapani Marsala	Mother Modicamore Giuseppa N.Y. Brooklyn
19	✓	Tumarello	Emiliano	25	m. no farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Monreale	Father Marino Vincenzo N.Y. New-York
20	✓	Lo Blondo	Giuseppe	24	m. Yes farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Monreale	Mother Vanturella Rosa Via N.Y. New-York
21	✓	Zito	Giuseppe	17	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Partinico	Wife Lo Re Caterina Via Gri- N.Y. New-York
22	✓	Catania	Pietro	27	m. Yes barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Girgenti Campobello di Licata	Wife Lo Re Caterina Via Gri- N.Y. New-York
23	✓	Termini	Antonio	21	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Girgenti Campobello di Licata	Wife Lo Re Caterina Via Gri- N.Y. New-York
24	✓	Gambacurta	Emiliano	18	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Girgenti Campobello di Licata	Wife Lo Re Caterina Via Gri- N.Y. New-York
25	✓	Gambacurta	Calisto	17	f. no seamstress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Castelbuono	Wife Lo Re Caterina Via Gri- N.Y. New-York
26	✓	Ciolino	Antonio	27	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Castelbuono	Wife Lo Re Caterina Via Gri- N.Y. New-York
27	✓	Ciolino	Isidoro	24	f. no seamstress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Castelbuono	Wife Lo Re Caterina Via Gri- N.Y. New-York
28	✓	Ciolino	Concetta	23	f. no seamstress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Castelbuono	Wife Lo Re Caterina Via Gri- N.Y. New-York
29	✓	Ciolino	Isidoro	18	f. no seamstress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Castelbuono	Wife Lo Re Caterina Via Gri- N.Y. New-York
30	✓	Ciolino	Antonio	17	m. no seamstress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South, Palermo Castelbuono	Wife Lo Re Caterina Via Gri- N.Y. New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

July

1970

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Himself	36, no	Cousin Giovanni Gangichiodo 3013 N. Fairview Ave Chicago Ill.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Alimena
2		Herself	50 no	Sister Chimera Rossina 65 W. 7 St. New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Alimena
3		Himself	50 no	Sister Chimera Rossina 65 W. 7 St. New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Alimena
4		Himself	60 Yes 3 Brooklyn	Uncle M. Cassi Passale 57 Main Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Bagheria
5		Himself	50 no	Brother Fontana Antonino 57 Main Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Bagheria
6		Himself	50 no	Cousin Amato Francesco 1067 W. 9th Street New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Bagheria
7		Herself	50 no	Cousin Amato Francesco 1067 W. 9th St. New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. chestnut mark. left click	n o n	Palermo Bagheria
8		Himself	50 no	Brother-in-law Dr. Eugenio Cardone 7 Boone St. Buffalo N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Bagheria
9		Himself	50 no	Father Ignazio 845 W. Oak Street Chicago Ill.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Altavilla
10		Himself	50 Yes 3 Chicago	Brother L. Galbo C. Battista 830 Duane Street Chicago Ill.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 brown gray chest.	n o n	Palermo Bagheria
11		Himself	50 Yes 1 Chicago	Brother-in-law Dr. Maria Galea 345 W. Oak St. Chicago Ill.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 brown gray chest.	n o n	Palermo Bagheria
12		Himself	50 Yes 1 Chicago	Father Martirano Ignazio 1206 Vine Street Chicago Ill.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Bagheria
13		Himself	50 no	Father Martirano Ignazio 1206 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Bagheria
14		Himself	60 no	Cousin Agostino Antonino 811 1/2 St. New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 nat. chestnut mark. left click	n o n	Palermo Palermo
15		Himself	60 no	Cousin Agostino Antonino 811 1/2 St. New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 nat. chest. sky mark. front blue	n o n	Palermo Palermo
16		Himself	50 no	Brother Battista Carmelo 1337 Central Street Boston Mass.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Siculiana
17		Himself	50 no	Brother Battista Giovanni 64 Ward St. New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Siculiana
18		Himself	50 no	Cousin Tommaso Antonio 1170 W. 11th St. New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. chestnut	n o n	Troyand Marsala
19		Himself	55 no	Cousin Maria Filippa 1170 W. 11th St. New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat. flourey gray	n o n	Palermo Monreale
20		Himself	55 no	Brother Tommaso Antonio 1170 W. 11th St. New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Monreale
21		Himself	50 no	Brother Tommaso Antonio 1170 W. 11th St. New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Martinico
22		Himself	50 no	Cousin Maria Filippa 1170 W. 11th St. New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 brown chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Campobello
23		Himself	50 no	Cousin Maria Filippa 1170 W. 11th St. New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Campobello
24		Himself	40 Yes 3 Windsor	Brother Maria Filippa 1170 W. 11th St. New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Campobello
25		Herself	50 no	Brother Maria Filippa 1170 W. 11th St. New York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Campobello
26															

* NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomass, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July1920

at

New York

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East-Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E. L. V. S. S. E."

Passengers sailing from Palermo 13 Giugno 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or occupation Married or single	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence.) State City or town
1	✓	Milazzo Salvatore	31	✓	m. no carpenter	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Father Vincenzo Milazzo-Via N.Y. New-York	
2	✓	Faranda Francesco	43	✓	m. Yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Falcone	Ugo Bassi 7 Palermo	
3	✓	Viola Anna Ernesta	38	✓	f. Yes domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Falcone	Brother-in-law Faranda Giuseppe N.Y. New-York	
4	✓	Faranda Maria	9	✓	f. under	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Falcone	Uncle Faranda Giuseppe Falcone N.Y. New-York	
5	✓	Oochiello Giovanni	32	✓	m. Yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Villabate	Mother Cerrita-Caterina Villa-Conn Bristol	
6	✓	Accardi Giuseppe	2	✓	m. no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani Mazzara	Mother Rizza Dorotea-Piazza N.Y. New-York	
7	✓	Vasquez Michele	37	✓	m. Yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Siracusa Canicattini	Wife Perrotta Sebastiana-Conn N.Y. New-York	
8	✓	Vasquez Angelo	25	✓	m. Yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Siracusa Canicattini	Wife Ficara Concetta-Conn N.Y. New-York	
9	✓	Majoli Giuseppe	34	✓	m. Yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Wife Assunta Obisso Via Cuba N.Y. New-York	
10	✓	Cusumano Antonino	24	✓	m. no house-maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani Castellamare	Father Cusumano Vincenzo N.Y. New-York	
11	✓	Giammarresi Giuseppe	23	✓	m. no tailor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Parlatore Caterina N.Y. New-York	
12	✓	Falletta Caravasso	26	✓	m. no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti Racalmuto	Father Falletta Calogero N.Y. New-York	
13	✓	Scarsavilli Calogero	18	✓	m. no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Messina Cesaro	Uncle Lanza Giuseppe Cesaro Ohio Cleveland	
14	✓	Calvaruso Francesca	35	✓	f. Yes domestic	Yes Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani Alcamo	Nobody Ohio Akron	
15	✓	Calvaruso Francesco	6	✓	m. under	Italian	Italian	South	Trapani Alcamo	Nobody Ohio Akron	
16	✓	Candela Pietro	29	✓	m. W. farmer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Montelepre	Son Candela Francesco Via N.Y. New-York	
17	✓	Arena Domenico	25	✓	f. W domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Messina Messina	Giacopelli Montelepre N.Y. New-York	
18	✓	Urdi Giuseppa	4	✓	f. under	Italian	Italian	South	Messina Messina	Nobody N.Y. New-York	
19	✓	Renda Paolo	24	✓	m. no farmer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani Alcamo	Father Renda Vincenzo Alcamo N.Y. Brooklyn	
20	✓	Marino Rosa	8	✓	f. W domestic	no Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti Girgenti	Son Marino Baldassare Girgenti N.Y. New-York	
21											
22											
23											
24											
25	✓	Cucinella Antonino	29	✓	m. yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	Wife Badalamenti Angelina Via Orso Cinisi N.Y. Newark	
26											
27											
28	✓	Agostino Paolo	43	✓	m. yes shoe-maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Siracusa Canicattini	Wife Francesca Pantano Canicattini Bagui Conn Hartford	
29											
30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

22

22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55 128

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1, 1920

Arriving at Port of				New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
---------------------	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Fernando Ragusa, of the Master, from Jussingrau,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July day of 1920
 at New York
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam, machine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a "child of subject."
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
 "African (black)" denotes the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom and passing paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent's husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of above. However, in answering question 20, Italian has been dropped within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tuccaro, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russinik)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syriac
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July, 1920

130

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Himself	Yes	Brother Mrs. Giuseppe, Pacific St. 1120, New York	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
2	Himself	no	Uncle Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
3	Husband	no	Uncle Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
4	Himself	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
5	Father	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
6	Himself	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
7	Himself	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
8	Himself	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
9	Husband	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
10	Father	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
11	Father	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
12	Husband	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
13	Father	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
14	Father	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
15	Husband	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
16	Father	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
17	Father	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
18	Father	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
19	Husband	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
20	Father	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
21	Father	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
22	Father	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
23	Himself	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
24	Himself	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
25	Himself	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
26	Himself	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
27	Himself	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
28	Himself	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
29	Himself	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti
30	Himself	no	Brother Giuseppe, 1120 Pacific St. New York	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chest. dark	n o n	Sirgenti	Sirgenti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Exp. Regino Fernandez, Master of the from Tussing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "What language (if any) can be read and written?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given (should list).
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by passport properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this matter the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether upon passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States
STEE

A

14

No
of
List

List

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomasi, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

19

Giovanni

at

New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the departure of the vessel, and if the surgeon is not on board, it shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the date of the original examination shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel is authorized to depart.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIEN arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

PALESTINE

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
							</					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1920

132

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K., or of any other secret society.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U., or of any other organization.	Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
2	Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
3	Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
4	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
5	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
6	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
7	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
8	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
9	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
10	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
11	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
12	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
13	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
14	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
15	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
16	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
17	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
18	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
19	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
20	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
21	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
22	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
23	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
24	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
25	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
26	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
27	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
28	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
29	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			
30	Herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	nat. chestnut	no	no	Trapani	Marsala			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ragnan Fernando, of the Yatter, from Immigrants,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1920

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
A-44 for use of Government officials only. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
Column 4 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, book-
keeper, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply general terms, such as laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Can read and write?" In answering this question, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write,
the purpose of this question is to determine the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race may be properly called under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from the continent of Africa or the islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood from the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Emilia, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race,
country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
the actual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and why).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and
place, city, State, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of alien. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported under one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. R. Jordano Tueras Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at

New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusynian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

58

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19 20

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

4 July, 1920

134

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, Dr. Giovanni Tomaso, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1920
at New York Giovanni

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-exported.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P.L.V."

Passengers sailing from Palermo 16 June 1940

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.						
1	✓	Matassa	Rosario	35	M. yes labourer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Castellebuono	Nobody	N.Y. New-York	
	✓	Ficarra	Rosa	50	F. yes domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Castellebuono	Nobody	N.Y. New-York	
	✓	Matassa	Vincenzo	14	M. under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo Castellebuono	Nobody	N.Y. New-York	
	✓	Matassa	Anna	24	F. no domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Castellebuono	Nobody	N.Y. New-York	
	✓	Matassa	Providenza	18	F. no dress	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Castellebuono	Nobody	N.Y. New-York	
		Cassiba	Giuseppe	39	M. yes labourer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti Ribera	Mother Gagliano Benedetta	N.Y. New-York	
		Cassiba	Anna Maria	21	F. yes dress	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti Ribera	Mother Gagliano Benedetta	N.Y. New-York	
		Cassiba	Vincenzo	11	M. under	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti Ribera	Mother Gagliano Benedetta	N.Y. New-York	
		Cassiba	Girolamo	9	M. under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti Ribera	Mother Gagliano Benedetta	N.Y. New-York	
		Cassiba	Giuseppe	7	M. under	Italian	Italian	South	Girgenti Ribera	Mother Gagliano Benedetta	N.Y. New-York	
		Cassiba	Giuseppe	2	M. under	Italian	Italian	South	Girgenti Ribera	Mother Gagliano Benedetta	N.Y. New-York	
		Cassiba	Benedetta	1	F. under	Italian	Italian	South	Girgenti Ribera	Mother Gagliano Benedetta	N.Y. New-York	
	✓	Caruso	Giuseppa	49	F. yes domestic	no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani Trapani	Brother Salvatore Caruso	Conn Hartford	
	✓	Salone	Vita	13	F. under	yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani Trapani	Uncle Salvatore Caruso	Trapani Conn Hartford	
	✓	Salone	Giuseppe	11	M. under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani Trapani	Uncle Salvatore Caruso	Trapani Conn Hartford	
	✓	Salone	Manardo	9	M. under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani Trapani	Uncle Salvatore Caruso	Trapani Conn Hartford	
	✓	Salone	Maria	17	F. no domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani Trapani	Uncle Salvatore Caruso	Trapani Conn Hartford	
	✓	Salone	Bartolomeo	19	M. no labourer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani Trapani	Uncle Salvatore Caruso	Trapani Conn Hartford	
	✓	Fontanetta	Lucrezia	29	F. no domestic	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti Baggio	Father Fontanetta	N.Y. Brooklyn	
	✓	Palazzolo	Paolo	24	M. no labourer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Cinisi	Father Palazzolo Paolo Cinisi	Mich Detroit	

7/7/40 136/19 Initials

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

New York

July 8th, 1922

136

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ragusa Fernando, Master, of the Lussingraude,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1920
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline notes).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question
the language of the alien is to be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claim
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom has passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father or possessor of passport, and if less than one year).—The answer should give in each case
individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address).

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if action has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Tassano Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Customs at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest or other affidavit of verification.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner of Customs or an authorized Administrator.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Teutonic
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

PALESTINE 16 GIUGNO

1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write language (or if exemption claimed, at what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Siragusa	Raimondo	35	m.	Yes labour	no	Italian	South	Girgenti, Racalmuto	Mother Siragusa Calogera Aro-	N.Y. Rochester
2	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Campo	Antonino	26	m.	no farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti, Ribera	Father Giuseppe Campo Ribera	Ohio Canton
3	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Castorina	Francesco	26	m.	Yes school-	Yes	Italian	South	Catania, Linguaglossa	Sister Caterina Castorina	N.Y. Long Island
4	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Corione	Salvatore	37	m.	Yes house-	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Trabia	Giarina	Pa. Pittsburg
5	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Tripi	Gaetano	40	m.	Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Caccamo	Wife Tripi Maria Caccamo	Ill. Chicago
6	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Gangi	Calogero	26	m.	no labour	no	Italian	South	Caltanis, Valguarnera	Father Gangi Agostino Valguarnera	N.Y. Rochester
7	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Imbraguglio	Salvatore	31	m.	Yes farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo, Collesano	Wife Ribauda Angela Collesano	N.Y. New-York
8	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Baldauffa	Giuseppe	25	m.	Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani, Paceco	Wife Caronia Antonina Paceco	Wis. Madison
9	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Spano	Francesco	27	m.	no farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis, Delia	g. Mother Bozzellino Concetta	Pa. Philadelphia
10	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Lupò	Gastano	28	m.	Yes farmer	no	Italian	South	Caltanis, Delia	Wife Faciana Francesca Delia	Pa. Reading
11	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Guadagnino	Gaetano	35	m.	Yes farmer	no	Italian	South	Caltanis, Delia	Wife Parricone Pietro Delia	Pa. Reading
12	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Castiglione	Illuminato	33	m.	no farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Catania, Bronte	Mother Cordaro Anna Bronte	N.Y. New-York
13	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Pampinto	Alfonso	8	m.	no farmer	no	Italian	South	Girgenti, S. Giovanni Gemini	Mother Vincenza La Ponte	N.Y. New-York
14	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Conti	Paolo	31	m.	Yes labour	no	Italian	South	Messina, Castoreale	Wife Conti Domenica Castoreale	Mass. Milford
15	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Verlito	Giuseppe	38	m.	Yes labour	no	Italian	South	Messina, Mistretta	Nobody	N.Y. New-York
16	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Pazio	Giuseppe	22	m.	no labour	Yes	Italian	South	Messina, Castoreale	Mother Maria Rabazzo Castoreale	N.Y. Albany
17	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Sciabarrasi	Emilio	25	m.	Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti, Ribera	Parents Antonio Sciabarrasi	N.Y. New-York
18	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Sciara	Giuseppe	24	m.	Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti, Favara	Wife Indelicato Giuseppe Favara	Conn. Canton
19	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Siggia	Francesco	26	m.	no labour	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti, Siculiana	Father Siggia Pietro Siculiana	N.Y. New-York
20	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Afloffa	Giuseppe	24	m.	no labour	Yes	Italian	South	Messina, Montalbano	Father Salvatore Arletta	Pa. Canton
21	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Ciulla	Paolo	26	m.	Yes labour	no	Italian	South	Girgenti, Siculiana	Wife Siragusa Leonarda	N.Y. Auburn
22	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Sciaccia	Angelo	30	m.	Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti, Canicattì	Nobody	N.Y. New-York
23	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Germana	Antonino	29	m.	Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Messina, S. Piero Patti	Wife Caffarella Giuseppa S. P. Patti	Pa. New-Castle
24	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Criti	Vincenzo	29	m.	Yes labour	no	Italian	South	Messina, Alcara Fusì	Wife Di Maria Serafina Alcara	Ohio Cleveland
25	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Morreale	Giuseppe	31	m.	Yes labour	no	Italian	South	Girgenti, Favara	Wife Puccia Angela Favara	N.Y. New-York
26	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Mule	Giuseppe	26	m.	Yes labour	no	Italian	South	Girgenti, Siculiana	Mother Francesca D'Anna-Sicu-	N.Y. Rochester
27	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Siena	Raimondo	28	m.	Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis, S. Cataldo	Nobody	PA. Canton
28	RES. USA. DET.	✓ D'Anna	Giuseppe	26	m.	Yes labour	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti, Siculiana	Wife Bilena Stefana-Siculiana	Ill. Rock-Ford
29	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Rundo	Gaetano	33	m.	Yes carpenter	Yes	Italian	South	Messina, Alcara Fusì	Wife Fragapane Maria Alcara-	Ohio Cleveland
30	RES. USA. DET.	✓ Agrusa	Agostino	37	m.	Yes labour	no	Italian	South	Palermo, Carini	Wife Montebano Rosaria-Carini	Ill. Sandoval

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver List thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the individual, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether temporarily in passing, or whether intending to return to his native country.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether temporarily in passing, or whether intending to return to his native country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, before coming to the United States, was a member of the Government of any foreign country, or of any other political organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other organization
-------------	--	---	---	--	--	----------------------------------	---	-----------------------	-----------------------	---

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragum Fernando, Master of the Luciano, from Luciano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, glazier, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Tuneso, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at New York

Giovanni

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Palermo

16 June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Foti	Bono	24	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Messina S. Fratello	Father Bernardo Foti S. Fratello	Pa. Johnston
2	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Canizzo	Silvanni	27	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Syracuse Scoglitti	Father Salvatore Cannizzo Scoglitti	N.Y. Auburn
3	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Raimondo	Luigi	24	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Palermo Pollina	Father Raimondo Francesco Pollina	Conn. New-London
4	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Camella	Antonino	40	m. Yes farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Messina Piraino	Wife Rosaria Maregliotti Piraino	N.Y. Chatham
5	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Sparacino	Enzo	22	m. Yes labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Palermo Bagheria	Wife Galisto Pietra Bagheria	Wisc. Milwaukee
6	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Cirrincione	Pietro	31	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Palermo Mislmeri	Father Cirrincione Giuseppe Mislmeri	N.Y. New-York
7	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Neglia	Santo	24	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Trapani Castellammare	Nobody	N.Y. New-York
8	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Macaluso	Salvatore	37	m. no barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Palermo P. Soprano	Brother Macaluso Giuseppe P. Soprano	N.Y. New-York
9	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Roccasalvo	Giuseppe	30	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Syracuse Vittoria	Father Roccasalvo Rosario Vittoria	N.Y. New-York
10	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Rapida	Gastano	20	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Messina Messina	Wife Domenica Di Natale Messina	Wis. Johnston
11	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Rocca	Manuele	28	m. no farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Syracuse Vittoria	Mother Vassica Antonina Vittoria	N.Y. New-York
12	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Mule	Giuseppe	42	m. Yes farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Girgenti Ribera	Wife Serafina Mazzola Ribera	Ohio Canton
13	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Campanella	Paolino	41	m. Yes farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Palermo Ciminna	Wife Santa Scimeca Ciminna	Ill. Chicago
14	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Cerami	Filippo	40	m. Yes carpenter	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Palermo Petralia Sottana	Wife Sabbatino Maria Petralia Sottana	Pa. Chester
15	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Cerambello	Rocco	27	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Messina Piraino	Father Cerambello Carmelo Piraino	West. Charleston
16	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Maormina	Girolamo	34	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Girgenti Montellegro	Wife Anna Romano Montellegro	N.Y. Matamoras
17	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Manzoni	Leonardo	29	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Girgenti Montellegro	Wife Manlone Vincenza Montellegro	N.Y. Matamoras
18	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Iacono	Liborio	25	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Girgenti Montellegro	Wife Castellano Giovanna Montellegro	Maine Portland
19	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Craochiolo	Giuseppe	40	m. Yes sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Palermo Terranova	Nobody	Mich. Detroit
20	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Bavienna	Niccolo	26	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Palermo Palermo	Father Eusebio Puccio Palermo	Pa. Philadelphia
21	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Ruggetta	Paolo	28	m. Yes sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Palermo Terrasini	Wife Aiello Maria Terrasini	Mich. Detroit
22	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Barbagallo	Vincente	28	m. no farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Caltanis-Barrafranca	Brother Barbagallo Giacomo Barrafranca	Pa. Uniontown
23	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Milio	Angelo	28	m. Yes labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Girgenti Casteltermini	Father Mariotto Giuseppe Casteltermini	N.Y. Trenton
24	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Gallo	Vincenzo	25	m. no farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Caltanis-Musumeli	Father Nisselli Calogero Musumeli	N.Y. New-London
25	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Di Girolamo	Vincenzo	25	m. Yes sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Trapani Marsala	Father Di Giovanni Antonino Marsala	Mass. Boston
26	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Polizzi	Beneditto	41	m. Yes farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Trapani Marsala	Wife Archi Giuseppa Marsala	Mich. Detroit
27	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Mirabile	Giuseppe	33	m. Yes labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Messina Castoreale	Wife Domenica Zanghiera Castoreale	Ind. Indianapolis
28	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Pellegriano	Giuseppe	33	m. Yes farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Trapani Marsala	Wife Indelicato Caterina Marsala	Mo. St. Louis
29	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Giacalone	Ignazio	26	m. no sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Trapani Marsala	Mother Anna Giacalone Marsala	Pa. St. Louis
30	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Proietto	Carmelo	30	m. no sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Girgenti Girgenti	Mother Alfonsa Picone Girgenti	N.Y. New-York

Total passengers

30

U. S. citizens

Aliens

30

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York July, 1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet. In.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.										
1	Italian Governal	10	Yes	6 Boston	Brother Foti Francesco 70 Furus St. Boston Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina	S. Fratello
2	Governal	10	Yes	3 Auburn	Brother Raffaele Camizzo 67 Clark St. Auburn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Scoglitti
3	Governal	10	Yes	1 New-London	Uncle Francesco Duca 206 Montank av. New-London Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	mark. front	Palermo	Pollina
4	Governal	15	Yes	3 New-York	Brother-in-law Antonino Mera Eliotta Front St. Charleston S.C.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chest. sky	mark. front	Messina	Piraino	
5	Governal	15	Yes	2 Milwaukee	Brother Sparino Vincenzo Aiden St. 126 Milwaukee	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	invalid right arm	Palermo	Bagheria	
6	Governal	10	Yes	6 New-York	Cousin Sodio Pietro 261 Elisabet St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Misilmeri
7	Governal	15	Yes	10 New-York	Father Regia Giuseppe 46 Rivinton St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellamare Golfo
8	Governal	20	Yes	11 New-York	Cousin Lucio Giuseppe Jose sail Street N. 77 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	mark. front nose	Palermo	P. Soprana	
9	Governal	15	Yes	2 New-York	Sister Roccasalvo Marietta Mury St. 44 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Vittoria
10	Governal	10	Yes	1 Jollionsbel	Cousin Rapida Francesco Jollionsbel N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina	Messina
11	Governal	15	Yes	2 New-York	Cousin Saffaraha Antonio ton St. 10 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Vittoria
12	Governal	10	Yes	1 Canton	Cousin Giordano Giuseppe 525 Chewy av. Canton Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Ribera
13	Governal	10	Yes	5 Chicago	Cousin Alessi Rosario 535 Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Gimnna
14	Governal	10	Yes	11 Chester	Brother-in-law Gaetano Gabba tino 206 Broomall St. Chester Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Petralla Soprana
15	Governal	10	Yes	7 Charleston	Uncle Geranillo Antonio Charleston West V.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. sky	n o n	Messina	Piraino
16	Governal	10	Yes	2 Matovan	Uncle Pasquale Gilello 127 Main St. Matovan N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. blak chest.	mole eye left	Girgenti	Montelleagro
17	Governal	10	Yes	2 Matovan	Cousin Pasquale Abbilano Main St. Matovan N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	mark. left clik	Girgenti	Montelleagro
18	Governal	10	Yes	5 Portland	Cousin Tomaso Vella 19 Chetien St. Portland Main	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown blak chest.	n o n	Girgenti	Montelleagro
19	Governal	10	Yes	2 Detroit	Brother Graeciole Salvatore 824 Part St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Terrasini
20	Governal	10	Yes	4 Milks	Cousin Bartolomeo Lentini 507 Main St. New-York Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown chestnut	mark. front	Palermo	Palermo
21	Governal	10	Yes	4 Detroit	Uncle Ciaramitano Matteo 298 Ripoll St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown blak chest.	n o n	Palermo	Terrasini
22	Governal	10	Yes	7 Uniontown	Brother Barbagallo Salvatore 17 Talet St. Uniontown Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-	Barrafran-
23	Governal	15	Yes	1 Trenton	Brother-in-law Menna Versalo no Parrine 55 St. Trenton	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	S. Angelo Muxaro	
24	Governal	10	Yes	2 Welvileon	Cousin Messina Salvatore 75 St. Welvileon N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-	Musumali
25	Governal	10	Yes	1 New-York	Brother Di Girolamo Filippo 173 North St. Boston Mass.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	mark. front	Trapani	Marsala
26	Governal	10	Yes	6 Detroit	Brother-in-law Arini Filippo 225 Anthony av. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	pald	Trapani	Marsala
27	Governal	15	Yes	2 New-York	Brother Mirabile Giovanni 429 S. Wash St. Indianapolis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. brown chestnut	n o n	Messina	Castroreale	
28	Governal	10	Yes	2 St. Louis	Cousin Alagna Vincenzo 14-11 7 St. St. Louis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
29	Governal	10	Yes	3 St. Louis	Brother-in-law Di Santi Gaetano 11-04 7 St. St. Louis Mo.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	mark. olik	Trapani	Marsala
30	Governal	15	Yes	6 New-York	Cousin Alfonso Batiato Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown blak chest.	mark. nose	Girgenti	Girgenti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIEN TRIPS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Cap. Ragusa, Master, of the Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1920
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, seaman, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a cooper, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exception is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN ORIGIN.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case, and by whom or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Truasi, Surgeon of the Belvedere, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at

New York

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Danish	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from Palermo 16 Giugno 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Profession	Religion	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
	Family name	Given name	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
	Bologna	Francesco	28	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani C. del Golfo Father Bologna Filippo N.Y. New-York
	Calanisi	Vincenzo	28	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Calanisi-Calascibet-Nobody N.Y. New-York
	Calanisi	Salvatore	48	m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Calanisi-Calascibet-Wife Titta Alfonsa Calanisi- PA Pittsburg
	Calanisi	Salvatore	41	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Calanisi-Calascibet-Wife Ignazia Divolti Calasci- Mass Boston
	Calanisi	Giuseppe	30	m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Calanisi-Barrafranca Brother Calanisi Paolo Bar- Mich Detroit
	Calanisi	Giuseppe	31	m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Calanisi-Cesarò Wife Vita Leanza Cesarò Ohio Cleveland
	Calanisi	Francesco	36	m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Calanisi-Terranova Wife Carmela Ventura Terranova N.Y. Buffalo
	Calanisi	Ludovico	4	m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Calanisi-Valguarnera Wife Abate Orazia Valguarnera N.Y. New-York
	Calanisi	Giuseppe	26	m.	no	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina Gioiosa Father Mollica Salvatore PA Clarfield
	Calanisi	Antonino	34	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Gioiosa Father Gaetano Caleca Gioiosa Ohio Warren
	Calanisi	Giuseppe	25	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Gioiosa Wife Giovanna Danse -DI Giorgio N.Y. New-York
	Calanisi	Antonio	29	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Patti Father Carmelo Ruvolo-Patti N.Y. New-York
	Calanisi	Francesco	33	m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina Olivieri Nobody N.Y. Brooklyn
	Calanisi	Antonino	42	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Tortorici Nobody N.Y. Auburn
	Calanisi	Mario	26	m.	no	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo P. Sottana Father Albanese Damiano P. Sot-Ohio Cleveland
	Calanisi	Matteo	42	m.	no	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Montemaggiore Mother Esposito Francesco Min Winona
	Calanisi	Pontillo	31	m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Tortorici Wife Galbano Giuseppa-Torto- N.Y. New-York
	Calanisi	Giuseppe	26	m.	no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Torretta Father Caruso Rolio Torretta N.Y. New-York
	Calanisi	Simone	30	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo Wife Quarino Rosaria Via Mu- N.Y. New-York
	Calanisi	Francesco	42	m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Capaci Wife Battaglia Rosalia-Capaci-Mich Detroit
	Calanisi	Antonino	44	m.	Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Polizzi Mother Pagano Francesca N.Y. New-York
	Calanisi	Michele	41	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo Polizzi Generoso Wife Caterina Vitale -Via Re- Ill. Chicago
	Calanisi	Sebastiano	29	m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa Melilli Mother Feducia Carmela Melilli N.Y. New-York
	Calanisi	Sebastiano	30	m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa Melilli Nobody N.Y. Milton
	Calanisi	Angelo	42	m.	Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti Favara Wife Marotta Angela-Favara PA Pittston
	Calanisi	Rosario	36	m.	Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Palma Mon- Wife Giovanna Zerbo -Palma- N.Y. New-York
	Calanisi	Rosario	36	m.	Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti S. Biagio Wife Montalbano Maria S. Biagio Ohio Cleveland
	Calanisi	Gerlando	46	m.	Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti S. Biagio Wife Vincenza Argenti N.Y. New-York
	Calanisi	Giuseppe	36	m.	Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Girgenti Wife Marino Teresa Girgenti N.Y. Brooklyn
	Calanisi	Francesco	31	m.	no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Girgenti Mother Vincenza Falcone-Ra- N.Y. New-York

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1920

63 142

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	Government	10 yes 1	New-York Brother Bologna Nicolò 174	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 7 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellamare del G.
2	Government	10 yes 1	New-York Cristof. New-York Brother Salvatore Dell'Aria	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 6 brown, chestnut, mark, front	n o n	Caltanisetta	Calascibetta
3	Government	20 yes 2	Pittsburg 9 Stondon st. New-York Brother Lemagna Michele	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good ne	5 6 brown, chest, blond	n o n	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
4	Government	10 yes 5	Boston Washington st. 52 Pittsburg Brother-in-law Diego Cassaro	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 8 brown, chestnut mark, blind	n o n	Caltanisetta	Calascibetta
5	Government	20 yes 7	Detroit 71 New St. Boston Brother Salvatore Cuchiaro	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 7 brown, dark, colored	n o n	Caltanisetta	Barrancas
6	Government	10 yes 3	Cleveland Cousin Caputo Salvatore 28	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 7 nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina	Cesarò
7	Government	20 yes 2	Buffalo st. C. Cleveland Ohio Cousin Ventura Gaetano Dant	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 6 nat. chest, dark, colored	n o n	Caltanisetta	Torranova
8	Government	10 yes 4	New-York 1118 St. Talson Clerfield Brother Viavattene Luigi	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 7 brown, chestnut mole's face	n o n	Caltanisetta	Valgarnera
9	Government	20 yes 1	Cleveland 26 Wana sth New-York Brother Mollica Calogero 111	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	reg. nat. chestnut mark, blind	n o n	Messina	Cicciola
10	Government	10 yes 2	New-York 1118 St. Talson Clerfield Brother-in-law Marino Salvatore	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	6 7 brown, chestnut	n o n	Messina	Cicciola
11	Government	20 yes 1	Clearfield 107 Elinton st. Brother Ettore Salvatore	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	6 8 nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina	Cicciola
12	Government	10 yes 1	New-York Cousin Natoli Luigi 236	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 7 brown, chest, gray	n o n	Messina	Patti
13	Government	10 yes 5	Brooklyn Chery st. New-York Mother Cambia Union st. 82	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 5 nat. gray, chest	n o n	Messina	Patti
14	Government	10 yes 5	Auburn Klein, Brooklyn Brother-in-law Giuseppe Ferraro	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 5 nat. gray, chest	n o n	Messina	Tortorici
15	Government	20 yes 3	Cleveland Sister Albano Giuseppe	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	6 7 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	P. Sottana
16	Government	20 yes 6	Winona Sorandon R. D. Cleveland Brother Spalla Ignazio 566	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	6 8 nat. chestnut mark, front	n o n	Palermo	Montemaggiore
17	Government	10 yes 6	Jenson Cousin Giuseppe Foti 20	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	6 7 brown, chest, gray, mark	n o n	Messina	Tortorici
18	Government	10 yes 3	New-York Inistituti sth Cousin Gambino Antonino 157	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 6 brown, chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Torretta
19	Government	10 yes 5	New-York Mulber st New-York Cousin Domenico Cataldo 420	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 7 brown, chestnut mole blind	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
20	Government	20 yes 2	Detroit 76 st. New-York Cousin Giannanco Vincenzo	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 6 nat. black, chest	n o n	Palermo	Capaci
21	Government	10 yes 6	New-york 381 Rivard st Detroit Wife Ventura Giovanna 189	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 6 nat. gray, chest, mark, nose	n o n	Palermo	Polizzi G.
22	Government	20 yes 2	Chicago Crest st New-York Brother-in-law Francesco Lipari	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 6 brown, chestnut mole's face	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
23	Government	10 yes 6	New-York 381 Chicago Brother-in-law Filippo Polcinon	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 8 brown, chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Melilli
24	Government	10 yes 2	Milton 275 Stevens av. New-York Mother Giuseppa Di Mauro 54	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 7 brown, gray, blond	n o n	Siracusa	Melilli
25	Government	20 yes 1	Pittston Urt st. Milton Brother-in-law Micciché Calogero 17	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 6 nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Favara
26	Government	20 yes 2	New-York gero Rd at 17 Pittsburg Brother Castonovo Giovanni	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 8 brown, chestnut mark, blind	n o n	Girgenti	Palma M.
27	Government	10 yes 3	Cleveland 322 -39 st New-York Brother-in-law Giacomo Montalbano	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 8 brown, chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	S. Biagio P.
28	Government	20 yes 6	New-york 4 Fort St. Cleveland Ohio Cousin Salvatore Cordaro Gemo	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	reg. brown, chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Siculiana
29	Government	20 yes 2	New-york at 54 New-York Cousin Calogero Vitedlano	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 7 nat. chestnut mark, blind	n o n	Trapani	Mazzara
30	Government	10 yes 3	New-York 34 Montevenera Brooklyn Brother Bruculeri Nicolò	no	Always yes	no no no no	no	no	good no	5 6 brown, chestnut mark eye	n o n	Girgenti	Racalmuto

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Fernando R. Casarin Belvedere from Lussigny Grand
Master of the Belvedere,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1920

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or
 D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: first engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 they receive.
 Column 8 (Owner of land).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: first engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 they receive.
 Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: first engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 they receive.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
 West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 African American refers to the people of African descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland,
 Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of next of kin.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether he has property in each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).
 Column 15 (By what means passing).—The entry should show definitely by what means, vessel,
 rail, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash and if how brought).—The answer should divide in each case
 individual family (whether exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (Whether he has property in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry should
 show whether he has property in the United States and if so, when and where.
 Column 19 (Whether he has property in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry should
 show whether he has property in the United States and if so, when and where.
 Column 20 (Whether he has property in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry should
 show whether he has property in the United States and if so, when and where.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Tomaso Surgeon of the Belvedere, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Pohsh.	
	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Palermo 16 Giugno 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what brought him (or her) to this country	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. (If intended before permanent residence.) State City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single								
1	RES. USA. RET.	Auricella	Ignazio	38	m. yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania S. Michele	Wife Aprile Francesca S. Mi-	Ohio Cleveland
2	RES. USA. RET.	Gine	Filippo	32	m. no house-maker	Yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	GirgentiGirgenti	Father Gine Gerlando Via Co-	N.Y. New-York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Vianza	Domenico	26	m. yes labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	GirgentiMontallegro	Wife Rosa Jacoma Montallegro	N.Y. Buffalo
4	RES. USA. RET.	Lombardo	Giovanni	42	m. yes farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	Nobody	N.Y. Beloit
5	RES. USA. RET.	Di Stefano	Gambattista	35	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Father Di Stefano Giuseppe	N.Y. New-York
6	RES. USA. RET.	Castelli	Santi	35	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani Mazzara	Mother Maggio Vita Mazzara	N.O. S. Louis
7	RES. USA. RET.	Gianforti	Antonino	27	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Collesano	Father Gianforti Salvatore Col-	N.Y. New-York
8	RES. USA. RET.	Bottiglia	Michele	25	m. no sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	Father Bottiglia Orazio Mar-	Mass Boston
9	RES. USA. RET.	Siracusa	Salvatore	31	m. yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Polizzi G.	Father Mariano Siracusa Poliz-	Mass Boston
10	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Monaco	Salvatore	24	m. yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania Castiglione	Wife Agostina Di Mura Casti-	N.Y. New-York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Vaglica	Filippo	42	m. yes farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Monreale	Wife Pietra Causa Monreale	Ohio Akron
12	RES. USA. RET.	Sesto	Vincenzo	28	m. no barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani Trapani	Mother Adriand Di Marco Tra-	Conn Hartford
13	RES. USA. RET.	Caradonna	Rosario	35	m. yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	Wife Caruso Antonia Marsala	Wis Beloit
14	RES. USA. RET.	Lombardo	Salvatore	29	m. yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Calanis Rieti	Nobody	N.Y. Jersey
15	RES. USA. RET.	Rizzo	Sebastiano	24	m. yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Lolina	Wife Rizzo Agostina Lolina	N.Y. New-York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Gallitano	Michele	28	m. yes labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	GirgentiAragona	Wife Graziano Maria Aragona	N.Y. New-York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Tripolone	Giuseppe	28	m. yes labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania Castiglione	Brother Tripolone Carmelo	N.Y. New-York
18	RES. USA. RET.	Lombardo	Paolo	36	m. yes house-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	SiracusaPalazzo	Wife Bonifacio Carmela Palaz-	ConnHartford
19	RES. USA. RET.	Auffino	Giuseppe	25	m. no carter	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	CalanisVallerlunga	Father Raffino Salvatore	Buffalo
20	RES. USA. RET.	Ciancio Paratore	Gastano	24	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Tortorici	Father Ciancio Giovanni Torto-	N.Y. Coniston
21	RES. USA. RET.	Montagnino	Salvatore	30	m. yes shoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Calanis-Mussomeli	Wife Lule Giuseppa Mussomeli	N.Y. New-York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Scialabrino	Nicolo	38	m. yes farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani Monte S. Giuliano	Wife Giordano Rosaria	Mich. Detroit
23	RES. USA. RET.	Sapia	Carmelo	38	m. no labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa Mellilli	Uncle Luigi Sapia Mellilli	N.Y. Milton
24	RES. USA. RET.	Saldi	Alfonso	34	m. yes labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	GirgentiAragona	Wife Barba Angelina Via Sileva	Boston
25	RES. USA. RET.	Lauricella	Giovanni	24	m. yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	GirgentiSiculiana	Wife Tamburello Leonarda	MO. Kansas
26	RES. USA. RET.	Rallo	Francesco	28	m. no sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani Marsal	Father Rallo Diego Via Riparo	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	RES. USA. RET.	Di Natale	Giovanni	24	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani Campobello	Father Di Natale Salvatore	MO. S. Louis
28	RES. USA. RET.	Chiaromonte	Salvatore	45	m. yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Termini	Wife Carolina Lantia Termini	Mass Montanpton
29	RES. USA. RET.	Marzio	Nicola	27	m. no mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Naso	Father Marzio Antonino Naso	N.Y. New-York
30	RES. USA. RET.	Richi	Salvatore	26	m. yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Montalbano	Wife Di Benedetto Maria Mon-	PA Coniston

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

29

29

29

29

RECORD OF ALIENS

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1920

144

64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid for by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1		Government	20 yes 2	1915, July Cleveland-Cousin Testa Gaetano 241	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. blond, bleh, mark, nose	Catania	S. Michele
2		Government	10 yes 3	1915, Nov NEW-York-Catibel st Cleveland	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown, blak, gray, mark, front	Girgenti	Girgenti
3		Government	10 yes 2	1915, July Buffalo-Aunt Piazza Calogera 120	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. balk, ches, n o n	Girgenti	Montalle-
4		Government	20 yes 4	1915, July Denti, Place Buffalo Belait Brother-in-law Marino, Antonino	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. ches, gray, n o n	Trapani	Marsala
5		Government	50 yes 6	1915, Jan New-York-Brother-in-law Marino, Antonino	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown, ches, mark, nose	Palermo	Palermo
6		Government	10 yes 6	1915, Dec S. Louis-Brother Savdrio Castelli 915	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut, n o n	Trapani	Mazzara
7		Government	20 yes 5	1915, Dec New-York-Sister Francesca Gianforti	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown, blak, ches, n o n	Palermo	Collesano
8		Government	20 yes 2	1915, Dec Boston-Cousin Lombardo Antonio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut, mark, eye	Trapani	Marsala
9		Government	10 yes 2	1915, July Brooklyn-Brother-in-law Guercio Santo	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut, mark, face	Palermo	Polizzi G.
10		Government	20 yes 3	1915, July New-York-Brother-in-law Masario Dimm	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. ches, bleh, n o n	Catania	Castiglio-
11		Government	20 yes 3	1915, Dec Albion-Nephew Salvatore Liscausi 758	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. ches, bleh, n o n	Palermo	Monreale
12		Government	10 yes 2	1915, Dec Hartford-Cousin Ignazio Solone 202	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown, chestnut, mark, eye	Trapani	Trapani
13		Government	10 yes 2	1915, Dec Belait-Cousin Vicari, Antonino 665	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown, chestnut, mole, front	Trapani	Marsala
14		Government	10 yes 5	1915, July Jersey-Brother-in-law Lombardo Gaeta	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown, chestnut, mole, face	Caltanis-	Riesi
15		Government	10 yes 5	1915, July New-York-Father Rizzo, Antonino 35	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chestnut, n o n	Messina	Limina
16		Government	10 yes 6	1915, Aug New-York-Brother Gallitano Francesco	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut, n o n	Girgenti	Aragona
17		Government	10 yes 4	1915, Aug New-York-Father-in-law Carmelo Goffarano	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut, mark, clin	Catania	Castiglio-
18		Government	10 yes 4	1915, Dec Hartford-Cousin Lombardo Michele 510	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chestnut, n o n	Siracusa	Palazzolo
19		Government	10 yes 2	1915, Aug Buffalo-Uncle Ruffino Michele 142	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chestnut, mark, sup. lip	Caltanis-	Vallielunga
20		Government	10 yes 2	1915, Dec Gemston-Cousin Cianoib Sebastiano 92	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chestnut, n o n	Messina	Tortorici
21		Government	10 yes 3	1915, Oct New-York-Brother Montagnino Vincenzo	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. chesmut, n o n	Caltanis-	Mussomeli
22		Government	10 yes 2	1915, Aug Detroit-Cousin Salvatore Adamo 366	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut, n o n	Palermo	M. S. Giulia
23		Government	10 yes 6	1915, Dec Milton-Brother Sapia Gaetano 71	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. chestnut, n o n	Siracusa	Meillili
24		Government	20 yes 5	1915, Dec Boston-Brother Francesco Baldi 260	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut, n o n	Girgenti	Aragona
25		Government	20 yes 4	1915, Dec Kansas-Brother Gregorio Lauricella	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown, chestnut, n o n	Girgenti	Siculiana	
26		Government	20 yes 3	1915, July Brooklyn-Cousin Gioacchino Giuseppe	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chestnut, n o n	Trapani	Marsala
27		Government	20 yes 1	1915, July S. Louis-Brother Di Maria Giuseppe	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chestnut, mark, face	Trapani	Camporea-
28		Government	20 yes 2	1915, Dec New-York-Cousin Matteo Ciaffre 235	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown, gray, ches, n o n	Palermo	Termini
29		Government	20 yes 5	1915, Dec New-York-Cousin Antonino Lingria 5109	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown, blak, ches, n o n	Messina	Naso
30		Government	10 yes 3	1915, Dec Boston-Brother Antonio Richi 116	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown, blak, ches, mark, lip	Messina	Montalbano

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragnin Master, of the Belvedere, from Lussingrading, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 9 (Country of birth).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a first, to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).
Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 13 (Final destination).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people from Sagrado.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (First permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which ship resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence taken name).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomassini Surgeon of the Belvedere, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York Giorano

Note. - If a steamer sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be returned to the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is returned.
If no steamer sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be returned at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is returned.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alienage sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Italian	Portuguese
Bosnian	Irish	Sandwich Islands
Bulgarian	Polish	Danish and Swedes
Chinese	Portuguese	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spaniard American
English	Montenegrin	Swedish
Finnish	Moroccan	Turkish
French	Portuguese	Welsh
German	Portuguese	West Indian (Colombians)

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B. L. V. S. S. V."

Passengers sailing from PALERMO 16 Giugno 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	Final destination (If intended permanent residence, State City or town)
1	RES. USA	Barbera	Giuseppe	20	m. yes farmer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Casteldaccia	Mother Rosaria Canale Castel- Ill Chicago
2	RES. USA	Bentivegna	Francesco	25	m. yes labour	no Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti Sciacca	Father Bentivegna Francesco N.Y. New-York
3	RES. USA	Carpinteri	Salvatore	25	m. yes house-maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Siracusa Canicattini	Sciacca Via Cortile di Chiana Father Carpinteri Sebastiano Conn Hartford
4	RES. USA	Culotta	Vincenzo	25	m. yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Messina Tusa	Father Culotta Mariana Tusa N.Y. New-York
5	RES. USA	Gallarino	Gaetano	31	m. yes labour	no Italian	no Italian	South	Messina Montalbano	Mother Collica Nicolina-Mon- talbano PA
6	RES. USA	Italica	Santo	25	m. yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti Casteltermini	Father Italia Salvatore N.Y. Trenton
7	RES. USA	Orlando	Giuseppe	31	m. yes sailor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo S. Flavia	Father Orlando Mariano-S. Flavia Wis Racine
8	RES. USA	Sciacca	Vincenzo	25	m. yes labour	no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	Father Sciacca Nicolò Marsala N.Y. New-York
9	RES. USA	Jacolina	Ernesto	29	m. no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Calabria Caltanissetta	Nobody N.Y. New-York
10	RES. USA	Schembri Volpe	Calogero	24	m. yes labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti Siculiana	Wife Francesca Veneziano Siculiana N.Y. New-York
11	RES. USA	Ingrandi	Vincenzo	25	m. yes sailor	no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani Mazzara	Wife Vincenza Molone Mazzara S. Louis
12	RES. USA	Guastella	Giuseppe	30	m. yes labour	yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Torretta	Father Guastella Gialio Tor- N.Y. New-York
13	RES. USA	Bordonea	Raimondo	33	m. yes barber	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti Aragona	Wife Salamone Luigia -Aragona Mass Boston
14	RES. USA	Scamporrino	Domenico	43	m. yes farmer	no Italian	no Italian	South	Siracusa Augusta	Wife Maria Parisi Augusta N.Y. Rochester
15	RES. USA	D'Asaro	Andrea	21	m. yes sailor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani Mazzara	Wife Compiloli-Maria Mazzara Mich Detroit
16	RES. USA	Catalano	Giuseppe	40	m. no shoe-maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Augusta Siracusa	Mother Rosaria Stabile Augusta N.Y. New-York
17	RES. USA	Composto	Francesco	33	m. yes mechanic	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Mother Amenta Veronica Palermo N.Y. New-York
18	IN TRANSIT	Di Maria	Giuseppe	28	m. no labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo Gratteri	Father Antonino Di Maria Grat-Cana-Toront teri da

Polizzi Francesco 28 m. no labour Yes Italian Yes Italian South Palermo Gratteri Father Antonino Di Maria Grat-Cana-Toront teri da

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1920

146

Arriving at Port of																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa, Fernando
Master of the Belvedere, from Lisbon, Portugal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

1920

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. Ship's name—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
should be left blank.
2. Port of origin—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter
should be used in case of 1 year or more.
3. Sex—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
4. Married or single—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
Div (divorced).
5. Occupation—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, machinist, painter, bricklayer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
merely as laborer, helper, etc., unless such designation is required by the nature of the
work. The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
received for such work.
6. Other means of support—The entry should show whether the alien is engaged in any other
business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is dependent on the bounty of others.
7. Country of birth—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"What is the country of birth of the alien?" In answering this question
the alien should be named as he is known in his own country, and not as he is known in
this country. If the alien is unable to read and write, the country of birth should be given
in the language of the alien.
8. Race or people—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
9. Special attention—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for
example, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. To this
exception the following distinctions should be especially observed:
"Caucasian" refers to the white race (Aryan and Negroid).
"Mongolian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than of African or Negroid descent.
"Spanish or American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (Negroid)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the West
Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negroid should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland,
Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in the United States)—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passageway paid)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much)—The answer should give in each case
individual and family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where)—The entries should
show whether or not ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Column 19 to 23—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by the officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Tommaso, Surgeon of the "ITALY", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

68

60 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

* BELVEDERE *

Passengers sailing from

4121020

....., 1910

191.

[illegible]

760

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1916

148

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

191.

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ARRIVALS AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Fernando, Master of the "DELIVERANCE", from Insurgente, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of July, 1920

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the description, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood thrifter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in detail, and for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether carrying money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Turiato, Surgeon of the Belvedere, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1920

at

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERVEDER" ^{STOWAWAYS} ~~Passengers~~ sailing from ALGIERS, 19 June, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Mrs. Miss.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, at what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1	DEPORTED 11/14/1914	PIGNAR	ALOIS	27	M.	S. Mechanic.	Yes	French / Slovenian / German	Yes	Jugoslav Slovenian	Algers	Algers	My father Joseph Pignar in Fraunhweig b. Marburg-Jugoslav. 2
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

1910

150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No. Steadway	No. No.		his uncle: Ivanka Brovat - Darragh Pa. Box 339 - Vestmorland CO. Pa. No.												fair Blond Blue	none	Schleinitz	Jugoslavia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusa Fernando of the Belvedere, from Lussingraue,
 Master of the Belvedere, do hereby swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

July

19 20

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. As, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the individual and the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tomaso, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at New York City

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July, 1920

152

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?								Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town.
1	Governmental		Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. brown chestnut	mark. click	Girgenti	Realmondo
2	Governmental	30 no	Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown chestnut	n o n	Messina	Groniti
3	Governmental	10 Yes 1 New York	Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 brown chestnut	n o n	Catania	Bronte
4	Governmental	no Yes 1 New York	Travelling with father	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 brown chestnut	n o n	Catania	Bronte
5	Governmental		Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Rilora
6	Governmental	10 no	Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	moles left click	Girgenti	Canicatti
7	Governmental		Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. brown chestnut	mole left click	Girgenti	Siculiana
8	Governmental		Travelling with father	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Siculiana
9	Governmental		Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. chest. sky	n o n	Catania	Calascibetta
10	Governmental		Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina	Oliveri
11	Governmental	10 Yes 5 Auburn	Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina	Tortorici
12	Governmental	no	Travelling with father	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina	Tortorici
13	Governmental	no	Travelling with father	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina	Tortorici
14	Governmental		Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Mililli
15	Governmental	10 no	Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. chest dar-	n o n	Siracusa	Tunisi
16	Governmental	no no	Travelling with father	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Mililli
17	Governmental	no no	Travelling with father	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Mililli
18	Governmental	10 Yes 6 Piesburg	Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. chest. dar- mark. right	colored click	Palermo	Polizzi
19	Governmental	no Yes 2 Piesburg	Travelling with father	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Generosa
20	Governmental	no Yes	Travelling with father	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Governmental	no no	Travelling with father	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Polizzi
22	Governmental	10 no	Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala
23	Governmental	10 Yes 4 Jersey	Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	4 8 brown chestnut	n o n	Catania	Riesi
24	Governmental	no	Travelling with father	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Catania	Riesi
25	Governmental	no	Travelling with father	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Catania	Riesi
26	Governmental	10 no	Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 11 nat. chestnut	n o n	Catania	Castiglia
27	Governmental	10 no	Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. chestnut	mole front	Siracusa	Palazzolo
28	Governmental	no no	Travelling with father	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Palazzolo
29	Governmental	10 no	Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown chestnut	moles face	Palermo	Castolda ccia
30	Governmental	10 Yes	Travelling with husband	no Always	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4 pallid white	mark. left click	N.Y.	New-York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragunier Ferriando, of the Master, from Lussini-grande do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat builder, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Answers in this column should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
"Hispanic Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race has been included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (New York), Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, Dr. Ferdinando Tomasi, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 20
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bolshian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July, 1920

154

67

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Long or short of time, and by what means? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a member of the Government of the United States: Whether a member of the Government of the United States: Whether a member of the Government of the United States: Whether a member of the Government of the United States:	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Governal 10	no	Travelling with husband	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 8	nat. flaxen sky blue	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini
2	Y	Governal 10	no	Travelling with husband wife	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	mark. front	Messina Tusa
3	Y	Governal 10	no	Travelling with husband wife	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 7	pellid chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Montalbano
4	Y	Governal 10	no	Travelling with husband wife	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 6	nat. chest. dur-colored	n o n	Girgenti Casteltermini
5	Y	Governal 10	Yes 4	Milvancher Travelling with husband	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 7	nat. chest. dur-colored	n o n	Palermo S. Flavia
6	Y	Governal 10		Travelling with husband wife	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 7	nat. chest. fla-xen	mark. front	Mich. Detroit
7	Y	Governal 10	no	Travelling with husband wife	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Torretta
8	Y	Governal 10	Yes	Travelling with husband wife	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 6	brown chestnut	mark. clin	Palermo Palermo
9	Y	Governal 10	Yes 8	Boston Sister Gentile Lucia 477	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 8	brown black chest.	mark. front	Palermo Pietraparsia
10	Y	Governal no	Yes 11, 13	Aunt Gentile Lucia 477	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Mass Boston	
11	Y	Governal no	Yes	Brova St. Boston Mass	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Mass Boston	
12	Y	Governal no	Yes	Aunt Gentile Lucia 477	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Pietraparsia	
13	Y	Governal no	no	Brova St. Boston Mass	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	5 5	brown chestnut	mark. clin	Palermo Palermo
14	Y	Governal 20	Yes 2	Chicago Husband reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
15	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
16	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
17	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
18	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
19	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
20	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
21	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
22	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
23	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
24	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
25	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
26	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
27	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
28	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
29	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	
30	Y	Governal no		Father reservist	no Always Yes no no no no	no no good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ragusini Master of the Luciani, from Luciani, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

July

1920

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NIGRO)

"African (Nigro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. IRDANO Tommaso, Surgeon of the "BELVEDERE", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2nd Class

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 10
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRELUDER Passengers sailing from Algiers 19 June 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Consiglio	Antonio	43	M.	Labour	Yes	French	Yes	Italian	Italian	Algiers	Algiers	his brother Consiglio Franco. Beau Fracosir - Algiers	Can. Thetford Mines
2	TRANSIT	Consiglio	Rosaria	20	M.	M.	Yes	French	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Algiers	Algiers	his brother in law Consiglio Franco. Beau Fracosir - Algiers	Can. do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1940

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believed in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Cap. Ragasin Fernando, Master of the "BERYUNUMA", from LUBBING, TEXAS, do
I, _____, (State whether Master, Third, or Second Officer) _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. GIORDANO TOMMASO, Surgeon of the "BELVEDERE", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JULY, 1920

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

BELVEDERE
JUL 8 - 1920

II Class 157

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *12* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" Passengers sailing from ALGIERS, June, 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Soliver	Joe	24	M.	U. S. labor	Yes	French	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Algiers	his Father Soliver Jan 78 Ave Malacoff - Algiers		Conn.	Bridgeport
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2nd Class

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1910

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to take up abode in the United States, whether to visit, whether to engage in business, whether to study, whether to perform military or naval service, whether to engage in agriculture, whether to engage in commerce, whether to engage in industry, whether to engage in any other occupation, whether to engage in any other pursuit, whether to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country City or town							
1	No	Self	35	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Chestnut	FAIR	None	Spain	Manovar
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1 No.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD AT THIS PORT AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 160

Vessel *BELEVENDER* arriving at *New York* *July* 1920, from the port of *Trieste*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Ragusa	Fernando	Master	2/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	5.8	190
2	Maricini	Melchior	I. Officer	1/6/20	Trieste			39	M	Italian	5.2	160
3	Poghanich	Angelo	II	1/6/20	Trieste			31	M	Italian	5.3	165
4	Cosulich	Romario	III	1/6/20	Trieste			59	M	Italian	5.2	170
5	Yorovich	Giorgio	III	1/6/20	Trieste			28	M	Italian	5.3	160
6	Sulligoi	Antonio	I. Purser	9/6/20	Trieste			29	M	Italian	5.7	170
7	Crosslauer	Rodolfo	2	1/6/20	Trieste			46	M	Italian	5.6	170
8	Panich	Giovanni	3	1/6/20	Trieste			28	M	Italian	5.7	180
9	De Slavus	Giusseppe	Operator	1/6/20	Trieste			29	M	Italian	5.3	160

MEALS

OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

565
454
161210
152115
121
232
127
17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF *New York*
July 15th 1920

I, master of the *Belevender*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *184* Number of seamen deserted *6*
Number of seamen discharged *25* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *203*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *25* Total crew this date *203*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *at July 5th* 1920 consigned to *Helps Gross & Co., Battery Place, New York* and is expected to sail *July 15th* 1920 for *Algier, Patras, Dubrovnik, Trieste* via United States port of *Trieste*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Trieste*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Liubich Francesco</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>7 June Trieste</i>
<i>Soldatich Martino</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>7 " "</i>
<i>Paraguna Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>2 " "</i>
<i>Obran Riccardo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>7 " "</i>
<i>Rosar Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>2 " "</i>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

BELEVENDER
JUL 8 - 1920
Officers
Deck Department

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

No.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

ONED ON AT THIS PORT AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel BEVELDE arriving at New York July, 1920, from the port of Trieste

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Ragusa	Fernando	Master	2/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	5.8	190
2	Marini	Melchior	I. Officer	1/6/20	Trieste			39	M	Italian	5.2	160
3	Pogliani	Angelo	II	1/6/20	Trieste			31	M	Italian	5.3	165
4	Conicich	Romario	III	1/6/20	Trieste			59	M	Italian	5.2	170
5	Jowich	Giorgio	III	1/6/20	Trieste			28	M	Italian	5.3	160
6	Sulligoi	Antonio	I. Purser	9/6/20	Trieste			29	M	Italian	5.7	170
7	Prossner	Rodolfo	2	1/6/20	Trieste			46	M	Italian	5.6	170
8	Panich	Giovanni	3	1/6/20	Trieste			28	M	Italian	5.7	180
9	De Havenis	Giusseppe	operator	1/6/20	Trieste			29	M	Italian	5.3	160

MEALS

OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

565

454

101210

151515

121

232

121

11817

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Page 2.

SEAMEN SI

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
D'Antone Salvatore	34	Italian	14 July Palermo

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Diamantopoulos Demetr.	45	Greek	Sootros Demitrio	32	Greek
Tartario Lidio	19	Italian	Tomio Mirko	60	Serbian
Jusich Gregorio	35	Italian	Perassini Carlo	20	Italian
Ilich Tomaso	57	Italian	Bambo Domenico	23	Italian
Pindulich Antonio	41	Italian	Jurisch Franio	32	Serbian
Scatoli Michele	24	Italian	Barisch Josip	37	Serbian
Sogita Tolomeo	38	Italian	Radulin Ivan	44	Serbian
Vulin Andrea	32	Italian	Chilardi William	36	American
Bilio Johann	37	Italian	Vuchelic Petar	31	Serbian
Mislov Mike	32	Italian	Katigosa Theodore	58	Greek
Orgich Josip	37	Serbian	Milotic Dane	37	Serbian
Milotic Simon	43	Serbian	Pelaschiar Giuseppe	24	Italian
Milotic Mate	55	Serbian			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
none			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report; and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

OWNED ON AT THIS PORT

ALL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

160

Vessel

arriving at

New York

July

1920

from the port of

Trieste

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Ragusin	Fernando	Master	2/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	5.8	190
2	Clarici	Melchior	I. Officer	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	39	M	Italian	5.2	160
3	Poghanich	Angelo	II	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	31	M	Italian	5.3	165
4	Conulich	Romano	II	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	59	M	Italian	5.2	170
5	Jovovich	Giorgio	III	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	5.3	160
6	Sulligoi	Antonio	I. Purser	9/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	29	M	Italian	5.7	170
7	Prossimer	Rodolfo	2	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	46	M	Italian	5.6	170
8	Panich	Giovanni	3	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	5.7	180
9	De Slavici	Giuseppe	Operator	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	29	M	Italian	5.3	160
10	Malinconico	Giovanni	2	8/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	5.4	165
11	De Giordano	Tommaso	I. Surgeon	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	51	M	Italian	5.6	175
12	De Valenti	Luigi	General	6/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	60	M	Italian	5.3	185
13	Cerovax	Estore	General	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	45	M	Italian	5.6	200
14	Zane	Loreux	I. Engineer	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	38	M	Italian	5.7	180
15	Bajer	Antonio	I	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	5.7	185
16	Gianvatti	Giuseppe	II	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	30	M	Italian	5.6	190
17	Marchesini	Ciro	III	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	5.5	170
18	Scala	Rodolfo	Apprentice	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	5.8	190
19	Vassori	Giovanni	I. Boatman	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	38	M	Italian	5.6	180
20	Rizzieri	Adrico	II	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	5.3	175
21	Gallo	Antonio	I. Carpenter	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	51	M	Italian	5.6	170
22	Rabar	Ferdinando	Tailor	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	5.7	180
23	Cobol	Rodolfo	Operator	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	5.2	175
24	Hert	Francesio	Tailor	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	5.5	186
25	Giamu	Vincenzo	I	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	46	M	Italian	5.4	175
26	Glavich	Domènico	I	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	5.6	168
27	Glavich	Giuseppe	I	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	5.4	170
28	Spadaro	Nicoto	I	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	29	M	Italian	5.6	175
29	Antallesi	Antonio	I	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	5.5	180
30	Vicovich	Matteo	I	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	5.5	180

10, 15, 16, 21, 24, 29, 30 did not appear for inspection

U.S. Customs Inspector

Link
Owner
Local Agents
See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BELEVEDERE
JUL 8 - 1920
Officers
Deck Department

MEALS
OFFICE
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

565
454
10/2/10
15/1/10
121
232
721
71817
12/2/10
565
444
434
22
101510
34

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and he such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, may shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted the vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of indigency to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 2a (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fleurish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HEALTH

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.

5652

464

101210

15/8/81

127

2. 2. 2.

12

17181

122

10

من ۶۵

五、

4

11

432

22

22

215



1



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GRIVKOP arriving at New York July 1, 1917, from the port of Porto Micaullia

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Rodini	Giovanni	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	29	M	Italian	5'3	175	
2	Farina	Vladimir	1/6/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'7	185	
3	Farina	Antonio	1/6/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'7	190	
4	Marra	Domenico	1/6/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	5'6	170	
5	Lourasti	Creste	1/6/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'2	180	
6	Setucci	Raffaele	1/6/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'5	175	
7	Chalora	Giuseppe	1/6/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'2	180	
8	Lirca	Giuseppe	1/6/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'3	170	
9	Lustica	Lincoln	10/6/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'4	175	
10	Argona	Lincoln	10/6/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'5	180	
11	Nidolin	Giovanni	1/6/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'4	175	
12	Silich	Lincoln	1/6/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'2	180	
13	Macchi	Matteo	1/6/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'8	170	
14	Rancovich	Antonio	1/6/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'3	180	
15	Smirich	Giorgio	1/6/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'4	185	
16	Marro	Charrano	1/6/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'3	170	
17	Barrich	Antonio	8/6/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'2	165	
18	Teuro	Attilio	30/5/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'5	170	
19	Piccinich	Antonio	30/5/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'3	170	
20	Antonov	Salvatore	10/6/20	Palermo	"	"	27	"	"	5'4	180	
21	Luister	Francesco	1/6/20	Trieste	"	"	16	"	"	5'3	175	
22	Tranvolini	Giuseppe	1/6/20	"	"	"	16	"	"	5'4	180	
23	Makale	Luigi	1/6/20	"	"	"	15	"	"	5'2	170	
24	Munisco	Pietro	1/6/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'2	175	
25	Giordano	Giuseppe	1/6/20	Naples	"	"	20	"	"	5'4	180	
26	Melegari	Pietro	1/6/20	Trieste	"	"	38	"	"	5'3	190	
27	Costo	Carlo	1/6/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'5	190	
28	Spada	Pietro	1/6/20	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'6	185	
29	Diagostino	Ciro	1/6/20	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'7	180	
30	Bagnato	Matteo	1/6/20	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'6	180	

MEALS

OFFICE
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

565

454

10/2/10

15/1/10

121

232

121

17/18/17

12/12

606

565

444

434

111

111

437

222

222

01510

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of book.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Deck Department

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

565

454

10/2/10

15/18/10

121

232

17/18/10

12/2/10

666

565

454

454

111

111

434

01510

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the persons they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering and leaving report.* Arriving And departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a master shall file a report which should be filed in the manifest.

A clearance shall not be granted until such report has been required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of such report to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELVETIA, arriving at New York, July 4, 1917, from the port of Shanghai

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Topanagher Antonio	Steward	16/50 Trieste	No	Yes	60	M	Italian	Capri	5.3	180	
2	Minelli fausto					61			Panzano	5.6	180	
3	Cacace Laverio					45			Torricella	5.4	175	
4	Cattaneo Raffaele					39				5.5	180	
5	Gargiulo Ciro					30				5.8	170	
6	Torrentino Giuseppe					36				5.6	175	
7	Depoliti Francesco					39			Figlio	5.4	180	
8	Scarniolo Vincenzo					33			Torricella	5.3	170	
9	Lange Antonio					49			Spina	5.5	180	
10	Massiotti Accordevio					33			Reggio Calabria	5.3	175	
11	Roje Vladimir					34			Palato	5.2	160	
12	Macagnani Filippo					53			Carimonte	5.3	170	
13	Bizon Giovanni					40			Pignatelli	5.4	170	
14	Materico Antonio					51			Pala	5.5	175	
15	Cassella Guglielmo	Engineer	1/6/20			21	M		Trieste	5.6	180	
16	Poddersig Bruno		12/1918			28				5.5	170	
17	Gerin Maria					22				5.3	175	
18	Justin Riccardo	Electrician				24				5.2	170	
19	Steinacker Giuseppe					21			Palmanova	5.4	175	
20	Gallo Pietro					22			Trieste	5.3	160	
21	Travanga Vincenzo	Mechanician	1/6/20			36				5.4	175	
22	Englaro Giuseppe					32				5.5	175	
23	Matesich Nicolò	Stoker	1/6/20			41			Delfino	5.6	185	
24	Lirko Susan		3/6/20			47			Trieste	5.6	190	
25	Tricimio Vincenzo	Fireman	1/6/20			41			Torricella	5.5	185	
26	Poddersio Carlo					30				5.4	180	
27	Quarato Raffaele	Greaser				35				5.2	175	
28	Cappola Raffaele					33				5.6	185	
29	Urbanias Vincenzo					20			Salerio	5.4	180	
30	Indrigo Vittorio					29			Palato	5.5	185	

1, 3, 10, 13, 14, 17, 22, 24 (10) & 25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

565

464

101210

151815

121

232

121

171817

121212

666

565

444

434

171

111

434

222

222

101510

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted by vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Massachusetts* arriving at *New York* *July 4, 1918* from the port of *Trieste, Italy*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Mattson	Anton	1/6/20	Trieste	No	yes	3	M	Italian	bruno	5.4	180
2	Davies	Pietro	1/6/20				27		Romano		5.5	175
3	Ricciardi	Alfonso	1/6/20				30		Torre Guiso		5.4	180
4	Lavastano	Ciro					31				5.4	180
5	Petrone	Adriano					48		Yasauq		5.4	175
6	Niola	Giovanni					48		Antoni		5.3	180
7	Provara	Bartolomeo					42		Lara		5.4	170
8	L'Amore	Paolo					22		Salerno		5.3	175
9	Talquariccia	Francesco					26				5.5	180
10	Rizzitano	Francesco					26		Messina		5.4	170
11	Medoro	Ramondo					28		Torre Guiso		5.5	175
12	Asione	Francesco					28				5.4	180
13	Bellocchi	Giuseppe	7/6/20				41		Lara		5.3	175
14	Labriola	Francesco					39		Yolrich		5.4	180
15	Soldati	Martino					42		Genova		5.3	185
16	Purico	Giuseppe	1/6/20				43		Neaples		5.4	170
17	Impaducci	Giuseppe					22		Palermo		5.5	180
18	Speck	Luigi					23		Trieste		5.4	175
19	Allegre	Fortunato					40		Gardini		5.6	180
20	Nigler	Carlo					30		Pola		5.5	185
21	Sanchevich	Luigi					30		Lussingr.		5.4	170
22	Cabrera	Yidal					24		Spanish	Orana	5.5	185
23	Lombardo	Ciro	25/6/20				26		Italian	Torre Guiso	5.4	180
24	Maggio	Gregorio					25			Forcutino	5.5	185
25	Esposito	Giorgio					25			Torre Guiso	5.6	170
26	Asquino	Salva					22				5.5	180
27	Rosar	Giuseppe	2/6/20				28		Romano		5.7	185
28	Ubram	Ricardo					22		Trieste		5.7	180
29	Saraguna	Domenico	4/6/20				24		La Tomencia		5.6	170
30	Lisica	Tommaso	2/6/20				20		Peterrou		5.7	180

English - Italian

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of rates on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a just and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship, from what country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of her liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to proceed. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to satisfy such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifests, registers and documents. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be given until the manifest required by section 36 has been furnished, and not thereafter, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 5
Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *REVEREND*, arriving at *REVEREND*, 1917, from the port of *Milan*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Kirich Giovanni	Trimmer	2/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	41	M	Italian	5.4	175	
2	Borghesi Mario	Chief Cook	11/6/20	-	-	-	34	M	Italian	5.2	170	
3	Lusina Antonio	Storekeeper	1/6/20	-	-	-	36	M	Cherco	5.4	175	
4	Lovich Tomaso	2	11/4/20	-	-	-	23	M	Italian	5.2	170	
5	Osana Giuseppe	2	11/6/20	-	-	-	24	M	Trieste	5.4	180	
6	Latti Aurelio	2	11/6/20	-	-	-	40	M	-	5.5	185	
7	Becconi Carlo	Butcher	11/6/20	-	-	-	32	M	-	5.6	200	
8	Florenin Giuseppe	1. Baker	11/6/20	-	-	-	45	M	Romano	5.5	190	
9	Coracchi Egidio	2	11/6/20	-	-	-	23	M	Trieste	5.4	180	
10	Cofa Giuseppe	2	11/6/20	-	-	-	26	M	Romano	5.6	170	
11	Godas Athina	2	11/6/20	-	-	-	25	M	Buge	5.5	180	
12	Godina Carlo	2	11/6/20	-	-	-	42	M	Trieste	5.7	170	
13	Montecchi Carlo	2	4/6/20	-	-	-	31	M	Trieste	5.6	180	
14	Goliari Remigio	Chief Cook	1/6/20	-	-	-	33	M	Trieste	5.4	185	
15	Andrenzzi Ferruccio	2	11/6/20	-	-	-	35	M	-	5.5	190	
16	Scala Giovanni	2	11/6/20	-	-	-	26	M	-	5.6	180	
17	Muradori Luigi	3	11/6/20	-	-	-	28	M	Trieste	5.5	175	
18	Longo Luigi	3	11/6/20	-	-	-	27	M	Portici	5.3	180	
19	Lorja Giovanni	3	11/6/20	-	-	-	23	M	Trieste	5.4	180	
20	Fremolini Luigi	Kitchen Boy	11/6/20	-	-	-	18	M	Trieste	5.7	185	
21	Tancer Giuseppe	2	11/6/20	-	-	-	23	M	Trieste	5.6	185	
22	Ilunga Giovanni	2	11/6/20	-	-	-	24	M	-	5.3	175	
23	Ridola Alberto	1. Emigrant Cook	11/6/20	-	-	-	43	M	Yonexia	5.4	200	
24	Menegon Maxicelli	2	8/6/20	-	-	-	32	M	Trieste	5.5	190	
25	Yerkich Pietro	2	8/6/20	-	-	-	31	M	-	5.3	180	
26	Bosco Umberto	Kitchen Boy	1/6/20	-	-	-	39	M	-	5.4	185	
27	Fontanot Guido	2	7/6/20	-	-	-	25	M	Capriatone	5.5	190	
28	Tamburini Valerio	2	10/6/20	-	-	-	23	M	Trieste	5.4	185	
29	Buttrio Livio	Master	1/6/20	-	-	-	41	M	-	5.5	190	
30	Baccich Alberto	2	1/6/20	-	-	-	31	M	Trieste	5.5	185	

Painting & cook's department

Steamship depart

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of names on back of book

Notice: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who will not be shipped or engaged at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, together with any correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such vessel be admitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10,

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registration and clearance.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is engaged to be shipped to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the tax required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless receipt in liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

No

Sheet No. _____

165

Vessel

arriving at

1917

from the port of

Trieste Interallied

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or to be continued so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver within of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each and every alien whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. SEC. 36a. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifesting, reporting, and other duties. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of division 3. (b) When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest. (c) Departing seamen shall not be listed on the vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been forwarded, and not then until the list of names to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by action to having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 3 has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at New York, July 1, 1920, from the port of Trieste, Italy

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	OFFICIAL	MEALS
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICIAL
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Podborsky	Antoni	Messboy	1/6/20	Trieste	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	5	140		565
2	Muscolin	Antoni	"	1/6/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	5	150		454
3	Fragnacore	Erzilio	Chief Cook	7/6/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	5	145		1012/10
4	Battaglini	Francesco	"	1/6/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	15		1518/15

Number of crew totally: 184

New York, July 1920

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of officers on back hereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handed 7/1/20 - 10/1/20

DECLARATION OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard J. Quinn, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart; and that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine, prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MEALS

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

565

454

101210

151915

121

202

21

71817

2212

664

65

44

84

11

11

34

22

2

570

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

BELVEDERE

arrived

7/8/20

19

M.

from

167

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	NO.			DATE	PAGE	SECY	DATE	PAGE	SECY	DATE	PAGE	SECY	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
202	1 SLIVAR Ivana	6	26	1	LPC	11:30																	565	
202	2 INDRIZZI Carmela	14	2	1	Un read	11:30																	454	
202	3 SUSTAR Marie	7	27	2	LPC	11:4																	101210	
202	4 SAUNIG Antonia	7	18	3	LPC Un 1 sec 18	11:00																	151815	
202	Angela																							
202	Albin																							
202	5 AGGARDI Giuseppe	55	6	2	LPC	11:30																	121	
202	6 SCARBOCCIA Oulirino	27	2	1	LPC Un 18	11:30																	232	
202	7 VITTORIO Pasquale	30	26	1	Un 18	12:00																	121	
202	8 CARUSO M. Mole	21	1/2	2	Un res IP	1:30																	171817	
202	Umberto																							
202	9 COSTAS Constantia	1	3/4	2	LPC Un 18	1:00																	12212	
202	Triantafellis																							
202	10 BRANIOR Maria	8	25	1	LPC	1:42																	565	
202	11 SLIBER Mary	7	25	1	LPC	1:3																	444	
202	12 R 3 Anna	3	29	2	LPC	1:4																		
202	13 Maria																							
202	14 DECELIAN Elias	1	19	1	LPC Un read	1:30																	434	
202	15 GROSSI Francesco	30	11	1	LPC	1:42																	111	
202	16 GIBILISCO Salvatore	58	11	1	Un read LPC	2:00																	111	
202	17 VITRO Marianna	22	25	1	Un res	2:00																	434	
202	18 PALAZZO Rosa	12	30	1	Un re	3:00																	222	
202	19 DE FALIO Caterina	20	13	1	LPC	2:30																	222	
202	THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D 7/9/20																							
202	20 PINOCCHIO Pietro	46	14	5	LPC	10:50																	101510	
202	GIGLIO Giovanna																							
202	PINOCCHIO Antonio																							
202	Vincenza																							
202	Battista																							
202	21 TROI Bara	1	5	1	Un read	9:2																		

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

168

S. S.

DELVEDER

038

CON'D

arrived 7/9/20

19

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Group	No.		No. PERSONS	No.			No.	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page							Sec'y	Time	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
21	21	Hadar	2nd CAB	1	22	1	LP	a 10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

DELVEDER

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

169

S. S. BELVEDERE arrived 7/3/20, 19 M., from

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
472	32 GUALTIERI Giovanna	27	26	3	LPG Un read	11:00	FLANAGAN																	363	
172	CANTAFIO Francesca																								
15m	Antonio																								
36m	33 BECK Stefan	4	23	1	LPG Un 1 co al	11:10	WINT																		666
132	SALKAK Bosana																								
9m	Keral																								
232	34 ROBCAYE Sury Itli	2	29	1	LPG Un read	11:30	LEW																		-1-
252	35 ARENA Domenico	55	17	2	LPG	12:20	SCHWARTZ																		-2-
4	VERDI Giuseppe																								
542	36 SCIBELLI Chiara	27	3/4	2	LPG Un read	12:00	FLANAGAN																		242
122	IPOLLITO Francesca																								303300
492	37 D' SARATO Almerinda	18	28	5	Un read	1:00	ALEXANDER																		
232	TAVOLIERI Caterina																								
202	Maria																								
14	Alfredo																								
	Vincenza																								
362	38 BONFIGLIO Olimpia	33	1	1	LPG	11:00	D'LI																		151815
382	39 IVANO Maria	2	4/6	3	Un read	11:45	HEMM																		
4	Klenovik Rok																								
6m	Vaiko																								
162	40 ZAMBATO Domenica	50	5	1	Un 16	1:00	ALEXANDER																		-6-
39m	41 PARISI Gaetano	49	3/8	6	LPG	11:45	CATTA																		
102	Maria																								
492	Antonia																								
5m	Gaetano																								
262	Caterina																								
182	Rosalie																								
272	42 VANNIMARTI Rosa	13	3	1	LPG	11:15	DIY																		
262	43 SANTUCCI Massunila	13	21	1	LPG	11:10	"																		
232	44 PANIGINI Eleanor	13	24	1	LPG	11:15	DIY																		

BELVEDERE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

BELVEDERE

III GR

CONF'D

arrived

7/6/20

19

M.

from

170

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.						
53m	45	LO VECCHIO	Francesco	49	11	3	Un read	11:45	MAGATHEE													12	12	12
19m			Guisepe																					
17m			Francesco																					
60f	46	RUSBI	Maria	21	14	2	LEC	1:00	BLINGSTN															
13m			Ernesta																					
57f	47	RAIMONDO	Domenico	51	26	3	LEC	1:30	"															
18m		CANALA	Guiseppa																					
23f			Vincenza																					
53f	48	BONURA	Salvatruse	58	7	1	Un read	2:00	ALEXANDER															
52f	49	LACOBELLI	Maria	24	25	4	LEC	2:05	FINE															
61m		PALOSE	Felice																					
25f			ALESSANDRA																					
12m			Alberto																					
55m	50	GIZBERG	Samuel	5	17	2	LEC	2:10	BOOK															
61f			Rifka																					
25f	51	CESTANI	Maria	10	7	1	Un read	2:15	PIAGGIO															
60f	52	MARINO	Rosa	55	20	1	LEC	2:15	BOM															
62f	53	HENBRICH	Maria	4	24	1	LEC	2:30	FINE															
55m	54	LUNETTA	Salvatore	50	15	5	LEC	2:30	ALGIC															
47f		LA POSTI	Paolo																					
9m		LUNETTA	Pietra																					
4m			Guisepe																					
16m			SALVATORE																					
65m	56	VIOLA	Rosalina	50	7/3	2	LEC	2:40	PIAGGIO															
60f		TORRES	Rosalie																					
60f	57	SCHWABENBACHER	Gelde	2	20	3	LEC	2:50	HENRY															
26f			Scheindel																					
14f		HU KLAN	Perel																					
62m	58	MAFFAI	Michele	26	20	1	LEC	2:50	ALGIC															
32f	59	LOMBARDO	Maria	57	11	1	LEC	2:55	BOOK															

BELVIDE E

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BELVEDERE

PI 301

CO. 11

arrived 7/9/20

19

M.

from

171

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. Persons			Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Office	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
									Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date									
59m	<i>Ciolino</i> Ciolino Antonio	50	26 5	LPC Un 13	2:40	PIAGGIO																		5 0 5
21r	Luigi																							
22r	Concetta																							
18r	LORENZA																							
29m	Antonio																							
27m	<i>VIRGILIO</i> Rosolino	48	7/6 2	LPC Un 13	3:00	ALMA																		6 6 6
14r	<i>Desidera</i>																							
60m	<i>DE MEGLIO</i> Carmine	26	6/2 2 1 0	H.D. read	3:00	FINN																		2 - 2
17m	<i>Fabquale</i>																							
70m	<i>PROFETA</i> Giovacchino	23	3/4	LPC Un 13	3:05	D.I.																		2 2 2
67r	<i>MACULOSA</i> Miterina																							
23r	<i>MASTROVITO</i> Michela	28	11	LPC	3:00	ALMA																		6 6 6
7r	<i>DESIATE</i> Maria																							
54r	<i>GOLANGELO</i> Antia	16	19 1	LPC Un 13	3:15	FINN																		1 0 1
30r	<i>CEDRONE</i> Maria	2	12 3	LPC Un read	3:30	"																		3 - 3
1r	<i>Costanza</i>																							
6m	<i>Saverio</i>																							
19m	<i>SENATORE</i> Francesco	19	14 2	LPC Un 13	3:3	LEGER																		2 2 2
67m	<i>Agostina</i>																							
35r	<i>Furnaro</i> Maria	19	7/3 3 5 6	SI 7/10-14 1/2																				- 3 -
14r	<i>Paolo</i>																							
6r	<i>Lucia</i>																							
15r	<i>Appolito</i> Giuseppe	27	5 1	LPC																				
71m	<i>Garone</i> Gaspare	52	3 1	"																				
22r	<i>Crabbi</i> Rosalia	4	25 1	"																				
35r	<i>Calascuso</i> Francesca	53	14 1	LPC																				
4r	<i>Ventura</i> Francesco	55	15 1	LPC																				0 0 0
13r	<i>Giccarelli</i> Maria	19	18/21 4	"																				11 4
4r	<i>Maria</i>																							
2r	<i>Baroni</i>																							
7r	<i>Giuseppe</i>																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Belvedere (Chelso Bay) arrived July 9th, 1920, M., from 172

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED							DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALPART	DINNER	SUPPER
11	75 Conte Raffaele	12	22	1	7/16-2 ³⁰ P.M.																		
27	76 Pignar Alais	69	1		7/16-1 ¹⁵ P.M.																		
25	77 Tornale Luigi	40	14	1	7/16-1 ¹⁵ P.M.																		

Belvedere 7/16

not included 3/16 1925 1/1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BELVEDERE

PHILIPS BROS.

July 8, 1920.

arrived

191

M.

from

173

11 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Piccininni, Giuseppe	12	7	1	To call	Bro in law Dr. Communi 1166 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 7/9 200 2 1						
2	Colavito, Nicola	26	11	1	" call	Cousin Luigi Trulli 230 W. 29 St. N.Y.C. 7/10 100 2 2 2						
3	Janesio, Ivan	7	2	1	" tel	Jacki Simon P.O. B. 55 Ralston Pa. Del. 7/10 2 2 3						
4	La Rosa, Gaspare & 2 sons	53	20	3	" tel	RR Br. 1 - Gaspare Scalzo, 4151 - Westmire Av. Chicago, Ill. 7/11 3 12 15 12						
5	Parrinello, Alfonso	56	23	1	" tel	RR Uncle Antonio Agnello, 248 Campan St. Detroit, Mich. " " 4 5 4						
6	Campione, Carlo	52	26	1	" tel	Fath. Lior. Vansco, 545 Oak St. Chicago, Ill. Burke 7/14 2 6 7 6						
7	Lisanti, Giuseppe	16	15	1	" call	Cous. Michel Morris 82 Highland St. N.Y.C. 7/8 2 0 1 0						
8	Spanachis, Andreas	6	5	1	" tel	Uncle Harry Celler 33 Front St. Putnam Conn. 7/10 2 2 2						
9	Tarrito, Giuseppe	52	14	1	" tel	Bro. Sebastio 149 E. 4th St. Buffalo N.Y. 7/9 1 2 1						
10	Grande, Domenico	15	12	1	" call	Bro. Giuseppe 1606 Marion Ave. Chicago, Ill. 7/1 0 1 0						
11	Palma, Giovanna	21	27	1	" call	brother Antonio 22-6th Ave. N.Y.C. 7/9 12 1 2 1						
12	Lo Galbo, Francesco	54	10	1	" tel	RR W. Co. Giovanni B. 836 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill. 7/10 12 2 2 2						
13	Mantorena, Francesco	54	12	1	" tel	RR father Ignazio 100 Milton St. Chicago, Ill. 7/10 12 2 2 2						
14	Phocas, George	1	18	1	" bro	RR Bro. Louis 911-18th St. Denver, Col. 7/12 3 4 5 4						
15	Caratolou, Michel	1	7	1	" call	father Stathi Caratolou 98 Barclay St. N.Y.C. 7/9 12 1 2 1						
16	Martorena, Antonio	54	13	1	" tel	RR W. Co. John 1106 Lincoln St. N.Y.C. 7/9 2 1 2 1						
17	Berlasqua, Matteo	53	30	1	" tel	RR Br. 1 - Angelo Marano 502 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich. Behl 7/11 11 3 3 3						
18	Pelligriani, Giacomo	25	23	1	waiting mother	father Michelangelo 464 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill. 7/10 10 2 1 2						
19	Schinala, Chiara	25	25	1	To call	bro Pasquale 123 Marly Ave. N.Y.C. 7/9 9 1 1 1						
20	Altman, Saul	9	14	1	" wait sister	(Bro. Max 1333 So. Central St. N.Y.C. 7/9 10 1 1 1						
21	Di Girolamo, Nicola	19	4	1	" tel	RR Father Rostitute, 104 Loridon St. Boston, Mass. 7/11 3 4 4 4						
22	D'Astasio, Giuseppe & bro	49	22	2	" call	mother Anna Di Sanidetta 219 E. 108 St. N.Y.C. 7/9 12 2 2 2						
23	Nicucci, Francesco	28	24	1	" tel	RR Uncle Stefano Fortunato 403 St. N.Y.C. 7/10 12 2 2 2						
24	La Penna, Bonati	28	14	1	" tel	RR Cousin Donato Colombo 933 Knap St. Col. Ohio 7/14 3 6 6 6						
25	Arko, Pauline	6	30	1	Father in hosp	brother Frank Arko 1110 E. 6th St. N.Y.C. 7/10 3 2 2 2						
26	Grandoveo, Anna	10	9	1	" wait for sis	Bro. 1 - Rudolf Meopides, 19411 - Shawnee Ave. Cleveland, Ohio 7/14 1 6 6 6						
27	Molmen, Francisca	6	20	1	" wait for sis	RR W. Co. father 919 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. 7/9 3 1 1 1						
28	Delinidis, Teohans	6	9	1	" wait for bro.	RR 600 Main St. Bridgeport Conn. 7/9 11 1 1 1						

BELVEDERE 7/8

more in manifest 3/6 E. 45 St. Del. 7/10 1 1 1

U. S. FORM 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of call at a port of call.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. BELVEDERE

PHILIPS? BROS.

arrived July 9, 1920.

191

M.

from

174

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		10:05 A. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Ferrara, Michela	13	13	1			To call	Cousin Mrs. Michela Ferrara 2108 2 nd Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 10:00 1 1 1						
32	Lainberti, Filomena	32	1	1			" call	Aunt Mrs. Eugene Viggo 1522 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 11:15 0 0 0						
33	Servedio, Maria	12	3	1			" call	Mrs. Ignazio Lorus 2269 7 th Ave. (Del. 7/9 4:00 0 1 0						
34	Sposato, Bianca	26	19	1			" call	Mrs. Domenico Pelloni 17 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 1:50 0 1 0						
35	Bove, Catarina & 3 ch	25	1	4			" call	husband Achille Lorus 13 7 th Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 12:30 0 0 0						
36	Berardi, Marianna	23	11	1			" call	Jacko Angelo 1440 35 th St. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 11:30 0 0 0						
37	Magnone, Vincenza & ch	23	12	2			" call	husb. Fausto Magnone 15 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 1:00 0 2 0						
38	Lamia, Castrenza & 3 ch	58	23	1	3		" husb	husb. Kerle Llama 188 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 11:35 0 0 0						
39	Molnan, Paola	6	21	1			" father	Mr. W. Jack 919 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 3:30 0 1 0						
40	Bagdasarian, Seranoush	1	10	1			" call	Bro. Michael 218 7 th St. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 2:30 1 2 1						
41	Ferrante, Alfonsa, & ch	47	-	2			" call	husb. Sebastian Lorus 50 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 12:40 0 2 0						
42	Scorvantonio, Filomena & 4 ch	16	26	5			" call	husb. Michele Ruffini 69 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 11:30 0 0 0						
43	Lombardi, Maria	22	1	1			" mary	Committee Club Soc. 5 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 12:30 0 1 0						
44	Esposito, Anna	26	6	1			" call	sister Maria G. Taulle 441 7 th St. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 10:40 0 0 0						
45	Scarravilli, Calogero	55	13	1			" tel	Aunt Maria G. Taulle 2301 Orange St. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 10:40 1 1 1						
46	Ruffini, Maria	17	1	1			" call	Bro. Roberto 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 11:30 0 0 0						
47	Fiorenza, Rosa & ch	48	1	2			" husb	Mr. W. Jack 919 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 3:30 0 1 0						
48	Anania, Anna	48	29	1			" cousin	husb. Sebastian Lorus 50 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 12:40 0 2 0						
49	Palma, Maria R & ch	15	5	2			" call	Cousin Antonio Vitale 1301 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 11:30 2 2 2						
50	Di Cristoforo, Angela	13	4	1			" call	husb. Sebastian 538 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 11:30 0 0 0						
51	Iacolina, Angelo & sis	57	15	2			" call	husb. Domenico Mares 361 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 11:30 0 0 0						
52	Loanna, Giordana	15	28	1			" tel	Brother Michele Zucchinis 318 E. 104 th St. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 11:30 0 0 0						
53	Di Benedetto, Rosaria	16	18	1			" call	Mr. Cousin Francesco Pichino 312 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 12:45 0 1 0						
54	De Domenico, Olympia	18	3	1			" uncle	facto Bartolomeo 211 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 11:30 0 0 0						
55	Leone, Marie	24	29	1			" tel	husb. Ignazio Di Domenico 16 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 12:40 0 1 0						
56	Delianidin, Estafica	6	10	1			" bro	husb. Carmine Leone 34 220 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 12:40 0 1 0						
57	Silvestri, Veronica & ch	25	22	2			" call	Mr. East 600 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 1:15 0 1 0						
58	Badalmenti, Rose & 3 ch	53	7	4			" call	husb. Michelangelo Pellegrini 464 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 10:00 2 2 2						
59	Susurski, Wigo	5	1	1			" tel	husb. V. Clippi Curran 635 1 st Ave. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 12:15 0 4 0						
60	Ostia, Orsola	58	3	1			" husb	Mr. Jack Oles 441 E. 104 th St. N.Y.C. Del. 7/9 3:30 1 2 1						

BELVEDERE

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. BELVEDERE PHILIPS BROS.

arrived July 9, 1920.

191

M.

from

175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Lubrano, Lucia	32	24	1		To call	Brother Vito Angelo 43 Canal St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 12 ⁰⁰				0	1	0
62	Di Dio, Rosolina	16	21	1		" call	Brother Salome Dider 48 Miller St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 12 ¹⁵				0	1	0
63	Rovasio, Kate & ch	5	3	2		" tel	RR Nuch. Stefan, 339-2 nd St. St. Paul, Behl 7/13 1 ⁰⁰				6	8	6
64	Russo, Ester	19	15	1		" call	Brother Angelo Pucci 304 Throat Ave. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 12 ⁰⁰				0	1	0
65	Paolio, Aloisia & 3 ch	5	5	4		" tel	RR Nuch. Mayo P. 3136 Conden Ave. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/12 3 12 16 12						
66	Arene, Angelo	46	9	1		" call	Brother Angelo 291 Hudson Ave. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 12 ³⁰				0	1	0
67	Di Pesa, Colomba	28	3	1		" uncle	Uncle Luigi Salvatore, Clifton Pl (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 12 ⁰⁰				0	1	0
68	Arena, Domenica & ch	55	17	2		" call	S.D. (Bell 7/9 12 ⁰⁰				0	2	0
69	Arleo, Angela & sis	46	10	2		" call	Bro Peter 1222-60 St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 12 ⁰⁰				0	2	0
70	Kinuf, Aloisia	6	24	1		" call	Father Josef 50 Union Ave. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 2 ³⁰				0	1	0
71	Devito, Laura	12	8	1		" call	Bro in La Dominus Lamed 223 W. 16 St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 5 ⁰⁰				0	1	0
72	Zambuto, Alfonso	54	16	1		" tel	RR bro Carmelo, 1304 West 14th St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/12 3 3 4 3						
73	Abbondanza, Giuseppe	18	2	1		" call	Bro Anna Anthony 1046 Franklin Ave. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 1 ⁰⁰				0	1	0
74	Violo, Caterina	42	26	1		" tel	Bro 8 Shawmut Ave. St. Worcester, Mass (Bklyn) (Bell 7/11 9 ⁰⁰				2	2	2
75	Bondi, Filippo.	53	13	1		" tel	RR Uncle Brado Eugene, 770 Johnson St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/12 3 3 4 3						
76	Landon, Sara & 4 ch	4	5	5		" call	Bro James 805 Throat Ave. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 12 ⁰⁰				0	5	0
77	Bendik, Marija & ch & sis	5	14	3		" tel	RR Nuch. Stefan, Akron, Ohio (Bklyn) (Bell 7/12 3 9 12 9						
78	Bosanc, Maria & o	1	29	2		" tel	RR Nuch. Vaso, 285 B Way Station D. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/12 3 6 8 6						
79	Bolio, Kate	5	2	1		" tel	RR Cousin Tega Domaco, 224 West St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/12 3 3 4 3						
80	Fontanetta, Lioretio	50	19	1		" call	Bro Lucio Valente 180 Spring St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 12 ⁰⁰				0	1	0
81	Cornacchia, Maria	28	10	1		" sister	Bro Giovanni 99 Suffolk Ave. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/10 11 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
82	Fles, Maria	5	9	1		" tel	Bro father Frank 2623 Princeton St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/12 12 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
83	Bernabeo, Maria	18	2	1		" sister	Bro Robert Santos 114 Chelsea St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 12 ⁰⁰				0	1	0
84	Squadrito, Giuseppe	49	12	1		" tel	RR Bro. Salvatore Vecchio 138 Decatur St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/13 1 ⁰⁰				4	5	4
85	D'Addario, Angela	18	6	1		" uncle	Uncle Antonio R Camillo 123 West 14th St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 1 ⁰⁰				0	1	0
86	D'Addario, Leonilde	1	23	1		" call	Bro Pauline D'Addario 120 Ridge St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 12 ⁰⁰				0	1	0
87	Fasciano, Carmela	53	5	1		" call	Bro Colgar 1289 Paterson Place Rd. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 3 ¹⁵				0	1	0
88	Pellati, Chiara	23	16	1		" call	Bro Agostino Pellati 164 Sand St. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 1 ⁰⁰				0	1	0
89	Ruotolo, Rosa	28	3	1		" uncle	Uncle Pasquale Ruotolo 913 Huguenot Ave. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 1 ⁰⁰				0	1	0
90	Ruchelmar, Solenidel	22	1	1		" call	Cousin Morley Schatz 365 Bedford Ave. (Bklyn) (Bell 7/9 3 ⁰⁰				0	1	0

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BELVEDERE PHILIPS BROS.

arrived July 9, 1920.
11:20 P. M.

191

M.

from

176

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Bohats, David & niece	2	18	2	To call	Br. Mary 365 Bedford Ave. Phila. Delh 7/9 3 ⁰⁰ 0 20						
92	Forstenfeld, Lea & 4 ch.	2	24	5	tel	RK husband Mendel 1107 Centre St. 1A Phil 7/9 2 ⁰⁵ 0 50						
93	Botticelli, Vincenza & 3 ch.	17	8	4	call	husb. Michelle Luzzo 931 Atlantic Ave. Phil 7/9 2 ³⁰ 0 40						
94	Marigliano, Lucia & 4 ch.	14	9	5	husb	Fath. Raffaele Di Linnio, 3076 E. 10th St. Phil 7/12 11 ¹⁵ 15 15 15						
95	Jaklio, Maria	8	13	1	call	husb. S. J. Michels 226 Statton St. Phil 7/9 1 ³⁰ 0 10						
96	Provenzano, Francesco	48	20	1	tel	RK husb. Angelo Provenzano 2112 N. Dayton Ave. Phil 7/10 1 ⁰⁰ 1 2 1						
97	Calistro, Vita	53	18	1	tel	RK Bix. Paul 4777 Madison Ave. Phil 7/9 3 3 4 3						
98	Ferro, Polo	55	17	1	tel	RK Bix. Paul 4777 Madison Ave. Phil 7/9 3 3 4 3						
99	Altman, Adela	9	15	1	bro.	Br. Mx 1333 St. Richard St. Phil 7/9 1 ⁰⁰ 0 0 0						
100	Cassaro, Anna	47	29	1	tel	RK Miller 120 E. 11th St. Phil 7/9 1 ⁰⁰ 0 1 0						
101	Toloe, Maria & ch.	28	17	2	tel	RK husb. 700 Vizzaggo, 524 Smith St. Phil 7/12 3 6 6 6						
102	Bartolotta, Giuseppa & 2 ch.	47	16	3	call	husb. 507 E. 69th St. N.Y.C. Phil 7/9 4 ⁰⁵ 0 3 0						
103	Kobetré, Hermine	10	10	1	call	husb. Martin Kobetré 779 Star St. Phil 7/9 5 ⁰⁰ 0 0 0						
104	Grandovac, Analia	10	8	1	sister	Br. S. F. Hietek Radoff, 1921 Shawnee Ave. Phil 7/14 1 ³⁰ 5 6 5						
105	Bavarese, Angela	50	27	1	call	husb. Mrs. Geranna Pabaro 345 E. 105th St. Phil 7/9 4 ⁰⁵ 0 0 0						
106	Gran, Alojsa & ch.	9	28	2	tel	RK husb. Alar 1418 Nichol St. Phil 7/10 1 ¹⁵ 14 14 14						
107	Petrylak, Magdalena & 2 ch.	2	15	3	tel	husb. Jan, 1578 Russell St. Detroit, Mich. Phil 7/18 2 ¹⁰ 27 27 27						
108	Golai, Antonina & ch.	48	9	2	sister	husb. Anna Golai 29 Power St. Phil 7/9 4 ⁰⁴ 0 2 0						
109	Di Amico, Giulia	28	30	1	sister	husb. Maria Padilano 65 River St. Phil 7/9 4 ¹⁰ 0 0 0						
110	Raisaldo, Maria	26	10	1	call	husb. Lora Raisaldo 37-22 1st St. Phil 7/9 4 ¹⁵ 0 0 0						
111	Palumbo, Antonia & son	16	15	2	"	husb. Vincenzo Palumbo 190 Kater St. Phil 7/10 1 ⁰⁰ 2 0 2						
112	Amalotolmaria	19	5	1	"	husb. Leonardo Ferraro, 192 N. 4th St. Phil 7/10 1 ⁰⁴ 2 1 2						
113	Furnao, Nana & 2 ch.	19	7	3	tel	S. D. Phil 7/10 9 ⁴⁰ 3 0 3						
114	Benifillippo, Gaetano & daugh.	56	4	2	call	husb. S. D. Phil 7/10 9 ⁴⁵ 2 0 3						
115	Linares, Teresa	67	1	1	husb	husb. S. D. Phil 7/10 3 ⁰⁰ 1 1 1						
116	Zito, Giuseppe	54	21	1	tel	husb. S. D. Phil 7/10 1 ¹⁰ 6 5 6						
117	Ventura, Francesco	55	15	1	Mother in hosp	husb. S. D. Phil 7/10 2 ¹⁰ 2 2 2						
118	Caccamese, Antonia & 5 ch.	52	7	4	Ch in hosp	RK husb. Salvatore Caccamese, 1101 E. 10th St. Phil 7/20 3 44 44 44						
119	Picavia, Rosa & 3 ch.	59	2	4	Father in hosp	husb. Louis Metano 441 E. 14th St. Phil 7/10 3 ⁰⁰ 4 4 4						
120	Ferranzano, Antonio, wf & 5 ch.	13	13	7	Son in hosp	husb. S. D. Phil 7/10 1 ¹⁰ 7 7 7						

3

21-3-50.

arrived July 9, 1920.

191

M.

from

175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Keckichian, Artica & bro	1	14	2		Mother in hosp	RR Uncle Korges Nazarian, 1304 Buffalo Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	John	7/15	10 ¹²	12	10	12
122	Siend, Raimondo, wife & 2 ch	61	27	4		On in hosp	RR W. brother Michele Oakman Pa	John	7/10	2 ²²	4	4	4
123	Rees, Maria & ch	14	10	2		On in hosp	Hub. Nicols Prisco, Phil. Pa 1733 Juniper St	"	7/13	2 ⁴⁰	8	8	8
124	Lina Assunta	5	20	1		from hosp	RR Uncle Michele Oakman Pa N.Y.C.	John	7/10	3 ⁰⁰	0	0	0
125	Martina Rocca	59	1	1		"	San Vincenzo Tagliarini 441 E 14th St	Behl	7/10	3 ⁰⁰	0	0	0
126	Arko Tomas	6	27	1		"	RR in town 110 E 66 St. Philad.	"	7/10	3 ⁰⁵	0	0	0
127	Prisco, Maria	16	12	1		"	7/13-1 ⁰⁰ Fath. Nicols, 1733 Juniper St Phil. Pa	John	7/13	2 ⁰⁰			
128	Keckichian Taufade	1	12	1		"	RR Bro, Torgos, 1304 Buffalo Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	7/15	10 ¹²	1	0	1
129	Khechadour Eghia	1	16	1		"	Sub Mrs May Khechadour 326 11th St Philad	"	7/16	8 ⁰⁰	0	0	0
130	Cortanza Consetta	59	8	1		"	RR Fath Salvatore, 1101 Racine Ave. Chicago, Ill.	John	7/20	3	2	3	2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

8.8.

BELVEDERE

sailing from

TRIESTE

1.0.11.1919

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KACHADORIAN	MARGOS	50	M	DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON 29. VII. 1919 N ^o 100966	HE GOES HOME. 526 STR. NIAGARAFALLS N.Y.
2	KORDIC	MARTHA	30	F	LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA - BELGRADE	HUSBAND. KORDIC PAUL 2533 ST. CLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND OH.
3	KORDIC	BRAGICA	10	F	14. V. 1920 N ^o 86.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
4	KORDIC	MILAN	8	M	LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN BELGRADE 11/V/1920 N ^o 83.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER HUSBAND. RADOVICH NIKOLAS KARNEGIE COMP. SAGBORG PA.
5	RADOVICH	MARA	36	F		
6	RADOVICH	ANNA	15	F	16. V. 1905. - ETNA PA.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER

Grand total 14/10

6

Total passengers 14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

179

34

S. S.

sailing from *Naples*

14 June 1920 Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Cantori</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Newark N.J.</i>
2	<i>Trill</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Americ. Embassy at Rome 11/5/20</i>	
3	<i>Di Donato</i>	<i>Teresina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1900 Astoria N.Y.</i>	<i>American Embassy at Rome 27.1V.1920</i>	<i>9 Corn 61 Jersey N.J.</i>
4	<i>Sarbo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1902 Schenectady N.Y.</i>		<i>69 Merchant St. Amsterdam N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Pario</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Supreme Court of New York 30.9.1919</i>	<i>188 Oak Street, Rochester N.Y.</i>
6	<i>wife</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>M</i>			
7	<i>son</i>	<i>Michelo</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>			
8	<i>D'Acci</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>New York N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>U.S. Passport No. 104081, August 7, 1919</i>	<i>Newark 82 Merchant Str.</i>
10	<i>Castaldi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>New York, 1899 1st 11 th.</i>		<i>142 E. 4 th Str. New York</i>

1. 62 and 11. 3rd 11th St. N.Y.
2. 9. 11th St. N.Y.

Total passengers 6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

8.8. RECEIVED sailing from *Palermo* 19*20* Arriving at Port of *New York* 19*20*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES: GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED: GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Giccolo Arena	Anna	55	f. Yes	no	New York N.Y.
2	Manzella	Assia	15	f. no	no	New York N.Y.
3	Manzella	Mariand	13	f. no	no	New York N.Y.
4	Benanti	Antonio	25	m. Yes	no	New York N.Y.
5	Benanti	Cassola	15	f. no	no	New York N.Y.
6	Ventimiglia	Andrea	35	m. no	no	New York N.Y.
7	Polizzi	Francesco	25	m. no	no	New York N.Y.

6. Census of New York City 1890

Signature
Master

CH
Total passengers *7*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. ROSE, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 July 1920, day of July, 1920

at New York

(Signature and official stamp of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
1st Cabin	15	3	18
2nd Cabin	26	10	36
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	41	13	54

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	24
2nd Cabin	10	34
Steerage		
Total	24	58

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	24
2nd Cabin	10	34
Steerage		
Total	24	58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

24 Juni 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If landed for permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.	Married at age		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town		State City or town
1	✓	Koch	Marie Magdalene	43	✓	f	s	Buyer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand. U S A. Cleveland, O.	mother, Mrs. Koch, Vendersgade 10, Fredericia O. Cleveland
2	✓	Nicolaysen	Margaretha	35	✓	f	s	Teacher	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Nicolaysen, N.J. Frederiksberg Alle 5, Copenhagen
3	✓	Lichtenberg	Kaj	24	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes			sister, Miss A. M. Lichtenberg, Raagevej 17, Hellerup N.Y. New York
4	✓	de Strouwe	Nikolas	44	✓	m	s	Director	yes	english	yes	Russia	russian	friend, Wilhelm Hansen, Gethersgade 9, Copenhagen
5	TRANSIT	Kjeragaard	Valdemar March	28	✓	m	s	Director	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	father, Merchant S. Kjeragaard, Bot. Anna Plads, Copenhagen
6	✓	Allert	William	45	✓	m	s	Sculptor	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand. U S A Philadelphia	uncle, Lars Allert, Stubbeksbjerg, Falster Pa. Philadelphia
7	✓	Waelper	Gernie	43	✓	f	s	housewife	yes	german	yes	Germany	german Germany Hamburg	father, Aug. Engel, Hamburg St. Pauli, Brichstr., 9/11. N.J. Hoboken
8	TRANSIT	Andersen	Albert, Sofus Juul	37	✓	m	s	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand. Denmark Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. Elga Andersen, Vedrefsgade 9, Copenhagen N.Y. New York
9	✓	Horstmann	Richard	63	✓	m	s	Teacher	yes	german	yes	Germany	german Harburg a/ Elbe	friend, W. H. L. e n b e r g, St. Isl. Tompkinsville
10	✓		Elise	52	✓	f	s	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Steinheft 11 - 13.
11	✓		Louise	16	✓	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	Hamburg
12	✓		Marie	22	✓	f	s	work	yes	"	yes	"	"	mother, Mathilde Henström, Regementsgatan 18, Malmö N.Y. New York
13	✓	Henström	Signy J. E.	24	✓	f	s	work	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand. Sweden Malmö	

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the U. S. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

6 July 1920

191

182

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay after arrival.	Whether a physician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Year or period of years.	Where?	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
1	N.Y. self	1898 Chicago, Ill., friends, The Halle Bros. Co. for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	heal- blue	no	Denmark Fredericia	
2	N.Y. self	1920 Pittsburgh, Pa. Richmond, Va. July / Sept. 1913	brother, Sigurd Nicolaysen, yes	abt. 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	no	Denmark Fredericia	
3	N.Y. self	1917 Plainfield, N.J. Post Office Box 41, Dunellen, N.J.	business-friends, Mr. Valentinus, yes	abt. 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blue	no	Denmark Fredericia	
4	self	1919 New York, N.Y. Commercial adviser, Danish Legation, New York	friend, Mr. Valentinus, yes	abt. 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5-1/2	light gray	no	Denmark Fredericia	
5	self	1919 New York, N.Y. Commercial adviser, Danish Legation, New York	friend, Mr. Valentinus, yes	abt. 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	gray blue	no	Russia Kolomna	
6	N.Y. self	1898/1920 home, 708 N. 16th. str., Philadelphia, Pa.	husband, Martin Woolper, yes	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	no	Denmark Copenhagen	
7	self	1906/07 New York, N.Y. friend, Hickman, C. Williams & Co., Terminal Bldg., New York	friend, Hickman, C. Williams & Co., Terminal Bldg., New York	three	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blue	no	Germany Harburg	
8	N.Y. self	1906/07 New York, N.Y. friend, Hickman, C. Williams & Co., Terminal Bldg., New York	friend, Hickman, C. Williams & Co., Terminal Bldg., New York	three	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen	
9	N.Y. law	Ben-in-law, John Gans, 800 Richmond Turnpike, Tompkinsville, St. Isl.	Ben-in-law, John Gans, 800 Richmond Turnpike, Tompkinsville, St. Isl.	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	no	Germany Helstendorf	
10				ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blue	no	Germany Helstendorf	
11	brother in law				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	no	Kiel	
12					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	no	Hamburg	
13	N.Y. self	friend, John Pettersson, 228 St. Marks pl., New Brighton, N.Y.	friend, John Pettersson, 228 St. Marks pl., New Brighton, N.Y.	two	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		no	Genditen	
14				years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	browngray	no	Sweden Malmoe	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peranard, MASTER of the United States from Phagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peranard
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 July 1920 day of 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Date of arrival) — This column should be filled out and contain the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, upon what ground? If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality) — Question 7 should be confined to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 9 (Country of birth) — See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of birth as given in said list.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence) — See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence as given in said list.

Column 11 (Country of intended permanent residence) — See list of countries printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of intended permanent residence as given in said list.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. F., Surgeon of the United States, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of New York,
years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 July 1920 day of

at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

56 JUL 1920

191

184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a claim to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of any government by force or violence, or the assassination of any person or persons, or the destruction of any property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of any government by force or violence, or the assassination of any person or persons, or the destruction of any property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the lands in question are owned by the alien, or whether they are owned by another person, or whether they are owned by the United States.	Whether the lands in question are owned by the alien, or whether they are owned by another person, or whether they are owned by the United States.	Whether the lands in question are owned by the alien, or whether they are owned by another person, or whether they are owned by the United States.	Whether the lands in question are owned by the alien, or whether they are owned by another person, or whether they are owned by the United States.	Whether the lands in question are owned by the alien, or whether they are owned by another person, or whether they are owned by the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1874, New 1897, Orleans,	mother, Mrs. Annie B. Colemann, 75, Crescente Road, Toronto, Canada.	months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	U S A	New Orleans

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Perenard, MASTER of the United States, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Perenard
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 July 1920 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom pass paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom pass paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

United States

sailing from

1920

19

Arriving at Port of

16 Jan 1920

19

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NOT SHIPPED	Theodora C.	22	f	m			home,
2	NOT SHIPPED	Theodora C.		f	s	New York		Plainfield, N.J.
3	Voss	Gunnar H. C.	34	m	m	Sept. 15th. 1886, Washington, D. C.	Passport Nr. 150217/216 Wash., Dec. 17th. 1919	home 1432, Clifton st., Washington, D. C.
4		Maudie S.	32	f	m			home, 41, Union Square, New York City, N.Y.
5	Hermann	Richard	31	m	s		Pass. 1142/43, Wash. DC Nr. 1142/43, Wash. DC, May 21st. 1920	HOME, 1204 Woolworth Bldg., New York
6	Kuleszewicz	Konstantine	35	m	m	March 9th. 1884, New York		home, Mrs. Annie E. Coleman, 75, Crescent Road,
7	NOT SHIPPED	Isabella Brownlee	42	f	m	New Orleans		home,
8	Brorson	Niels C.	35	m	s		Passport Nr. 186393, Wash., March 15th. 1920	Blair, Febr.
9	Christiansen	Thora	35	f	wd.		Pass. 1142/43, 3/4 20. Wash. DC.	home, 124 E., 57 str., New York, N.Y.
10	Melchior	Fritz	34	m	m		Passport Nr. 1142/43, 3/4 20. Wash. DC.	home, 714, W., 181 str., New York
11	Cwi	Aiden	41	m	m		Passp. 179824. 3/4 20. Wash. DC.	home 100, 100th St. Bldg. Duluth, Minn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. United States sailing from

Christiania

25th, June

1920

Arriving at Port of

1920

186

ON LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

MARRIED

From

Leonard

40 m s

Born Jan 18th, 1880, Chicago, Ills.
Passport nr. 6930 issued Washington, D.C.
March 21st, 19202245 N. Kelzen Blw.
Chicago, Ills.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Koster, Surgeon of the SS. "The Bremen", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 1/2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical authorities of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1917

at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

188

Arriving at Port of New York

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. L. Peronari **MASTER** of the **United States** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, strictly, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and if not known last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such place or not.* The answer should be either "Yes (tick)" or "No (no tick)."

Column 15: *Whom you passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, how much.* The answer should give in each case (single child or family) the exact amount in money shown.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 (see Philadelphia).

Column 19: *How long in your relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 or 21: These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the inspection of the immigration officer at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and if not known last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such place or not.* The answer should be either "Yes (tick)" or "No (no tick)."

Column 15: *Whom you passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, how much.* The answer should give in each case (single child or family) the exact amount in money shown.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 (see Philadelphia).

Column 19: *How long in your relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 or 21: These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the inspection of the immigration officer at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the, Sailing from, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical Department of the Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 July 1920 day of, 19

at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

9440 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Feigenberg	Emma	30	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Denmark	Copenhagen	husband, Mr. Leo Feigenberg	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Scholom - Gert	2	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	Frederiksborggade 37, Copenhagen	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Holm	Henry Gustav	27	m	Auditor	yes	Danish	Denmark	scand. U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	father, H. P. Holm, Holsteinsgade Nr. 48, Copenhagen
4	TRANSIT	Asmundson	Petra Wilhelmine	41	f	Massouse	yes	Danish	"	New York	mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Lund	Edith	21	f	work	yes	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg	father, Manufacturer Lund, Jomfru Annegade 10, Aalborg	N.Y.	"
6	TRANSIT	Petersen	Lars	29	m	Merchant	yes	Danish	"	Copenhagen	brother, Meta Petersen, Raadhusholms 67, Copenhagen	"	Brooklyn
7	TRANSIT	Hansen	Anne Marie	57	f	housewife	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. Anna Hansen, Jacobs alle 10, Copenhagen	"	New York
8	TRANSIT	Hansen	Jens Peter	44	m	Director	yes	Danish	"	Copenhagen	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Henningsen	Paula Margrethe	22	f	Nurse	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Larsen	Howard	16	m	Student	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Jacobsen	Anne Marie	43	f	Widow	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
12	TRANSIT	"	Elvina	25	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Asmusverus	Othilde	25	f	work	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Kvols	Mads Christen	23	m	Farmer	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Müller	Ernst	21	m	mechanician	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Krisgaard	Harald	22	m	mechanician	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Nyrop-Christensen	Agnes Olivia	43	f	Widow	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Mogensen	Nina Marie	22	f	Massouse	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
19	NOT SHIPPED	Marie Thomsen	20	f	nurse	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Salmonsens	Peder Kristian	28	m	man	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Teager	Alexandra	19	f	housewife	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
22	TRANSIT	"	Karen Margrethe	23	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Kronmann	Lillian Agnes E.	16	f	child	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
24	TRANSIT	"	Katty Aase	13	f	child	yes	"	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Buch	Kjerstine	25	f	work	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Petersen	Jørgen Emanuel	26	m	Farmer	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Petersen	Kristian	20	m	Driver	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
28	TRANSIT	Jensen	Oscar	23	m	Carpenter	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Christensen	Amalie Harsine	22	f	housewife	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"
30	TRANSIT	Nielsen	Jensine Marie	34	f	work	yes	Danish	"	"	Grand-mother, Mrs. Asmundson, Livjægeralle 24, Copenhagen	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

List

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

190

Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of New York

Form. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

APPROVED BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

United States

from

do hereby certify that the cargo of said vessel, including the weight of the cargo, and the actual valuation of each and all of the articles named in the bill of lading, and that from the receipt of said cargo and from the date of the bill of lading, the cargo is in the custody of the United States by virtue of the laws of the United States, and that the cargo is in the custody of the United States by virtue of the laws of the United States, and that the cargo is in the custody of the United States by virtue of the laws of the United States.

[Signature]
MASTER

Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. A. FOSTER**, Surgeon of the **United States**, **Sailing therewith**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **22 1/2** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **6 July 1920** day of **July**, 19**20**.

at _____

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *United States* Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen* 24 Juni 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Silberberg Sara Rywka	27	f	house- work	yes	Poland	polish	Denmark Copenhagen	friend, Henech Altschuler, Slotsgade 23, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
2		Madsen Thomas	32	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	scand.	Varde	Friend, Mrs. A. Sørensen	Ill. Chicago
3		Kristine	28	f	house- wife	yes				Hjertingvej, Varde	
4		NOT SHIPPED									
5	TRANSIT	Boysen Heinrich	27	m	landed pro- priator	yes	Denmark	scand.	Varde	home.	Wisc. Kenosha
6	TRANSIT	H a i e	19	m	farmer	yes				Adalbertsgade 23, Sønderborg	
7		Ryberg Betty Elisabeth	36	f	house- wife	yes			Långan	brother, Watch-maker V. F. Nielsen, Overgade 40, Odense	N.Y. New York
8	UNDER 10	Bodil Elisabeth	9	f	child	yes					
9		Andersen Marie	28	f	house- wife	yes			Nexø	mother, Marie Mathilde Andersen	
10	UNDER 10	Harry Carl	3	m	child	no				Havnegade, Nexø	
11		Persson Alf Hjalmar	35	m	banker	yes			Fr. berg	brother, Martin Andersen	Vt. Eastmonpelier
12		Thore Georgine	13	f	wife	yes				Husungade 7,	
13	UNDER 10	Rigmor Agnes	15	f	child	yes				Copenhagen	
14		Lekebusch Martha	33	f	house- wife	yes	Germany	german	Germany Hannover	Friend, Mrs. Charlotte Schüller, Rückertstr. 14, Fr.	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	UNDER 10	Roland	7	m	child	yes				Hannover	
16		Sørensen Carla Johanne	28	f	house- wife	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	sister, Mrs. Bertha Narkjar, Benzonsvej 39, Copenhagen	Pa. Philadelphia
17		Marsen	68	f	wd. lady	yes			Slagelse	friend, Chr. Nielsen, Absalonsgade 16, Slagelse	Utah Salt Lake
18		Petersen Fr. Hansen	26	m	sailor	yes			Copenhagen	father, Claus Petersen, Røpstedet pr. Marstal	Calif. S. Francisco
19		Rubinstein Maly	20	m	merchant	yes	Ukraine	hebr.	Germany Duisburg	father, Bolock Rubinstein, Alexandroff, Millenstr. 203,	Ill. Chicago
20	TRANSIT	Schapiro Konstantin	23	m	student	yes	Russia	russian	Germany Berlin	brother, B. Schapiro, Moscow	Japan Yokohama
21		Henriksen Henny Silke	20	f	house- wife	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark Aalborg	father, H. C. Henriksen, Søndergade 24, Aalborg	R.I. Lonsdale
22		K a n Cirochae	26	m	house- wife	yes	Lithuania		Lith. Skaudvile	friend Elje Ber Katz	Mass. Quincy
23		Sara	21	f	house- wife	yes				Skauvile, Lith	
24		Rapoport Jakob	13	m	rentier	yes				friend	
25		Rapoport Hinde	40	f	house- wife	yes				above adress	
26	UNDER 10	Broche	12	f	child	yes					
27	UNDER 10	Chale Sara	9	f	child	yes					
28		Trotting Ellen Alvilda T.	38	f	house- wife	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	brother-in-law, Carl Jessen, Reventlowsgade 10, Copenhagen	N.J. Wallington
29		Kuper Giren	17	m	techn.	yes	Lithuania		Lith. Uclian	father Chais Kuper, Ropstad	Ala. Birmingham
30		Klman Serha	29	f	house- work	yes				Brother Abraham Elman, Ropstad	Minn. Duluth

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

191

192

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y. self	no	no	Aunt, Louise Grossmann, 116, South, 2 North st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	heal- thy dark brown	no	Poland Lodz
2	N.Y. self	no	no	friend, C. T. Hansen, 1512, Northkeystoneave, Chicago, Ill.	no	forever	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	" fair blue	no	Denmark Lyhne
3	" husband	no	no	friend, Foreman Bauh, Kenosha, Wisc.	no	forever	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	" " "	no	" Alslev
4	N.Y. self	no	no	brother, Mr. Boysen, Cedar County, Laurel, Nebr.	no	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	" " "	no	" Vestervig
5	N.Y. self	no	no	brother, Mr. Boysen, Cedar County, Laurel, Nebr.	no	One month	no	no	no	no	no	7	gray blue	no	Denmark Nibel
6	" father	no	no	1907/09. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	11	" fair "	no	" Vandlet/ Als
7	N.Y. self	no	no	Husband, Constructor A. Th. Ryberg, 511 - 72 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" dark fair blue	no	" Rudme
8	" mother	no	no	Janr. 1915/ Sept. 1919	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	" dark brown gray	no	Denmark N. e. s.
9	N.Y. husband	no	no	husband, Thor Andersen, Clinton str., 917, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	" " "	no	U S A Minneapolis, Minn.
10	" father	no	no	U S A	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	" dark gray	no	Denmark Copenhagen
11	N.Y. self	no	no	brother-in-law, Anders Thomsen Rasmussen	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" fair brown	no	" Drager
12	" husband	no	no	Eastmontpelier, Vt.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" " gray	no	" Copenhagen
13	" father	no	no	Galveston, Tex.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" brown brown	no	Germany Hannover
14	N.Y. husband	no	no	husband, F. Th. Lekebusch, c/o Wyckhoff Heights Hospital, St. Nicholas ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" fair "	no	U S A Rock Island, Colo.
15	" father	no	no	born in U S A	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	" " blue gray	no	Denmark Copenhagen
16	self	no	no	brother, Hjalmar Nelson, 4055, Market st., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	" " blue gray	no	" Bødstrup
17	Son-in-law	no	no	Son-in-law, Carl Christensen, Salina, Utah, Box 691,	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	" gray blue	no	" Marstal
18	N.Y. self	no	no	Aug. 1913/19 friend, William Felsch, 59, S. Francisco, Calif. Clay str., San Francisco, Calif.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	" fair gray	no	" Lemberg
19	brother	no	no	brother, Meyer Rubinstein, Lincoln st. 1231, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	" " brown	no	Ukraine
20	N.Y. self	no	no	father, J. Schapiro, Oriental Hotel, Yokohama, Japan	no	in transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	" brown gray	no	Russia Saratow
21	N.Y. self	no	no	friend, M. James E. Cole, 8, School str., Bensdale, R. I.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" fair gray	no	Denmark Lund
22	N.Y. self	no	no	brother-in-law, Benjamin Rapoport, 5, Summer str., Quincy, Mass.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	" dark brown	no	Lith. Naurogo
23	" father	no	no	husband, Harry Rapoport, 38, Commercial str., Weymouth, Mass.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	" " "	no	" Skaudville
24	" self	no	no	1900/15 friend, O. Clausen, 60, Union Hill, Wallington, N.J.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	" light blue	no	Denmark Kallundborg
25	N.Y. self	no	no	Uncle, Aidan Uwi, 202, Manhattan Bldg., Duluth, Minn.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" dark brown	no	Lith. Ucian
26	" father	no	no		no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	" " "	no	" Wilkonur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Röster, Surgeon of the SS. "Gotha", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22½
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical authorities in Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1922

at

Notar - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S.

Union Square

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

24. Juni 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1		✓ Aschman	Louise	55	✓ f	Widow- wd. lady	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riga	Friend, Andr. Loose, Riga, Thornesberg	N.Y. Port Chester		
2		✓ Lemholt	Carl Th. R.	24	✓ m	Poultry- s farmer	yes	Danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Loviny, Knejb Baden, Sweden	N.Y. Brooklyn		
3		✓ Henningsen	Hans Christian	41	✓ m	Painter	yes	Danish	"	U S A	Nebr.	brother, Jens Henningsen Taastenas, Askeby	" New York		
4		✓ Jakobsen	Genia Rosa	22	✓ f	house- work	yes	Russian	yes	Letland	Russian	Riga	uncle, Wippman, Echenstr. 4, Wohnung 5 - , Riga	N.J. Passaic	
5		✓ Janklewits	Heinrich	21	✓ m	Jockey	yes	German Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany Hamburg	friend, Mr. Haas, Neustadt, Odenwald	N.Y. Long Island	
6		✓ Malinsky	Chiel	20	✓ m	Labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Duisburg	friend, H. Altschuler, Bletgade 23, Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago	
7		✓ Hallengren	Alfred	34	✓ m	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	U S A	mother, Kristine Hallengren Termarp, Vextarp, Vallberga	Pa. Galva	
8		✓ Wiberg	Nils Arthur	25	✓ m	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Malmö	friend, H. Altschuler, Bletgade 23, Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
9		✓ Forsberg	Carl W.	24	✓ m	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Lahela	father, Lars Forsberg Abba, Lahela	Pa. Alta
10	U.S.C.	✓ Jönsson	Jehn W.	18	✓ m	Farmlab.	yes	Swedish	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	Renneslöf	father, August Jönsson Renneslöf, Vallberga	Pa. Aurelia	
11		✓ Larsen	Martin O.	52	✓ m	Glacier	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, N.P. Larsen, Nyvej 7, Valby	Pa. Philadelphia
12		✓ Kuehn	Anna	59	✓ f	Widow	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend Adalberg Graf	Ill. Chicago
13	U.S.C.	✓ "	Jack	22	✓ m	electro- teknik	yes	German	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	Transvallstr. 11 . Berlin	"
14	U.S.C.	✓ Nielsen	Helen	19	✓ f	nurse	yes	English Danish	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	uncle Carl Jensen Reventlevsgade 10, Copenhagen	N.J. Wallington

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A15

List.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 July 1920

191

194

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. V. Peronard**, **MASTER** of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1909** day of **19**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make notations in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, 1 (carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, when what growth)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Column 11 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is of importance should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked for inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian, alien by the race of people, come under the heading of "Irish," "German," or "Italian," or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it on a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Koster, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 22 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1920

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahamian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	<small>Substantiated other permanent residence.</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Madsen	Dagry	55	✓	Widow- wd. lady	yes danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Cecilie Popler, Ove Milles Tvarvej 4, Sundby Ont. Sault Ste Marie
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

mother, Mrs. Cecille Poplar,
Ove Madsen Tvarvej 4, Sandby Ont. Sault Ste Marie

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of ages will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

5. Juli 1920

191

196

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the right of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the slay, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. A. Köster,** Surgeon of the **United States**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **22 1/2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The medical College of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2.** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Signed to before me, this **6 July 1920** day of **19**

at **New York**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien's parent and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

191/20

June 25th., 191/20

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA

Serial Number	Name in full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Pued Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ** Indicated where permanent residence.	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Family name	Given name	Yes	No									
2	Christian Anker						Norway	Scand.	Norway	raeger	Father Christiane Anker Sørensen, Jomfrulund, Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
3									Cal.	Delmar	Mother Mrs. Emilie Larsen Pygde, Frimurerhjemmet	Cal.	Modesto
4											Mother: Emma Aalmen		

Total pending 1970

U. S. citizens

1999

* Permanent residence within this meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

198

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country; whence he came; after meeting relatives or friends; pursuing education; or other purpose.</small>	Length of time that intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in power of admission at immigration office; and statement of the reasons, if supported by affidavit, in which:	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believed in warring against the authorities by force; or whether he was engaged in such activities while in the United States or all forms of this class.	Whether a person who has been convicted by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, or fraudulent acquisition or support, or false statements made under oath.	Whether alien last previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
			If yes _____ Year or period of years. Where?																		
1	yes	self	1911 yes 1918 N.Y.	Cousin Mrs. Karen Nees 8719 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	fair bl. blue	none	Norway	Vomfruland.
2	no	self	1906 yes 1919 Cal.	Mr. James Jensen Modesto, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	fair bl. blue	none	"	Christiania

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-00

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. V. Peronard **MASTER** of the United States from May 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1929

State of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head for status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Sex*. The answer in this column should be expressed as follows: M, male; F, female.
 Column 5 *Age*. The entry should be either M, male; or F, female.
 Column 6 *Marital or single*. The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or Divorced.
 Column 7 *Occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person.

Citizen—A citizen or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, pebble, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

(1) If the person is engaged in farming either for himself or for others

Whether it is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Partnership companies should make this distinction on the manner, and where things should be made. Partnership companies should make this distinction on the manner, and where things should be made. Partnership companies should make this distinction on the manner, and where things should be made.

[illegible]

10. *Not for people* - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Some attendance should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen-
ship is claimed. The country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manhood should be carefully
considered in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the
category of "Foreign" appearing under the
category of "Foreign" appearing under the

by "French" does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" by race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or American is not an Irish, German, or American because he is a member of the race of his country. The word "English" should be especially observed.

On the following day there should be a special ceremony.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and the term "Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Almost black, like the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any along with admixture of blood of the Afr-

Any animal with a head and tail, but no legs, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)." (U. S. Census Bureau, 1906.)

Column II (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be designated permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column II shall be designated permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for

in column 41 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In determining purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Dependent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence or alien's country of birth (if born in United States). If alien is returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States." The country of birth of the alien's parents should be recorded in column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The address should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

of friend.

(Column 13: *Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall indicate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either 'Yes' (ticket) or 'No/no ticket'. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

[illegible][illegible]

place, as 1801-1807, in French was

Columns 20 to 43. These questions are seen in column 20. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the student must be readmitted to the program within 12 months of the date of the last withdrawal. If the student does not reapply within this time frame, the student must reapply for admission to the program as a new student.

...the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. A. Köster**, Surgeon of the **United States**, **Sailor on the vessel** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **22 1/2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The medical College of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this **6 July 1920** day of **July**, 19**20**
at **New York**

Now - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

230

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

201

United States

sailing from

Copenhagen

24 Juni 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

6 Jan 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Longfellow	Jensine	28	✓	f	m	husband, Albert D. Longfellow 116, Coalingwood ave., Mich. Wyoming Park, Grand Rapids,
2	Kjeldsen	Jens J.	29	✓	m	m	home, Lovelock,
3	"	Visti Gibson	26	✓	f	m	home, Lovelock, Nev.
4	Qlsen	John	31	✓	m	s	home, Lovelock, Nev.
5	Mielson	B. J. E. F.	33	✓	m	s	home, Norwalk, Conn.
6	Kennedy	Hedwig	32	✓	f	s	home, 138 W., 49 str. New York
7	Paysen	Christian	37	✓	m	m	home, Cananche, Ja.
8	Funch	Emil John.	30	✓	m	m	home, 4612, Indiana ave.
9	"	Anna P.	28	✓	f	m	Chicago, Ill.
10	Rasmussen	Wilhelm K.	31	✓	m	s	home, 217 state, st.
11	"	Carl	36	✓	m	wd.	Common Pleas Court, New Brunswick, N. J.
12	Hübner	Oluf	39	✓	m	m	home, 117 ave. I
13	"	Anna	36	✓	f	m	home, Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	"	Thelma	9	✓	f	s	home, Newell, Ja.
15	"	Greta	8	✓	f	s	home, 3829, Dawson st., Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Christensen	Hans	34	✓	m	s	home, Newell, Ja.
17	Jepsen	Jens Peter	34	✓	m	m	home, 3829, Dawson st., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Johnson	James J.	48	✓	m	s	home, Newell, Ja.
19	"	Inez M.	14	✓	f	s	home, Newell, Ja.
20	"	John R.	12	✓	m	s	home, Newell, Ja.
21	"	Mattie M.	9	✓	f	s	home, Newell, Ja.
22	"	Andren M. B.	8	✓	m	s	home, Newell, Ja.
23	Petersen	Eric	41	✓	m	m	home, Newell, Ja.
24	"	Anne	30	✓	f	m	home, Newell, Ja.
25	"	Thelma	7	✓	f	s	home, Newell, Ja.
26	Christensen	Martin	29	✓	m	s	home, Newell, Ja.
27	Buch	Age	28	✓	m	s	home, Newell, Ja.
28	NOT SHIPPED	Anna	39	✓	f	wd.	home, Newell, Ja.
29	NOT SHIPPED	Jack	22	✓	m	s	home, Newell, Ja.
30	NOT SHIPPED	Heleen	19	✓	f	s	home, Newell, Ja.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
 5. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 6. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

United States

sailing from

24 June 1920

19

Arriving at Port of New York

Number

202

6 July 1920

ON LAST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SHIFFERD	Alden	44	m	Passport Nr. 175824. 3/5 20. Wash. D.C.	home, 202, Manhattan Bldg., Duluth, Minn.
2	von Qualen	Berthold F.	43	m	Passp. 174760. 10/16 19. Wash. D.C. Passport Nr. 25516 5/1-20. Wash. D.C.	Ernst Zebel Co., Corner 2 ave. 10th. str., Brooklyn, N.Y. home, 429 E. 65th. st., New York, N.Y.
3	Bergqvist	Axel F.	47	m	Passport Nr. 129037, Wash. D.C., Oct. 16th. 1919	home, Sidney, Nebr.
4	Olsen	Andrew	50	m		home, Beaverton, Ore.
5	Boring	Anne Josephine	34	f	Passp. 140339. 11/18 19. Wash. D.C.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 July 1920 day of July, 1920
at New York

arr. 7-6-20

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX	EXCISE TAX	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Stowage			
TOTAL	24.00	2.50	26.50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Sheet No. 1

S. S. United States

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

June 24th

191.20.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

6 July 1920

191

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

4 204

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, how many times? If no, how many times?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive a relative, or to be received or settled, or to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N.Y.	Self	1906 yes	1920 N.Y. 159 W. 16th Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	thy	near fair blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
2	Self	no	no	Uncle, Georg Petersen, Council Bluffs, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" brown	no	" Hoerby
3	"	no	no	brother, Marius Jensen, Pilotrock Oregon	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" blue	no	" Toral ev.
4	yes	no	no	Marius Jensen, Pilotrock Oregon.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	" brown	no	" Vandkjaer
5	"	no	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	" blue	no	" "
6	yes	no	no	brother in law, E. Kuehl, Academic str Geo NYC.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	" grey	no	" Copenhagen
7	yes	no	no	Uncle, C.F. Albertsen, 303, Shafter Ave, Oakland, Calif.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" blue	no	" Kraganaes
8	yes	yes	no	Cousin, Wih. Ramsing, 265 Hazlett Str, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" brown	no	" Copenhagen
9	N.Y.	"	no	1913 Wyadotte, Brother in law, N. Iversen, 520, 45th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	" blue	no	" "
10	"	no	no	1914	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" dark blue	no	" Hobro
11	no	husband	yes	1914	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" blood blue	no	" Skanderborg
12	no	father	yes	1920	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" blood blue	no	" U.S.A. Trenton
13	no	father	no	1911 Chicago Home, 1820 North Calf. Ave	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" light blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
14	N.Y.	"	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" light blue	no	" Copenhagen
15	no	husband	yes	no	Friend, Peter Stadstrup, R.F.D. 2, Col. rap, S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" fair blue	no	" Boegsted
16	yes	Self	no	no	Brother, C.L. Andersen, 8 High land Place, Lancaster, N.Y.	yes	years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" thy fair blue	no	Denmark Verlinge
17	N.Y.	"	no	no	Brother in law, Jens Toft, Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	no	" Varde
18	"	father	no	no	Brother in law, Jens Toft, Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" fair blue	no	" Copenhagen
19	"	husband	no	no	Brother in law, Jens Toft, Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" "	no	" Guldager
20	no	Self	yes	1905 Schene, Friend, A.K. Andersen, 827 Strand Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" brown brown	no	" Struer
21	"	"	yes	no	Cousin, M. Christensen, Hemingford, 1914 Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	"	" fair blue	no	" Hvornum
22	N.Y.	Self	yes	1919 Ill.	Friend, Otto Hansen, 1309 Mcrame Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	" thy fair blue	no	Denmark Millinge
23	"	"	yes	no	Cousin, Jens Nygaard, R.F.D. 3, Centerville, S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" grey	no	" Hjerm
24	N.Y.	Self	yes	no	Brother, N. Iversen, 520 46th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" fair blue	no	Denmark Hobro
25	"	"	yes	no	sister Marie Mortensen, 1520 Riqua City, Ia. Deal str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	" "	no	" Viby
26	"	"	yes	no	Brother, Kai Seierup, Minneapolis Minn. St. Louis Park.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" "	no	" Stenstrup
27	"	"	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" brown brown	no	" "
28	"	"	yes	no	Kr. Krath, Florinde, Nebr.	no	years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" dark	no	" Mynsted
29	"	"	yes	no	Brother in law, Marius Pedersen, R. 1, Thornton, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" fair grey	no	" Varde
30	"	"	yes	no	Brother, Kristen Hansen, Carrington, N. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	" brown brown	no	" Visborg

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. _____

Mr. Sumner

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the African continent, whether coming from Central or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. American with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Column 13 (*Fixed Abode*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

States; country, if outside the United States. (Column 15.) Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of \$50, and of less how much*). The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown in column 15.

Column 18 (*Individuals in family; the exact amount of money shown*). Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in this column; also the several members of the family.

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columb 19: If *either going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*. The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readjustment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. L. L. L., Surgeon of the U. S. S. L. L., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The U. S. S. L. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at U. S. S. L. L.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Irish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 1

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

June 24th 1912.

Total ~~unavailable~~

00 71-4893-160

OTHER ORGANIZED MOVEMENTS: 1990-1991

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

8. Juli 1920

191

296

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y. Self	yes no	no	Son, Kai Sederup, St. Louis Park, Minneapolis, Minn.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	6	heal thy grey blue	no	Denmark	Falakov		
2	no husband	no	no	" "	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 3	" " " "	no	Sverige	Sverige		
3	Self	yes no	no	A relative, T.A. Wier, 123 24th Bridge Str. Belding, Mich.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 8	heal thy fair blue	no	Denmark	Randers		
4	no Self	no	no	Brother in law, Peter Brochsen West Side, Ia.	yes 5 years yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	" " " "	no	"	Grumstrup		
5	yes "	30 no	no	friend Niels Aagaard, Geneseo NY.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 11	" " " "	no	Denmark	Lynge		
6	N.Y. "	yes no	no	1916 Redondo Friend, Chr. Soerensen, Calif.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 11	" " " "	no	"	Brudager		
7	yes "	yes yes	no	1919 Beach, C.R.F.D.I., Box 271, Redondo Beach	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	" " grey	no	"	Teralev		
8	N.Y. "	yes no	no	Friend, C.V. Larsen, 733 42nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 2 years no no no no no no no good no	5 7	" " " "	no	"	Copenhagen		
9	" "	yes no	no	Friend "	yes 2 " no no no no no no no good no	5 9	" dark blue	no	"	Galltrup		
10	no "	yes no	no	Uncle, Anders Froegly, 342 Eastbourne Ave. Franch New York	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 1	" Fair blue	no	"	Ildskov		
11	yes "	25 yes	1916 Nebr.	father, Carl Lind, Titusville, Pa.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 8	heal thy fair blue	no	Denmark	Roerne		
12	N.Y. Self	yes no	no	1913 Grand Brother, Niels E. Nielsen, Grand Island, Nebr.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	6	" " " "	no	"	Stockholm		
13	no "	yes yes	1919 Island	Cousin, John Mark Jensen, 61 N. Pearl Str. Calcutburg, Ill.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 7	" " " "	no	"	Oerum		
14	no "	yes no	no	1910 H. York Brother, Fr. Jensen, 908 Bronx Ave, New York City, N.Y.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 6	" dark "	no	"	Hoeby		
15	N.Y. "	yes yes	1920	(Ave, New York City, N.Y.)	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	- -	" " " "	no	U.S.A.	New York		
16	NY Mother	yes no	no	Brother in law, M. Carstensen Pendleton, Oregon	yes 5 years yes no no no no no no good no	6 2	" light blue	no	Slæsvig	Goth		
17	N.Y. Self	yes no	no	Brother, Emil Ebsen, Pendleton, Oregon	yes 5 " yes no no no no no no good no	5 9	" fair grey	no	"	Unlebuehl		
18	" "	yes no	no	Cousin, Alfred Kamp, R 4, Box 146, East Bakersfield, Calif.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 6	" " blue	no	Denmark	Copenhag en		
19	" "	yes no	no	Brother in law, Ramnus Knudsen Wisner, Nebr.	9 years no no no no no no no good no	5 8	" dark "	no	"	Tversted		
20	no "	yes no	no	" "	9 " no no no no no no no good no	5 9	" fair blue	no	"	Tversted		
21	no "	yes yes	no	Brother, Anders Christensen, Racine Wisc.	yes 3 " no no no no no no no good no	5 3	heal thy fair blue	no	Denmark	Hirtshals		
22	no Self	yes yes	no	Friend, Marius Jensen, Pilot Rock, Oregon	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 8	" " " "	no	"	Oerum		
23	yes "	yes no	no	Uncle, Vald. Madson 570 O. Farrel Str. San Francisco	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	6	" " " "	no	"	Stoholm		
24	yes "	yes no	no	1911 Olivia Own Address, Olivia, Minnesota	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 7	" " " "	no	"	Uggel		
25	N.Y. "	yes no	no	1920 Minn. Father, Christian Jensen, Olivia, Minnesota	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 6	" " " "	no	"	Ugg el		
26	" "	yes no	no	Friend, Ejner Jensen, 367, 52nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 9	" " " "	no	"	Hjoderrin		
27	yes "	yes no	no	Friend, Frederik W. Olsen, 3904 Indian Ave./Chicago Illinois	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 10	" " " "	no	"	Aalborg		
28	yes "	yes no	no	Brother in law, Edm. Kasstrup Wauna, Nebraska	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 6	" " " "	no	"	Assens		
29	N.Y. "	yes no	no	" "	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5 3	" " grey	no	"	"		

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates that overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. F. P. H. C. N. A. R. I.** **MASTER** of the **United States** from **1911** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. P. H. C. N. A. R. I.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **1911** at **1911**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Country of birth).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government use only.
Column 2 (Date of birth).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter used only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example, "rail engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, steamship stowaway, house painter, steel polisher, meat tender, wood turner, etc." and not simply "carpenter, painter, plumber, etc." or other indefinite designations.
Column 6 (Amount of money).—The answer should be the sum of money in hand and from baggage, regardless of the amount of money shown on the ticket.
Column 7 (Name of vessel).—The answer should be the name of the vessel as it appears on the manifest and should include the name of the company and the name of the vessel.
Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and should include the name of the country and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).—The answer should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and should include the name of the country and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. EASLEY, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical college of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918
at Chicago, Ill.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

June 24th

191 20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	Tchesno	Rosa Frida	54	f	m Wife	yes	Russian	Russian	Denmark	Copenhagen	37 C, Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston	
2	UNDER 16	✓	Lazarus	14	m	s Child	yes					Brother		Molden	
3	✓	Kai Meyer	19	m	m Tailor	yes									
4	✓	Anna Marie	20	f	m Wife	yes									
5	✓	Larsen	Carl Theodor	23	m	m Farmer	yes	Danish	Scand.		Soesoeby	Mother, M. Larsen, Soesoeby pr. Flemloese	Nebr.	Wausa	
6	✓	Martha Christine	21	f	m Wife	yes									
7	UNDER 16	✓	Fr. Lorentsen	1	m	s Child	NO	child	no						
8	✓	Kastrup	Edm. Joh. M.	27	m	w Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	U.S.A.	Wausa, Nebr.	Gunnerup pr. Glamsbjerg			
9	UNDER 16	✓	Rutte Karla	1	f	s Child	no	child	no	Born in U.S.A.					
10	✓	Andersen	Karen Margr.	17	f	s Servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Gunnerup	Father			
11	✓	Andersen	William	28	m	s Painter	yes		yes		Aarhus	Jens Andersen, Sandgravsvej 3, Aarhus		West Point	
12	✓	Hviid	Inger Kirstine	18	f	s Servant	yes		yes						
13	✓	Hestha Olivia	16	f	s Servant	yes			yes						
14	✓	Petersen	Marie Christine	30	f	s Needle woman	yes		yes	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Anton Petersen, Ferslev pr. Lundstrup	Ill	Chicago	
15	✓	Soeholm	Alfred	24	m	s Fish monger	yes		yes	Denmark	Aalborg	Brother, Carl Soeholm, Brandstrupsgrade 1, Aalborg	N.Y.	Albany	
16	✓	Petersen	Peter	20	m	s Barber	yes		yes		Aarhus	Brother, A. Petersen Aarhus		New York City	
17	✓	Noerholm	John	31	m	s Farmer	yes		yes		Asfaerg	Father, Soeren Noerholm, Asfaerg pr. Randers		Tenastrike	
18	✓	Hasselriis	Erik M.	23	m	s electrician	yes		yes		Skive	Mother, Anna Hasselriis, Reservevej 6, Skive	N.Y.	New York City	
19	✓	Larsen	Ditmer	24	m	s Coach maker	yes		yes		Copenhagen	Father, John Larsen, Sofievej 13, Copenhagen	Maine	Portland	
20	✓	Soerensen	Svend Sage	24	m	m Engineer	yes		yes			Father, Martinus Soerensen, Povlstrup pr. Vraa	Wisc.	Superior	
21	✓	Torbensen	Dagmar Jeroline	27	f	m Wife	yes		yes			Mother, Henriette Torbensen, Istedale 136, Copenhagen.	Ida.	Danbury	
22	✓	Christensen	Anna T.K.	50	f	m Wife	yes		yes		Aalborg	Son in law, John Munkoe, Vesterbro, Aalborg	Wisc.	Racine	
23	✓	Christensen	Olaf	27	m	s Farmer	yes		yes						
24	✓	Christensen	Ragna Larsatt	19	f	s Servant	yes		yes		Kraghede	Father, N.P. Christensen, Kraghede pr. Tylstrup	Ida.	Irving	
25	✓	Jensen	Jens Soeren	36	m	s Carpent.	yes		yes		Horsens	Father, Morten Jensen, Saxild pr. Odder	N.Y.	Little Falls	
26	NOT SHIPPED									Denmark	Torpling	Father, Peter Jensen, Torpling pr. Skjodde	N.Dak.	Edgely	
27	✓	Johansen	Karl	20	m	s Farmer	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Tange	Father, Niels Johansen, Virslund, Holsted	N.Y.	Little Falls	
28	✓	Hansen	Herman V.	18	m	s Carlier	yes		yes		Slævig	Niebuell	Father, Nis Hansen, Niebuell	Ida.	Manly
29	NOT SHIPPED									U.S.A.	Edgely	Paaborg pr. Varde	N.Dak.	Edgely	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alcornoque

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of York

1920

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

208

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes no	Husband, Abraham Tchemo, 151, Boylston Ave, Malden, Mass.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5	heal thy dark blue	no	Russia Ostrova	
2	yes	mother	- no	Father,	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 6	" " " "	no	" "	
3	yes	mother	492 no	"	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 6	" " " "	no	" "	
4	yes	mother	- no	"	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 -	" " " "	no	Vit	
5	no	Self	yes no	(Friend, Edmund Kastrop, Wausa, Nebraska	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Denmark Dreslitte	
6	no	husband	150 no	"	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 2	" " " "	no	Skaarup	
7	no	father	- no	"	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	- -	" " " "	no	Gunnerup	
8	no	Self	300 yes	1911 Wausa Parents, M. Kastrop, 1919 Nebr. Wausa, Nebr.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 3	" " " "	no	Indaey	
9	no	father	born USA.	Brother in law,	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 5	grey	no	U.S.A. Wausa, Nebr. ?	
10	no	Self	yes no	1913 Omaha Sister, Mathilde Jakobson, 1920 Nebr. West Point Nebr.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 7	" brown	no	Denmark Assens	
11	no	"	yes yes	"	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 7	" blue	no	Aarhus	
12	no	"	yes no	"	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 5	" " " "	no	" "	
13	no	"	yes no	1914 N. Field Uncle, J. Simonsen, 2158 Kilder 1920 Minn. Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 2	" " " "	no	Horsens	
14	no	"	yes yes	J. Woldenhaver, Albany, N.Y.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 11	dark	no	Jelstrup	
15	yes	"	no	Friend, H. Hyman, City 105-107, East, 16th Str. New York	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 6	fair	no	Aarhus	
16	N.Y.	"	yes no	Uncle, Christ Jensen, Tenstrike Pedridji, Minn.	yes 4 years	no no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 9	" " " "	no	Asfaerg	
17	no	"	yes no	Brother, Casper Hasselrie, Dech v. Stecher Co. New York.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5	" " " "	no	Skive	
18	N.Y.	"	yes no	Sister, Rigmor Luj, Portland Maine	yes 5 years	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 5	" " " "	no	Copenhagen	
19	no	"	yes no	Brother in law, Wm. Williamson Superior, Wisc.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 8	" " " "	no	Jerslev	
20	N.Y.	"	yes no	"	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 5	" " " "	no	Copenhagen	
21	no	"	no	Uncle, Juul Nielsen, Danbury Woodbury, Co., Ia.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5	" " " "	no	Copenhagen	
22	yes	Uncle	yes no	Son in law, Hans Munk, 1852 Asylum Ave, Racine, Wisc.	yes 1 year	no no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 4	grey	no	Nr. Sundby	
23	yes	Self	yes no	"	yes 3	no no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 10	fair	no	Aalborg	
24	yes	"	yes no	Friend, Soeren Soerensen, Box 44, R.T. 1, Manning, Ia.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 3	light	no	Hals	
25	yes	"	35 no	Friend N.C. Nielsen R.F.D. Nr. 1 Little Falls N.Y.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 -	fair blue	no	Gerling	
26	N.Y.	"	yes no	Sister Magdalena Nielsen, Rt. 4, Edgeley, N. Dak.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 5	" " " "	no	Tarpling	
27	yes	"	yes no	Brother in law, Niels R. Nielsen R.F.D. 1, Little Falls, N.Y.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 7	heal thy fair blue	no	Denmark Tirslund	
28	N.Y.	Self	yes no	Friend, Bendix Hansen, Manly, Iowa	yes 5 years	no no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 11	" " " "	no	Kiebuell	
29	yes	"	yes no	1913 Edgeley Home, R. 4, Edgeley, 25 yes 1920 N. Dak.	no ever	yes no no no no no no no no no	no no	good	no	5 8	" " " "	no	Denmark Faaborg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. PERONARI, MASTER, of the SS. S. J. J., from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAST
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header sheet*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Idem and note*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Coptic.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

June 24th 1920.

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

6 July 1920

191

210

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	H.Y. Self	yes	Brother, Werner Oppermann, 7023 Harper Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes 1 year	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Denmark Slagelse
2	"	yes	1901 Chicago Tailor Mogenssen, 99 Albany Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	5 7	"	no	Copenhagen
3	"	yes	Friend, A. Kapstad, 29 Broadway, New York City	yes	no	no	5 9	"	no	Slagelse
4	"	yes	1898 Brook Home, 221 45th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	5 6	grey	no	Norway Norway
5	"	yes	1911 Oregon Friend, O. Andersen, Fremont, Neb.	yes	no	no	5	blue	no	Denmark Alminde
6	yes Father	yes	Cousin, Holger Nielsen, 4137 24th St. S. Francisco, Calif.	yes	no	no	5 9	"	no	Aalborg
7	yes Self	yes	Friend, Erik Eriksen, Rankin Ill.	yes	no	no	5 7	"	no	Sweden Stockholm
8	yes Friend	yes	Friend, Andreas Hansen, R-6 Box 28, Elgin, Ill.	yes	no	no	5 3	"	no	Denmark Allinge
9	yes	yes	Friend, Willi Magnusson, 15 Broadway, Yonkers N.Y.	yes	no	no	5 5	dark blue	no	Germany Hamburg
10	yes Brother	yes	Brother, Mads Jorgen Petersen, Dillon, Mont.	yes	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Denmark Bregninge
11	yes Uncle	yes	Uncle, Chr. Andersen, 1511 Devon Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	5 6	"	no	Odense
12	yes Self	yes	Uncle, Julius Nielsen, 432 Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	5 5	dark fair grey	no	Denmark Copenhagen
13	yes Brother in law	yes	Brother in law, Frederik Andersen, Albert Lea, Minn.	yes	no	no	5 8	fair blue	no	Risboel
14	yes Father	yes	Father, Anton Jensen, R.M. Clements, Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	no	no	5 10	"	no	Aalborg
15	yes Uncle	yes	Uncle, "	yes	no	no	5 11	"	no	Sdr. Tranders
16	yes Sister	yes	P.D. Pedersen, Bowbells, N. Dak.	yes	no	no	5 5	"	no	Aabenraa
17	yes Brother	yes	Brother, Christ. Husum, Aurora, S. Dak.	yes	no	no	5 9	grey	no	Faarup
18	yes Sister	yes	Brother, John Christensen, 104 Summit Ave, Chelsea, Mass.	yes	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark Lindholm
19	yes Brother	yes	Brother C. Bekby Madsen, R.3 Alta, Ia.	yes 5 years	no	no	5 8	"	no	Vedersoe
20	yes Self	yes	Brother in law, Germanson, Pa. 247 N. Wilton St. Philadelphia	yes	no	no	5 7	"	no	Hellerup
21	yes	yes	"	yes	no	no	5 5	grey	no	"
22	yes	yes	Brother, Eigild Moeller, Lamarie, Wyo.	yes	no	no	5 9	"	no	Horsens
23	H.Y.	yes	Brother, Peter Ruby, Ceylon, Minn.	yes	no	no	5 11	blue	no	Rees
24	yes	yes	Friend, Peter Hoy, Lombard, Ill.	yes	no	no	5 9	"	no	Kollerup
25	H.Y.	yes	1911 New York Friend, John Eriksson, 275 Park Place, Astoria, Long Island	yes	no	no	5 10	blackbrown	no	Sweden Oeved
26	H.Y.	yes	Brother, Abraham Weiss, 1185 Union Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	no	no	5 2	brownbrown	no	Poland Rospsa
27	H.Y.	yes	1910 Friend, Jens Noergaard, Racine, Wisc.	yes	no	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Denmark Stagsstrup
28	no	yes	"	yes	no	no	5 3	"	no	Land Kastrup
29	no husband	yes	"	yes	no	no	5	"	no	U.S.A. Milwaukee
30	no father	yes	born USA. 1917 As a Sailer Sails Home, Brooklyn	yes	no	no	5 4	fair blue	no	Denmark Holsby

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. PERONARD, of the SS. S. S. S., from do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6 Jul 1920 day of July, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headlines).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, wood peeler, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply an occupation, peeler, molder, ironer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the master who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and directions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registers, to the effect that this column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, if he is able to read and claim the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Italian" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether of pure blood or of mixed blood of the West Indian, North or South American, European, or African, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. KESSE, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1918

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Illyro-Serbian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6 July 1920

191

Arriving at Port of New York

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.							
1	N.Y. Self	no	Friend, Marinus Petersen, R.L. Thornton, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kragelund
2	"	no	Brother, Frederik Kraft, Virginia Ave, Beaverley, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen	
3	"	no	1898 Den. wife, Ida Rasmussen, 260-80 Broadway, Denver Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	blue	no	"	Vamnen	
4	"	no	Friend, Knudsen, Tyler, Minn.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	no	"	Roadby	
5	"	no	Anders Viagaard, Alta Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	dark	no	"	Nibe	
6	"	no	Brother, Jens Jensen, 174 Jewett Str. Akron, Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	fair	no	"	Jebjerg	
7	"	no	Robert Nielsen, 130 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen	
8	"	no	1917 N.Y. Friend, Pastor Petersen, Ct. 45. Whitehall Str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	tatter. arm	no	"	
9	"	no	1919 N.Y. Cousin, Bendix Clausen, Hamley, Ia.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	light	no	Sweden	Niebuell	
10	"	no	Uncle, O.S. Bentsen, Bbx 126 R.L. Graham, Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	"	no	Husband, G.W. Eisenberg, 305 W. North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	brown	brown	no	Poland	Kolkin
12	yes Husband	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	
13	yes father	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	
14	yes father	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	
15	yes Son in law	no	Son in law, M. Kellermann, Wisc. Route, 1. Grunewald Ave, Neenah	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	thy	dark	blue	no	Hungary	Wieselburg
16	yes Friend	no	Friend, Vilhelm Jensen, 1528 Kiefer Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	fair	no	Denmark	Vestermarie	
17	yes Self	no	Brother in law, Carl Rasmussen R.L. Sherton Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	red	grey	tatt. both	"	Holbaek
18	yes Brother	no	Brother, Ned. H. Berger, 1819 Belmont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	brown	brown	no	Latvia	Pamshaven
19	yes	no	Brother, Peter Petersen, R.L. Box 93, Del Roy, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Fredericia
20	yes Children	no	1891 Chicago Daughter, Frank Larsen, 215 W. 59th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	light	blue	no	"	Sindal
21	no Father	no	Uncle, Niels Hansen, R.D. 6 Pen Yan, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Stenestad
22	no Self	no	Cousin, Geo. Andersson, 1115 Boston Ave, Evanston, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	no	"	Wraa-socken	
23	N.Y.	no	1914 Minn. Sohn G. Odland, 214 Box. Setenel 1919 Pol. Bute, N. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	brown	no	"	V. Broby	
24	"	no	1882 Patter Cousin, A.N. Nekon, 104 Howden 1888 N.Y. Ave, Brockton, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	light	blue	no	"	V. Assels
25	"	no	1917 Minn. Friend, Swan Andersen, 216 46th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	V. Assels
26	Husband	no	1920 N.Y. Husband, Aron K. Kramer, 76 Kingsdale Str. Dorchester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	brown	brown	no	Lithuanian	Wekene
27	father	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	blue	no	"	Zidiker
28	father	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	brown	brown	no	"	"
29	father	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"
30	father	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. PEFONARD, MASTER, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, typewriter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and porters, before the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French." If race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Koster, United States with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 6 July 1920 day of July, 1920
at Chicago, Ill.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

June 24th 1920. 191

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Country	City or town		
			If yes—								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	Father	yes	Friend R.C. Rasmussen, 629 Washington Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	Fair blue	no	Denmark	Randers
2	no	self	no	Wife, Hilma Aberg, 324 So. State St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	no	Sweden	Asby
3	no	self	no	Sister Olivia Ogren, Box 329, Orlando, Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	no	-	Kalmar
4	no	self	yes	1912 Chicago, 1914	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	no	-	Kurigaer
5	no	self	yes	1914	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	no	-	Stockholm
6	no	uncle	no	Uncle O. Albertson, 712-Jones St., Sioux City, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	no	-	-

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DELEPHANT, MASTER of the UNITED STATES, from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law, Vol. 36, No. 1, February 2011
© 2011 by Duke University Press
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior written permission from the publisher.
This journal is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the U.S. who are also registered with C.C.C. may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of U.S. copyright law) subject to payment to C.C.C. of the per-copy fee of \$12.00. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes.
ISI Tear Sheet Service, 3501 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, USA, is authorized to supply single copies of separate articles for private use only. Organizational users who are also registered with ISI may therefore also make copies of material for internal use only, subject to the usual conditions.
For all other use, permission should be sought from Cambridge or the American Branch of Cambridge University Press.

[illegible][illegible]

Column 49, *Text*, *Section 2*. The column ends with 1 and contains the following question: "What is the *Text* of the description contained upon what is called 'in answering this question'?" If the answer is that the description is not to be read, it should be stated. If then is unable to read and claims to be unable to do so, it is a good thing to read, it should be stated. If then is unable to read and claims to be unable to do so, it is a good thing to read, it should be stated. If then is unable to read and claims to be unable to do so, it is a good thing to read, it should be stated.

Country of birth of respondent

preference should be paid to the latter, and even then the former should be carefully subject to a country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed for misprints and omissions, such as in this record, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "German" or "Irish" when listed as a country of birth, does not mean "German" or "Irish" by race of people.

be placed on a table does not mean I have the authority to place it on a table in any other country. In the same manner, some under the heading of "landmark" may intend, or may observe, that in connection the following instructions should be observed:

The term "Cachab" refers to the Cache Creek and Sacramento River Indian.

WEST INDIAN

1827
 1828
 1829
 1830
 1831
 1832
 1833
 1834
 1835
 1836
 1837
 1838
 1839
 1840
 1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

Spanish Colonies refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Indians, women of South American language, or Africa. Any relation with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these are the native dialect of these Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The estimated residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for a period of one year or more. The last country in which a person has resided for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for a person to indicate the last permanent residence in column 11, even if he has never actually resided in that country. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence inde-

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.") The

Column 13 (*Family destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the intended beneficiary of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made only if the beneficiary is to remain in the United States, if within the United States.

Column 15: Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose means passage paid*). The entry should show definitely whether paid, or self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case individual of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, viz. 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 (1) and 20 (2) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. EASLEY, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1924
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russpink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

June 24th 1920 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State City or town
1	✓	Rinaldi	Arter W.	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Wisc. Palun		
2	✓	Staferson	Julia Q.	✓	U. S. Domestic	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Wisc. Palun		
3	✓	Collough	John R.	✓	Sailor	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Redwood, Minn.	Wisc. Redwood-Fairfax		
4	✓	Andersson	Ernst J.	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Ill. Peoria		
5	✓	Milsson	Anna	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Wisc. Worcester		
6	UNDER 15	Milsson	Sven	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Mass. Boston		
7	✓	Andersson	Agnes	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Mass. Lowell		
8	✓	Andersson	Agnes	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Mass. Lowell		
9	✓	Andersson	Agnes	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Mass. Lowell		
10	✓	Andersson	Agnes	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Mass. Lowell		
11	✓	Andersson	Agnes	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Mass. Lowell		
12	✓	Andersson	Agnes	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Mass. Lowell		
13	✓	Andersson	Agnes	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Mass. Lowell		
14	✓	Andersson	Agnes	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Mass. Lowell		
15	✓	Andersson	Agnes	✓	U. S. Laborer	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmholt, Haverhill, Sweden	Mass. Lowell		
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Except #14 Edward Birk

104

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer: STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6 JUL 1920

191

The on this must be type or printed

10
216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to receive any education, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	self	yes	no	Ant Mrs Helena Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
2	self	yes	no	Ant Mrs Helena Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
3	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
4	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
5	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
6	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
7	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
8	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
9	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
10	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
11	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
12	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
13	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
14	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
15	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
16	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
17	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
18	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
19	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
20	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
21	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
22	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
23	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
24	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
25	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
26	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
27	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
28	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
29	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
30	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
31	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
32	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda
33	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs H. Anderson, Palun, Wis.	perma			good		5	fair	blue	Sweden	Fläsköda

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. PEROM RD of the Italian from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

6 July 1920

day of

19

Sworn to before me this

at Verde

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, coal miner, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of arriving aliens.
Column 8 (This is to read and write).—This column, usually filled and containing the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of a birth alien is a citizen of subject.
Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Irish would be the head of race or people last permanent residence, "France" by country. In this connection the following discussions should be carefully observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African Islands" refers to the African people who are coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also alien with administrative island of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN SOUTH.—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Basilicata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Köster, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

May

19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

24 Jan 1920. 191

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List

The entire report shall be typewritten and printed

218

6-June 1920

191

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. H. S., Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1918, at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A large, bold, black number '12' is the central focus. To its left, the word 'List' is written in a black, serif font. The background is white with some faint, illegible text and a small, dark, irregular mark near the top center.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

101/20

Passengers sailing from

CHRISTIANIA

June 25th

191/80

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

Allons

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The name on this form must be typed or printed.
220

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		If yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes self	no		sister Elsie Huusko	no	no	no	5 2	blond	no	Finland Wichtie
2	no self	no		mother Ida Raattianen	no	no	no	5 5	"	no	" Kuopio.
3	yes self	no		Pittsburg, Mass.	no	no	no	5 4	blond	no	" Helsinki
4	yes self	30	no	husband	no	ever	yes	5 4	blue	no	" Pihlajavesi
5	yes mother	no		Annti Karjalanti	no	ever	yes	5 4	brown blue	no	" Harpajarvi
6	yes father	no		Lake Norden	no	ever	yes	5 4	"	no	"
7	yes mother	no		S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	5 4	"	no	"
8	yes mother	no		"	no	ever	yes	5 4	"	no	"
9	yes mother	no		"	no	ever	yes	5 4	"	no	"
10	yes self	35	no	son Viktor Maki	yes	year	no	5 4	blond blue	no	" Atsarisaa
11	yes father	no		Astoria, Oreg.	no	ever	yes	5 4	"	no	" Loimaa
12	yes	no		father Heikki Ahlfora	no	ever	yes	5 4	"	no	" Loimaa
13	yes self	1911	no	4 Gibson, C.L. Fitchburg	no	ever	yes	5 5	fair bl. blue	none	Norway Skien.
14	yes brother	25	no	11 Henry St.	yes	2 years	no	5 9	fair bl. blue	none	" Stavanger
15	chi. Brother	1900	no	East Boston, Mass.	perm.	yes	no	5 10	fair bl. blue	none	" Vase
16	yes husband	50	no	Brother Arne Halvorsen	yes	5 years	no	5 5	dark brown	none	" Mithassel
17	yes father	no		c/o Jay & Johnson, Wadena, S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	5 5	dark brown	none	Finland Kantlaks
18	yes uncle	30	no	Sister Lydia Wonsin	no	ever	yes	5 5	dark brown	none	"
19	yes sister	1907	no	312 6 St. Fort Dodge, Iowa	yes	5 years	no	5 7	fair blond	none	" Ytterjepph
20	yes brother	50	no	Husband: Mr. John Nervermann	yes	5 years	no	5 7	fair blond	none	Norway Fjeld
21	yes Uncle	25	no	R.F.D. Box 434, R.F.D. 7, Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 years	no	5 1	blond	none	" Christiansand
22	yes self	50	no	Uncle: Jan Jakobson	yes	3 years	no	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	Sweden Spoderhamn
23	yes mother	1910	no	Hibbing, Minn.	yes	3 years	no	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	Sweden Wars
24	no self	1920	no	Sister: Mrs. Illokon	yes	3 years	no	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	Sweden Edsberg.
25				Colton, S. Dak.	yes	3 years	no	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	" Luevik.
26				Brother: T. Stone (Skjelsvik)	yes	forever	yes	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	"
27				13 E. 113 st. Chicago, Ill.	yes	forever	yes	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	"
28				Uncle Beda Nilsson	no	forever	yes	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	"
29				R.2 B. 28. Atwater, Minn.	no	forever	yes	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	"
30				Cousin Victor Nilsson	yes	5 years	yes	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	"
				Bieber, N.D.	yes	5 years	yes	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	"
				Mother Anna W. Larsen	no	forever	yes	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	"
				Whitehall, Mich.	no	forever	yes	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	"
				Husband Erik Carlsson	no	forever	yes	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	"
				R.F.D. 4, Hebron, Ill.	no	forever	yes	5 4	fair bl. blue	none	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. F. FERRARI, MASTER of the United States from en/lugen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Thomas
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Passenger status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read for errors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is, race, people, people, come from the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following designations should be especially observed:
"CUBAN."
"Hispanic" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"WEST INDIAN."
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"SPANISH AMERICAN."
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"AFRICAN DESCENT."
"African descent" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to let or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Foster, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. S. "UNITED STATES".

Passengers sailing from

CHRISTIANIA

June 25th., 1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated square permanent residence.)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
IN TRANSIT		✓		Hansen Myrvold		Karen		191		f		nurse		yes		Norwegian		yes		Norway		Scand.		Norway		Brandbu	
																						Friend Adolf Dyna,		Dakota, Manitoba			
																						Brandby st. Norway		Canada.			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Sand York, 191

222
13

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Father	No		Father Hans Olsen Dakota Manitoba, Canada.	yes 5 years no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair bl. blue	none	Norway Brandbu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. F. PEONARI**, **MASTER** of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
M. J. S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 July 1920** day of **July**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, not manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under race of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under race of country does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," or any other country. In this case the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Koster, Surgeon of the United States, Swedish American, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical board of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 6 July 1920 day of July, 1920

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Intended from permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	Andersen, Valdemar Johan	25	m	Shop Asst.	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Father, E.C. Andersen, Landskronagade 60, Copenhagen	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	✓	Hansen, Carl Eli	23	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mother Elisabeth Hansen, Skydetagsgade 13, Copenhagen	Mich. Detroit
3	✓	Quie, Albert	19	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mother Alma Quie, Ryesgade 103, Copenhagen	N.Y. Long Island
4	✓	Andersen, Louis Edw.	17	m	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Th. Andersen, Prinsessegade 75, Copenhagen	Mass. Roslindale
5	✓	Poulsen, John	19	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Ing. Poulsen, Graabroedretorv 16, Copenhagen	Pa. Philadelphia
6	✓	Olsen, Johanne	49	f	Widow			U. S. A. Citizen			Husband Fritz Olsen, Leifsgade 16, Copenhagen	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	✓	Olsen, Anna Mathilde	40	f	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Grandfather, L. Neumann	Me. Lewiston
8	✓	Bernhe, Alexander	20	m	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	Amicevej 18, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York City
9	✓	Hansen, Poul	21	m	Machin.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Hans Hansen, Sundeveds- gade 13, Copenhagen	N.Y. Long Island
10	✓	Karlson, Gustaf	27	m	Stoker	yes	yes	Swedish	"	U.S.A. New York City	Uncle, A. Nilsson, Chalmersgt. 17, Gothenburg	New York City
11	✓	Larsen, Chr. E.E.	32	m	Cosch	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark Copenhagen	Widow M. K. Larsen, (Mother) Thurovej 1, Copenhagen	Ill. Princetown
12	✓	Andersen, Aage Frederik	28	m	Engine constr.	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Father, Andersen, Skoerping St.	Ill. Chicago
13	✓	Mogensen, Thorvald E.	48	m	Sculp- tor	yes	yes	"	"	Espergaarde	Wife, Anna Mogensen, Vilh. "Alfa", Espergaarde	N.J. Plainfield
14	✓	Christensen, Johannes	27	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hellerup	Father, S. Christensen, Hellerupsvej 3, Hellerup	N.Y. New York City
15	NOT SHIPPED	Hansen, Harald	17	m	"			U. S. A. Citizen				Brooklyn
16	NOT SHIPPED	Bernhe, Bernhe	10	m	Repre- sentat.	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Father, Andr. P. Bernhe, Venders- gade 18, Copenhagen	N.J. Hoboken
17	✓	Hansen, Jakob P.	19	m	"	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Father Soren Hansen Sorensen, Skovgaard St. Denmark	N.J. Newark
18	✓	Sorensen, Niels	21	m	Steward	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Aalborg		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List *101*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8 July 1920, 191

224

A

Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	WORKAWAY	no	Friend, Henry Bentsen, 114 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	thy dark blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
2	no	"	no	Friend, Carl Larsen, 1143 Castor Str. Detroit, Mich.	yes 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	no	"
3	no	"	no	Friend, Henry Soerensen, 160 North Ave. Long Island, N.Y.	yes 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	no	"
4	no	"	no	Aunt, Theodora Petersen, 32 Sheffield Rd. Roselindale, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	no	"
5	no	"	no	Friend, Alfred Nielsen, 3045 N. Borsalle, Philadelphia Pa.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	black	no	"
6	no	"	no	U. S. A. Citizen											
7	no	WORKAWAY	no	Brother, Rudolf Petersen, 76 Wellanor Str. Lewistown, Me.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
8	no	"	no	1905 New York City	yes 6 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	no	Roskilde
9	no	"	no	Friend, O.H. Andersen, Hampton Road, Rosedale, Long Island, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	no	St. Thorshoeje
10	no	"	no	1917 New York City	no ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	"	no	Sweden Joenkeping
11	no	"	no	Friend, E. Karlsson, 230 E. 67th Str. New York City	no ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	no	Denmark Copenhagen
12	no	"	no	Uncle, J.W. Johnson, Thompson Str. Princetown, Ill.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	no	"
13	no	"	no	Friend, Max Hansen, 1135 Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	no	V. Broender A. sv
14	no	"	no	Brother, O.E. Mogensen, 1112 Evergreen Ave. Plainfield, N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	no	Copenhagen
15	no	"	no	Brother, Emm. Christensen, Lexington Ave 112, New York City	no ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	no	"
16	no	"	no	U. S. A. Citizen											
17	no	WORKAWAY	no	Friend, J. Mayzio, 507 Sparing Str. Woboken, N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	thy fair blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
18	no	"	no	Friend, Maurice Aluscia, 78 Samsen str. Newark, N.J.	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	no	Skovsgaard
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. F. PERCIVAL**, **MASTER** of the **United States** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets: **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William
M. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **May**, **1914**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, teacher, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to natives.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African people, whether coming from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, by band, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Koster, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing thereon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 22 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1913
 at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married to single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.					
1	✓	Nielsen	Niels Sivert	18	n	seaman	yes	danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark, Copenhagen	Father, Niels Peter Nielsen P.D. Lvs Alle 9A. Copenhagen	NY	New York
2	✓	Petersen	Peter Julius	25	n	waiter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Father Laurits Petersen Birknergade 4. Koresk.	NY	Brooklyn
3	✓	Rasmussen	Carl Christian	22	n	dairyman	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Father Julius Rasmussen Christiansgade 8. Aalborg.	NY	Dover
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. If not of record will be found on the back of this sheet.

STAT

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 20, 191

226

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. To work in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing. B. To work in manufacturing industry. C. To work in domestic service. D. To work in commerce or transportation. E. To work in other occupation. F. To study. G. To visit. H. To perform other service. I. To perform other duty.	Whether a anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	working as waiter	yes as sailor	friend Edward V. Jensen 220-5th Ave New York city cousin Carl Jensen 116 Cortelyou Rd Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	thy	fairblue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	"	16 no	friend Paul Rinal Petersen 59 Court Str. Dover, N.H.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	fairblue	none	Denmark	Korsør
3	no	"	16 no	"	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	fairgrey	scar r. hand	"	Randers

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Koster, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 July 1920 day of July, 1920
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lid STONEWARE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHRISTIAN STATES

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

JUNE 24TH

191 20.

S. S. UNITED STATES													Passengers sailing from												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.				Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to.		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final destination.	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mo.		M.		Prof.		Read what language (if if exception stated, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.				City or town.	
REPORTED	✓	Edmond	Charles	22	V	M							yes	French	French	Danzark	Copenhagen			Stepfather Johannes					
REPORTED	✓	Carlsen	Paul Otto	24	M	M						yes	Danish	Scand						Faarberg, Denmark NY.			New York		
																				Nicolajsen, Danmarksvej 3					
																				Mother Christine Carlsen					
																				Havsgade 7, Aalborg, Denmark					
Edmond H. Burke, Surgeon																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

Bill 7-10-20
STOWAWAYS

List STOWAWAYS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 Jun 1920, 191

228

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																															
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																											
						Whether coming to remain in United States.	Length of time, when last in United States.	Whether also intended to return to United States.	How to obtain or maintain or keep in United States.	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.			Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.		Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for more than one year.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Billed 7-10-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. PEARSON, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists in manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 1552 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in and books or documents concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Pearson
Officer

9 July 1920

day of

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat builder, painter, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write?" In answering this question, the answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is unable to read and write, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under race of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$200 or less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

June 24th, 1920

Arriving at Port of New York

6 July 1920

229

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	NOT SHIPPED	Christen	30	m		645 Main Str. Westbrook, Maine
2	NOT SHIPPED	Hans	28	m		
3	Husted	Jens Chr.	25	m	Passport 170865, Wash. D.C. February 12th 1920.	Home, Newell, Ia.
4	Pedersen	Christ M.	29	m	Passp. 129936. 10/20 19. Wash. DC.	Uncle, Peter Studstrup, Colman South Dakota
5	Petersen	Jes Plouberg	37	m	" 124665 10/4 19	Home, Box 273, Askov, Minn.
6	Petersen	Rasmus	30	m	" 139340. 11/14 19	" 435 Lee Ave, Lansing, Mich.
7	Flamsted	Thorvald	25	m	" 101448 7/30 19	N. Henriksen, Alta, Mich.
8	Pedersen	Marius	29	m	" 152930 11/29 19	Home, Opheim, Mont.
9	NOT SHIPPED	Alfred	26	m	" 150643 12/18 19	" Winfield, Nebr.
10	Mortensen	Jens Carl	28	m	" 138977 11/13 19	Sioux City, Ia.
11	Mortensen	Andrew C.	34	m	" 114847 9/5 19	"
12	"	Mrie	30	f	" 121472 9/26 19	"
13	"	Korwids	5	m	"	Sioux city. Ia. 7/28 14.
14	Christensen	Johan	27	m	" 17031 2/21 20.	Chicago, Ill.
15	Winther	Eli	29	m	" 129967 10/20 19	Sioux City, Ia.
16	Andersen	Andrew	34	m	" 143398 11/28 19	170.2nd Str. Portland .Oreg.
17	Westberg	Ernest	27	m	" 157745 1/10 20. Wash. DC.	Callendar, Ia.
18	Nielsen	Niels J.	54	m	" 5418 3/31 20	Williams Road, San Jose, Calif.
19	Hansen	Ole	30	m	Passport 6811, Wash. D.C. March 31st 1920	Home, 5. Mill Str. Beverly, Mass.
20	Bladt	Peter	39	m	Passp. 151703. 12/22 19. Wash. DC.	Elkhorn Ia.
21	Jensen	Joshua Mark	30	m	" 16039 4/16 20	61. N. Pearl Str. Galesburg, Ill.
22	Skovsted	Thomas	30	m	" 138361 11/12 19	3111 S. 24th Str. Omaha, Nebr.
23	Nielsen	Edw. W.	25	m	Passport 622, Wash. D.C. March 25th 1920.	R.2, Afton, N.Y.
24	NOT SHIPPED	Marius	38	m		3344 S. 17th Str. Omaha, Nebr.
25	NOT SHIPPED	Anna		f		
26	Nielsen	Anders C.	33	m	Passp. 92397. 6/30 19. Wash. DC.	130. Bridge Str. Albert Lea, Minn.
27	"	Kathrine I.	33	f	" 92398. 6/30 19.	"
28	Christensen	Chr. Noergaard	29	m	" 14734 11/19 19.	Slagton, Minn.
29	NOT SHIPPED	Petra	20	f		Ludington, Ia.
30	NOT SHIPPED	Hegens	30	m		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. United States

sailing from Copenhagen

June 24th

1920, Arriving at Port of

New York

6 Jun 1920

230

1920

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Madsen	Jakob Marinus	28	m		Passp. 152058. 12/24 19. Wash.	Fort Dodge Ia.
2	Goldmann	Frantz M.A.	47	f		128765. 10/15 19	1234 Arlington Ave, Plainfield, N.J.
3	"	Anker	2	m	Plainfield, N.J. 8/29 17.	"	"
4	"	Henry	1	m	" 10/3 18.	"	"
5	"	Anna	32	f		Passport 127706, Wash. D.C. October 13th 1919	611 State Str. Perth Amboy, N.J.
6	Andresen	George P.	23	m		Passp. 136388. 11/6 19. Wash. DC.	515 Cley Str. Oakland, Calif.
7	Stephanson	Peter H.	64	m		" 16469 1/26 20.	69 Colonial Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
8	Nicolaisen	Christian C.	25	m		" 184236 3/12 20.	436 E. 136th Str. New York City
9	Mathiesen	Hans	37	m		Passport 184941 3/13 20.	J. Hansen, Dunlop, Ia.
10	Hansen	Ane Marie	42	f		Passport No. 157171, Wash. D.C. December 1919.	Ceylon Minn.
11	Ruby	Peter	29	m		Passport 103891, Wash. D.C. August 6th 1919	2314 East 83rd Str. Cleveland Ohio
12	Christensen	Wald. Frederik	39	m		"	"
13	"	Anna Marie	32	f		"	"
14	"	Thyra Marie	7	f		"	"
15	NOT SHIPPED		29	m		Passport 1245, Wash. D.C. March 26th 1920.	Home, Audubon, Ia.
16	Burnakov	James O.	30	m		Passport No. 3077 3/27 20. Wash.	1526 N. Western, Chicago. Ill.
17	Kubach	Karl	43	m		Passport 1528 6/4 20. Stockholm.	113 S. Floria Str. Chicago. Ill.
18	Benson	Carl	31	m		Passport 153593 1/2 20. Wash. DC.	28 Raven Str. Dorchester, Mass.
19	Johnson	Claus O.	40	m		Passport No. 163634 1/24 20.	Wayd ley, Nebr.
20	Holstedt	Anna G.	70	m		Passport No. 1176 6/16 Copenhagen	494. 17th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Petersen	Mada Cathrine	22	f			uncle Peter Studstrup Colma. S.D.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Pilled 7-10-20

3

3

231

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

UNITED STATES sailing from CHRISTIANIA, June 25th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1 Amundsen	Casper	39	m m	Passport nr. 188333 issued San Francisco, Cal. March 3th.	Eek, Mandacina Co. Cal.
2 Nilsen	Torleif	33	m s	Passport nr. 134624 Washington, 1st. Nov. 1919	176 Jefferson Ave New London, Conn.
3 Beck	Heakon	41	m m	Passport nr. 176146 Washington July 11th. 1919	3067 Armitage Ave Chicago, Ills.
4	Marie	49	f m	Passp. 95100. 6/4 19. Wash DC.	
5 Fusco	Ralph	30	m m	Passport nr. 179,466 issued Washington, D.C. 4th. March 1919	2404 Crotone Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
6 Eickman	Alfred	40	m m	Passport nr. 24163 issued Washington March 3. 1906	108 Federal St. Portland, Maine
7 Nelson	John	30	m s	Passport nr. 129079 issued Washington May 29th. 1916	Bislee N. D.

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Bill 7-10-20

B

Form 600 B
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number CREW

232

6 July 1920

19

B

United States

sailing from

Copenhagen

24 June 1920

19

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Nissen	Harold	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	U.S. Embassy Passp. 1176. 6/18 20. Copenhagen Philadelphia	Father H. Nissen 3743 W. Chicago ave. Chicago, Ill.
2		Bernhard	16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	citizen seaman's card 4681. 7/3 19 Pa.	
3	Olsen	Johanne	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Passp. 102529. 8/20 19. Wash. DC.	home 123 Cortelyou road. Brooklyn NY.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Name

Station officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

UNITED STATES

arriving at NEW YORK

July 1920, 191, from the port of COPENHAGEN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Support

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

Port of New York
July 15th 1920
United States

I, master of the

Danish

S. S.

from port of Copenhagen hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 227 Number of seamen deserted 22
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 218

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

July 6th 1920

consigned to

expected to sail July 15th 1920 for Copenhagen

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Anders Ove Schjorrum	20	Danish	23/6 1920. Copenhagen
Edvard Hansen	26	"	"
Carl Christen Hansen	22	"	"
Nikolai Julius Mogensen	27	"	"
Christian Andersen	24	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28	Larsen	Emil, Arch	✓ 40528	20	yes	28	II	5/8	176 tatt. right arm.
29	Hansen	J. Kristian, Peter	"	20	yes	29	I	6/-	176 tatt. both arms
30	Christensen	Sophus, C.	✓	20	yes	30	"		

Line SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN
Owners UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN.
Local Agents FUNCH, KNYE & CO. NEW YORK.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

MEMBERS OF CREW

UNITED STATES

arriving at NEW YORK

July 1920

191

from the port of COPENHAGEN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

234

PORT OF

191

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has been found to be in violation of the provisions of this act.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carl Wilhelm Petersen	19	Danish	23/6 1920 Copenhagen
Edward Peter Thedor Ringman	18		
Herbert Louis Emil Jorgensen	21		
Charles Larsen	18		
Orla Christian Ingemann	22		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Karl Christian Rasmussen	23	Danish	23/6 1920 Copenhagen
Niels Peter Villy Nielsen	18		
Peter Julius Petersen	25		

Page 3.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Herman Olsen	29	Norway	
Charles John Olsen	50		
Leav Oskar Wickstrom	39	Danish	
Georg William Christensen	39	Danish	
William Frederik Hansen	23		
Walter Christensen	25		
Earl P. Hansen	24	Danish	
Bjorn Ladmann Jensen	29	Danish	
Charles Nielsen	42	Danish	
Anders Olsen	40	Danish	
Walter Waldemar Jacobsen	33	Danish	
Earl Oskar Jensen	33		
Richard Bochen	35	Germany	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Walter Waldemar Jacobsen

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name *John* Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 236

UNITED STATES, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *July 1920*, 191, from the port of *COPENHAGEN*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

234

PORT OF *COPENHAGEN*, 191

I, master of the *COPENHAGEN*, S. S.

from port of *COPENHAGEN*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *17* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *17*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 1920*, consigned to *John* is now lying at *NEW YORK* and is expected to sail *July 1920* for *NEW YORK* via United States port of *NEW YORK* First port of call in United States this voyage was *NEW YORK*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Kaj Vilhelm Emil Kogithov</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>20/6 1920 Copenhagen</i>
<i>Carl Christian Madson</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Carl Oskar Emanuel Eriks</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Edmund Anton Louis Olsen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Alfred Christen Nielsen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	<i>Isakell</i>	<i>Ludvig</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>76742</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nc</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/5 160</i>	<i>tatt. right arm</i>
25	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Peter, machine</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nc</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/10 159</i>	<i>tatt. both arms</i>
26	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>F. Mortensen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31248</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nc</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>swedish</i>	<i>5/9 182</i>	<i>none</i>
27	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>John, machine</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>40528</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nc</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>swedish</i>	<i>5/8 195</i>	<i>none</i>
28	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Paul, Allen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nc</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8 176</i>	<i>tatt. right arm</i>
29	<i>Winge</i>	<i>J. Kristian, machine</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nc</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/- 176</i>	<i>tatt. both arms</i>
30	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Seamus, machine</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nc</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Line *SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN*
Owners *UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN.*
Local Agents *FUNCH, MYRE & CO. NEW YORK.*

* See list of reasons back hereon.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

{OVER.}

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Name *John* Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 236

1 UNITED STATES* arriving at NEW YORK, July 1920, 191, from the port of COPENHAGEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Feronard Louis F.	Master	1-3 Copenhagen	no	yes	45	M	SCAND	DANISH	5/11	185	none
2	Valborg Valborg	1. Mate	" "	no	yes	44	M	"	"	5/8	155	none
3	Gyhrs Valda Amer.	"	" "	no	yes	36	M	"	"	5/9	170	none
					yes	32	M	"	"	5/9	165	none
										5/8	158	none

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

235

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of

191

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of

(Nationality)

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 191, consigned to

is now lying at

expected to sail

191, for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Kay Max Julius Matlev	16	Danish	23/6 1920 Copenhagen
Erik Thudrew	19	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

28
29 *Kay* J. Kristian, Master
30 *Christensen* Sophie, Cook

Line SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN
Owners UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN.
Local Agents FUNCH, RYGE & CO. NEW YORK.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

MEMBERS OF CREW

July 1920, 191, from the port of COPENHAGEN

UNITED STATES

arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peronard	Louis F.	Master	1/13	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	5/11	185	none
2	Volterre	Vald. Anar.	1. Mate	"	"	no	yes	44	m	5/8	155	none
3	Gyhrs	Edward William	2. "	"	"	no	yes	36	m	5/9	170	none
4	Spiksen	Karl, Kristian	3. "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	5/9	165	none
5	Kj. Ince	Ang	4. "	"	"	no	yes	31	m	5/6	145	none
6	Andersen	Niels Henrik	Wireless op.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	5/7	152	none
7	Rasmussen	Carl, Chr. Blangsted	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	5/11	175	none
8	Stander	Nils	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	5/7	165	tatt. both arms
9	Haakanson											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John J. ...

Master

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

July 1920, 191, from the port of COPENHAGEN

UNITED STATES, arriving at NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Peronard	Louis F.	Master	1/25	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	scand	5/11 185	none
2	Wolter	Viggo	1. Mate	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	5/8 155	none
3	Gyhrs	Vald. Anar.	✓ 2.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	5/9 170	none
4	Erikson	Edward William	3.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	5/9 165	none
5	Kjellman	Karl, Kristian	4.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	5/9 158	none
6	Mortensen	Aage	✓ 25925	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	5/6 145	none
7	Ragn. Nielsen	Niels Hendrik	Wireless op.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	5/2 160	none
8	Stander	Carl, Chr. Flaengsted	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	swedish	5/7 152	none
9	Haakanson	Nile	✓ 31242	"	"	no	yes	55	m	danish	5/11 175	none
10	Sorensen	Johannes, Heinrich	✓ Carpenter	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	5/7 165	tatt. both arms
11	Petersen	Christian	Langman	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	5/9 190	none
12	Waller	Peter, Alfred	✓ Boatman	"	"	no	yes	35	m	swedish	5/9 150	none
13	Maassen	Karen, Helmer	✓ 33609	"	"	no	yes	33	m	danish	5/9 200	tatt. left arm
14	Andersen	Albert, Chr	✓ 33604	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	5/9 190	tatt. both arms
15	Petersen	Thorvald	✓ 33604	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	5/8 151	tatt. right arm
16	Arksen	Karl, Oghnar	✓	"	"	no	yes	24	m	swedish	5/4 143	none
17	Jensen	Gustav, Johan, A.	✓	"	"	no	yes	24	m	danish	5/6 174	tatt. both arms
18	Waller	August, Andreas	✓	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	5/8 195	none
19	Maassen	Ferd. Marie	✓ 31244	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	5/8 178	none
20	Jensen	Soren	✓ 33608	"	"	no	yes	58	m	"	5/8 176	tatt. both arms
21	Lukin	Martin	✓ 33602	"	"	no	yes	32	m	russian	5/11 172	scar in left arm
22	Jensen	Charles, Edw	✓ 3654	"	"	no	yes	26	m	scand	5/5 140	none
23	Maassen Lager	Birch	✓ 31246	"	"	no	yes	51	m	"	5/8 160	none
24	Basball	Ludvig	✓	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	5/6 150	tatt. both arms
25	Maassen	Niels, Mathias	✓ 76742	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	5/5 160	tatt. right arm
26	Jensen	F. Mortensen	✓	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	5/10 159	tatt. both arms
27	Larsen	Olaf, Alfred	✓ 31248	"	"	no	yes	45	m	swedish	5/9 182	none
28	Larsen	Emil, Aron	✓ 40528	"	"	no	yes	28	m	danish	5/8 195	none
29	Lampe	J. Kristian, Peter	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	5/8 176	tatt. right arm
30	Christensen	Sophus, Chr.	✓	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	6/- 176	tatt. both arms

Supper

0

0

6

0

0

0

4

2

4

1

10

0

0

5

16

Line SCANDINAVIAN, AMERICAN
Owners UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN.
Local Agents RUNCH, EYKE & CO. NEW YORK.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, (8), (1), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. PERONARD MASTER of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 July 1920 day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"UNITED STATES"

arriving at NEW YORK

6 July 1920

1920, from the port of COPENHAGEN 237

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Pholae	Axel, Perd.	✓ A.R. Seaman	6/23	Copenhagen	no	yes	17	m	scand	danish	5/11 160 tatt.beth arm.
2	Jensen	Carl, Rgnar, Tim	✓ 8-5742	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/6 168 none
3	Scherrann	Svend, Ove	✓ 9726	"	"	no	yes	"	m	"	"	5/9 165 tatt.beth arm
4	Jorgensen	Petersen, Johan, Andr.	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/8 163 tatt.right hand
5	Jensen	Jens, Chr	✓ 114499	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/8 165 tatt.beth arm.
6	Pihl	Hager, Axel, Emil	✓	"	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	4/10 89 none
7	Poulsen	Otto	✓	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5/6 130 scar left hand
8	Hansen	Rasmus, Chr Martin	Seaman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5/7 140 tatt.beth arm.
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN
 Owners UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN
 Local Agents FUNCH, EDYS & CO. NEW YORK.

* See list of races on back of form.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEN OF MINUTE JULY 1920

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. PERONARD MASTER of the United States, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "UNITED STATES", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 July 1920, from the port of COPENHAGEN

238

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Busch	Peter, August	✓ 33616 Chief Engineer	6/23	Copenhagen	no	yes	60	m	Scand		danish	5/10	175	none	
2	Jacobsen	Peter, Hansen	✓ 2nd Engineer	"	"	no	yes	48	m	"		"	5/4	145	none	
3	Wlassen	Ole, Richard S.	✓ 33615 3rd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"		"	5/9	160	none	
4	Saderhaan	Louis, Christian	✓ 33667 4th	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"		"	5/8	165	none	
5	Rousing	Kristian, Martin	✓ 114141 Engineer	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"		"	5/6	144	none	
6	Kofoed	Carl, Chr. Peter	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"		"	6/-	165	none	
7	Baumbach	Svend, Laurits	✓ 125890	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"		"	5/9	208	none	
8	Kudera	Franz, August	✓	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"		"	5/4	130	finger r. hand defect	
9	Andersen	Fred. Johannes	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"		"	5/8	136	none	
10	Jensen	Erik, Henry	✓ 123152	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"		"	5/5	145	none	
11	Poulsen	Axel	✓	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"		"	5/7	154	none	
12	Schou	Niels	✓	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"		"	5/8	154	none	
13	Jorgensen	Cornelius, Johannes	✓	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"		"	5/3	125	finger r. hand crooked	
14	Larsen	Peter, M. Sv. An.	✓	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"		"	5/6	138	none	
15	Andersen	Erik, Peter	✓	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"		"	6/1	175	none	
16	Kjellsten	Peter, Hybert	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"		"	5/6	154	none	
17	Gleason	John, Valdemar	✓ Fireman	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"		"	5/5	155	tatt. both arms	
18	Christensen	Ragnar, Vilhelm	✓ 34133	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"		"	5/6	190	none	
19	Jorgensen	Valdemar, John	✓	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"		"	5/8	145	tatt. both arms	
20	Hansen	Carl, Edw. A.	✓	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"		"	5/11	170	none	
21	Petersen	John, Thorvald	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"		"	5/7	176	none	
22	Kristensen	Carl, Vilh.	✓ 34134	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"		"	5/10	165	tatt. both arms	
23	Peterson	Niels	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"		swedish	5/9	165	tatt. both arms	
24	Ester	Carl, August	✓ 33695	"	"	no	yes	55	m	"		"	5/4	150		
25	Schacht	Peter, Johan, Fr.	✓	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"		danish	5/9	176	tatt. both arms	
26	Rasmussen	Lars	✓	"	"	no	yes	61	m	"		"	5/3	145	none	
27	Thomsen	Otto, Edw. Charles	✓	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"		"	5/7	156	tatt. r. arm	
28	Petersen	Niels, Vilhelm	✓ 119821	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"		"	5/6	150	none	
29	Jacobsen	Hans	✓ 114148	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"		"	5/7	165	none	
30	Nielsen	Chr. Holger, Emil	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"		"	5/6	142	none	

Line SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN

Owner UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN

Local Agents FINCH, EYER & CO. NEW YORK.

* See list of names on back hereof

Note: - For fine to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. PERONARD, MASTER, of the United States, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rules which appear below.

Swear to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

4

UNITED STATES, arriving at NEW YORK, 6 July 1920, 191, from the port of COPENHAGEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Supper
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Jorgensen	Johan Chr	✓ 1181 Fireman	5/23	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	M	Scand	Danish	5/6	155	tatt. both arms	0
2	Frederiksen	Jacob, Chr	✓	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	5/8	165	tatt. both arms	0
3	Jensen	Carl Johan A. Th	✓	"	"	no	yes	"	M	"	"	5/8	205	tatt. left arm	6
4	Staugaard	Georg Julius	✓	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5/10	155	tatt. right arm	0
5	Karlsson	Aksel, Albin, F.	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	Swedish	5/7	200	tatt. both arms	0
6	Andersen	Busch Hans Wald. Jorgen	✓	"	"	no	yes	42	M	"	Danish	5/5	143	none	4
7	Johansen	Olaf Louis	✓ 295573	"	"	no	yes	35	M	"	"	5/6	155	none	2
8	Jensen	Erhard Fr. Melius	✓	"	"	no	yes	35	M	"	"	5/6	176	none	4
9	Pedersen	Hoffman Hearich, Emil	✓	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5/6	165	tatt. both arms	4
10	Hansen	Edvard	✓ 115136	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5/9	180	tatt. right arm	1
11	Hajlund	Olaf	✓	"	"	no	yes	31	M	"	"	5/6	152	none	10
12	Chausen	Ferd Alb John.	✓ 33374 Coal trimmer	"	"	no	yes	27	M	"	"	5/3	143	none	0
13	Agensen	Mikael Julius	✓	"	"	no	yes	27	M	"	"	5/7	155	tatt. right arm	0
14	Nielsen	Kristian Fred	✓	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5/9	176	tatt. both arms	0
15	Rise	Carl Christian	✓ 33374 Machinist	"	"	no	yes	22	M	"	"	5/5	182	tatt. both arms	5
16	Kristensen	Jens Kristian	✓	"	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5/11	160	none	16
17	Pedersen	Karl Wilhelm	✓	"	"	no	yes	19	M	"	"	5/8	165	tatt. left arm	
18	Bringsmann	John	✓	"	"	no	yes	18	M	"	"	5/6	160	tatt. right arm	
19	Frederiksen	Sten Age	✓	"	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	5/7	143	tatt. both arms	
20	Larsen	Charles	✓	"	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5/10	165	tatt. right arm	
21	Jorgensen	Hebert Louis	✓	"	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5/10	182	tatt. both arms	
22	Petersen	Oris, Chr. A.	✓ 15178	"	"	no	yes	22	M	"	"	5/8	145	none	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN
Owner UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN
Local Agents FUNCH, EYRE & CO. NEW YORK* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. F. PERONARD, MASTER, of the United States, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 July 1920 day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those at any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Supper

0
0
6
0
0
4
2
4
1
10
0
0
5
16

and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "UNITED STATES", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 Jun 1920, 191, from the port of COPENHAGEN

240

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Petersen	Corri, Corneille	✓ 33618 Barber	8/25 Copenhagen	no	yes	51	M	Scand	Danish	5/11	200	none
2	Vermundsen	Jean, Jilles	✓ 31257 Provisioner	"	no	yes	42	M	"	"	5/9	185	none
3	Lauritsen	Fritz, Chr.	✓ 31239 Purseress.	"	no	yes	39	M	"	"	5/7	193	none
4	Lyngby	Hendrik, Alfred	✓ 33685 Headsteward	"	no	yes	54	M	"	"	5/6	185	none
5	Hjornis	Chr. Fred	✓ 2nd. Steward	"	no	yes	50	M	"	"	5/6	190	none
6	Andersen	Anders Peter J.	✓ 31267 Printer	"	no	yes	40	M	"	"	5/10	175	none
7	Maister	Victor, Ejnar S.	✓ 33678	"	no	yes	30	M	"	"	5/10	175	none
8	Pedersen	Aksel, Georg	✓ 100014 Barber	"	no	yes	22	M	"	"	5/7	130	none
9	Stybert	Carl Emil	✓ 33639	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5/8	150	none
10	Andersen	Anders, Emil Thue	✓ 43346	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	5/7	115	none
11	Sorensen	Jacobine	✓ 33672 Headstew.	"	no	yes	55	F	"	"	5/4	168	none
12	Jacobsen	Jutta, Olive Loven	✓ 33657	"	no	yes	40	F	"	"	5/5	143	none
13	Pedersen	Jens Chr.	✓ 1. Baker	"	no	yes	41	M	"	"	5/9	160	none
14	Wilstech	Georg, Andreas	✓ Pastry Cook	"	no	yes	27	M	"	"	5/10	200	none
15	Zjar	J.C. Bertine	✓ 40420 Chief Cook	"	no	yes	35	M	"	"	5/7	172	none
16	Andersen	Carl Peter	✓ 33621 1st Cook	"	no	yes	35	M	"	"	5/4	160	none
17	Nielsen	Niels	✓ 11.76 2nd	"	no	yes	30	M	"	"	5/10	180	none
18	Everlaff	V.E. Chr. Kamp	✓ 095315 3rd	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	5/7	154	none
19	Jensen	Ejnar Chr.	✓ 11.76	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5/8	148	none
20	Sorensen	Leo Peter	✓ 113902	"	no	yes	18	M	"	"	5/6	140	none
21	Hansen	Anne Holmer	✓ 79957 Cookhouse	"	no	yes	15	F	"	"	5/4	111	none
22	Rindom	Hans, Henry	✓ 11.76	"	no	yes	14	M	"	"	5/3	82	none
23	Moller	Kaj, Max, Julius	✓ 11.76	"	no	yes	16	M	"	"	5/6	122	none
24	Madsen	Carl Chr.	✓ 11.76	"	no	yes	13	M	"	"	5/6	137	tatt. left arm.
25	Knudsen	Erik	✓ 11.76	"	no	yes	13	M	"	"	5/3	122	tatt. left hand
26	Olsen	Ekelund, Anton L.	✓ 11.76	"	no	yes	16	M	"	"	5/2	92	none
27	Hansen	O.S. Napoleon	✓ 11.76	"	no	yes	16	M	"	"	5/6	172	none
28	Lundgren	Poul Eav. Julia	✓ 11.76	"	no	yes	17	M	"	"	5/9	160	none
29	Hansen	Jorgen Chr. Fred	✓ 11.76	"	no	yes	13	M	"	"	5/5	110	none
30	Nielsen	Niels Poul	✓ 11.76	"	no	yes	16	M	"	"	5/5	116	none

Line Scandinavian American
Owners United Shipping Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Pouch, Edge & Co. NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supper

0

0

6

0

0

0

4

2

4

1

10

0

0

5

16

Piller 7-10-20

Sheet No. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. S. PEONARD**, **MASTER**, of the **W. S. P. P. P.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. S. Peonard
Master, P. S. S. P. P. P. Officer

Sworn to before me this **July** 1920 day of **July**, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Supper

0
0
6
0
0
4
2
4
1
10
0
0
5
16

read

Pillar 7-10-20

Sheet No. 16

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel "UNITED STATES", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 July 1920, 191, from the port of COPENHAGEN

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sonnichsen	Adolf, Thomas M.	Cooksmath	6/23	Copenhagen	no	yes	19	m	scand	danish	5/4	110	none
2	Nielsen	Alfred Grambsk				no	yes	16	m			4/10	88	none
3	Ingerslev	Th. J. Ingerslev	2nd Baker			no	yes	27	m			5/11	163	none
4	Sagaard	J. J. Ludvig Vill.				no	yes	29	m			5/4	170	none
5	Hansen	Geor Pallesen	Pantryman			no	yes	38	m			5/6	145	scar r. hand.
6	Barchager	Valde Th.				no	yes	50	m			5/8	185	none
7	Clausen	Aksel Peder				no	yes	25	m			5/6	136	scar in right hand
8	Sorensen	Ove				no	yes	25	m			6/1	152	none
9	Palmquist	Arthur				no	yes	20	m			5/9	145	none
10	Thienman	Henrik, Sofie, Otto	Breadman			no	yes	20	m			5/7	165	none
11	Holmer	Jean Fred.	Rightsteward			no	yes	25	m			5/4	135	none
12	Hansen	Hans Peter				no	yes	24	m			5/4	170	none
13	Jensen	Jens Chr	Clerk			no	yes	43	m			5/10	165	none
14	Jacobsen	Mogens P. Th.				no	yes	19	m			5/9	145	none
15	Jeppesen	Niel Vilh.	Locksmith			no	yes	41	m			5/9	156	scar in forehead
16	Hansen	Emil Adolf				no	yes	31	m			5/5	143	none
17	Hjort	Poul Olof	Boardman			no	yes	25	m			5/9	150	none
18	Larsen	Henry Th.				no	yes	29	m			5/10	148	none
19	Jacobsen	Haj. Knudsen	Cabinwaiter			no	yes	22	m			5/10	146	tatt. left arm.
20	Groth	Jacob Feinkold				no	yes	42	m			5/6	161	tatt. left arm.
21	Winter	Jens Chr				no	yes	39	m			5/7	166	none
22	Andersen	Axel Kristian				no	yes	45	m			5/11	160	none
23	Jensen	Agge Emanuel				no	yes	45	m			5/11	186	none
24	Pegge	Agge Georg Emil				no	yes	45	m			5/5	130	none
25	Jorgensen	Kaj Vilh.				no	yes	19	m			5/9	130	none
26	Jensen	Ewert Henry G.				no	yes	23	m			5/9	140	none
27	Lauridsen	Ejnar Marius				no	yes	19	m			5/5	120	none
28	Pedersen	Peder Sigfred				no	yes	48	m			5/8	156	none
29	Rasmussen	Niels P. Andreas				no	yes	37	m			5/8	130	tatt. left arm.
30	Ejnerfalk	Jens Johs.				no	yes		m			5/9	176	none

Line SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN
Owners UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN
Local Agents FUNCH, EDEY & CO. NEW YORK

* See list of names on back of sheet.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Billed 7-10-20

Sheet No. 6

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. PERONARD MASTER of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Elapish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **UNITED STATES** arriving at **NEW YORK** 6 July 1920, 191, from the port of **COPENHAGEN**

242

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	Supp.
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Sorensen	Hans, Emil Edvard	Cabinwriter	6/23	Copenhagen	no	yes	27	m	swed	dane	5/10 215 crooked finger right hand	0
2	Pierre	Thomas, Emil F.	4068	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5/7 186 none	6
3	Andersson	Harald	10635	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5/5 127 none	0
4	Sorensen	Johs. Emil	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/6 154 none	0
5	Schamberg	Jens, Peter Carl	"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5/9 178 tatt. left arm	4
6	Andersen	Chr. Kihlberg	40121	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5/8 173 none	2
7	Hedriksen	Poul, Gerrard	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/8 156 none	4
8	Nielsen	Axel, Bengt	32880	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5/5 142 tatt. both arms	4
9	Larsen	Jens, Peter	38657	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5/1 150 none	1
10	Blackenstetter	Karl, Angelo	33619	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5/5 142 none	10
11	Emge	Carl, Rich.	Sculler	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/5 133 none	0
12	Larsen	Erik, Axel	123127	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/2 100 none	0
13	Jorgensen	Anders, Frederik	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5/3 110 none	5
14	Voel	Hans, Chr.	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/9 133 tatt. left arm	16
15	Nielsen	Ango	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/7 133 tatt. left arm	16
16	Nielsen	Poul, Ango	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/7 145 none	1
17	Nielsen	Jacob, Rjaer	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/7 138 tatt. left arm	1
18	Sorensen	Arthur, Olaf	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5/10 144 tatt. left arm	1
19	Hoff	Hjalmar, Jacobus Partrynan	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/7 152 none	1
20	Jensen	Carl, Ango	123134	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5/5 132 none	1
21	Brockmann	Carl, R.	Sculler	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/6 129 tatt. left arm	1
22	Jensen	Carl, Chr. W.	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/9 165 none	1
23	Larsen	Anders, Rjaer	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/4 124 none	1
24	Jorgensen	Knf, Adolf A.	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/1 100 none	1
25	Nielsen	Robert, J.	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/3 100 tatt. left arm	1
26	Jensen	Carl, Rjaer	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5/5 129 none	1
27	Nielsen	Georg, Gottlieb	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/1 102 none	1
28	Jensen	A. P. W.	Provisionsclerk	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/1 170 tatt. right arm	1
29	Lund	Carl, Rjaer	Clerk	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/7 140 none	1
30	Nette	Vincent	Knife, dresser	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5/8 155 none	1

Line **SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN**
Owners **UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN**
Local Agents **FUNCH, RYBA & CO. NEW YORK**

* See list of names on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. PERONARD, MASTER of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master of Vessel or First Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Manifest provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of COPENHAGEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Supp.
1	Elbsterberg	John, Vilh.	✓ Captain	5/23	COPENHAGEN	no	yes	31	M	"	5/10 177	none	0
2	Jensen	Carl, Peter	✓	"	"	no	yes	31	M	"	5/8 187	none	6
3	Schultz	Emmanuel, Vald.	✓ 33684	"	"	no	yes	31	M	"	5/11 150	none	0
4	Christiansen	Julius, Gottfred	✓ 33648	"	"	no	yes	35	M	"	5/9 154	none	0
5	Larsen	Christian	✓ 33683	"	"	no	yes	35	M	"	5/6 140	none	0
6	Pedersen	Henry, Peter	✓ 33659	"	"	no	yes	35	M	"	5/5 170	tatt. left arm	4
7	Vestermark	Wille	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	5/9 137	none	2
8	Arrbjørn	Svend, Laur.	✓ 100925	"	"	no	yes	40	M	"	5/10 150	none	4
9	Larsen	Karl, Peter	✓	"	"	no	yes	45	M	"	5/7 155	none	1
10	Jensen	Wille, Peter	✓	"	"	no	yes	43	M	"	5/5 140	none	10
11	Hansen	Carl, Emil	✓	"	"	no	yes	18	M	"	5/5 100	none	0
12	Spake	Carl, Max Emil	✓	"	"	no	yes	18	M	"	5/5 130	none	0
13	Mortensen	Antonius, B.	✓	"	"	no	yes	18	M	"	5/2 100	none	0
14	Negithon	Carl, Vilh. Emil	✓	"	"	no	yes	17	M	"	5/8 150	tatt. both arms	5
15	Jensen	Frederik, Carl	✓ 471251-728/13	"	"	no	yes	17	M	"	5/6 123	none	16
16	Wilde	John, Vilh.	✓	"	"	no	yes	17	M	"	5/5 122	none	1
17	Jensen	Ivar, Vilh.	✓	"	"	no	yes	17	M	"	5/1 105	none	1
18	Christensen	Laura, Christian	✓ 33642	"	"	no	yes	22	F	"	5/6 154	none	1
19	Cederholm	Anna, Margarete	✓ 40478	"	"	no	yes	20	F	Swedish	5/4 156	none	1
20	Andersen	Anna, Camille	✓ 77012	"	"	no	yes	19	F	Danish	5/8 150	none	1
21	Sørensen	Rigard, S. Vilh.	✓	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	5/8 140	none	1
22	Jacobsen	Vilhelm, Kristian	✓ Walter	"	"	no	yes	22	M	"	5/5 134	tatt. left arm	1
23	Clemens	Henry, Louis	✓ 45801	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	6/4 150	none	1
24	Steenholm	Emil	✓ 50698	"	"	no	yes	30	M	"	5/8 130	none	1
25	Roth	August	✓ 77162	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	6/1 165	none	1
26	Christensen	Chr.	✓ 79967	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	5/8 152	none	1
27	Wulff	Ernst, August	✓ 112246	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	6/1 146	scar in forehead	1
28	Visholm	Frank, Asker	✓ 17576	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	5/10 165	tatt. left arm	1
29	Andersen	Emil	✓ 79964	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	5/7 144	none	1
30	Christensen	Alfred, Christen	✓	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	5/7 144	none	1

Line SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN
Owners UNITED SHIPPING CO.
Local Agents FUNCH, MYRE & CO. NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bill 7-10-20

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. F. PIERCE**, **MASTER** of the **United States**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, **UNITED STATES**

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____
Immigrant Inspector.

Supper
0
0
6
0
0
4
2
4
1
10
0
0
5
16

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, to persons discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registration and debarkation. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" within the meaning of that term, the effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative deposit prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Bill 7-10-20

Sheet No. 1

List 1

Form 212
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "UNITED STATES", arriving at NEW YORK, 10 July 1917, from the port of COPENHAGEN 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jensen	Walter, John	✓ 123/39 Waiter	6/23	Copenhagen	no	yes	18	m	scand	danish	6/4	156	none
2	Jensen	Alfred, Chr	✓ 123/32	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	6/4	150	tatt. left arm
3	Højstrand	Anders, Magn	✓	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5/4	120	none
4	Cleese	Poul, Peter, Chr	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5/10	176	none
5	Rike	Vilhelm, Thorvald	✓	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5/9	160	none
6	Luppi	Poul, Poul	✓	"	"	no	yes	22	m	scand	german	5/10	165	none
7	Luppi	Otto, Valde	✓	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/9	150	none
8	Casse	Claf, Verast	✓ 43355	"	"	no	yes	20	m	scand	danish	5/3	120	none
9	Hansen	Thorkild, Chr	✓	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/7	144	none
10	Nielsen	Sv. Am. Georg	✓ 095595	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/7	135	none
11	Jensen	Aage H. Kier	✓	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/8	165	none
12	NOT SHIPPED		Karl, Kristian	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT SHIPPED		Pelle, Sievert V.	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	"	"	"
14	NOT SHIPPED		Peter, P. H.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	"	"	"
15	Erikson	Laura, Camilla	✓ Stewardess	6/23	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	f	scand	danish	5/3	137	none
16	Koster	Carl Adolf	✓ Surgeon	"	"	no	yes	47	m	"	"	6/4	165	none
17	Hansen	Frederikke	✓ Nurse	"	"	no	yes	32	f	"	"	5/7	140	none
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN
Owner UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN
Local Agents RUNCH, BRYR & CO. NEW YORK

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this 6th day of July, 1976

Immigrant Inspector.

United States

7-5-82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted there, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum 4. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Pilled 7-10-20

Sheet No. 1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

245

S. S. UNITED STATES SCAND. arrived July 8, 1920. M., from

10:15 A. M.

NO. C	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Hasselrus, Erik M	6	18	1		To call	Bro Camp 298 (Turn) St Paul Hill, South Brooklyn N.Y.		7/8	3 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
2	✓ Hansen, Gerda	7	12	1		" call	Uncle Julius Nelson 432 March St. Chicago		7/8	10 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
3	✓ Tolvinen, Lydia Sofia	12	1	1		" tel \$	RR. Mrs. Elen Hanson, Winton, Minn. Then		7/14	3 ⁰⁰	6	7	6
4	✓ Reinholdt, Harriet	4	6	1		" call	Sub Elora Ruel 600 Academy St. South Brooklyn N.Y.		7/8	3 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
5	✓ Carstens, Martha P. A.	7	9	1		" intend husb	Sub Hult Peter W. Hysaunen 15 Academy South Brooklyn N.Y.		7/8	3 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
6	✓ Rastranen, Arvo Alfred	12	2	1		" tel \$	Math. Ida, 57 North St. Fitchburg, Mass. Then		7/12	4	4	4	
7	✓ Rasmussen, Carl O	0	3	1		" call	Dr. Christian T. Rasmussen 15 Burg N.Y.C. Sub		7/10	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
8	✓ Kanerva, Olga Maria	12	3	1		" tel \$	RR. Cousin, Anna Pettula, 1209 1/2 1st St. N.Y.		7/12	3	4	5	4
9	Hansen, Herman V	6	29	1		" tel \$	RR. Uncle/Br. Clausen RR. 1. Mary (Bell) 7/9 Superior, Minn.		7/9	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
10	✓ Sorensen, Svend & wf	6	20	2		" tel \$	RR. Mrs. P. Williams, 2027 1st Ave. N.Y.		7/13	1 ⁰⁰	10	12	10
11	✓ Hansen, Laura G & friend	5	8	2		" call	fr. Verna Linn 733 42nd St. N.Y.		7/8	3 ⁰⁰	0	2	0
12	✓ Wenglinowski, Elias 2	7	26	1		" call	Br. Albin 1185 1st Ave. N.Y. Sub N.Y.C. Sub		7/8	3 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
13	✓ Larsen, Oler U E	13	11	1		" tel \$	RR. Mrs. Wm. Sallamonsen, 768 1st Ave. N.Y.		7/13	10 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
14	✓ Herveemann, Sanna Brista & oh	12	16	2		" tel \$	RR. Hult John R.F.D. 7 Seattle Wash. Bell		7/16	11 ⁰⁰	16	16	16
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

UNITED STATES - JUL 8

Bill 7-10-20

Sheet No. 1

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

UNITED STATES SC AM

arrived

7/2/0

19

M.

from

246

MEN & MINOR

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			REV. EXCL.				REHEARINGS				ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
15f	1 KRONMANN Lillian Agnes and C&B	4	23 2	LPC Un 16 une	9:30	KABA																				
18f	Katty Aase Mary																									
31f	2 THYGESEN Maren	4	17 3	LPC	10:00	HEMN																				
11f	Ellen																									
53f	NIELSEN Elise																									
22f	3 ETIENNE Charles	8	1 1	LPC STOWAY	10:00	BURKE																				
26m	4 CARLSON Paul OY	8	2 1	LPC STOWAY	10:00	"																				
14m	5 TORBERSEN Carl M	6	22 1	Un 16 LQ	10:40	HELMHUT																				
14m	6 AHLFORS Vilho August	12	11 2	Un 16 LQ	10:00	LEGER																				
11m	Anita Wilco A																									
14m	7 APERNHEIM Kate Fred	7	11 1	LQ Un 16	10:10	HELMHUT																				
62f	8 BAUER Adellard	15	1	LPC	10:10	HELMHUT																				
55m	9 BLONBERG Gustaf	9	1 1	LPC	10:40	"																				
19m	10 KOTZIV Theodor	11	1 1	LPC Reg C&B	11:00	LEGER																				

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Smith, Surgeon of the "Menominee", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. York University College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1920

at

New York

W. H. Cope

Arr. 7-7-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
--------	-------	-------

2	-	2
2	-	2

STOWAWAY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and, the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

248

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

July 7, 1910

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or town.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Stowaway	By whom was passage paid?	Yes		Discharged							53							
2	to do		No																
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch Master, of the "Menominee" from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1900
at Cardiff
J. B. Lague
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowess), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language for which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or more) shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of a person who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country), if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No or No visa tickets.
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENOMINEE", arriving at NEW YORK

5th July 1920, 191, from the port of CARDIFF, WALES.

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
19th July 1920.
"MENOMINEE"

I, master of the British CARDIFF, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 89
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 89
(Inc 2 Horsemen)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th July 1920, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Co. is now lying at Pier 58 N.R. and is expected to sail 19th July 1920 for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.				When and where signed on.
Name.	Age.	Nationality		
<u>Stenson, Michael</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>22 June 1920</u>	<u>Cardiff</u>
<u>Lewis, Thomas</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Gill, Camelo</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Maltese</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Zarritt, Paulo</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Vella, Paul</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be the duty to prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of such aliens arriving or landed; and in case of the failure of such lists of such aliens arriving or landed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26 Cooper
27 Murphy
28 Harman
29 Dacey
30 Thompson

Alfred 139816
Bill 101105
Alexander 101105

Irish 5'4 149
Maltese 5'8 146
Irish 5'11 100
do 5'10 160
Irish 5'8 190
do 5'2 140
Irish 5'8 145

Line The Atlantic Transport Company
Owners I.N.M.Co.
Local Agents do

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

253

DEPORTED. MEALS.
SHIP. OFFICER. PASSENGER. DEPORTED. SUPPLY.

23 2
7 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENOMINEE", arriving at NEW YORK, 8th July 1920, 191, from the port of CARDIFF, WALES.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Finch	Ernest	MASTER	22/6/20	Cardiff	44	M.	English	British	5'10"	150	
2	Kidd	Andrew	Chief Officer			40	M.	Scotch		5'6"	150	
3	Forster	Harold	3rd Officer			34	M.	English		5'9"	152	
4	Batchelor	George	4th Officer			44	M.	Scotch		5'7"	148	
5	Berry	Percy	5th Officer			34	M.	English		5'5"	140	
6	Allan	John	6th Officer			20	M.	do		5'8"	145	
7	Smith	Samuel	7th Officer			44	M.	Canadian		5'10"	160	
8	Kitcher	Albert	8th Officer			26	M.	English		5'10"	145	
9	Larner	Harley	9th Officer			19	M.	do		5'8"	140	
			10th Officer			19	M.	Estonian	Est onian	5'8"	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Smith, John	20	British	22 June 1920-Cardiff.
Evans, James	30	do	do do
Demanuel, Francisco	21	Maltese	do do
Guilader, Alexander	32	French	do do
Turner, Redvers	20	British	do do
Bangster, John	24	do	do do
John, Charles	20	do	do do
Kearons, Patrick	20	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Zarb A.	29	Maltese	4th May 1920-Baltimore.
Zammit A.	20	do	do do
Galea P.	38	do	do do

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jones O.L.	20	British	De Lima	28	Portuguese
Octave, Pelters	19	Chilian	Lamb J.S.	34	British
Garcia, Padnor	18	Porto Rican	Gordon, Joseph	24	American
Train, E.	242	British	Allen J.H.	38	British (Horse Foreman)
Giminez, Francisco	22	Spanish	Fatterson, Frederick	34	U.S.A. (Horseman)
Sabarit, Nicolas	37	do	Garry, John	27	British
Pinto, Vincente	21	Portuguese	Sexton, John	33	U.S.A.
Wiles, J.	36	British	Michel C.	37	U.S.A.
da Luz, Antonio	44	Portuguese	Shales C.	30	Jersey, Channel Is.
Holger, Thomas	36	British	Goodall R.D.	38	U.S.A.
			Walsh D.J.	38	U.S.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ernest Finch
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENOMINEE" arriving at NEW YORK on 5th July 1920, 191, from the port of CARDIFF, WALES.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Finch	Ernest	22/6/20	Cardiff	No.	49	M.	English	British	5'10	150	
2	Kidd	Andrew				40		Scotch		5'6	150	
3	Forster	Harold				59		English		5'9	152	
4	Batchelor	George				44		Scotch		5'7	145	
5	Berry	Percy				54		English		5'5	140	
6	Allan	John				20		do		5'8	145	
7	Smith	Samuel				69		Canadian		5'10	160	
8	Hitcher	Albert				86		English		5'10	145	
9	Larner	Harist				19		do		5'8	140	
10	Laas	Augustus				51		Estonian	Estonian	5'4	150	
11	Grimes	Charles				51		English	Irish	5'8	145	
12	Kenny	Peter				50		Irish		5'10	160	
13	Ponde	Walter				59		West Indian		5'10	160	
14	Garrett	Vivian				20		Irish		5'7	140	
15	Beck	Albert				25		do		5'7	150	
16	Counsell	George				22		Irish		5'6	141	
17	Harvey	Samuel				21		Irish		5'7	150	
18	Morrissey	Patrick				24		Irish		5'5	150	Scar under left chin
19	Murphy	John				45		do		5'9	155	
20	Hearns	Patrick				20		do		5'10	160	
21	Tyrrell	John				25		do		5'8	156	
22	Camillieri	Salvatore				25		Maltese		5'5	146	
23	Rix	Albert				21		English		5'7	144	Scar on left hand
24	Garrett	John				22		Irish		5'4	149	
25	Buttignue	John				39		Maltese		5'8	146	
26	Cooper	Thomas				50		Irish		5'11	100	
27	Murphy	Patrick				50		do		5'10	160	
28	Hannan	Alfred				50		Irish		5'8	140	
29	Dacey	William				50		do		5'2	140	
30	Thompson	Alexander				50		Irish		5'8	145	

Line The Atlantic Transport Company
Owners I.M.M.Co.
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

253

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BARBER.

DECK.

SUPPLY.

23 2

23 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , Master of the , do declare
 that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have sworn to this under oath before the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Act of 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

253

REPORTED. MEALS

OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

23 27
 78 27

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENOMINEE" arriving at NEW YORK 3th July 1920, 191, from the port of CARDIFF, WALES. 251

DEPORTED. MEALS.
SHIP. OFFICER. PASSENGER. CREW. SUFFRAGE.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	No.	Yes						
1	Melville	Douglas	139815	Deck boy	22/6/20	Cardiff	No.	Yes	19	Scotch	British	5'11 156
2	Turner	Hugh	60510	Chief Engineer			48	English		5'9 126		
3	Reynolds	Stanley	137314	2nd "			30	do		5'10 155		
4	Widgery	Arthur	136110	3rd "			28	do		5'9 146		
5	Alves	David	29111	3rd "			31	do		5'9 150		
6	Barnes	Gordon	140110	4th "			24	do		5'9 148		
7	Christy	William	141110	4th "			22	Irish		5'9 160		
8	Storey	Alfred	141110	5th "			22	English		5'9 145		
9	Brander	George	141110	6th "			22	Scotch		5'9 160		
10	Norton	Frederick	141110	Asst. do			22	English		5'10 155		
11	Tyler	Charles	48111	Stokekeeper			42	do		5'5 140		Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2
12	Stenson	Michael	139812	St. Asen			42	do		5'9 148		
13	Lewis	Thomas	154125	do			39	Welsh		5'2 144		
14	Nielsen	Axel	41111	do			34	Danish		5'7 150		
15	Taylor	David	132038	Fireman			20	English	British	5'9 160		
16	Came	Henry	41111	do			20	Welsh		5'10 158		
17	Smith	John	48415	do			26	Canadian		5'9 150		Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2
18	Cameron	Alexander	48417	do			42	Scotch		5'7 141		
19	Ferguson	Andrew	154124	do			26	do		5'7 158		
20	Gill	Camelo	11111	do			37	Italian		5'8 148		
21	Zammit	Paulo	11111	do			21	do		5'4 140		
22	Demahuel	Francisco	154123	Fireman			24	do		5'9 148		
23	Willa	Paulo	12405	Fireman			32	do		5'8 150		
24	Guider	Alexander	154122	Fireman			27	French	French	5'10 150		
25	Holmes	Robert	131413	Fireman			27	English	British	5'7 144		Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2
26	Bright	Walter	154121	do			27	Welsh		5'7 148		
27	Doyle	Daniel	154120	do			27	Irish		5'5 150		Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2
28	Paynter	Richard	136513	do			24	Welsh		5'8 150		Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2 Irish 1/2
29	Thomas	Stanley	154119	Fireman			24	English		5'10 145		
30	Owens - Owens	Jack	154118	do			24	Welsh		5'10 145		

Line The Atlantic Transport Co.
Owners I.M.M.Co.
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

253

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, Master of the "WENTWORTH", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which are hereto attached.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subj. of July 1, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
SHIP.	OFFICE.	Passage.	Dinner.	Supper.	
					232
					232

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have so to deliver or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 252

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENOWINE", arriving at NEW YORK, 5th July 1911, from the port of CARDIFF, WALES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turner	Advers	22/6/20 Cardiff	No.	Yes	20	M.	English	British	5'8"	150	
2	Mountain	William	do			22		Irish		5'8"	160	
3	Brohan	John	do			32		do		5'5"	140	
4	Evans	James	do			29		Welsh		5'7"	150	
5	Marshall	William	do			21		English		5'9"	155	
6	Jones	Charles	do			44		Welsh		5'6"	140	
7	Murch	Matthew	do			42		English		5'9"	200	
8	Sangster	John	do			24		Scotch		5'6"	145	
9	Lonn	Charles	do			40		English		5'8"	145	
10	Lewis	Joseph	do			18		do		5'5"	140	
11	Hopkins	Thomas	do			29		Welsh		5'6"	150	
12	Phillips	Frank	do			31		English		5'5"	150	
13	Evans	Wynham	do			19		Welsh		5'4"	140	
14	Chaston	Walter	do			17		English		5'6"	140	
15	Collins	Boy	do			14		do		5'4"	155	
16	Theato	Wincent	do			22		English	British	5'9"	180	
17	Laycock	Thomas	do			35		do		5'4"	140	
18	Lampard	William	do			18		Welsh		5'6"	150	
19	Hookway	Archibald	do			50		English		5'10"	160	
20	Smith	John	do									
21		Angelo	4 May 1920 Baltimore	Yes	Yes			Maltese	Maltese	5'6"	125	light complexion
22	Barth	Arthur	do	do	do			do	do			
23	Barth	Arthur	do	do	do			do	do			
24	Barth	Arthur	do	do	do			do	do			

Total 83

Without Cards - blank

The Atlantic Transport Co.
Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, Master of the "HAWAIIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Almanac

7-6-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, while it remains in port; nor shall such fine be remitted and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains in port; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "weekaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

253

REPORTED. MEALS.

SHIP. OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

23 2

23 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Menominee (Atlantic) arrived July 7th, 1920, M., from 253

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
237	1 Scikeras John	1	1	Straway, Ill. L.O.C.	Long	7/10	132	Perm 2	7/10	132	Perm 2	7/10	132	Perm 2	7/10	132	Perm 2	7/10	132	Perm 2	2	3	2	
307	2 Gatt Camels	1	2	"	"	7/10	130	Perm 12	7/10	130	Perm 12	7/10	130	Perm 12	7/10	130	Perm 12	7/10	130	Perm 12	2	3	2	

called 7-17-20
 7-6-20
 A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenstorf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1920
 at New York

W. H. Humphreys arr. 7-6-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	11	1	8	11	31
2nd CABIN	78	2	29	57	152
STEERAGE					
TOTAL	89	3	37	48	184

act & p
 Aliens U.S. Total
 20 11 31
 116 37 153
 136 48 184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERSEVOR" 191

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

June 26th 1910

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single						State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Andersen	Mary	46	f m	housewife	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Henrik Nelson, Skotte China, Shanghai
2	IN TRANSIT	Bull	Harald	34	m m	expert	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Theodor Bull, 9 Sandegaten, Kristiania N.Y. Montclair
3		Danzhoff	Leonid	45	m m	civil engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Friend: Boris Stenjakoff, 17/12 Unter den Linden, Berlin do New York
4		Engelbrecht	Dagmar	38	f m	teacher	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Friend: Christian Rosen, Nordstrand, pr. Kristiania Col. Denver
5	IN TRANSIT	Jensen	Lilla	23	f m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mother: Margit Døcker, 46 Tr. Stenegate, Kristiania N.Y. New York
6	IN TRANSIT	Kjerchow	Christian	15	m m	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Uncle: Birger Lie, 17 Strand, Alie, Kristiania Arizona
7	IN TRANSIT	Lund	Gustav	37	m m	manager	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Wife: Lydia Lund, 11 Olav Ryes Plads, Kristiania Alaska, Nome
8	IN TRANSIT	Lunde	Ferdinand	45	m m	import	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Wife: Margit Lunde, 17 Strand, Alie, Kristiania do do
9		Olsen	Jessie	26	f m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Husband: Fritz Olsen, c/o Fred Olsen & Co., Kristiania Cal. San Francisco
10		Fengel	Louise	31	f m	ladies companion	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Ac	Denmark	Wife: Cathrine Wengel, 4 Oxenbjerget, Svendborg N.J. Short Hills
11	IN TRANSIT	Wilse	Gustav Kristoffer	48	m m	official	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Wife: Sjurtrud Jessfine Wilse, 12 Strand, Alie, pr. Asgardsstrand China, Shanghai
12		Mintzer	Marie	75	f m	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	do	Germany	Friend: Carl Vellert, Antdalen, Hamburg Wis. Milwaukee
13		do	Frieda	52	f m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
14	IN TRANSIT	Jorgensen	Olaf Aas	37	m m	engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Father: Johan Jorgensen, Soreisa pr. Finnes N.Y. New York
15		Lehman	Harald	56	m m	merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mother: Sine Lehman, Korte Kirkealeen 1, Bergen Ill. Chicago
16		do	Inger	45	f m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mother in law: do. do.
17		von Post	Carl Gustav	52	m m	engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Friend: Dir. Frans H. Schanman, Sperans, 11, Nykavgen, Goteburg Ohio, Toledo
18		Reusch	Johan F.	21	m m	office clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Father: Kristian Reusch, Allegaten 17, Bergen N.Y. New York
19		von Weidenhoff	Jost	27	m m	Director	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	German	Sweden	Father: Hugo Weidenhoff, Jongfingsgt. 16, Stockholm do do
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-230

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 6 1920

191

255

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Do you, or have you, or do you intend to, or do you advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believe in or is opposed to organize, or who believe in or is opposed to, or who are affiliated with any organization entertaining the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergendjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, but "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the port of arrival
session of the United

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

256

sailing from

Aristotelia, Norway

19

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

JUL 6

1920

1

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Golden	Harry J.	27	✓	m	citizen of U.S. since 1914, Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S. Passport no. 13135 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1920	36 Cleveland St., New York, N.Y.
2	Hartwig	Cliff H.	36	✓	m		U.S. Passport no. 13112 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. March 13th 1920	34-35th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hess	Geo	78	✓	m		U.S. Passport issued by Spanish Embassy at Berlin, May 1 to 1920	15-16th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Kutter	Walter	25	✓	m	U.S. Passport no. 13135 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1920	U.S. Passport no. 13135 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1920	114 Douglas St., San Francisco, Cal.
5	Kueller	Emilia C.	30	✓	f	U.S. Passport no. 13135 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1920	U.S. Passport no. 13135 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1920	1443 Franklin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	Rice	Judith	28	✓	f	U.S. Passport no. 13135 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1920	U.S. Passport no. 13135 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1920	12 Prince St., New York, N.Y.
7	Richards	Johnnie Helene	17	✓	f	U.S. Passport no. 13135 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1920	U.S. Passport no. 13135 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1920	121 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	St	Missie Rose	2	✓	f		U.S. Passport no. 13135 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1920	321 California St., San Francisco, Cal.
9	Smith	Charles Henry	1	✓	m		U.S. Passport no. 13135 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1920	66-68th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Tennings	Ingvald		✓	m		U.S. Passport no. 10366 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. April 7th 1920	City N.Y. Hollywood Apartment, Atlantic
11	Cohen	Alexander E.	63	✓	m			
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

257

I, *M. Jussen*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had *fully one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities*
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jussen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred on route in
the condition of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

June 26 th.

1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	IN TRANSIT															
2	Vogt	Gina	36		F	Housewife	yes		Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Son: Fritjof Plathe	Kristiansand S.	Ont.	Ottawa
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* If an alien resident of the United States, this manifest shall be retained or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last names shall be printed on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kristiania, of the Kristiania, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ranking alien).—Ranking alien should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, boatman, fisherman, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely a general term, such as laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.
Column 7 (Amount of money).—The answer should be the amount of money, in dollars and cents, shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and porters, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Intended destination).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language he can read, and upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot read, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CHINESE.—The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.—"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN BLACK.—"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be checked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be checked in "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be checked in "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for the purpose of this question that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence under the heading of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (If father or parent of 16, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (If alien is to be in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901-1902, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensford, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 259

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20
at New York

W. H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Whoever in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates and assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or their official character.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

26 JUL 1920 191

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from

Tristramia, Norway

June 26th 1920

191

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"										Passengers sailing from															
												</													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

the text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches on the back of this sheet, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 6 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I.O.O.F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the A.O.U.W., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the B.P.O.E., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the F.V.O., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the G.A.R., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the I.O.G.T., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the I.O.M., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the I.O.O.G.T., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the I.O.O.M., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the I.O.O.O.G.T., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the I.O.O.O.M., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the I.O.O.O.O.G.T., or of any other fraternal organization.		
			Yes or No	Yes or No											Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of birth.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Anton Antonson, 213-59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair brown blue	Sweden	Refersdalen
2	yes	mother	yes	yes	1911 N.Y. Brother: Karl Steenberg, 733 Silver Street, Chicago, Ill.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair blond brown	Norway	Wardstrand
3	yes	Employer	yes	no	Friend: Nathaniel Wilson, 612 Paramount Square, New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	2	Fair do blue	do	Styrupen
4	yes	do	yes	yes	as seaman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair do do	do	Arendal
5	no	self	yes	no	Brother: Otto Bj. Rines, 124 W. Main St., Norfolk, Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair brown do	do	Holmestrand
6	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Harald Norsted, 171-78th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair blond do	do	Kristiania
7	no	self	yes	no	Friend: 1804 Locust St., Wash. D.C.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair do do	Germany	Werdau
8	no	husband	yes	no	do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair dark brown	do	do
9	yes	Empl.	yes	yes	as seaman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair do do	Norway	Sandnessred
10	no	self	yes	no	Friend: Henry Geyer, 59 Fremont St., Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair light blue	do	Kristiania
11	no	mother	yes	no	Friend: do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair do do	do	do
12	no	do	yes	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair do do	do	do
13	no	self	yes	yes	1911 N.Y. Brother: Henry Geyer, 59 Fremont St., Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair do do	do	do
14	yes	son	yes	no	Son: Raymond G. Geyer, 2nd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair dark do	do	do
15	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: John Carroll, 2655 Belmont Pl., Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair blond do	do	do
16	yes	empl.	yes	no	Norwegian s.s. "Hilward" at Hong Kong, China	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair brown do	do	Tune
17	yes	do	yes	yes	as seaman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair blond do	do	Tensterg
18	yes	self	yes	yes	U.S. Born Friend: John Geyer, 517 Park Ave., N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair brown brown	Minn.	Minneapolis
19	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Edward Geyer, Publicity Dept., 245-34th Ave., N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair dark do	Russia	Kroml
20	yes	Empl.	yes	yes	1915 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair blond blue	Norway	Stokke
21	yes	do	yes	yes	as seaman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair do do	do	Stokke
22	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Carl Geyer, Director of Adm., New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair brown brown	Austria	Vienna
23	yes	do	yes	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair do do	do	do
24	no	self	yes	yes	1915 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair dark blue	Germany	Werdau
25	no	husband	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair blond do	do	do
26	no	self	yes	yes	1915 N.Y. Friend: Thomas Geyer, 1000-10th St., Pacific Grove, Cal.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair do brown	Norway	Mandal
27	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Arthur Geyer, 1000-10th St., Washington, D.C.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	Fair do do	do	Belgen	
28	no	self	yes	no	Friend: Carl Geyer, 1000-10th St., Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair do blue	do	Hillev
29	no	self	yes	no	Friend: 1000-10th St., Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair light blue	do	Kristiania
30	yes	empl.	yes	yes	as seaman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair blond do	do	Wardstrand

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergen, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTERS Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensford, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

261

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 20
at New York
M. Jensen
W. H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *FRIGERFJORD*Passengers sailing from *Christiania, Norway*

June 26

1916

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or town	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town					
2-963667-3/18/42-555																	
1	✓	Appelbaum	Anna	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Lithania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Gorady	Friend Prisel Platus, Sauerstruckstr. 32, Berlin. Germ.	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	do	Henry	8	m	e	child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do	Welle	7	f	e	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. A. Conradt-Eberlin	do	do
4	✓	Conradt-Eberlin	Erik	20	m	e	student	yes	Danish, Engl.	yes	Danmark	Scand.	Danm.	Bagsvaerd	Father Wholam or Odin Drewsen, Henningsens Alle 7, Hellerup.	do	do
5	✓	Dreese	Olaf	24	m	e	Cardner	yes	Danish	yes	do	do	do	Hellerup	Mother Mrs. Christina Fredriksh, Niels Ebbesbovej 32, Aarhus.	Penna	Bethlehem
6	✓	Fredriksh	Judith Sophie	37	f	e	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kjobenhavn	Wife Elsa Mahan, Marinegatan 4, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	New-York
7	✓	Fagan	Keraa	28	m	m	secretary	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Niece Martha Moller, Hamburg Stron, Drammen.	Ill.	Chicago
8	✓	Hansen	Maren	79	f	w	domestic	yes	Norw.	yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norw.	Skjoberg	Father Jankel Isak, Sokolka, Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
9	✓	Isak	Motel	31	m	m	butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokolka	Father-in-law do	do	do
10	✓	do	Sonia	22	f	m	h.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
11	✓	Isak	Tola	16	m	e	schoolboy	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mini Jensen, Nils Ankers, gate 3, Fr. stad.	china	Shanghai
12	IN TRANSIT	Jensen	Sverre	26	m	e	sailor	yes	Norw. Engl.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fredrikstad	Brother-in-law Emil Jeserick, 29 Grundstr. Berlin.	N.Y.	Casper
13	✓	Jeserick	Gertrud	34	f	m	h.wife	yes	Engl. germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Uncle do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	do	Margarethe	11	f	e	child	yes	germ	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Even Knudsen, Nyhus. Solum	N.Y.	New-York
15	IN TRANSIT	Knaussen	Knut Halfdan	25	m	e	shipmate	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norw.	Solum	Father Peter Hertel Hornerup, Lyvang, Holbek.	Ill.	Woodpath
16	✓	Kornerup	Ede	29	f	e	nurse	yes	Danish	Engl.	Danmark	do	Danmark	Horsens	Friend Pauline Eriksen, 24 Seildugst. Kria.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	✓	Kornerup	Lodise	64	f	e	domestic	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	do	Norw.	do	Head Physician V. Moller, Ruokobing.	Ill.	Chicago
18	✓	Krip Moller	Johannes	31	m	e	architect	yes	Danish	yes	Danm.	do	Danm.	Kjobenhavn	Sister Emilie Kristine Nielsen, Charottenlund, Ingebergv. 16.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	✓	Nielsen	Anne Marie	24	f	e	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Professor Dr. Phil. Jul. Paludan, 8 Margretev., Kjobenhavn.	Equador	Junyavut
20	IN TRANSIT	Paludan	Stig Hennig Jacob	24	m	e	can. pharm.	yes	Danish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lars Peter Pedersen, Hellemalle 13, Fredrikshavn.	N.Y.	Freeport
21	✓	Pedersen	Helga Caroline	28	f	e	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Berghild Pettersen, Valsestrandsgasse pr. Bergen.	N.Y.	New-York
22	IN TRANSIT	Pettersen	Henrik	29	m	e	sailor	yes	Norw. Engl.	yes	Norw.	do	Norw.	Horten	Friend Miss Bertha Solitander, Amag2, Helsingfors.	do	do
23	✓	Rantanen	Annakatel	28	f	e	domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vakkie Penneshave, Gaard Rungeshel	Brother Bendt Ramussen, Hegaards Fabrik, Frederiksdort.	do	do
24	✓	Ramussen	Anna	35	f	e	do	yes	Danish	yes	Danm.	Scand.	Danm.	do	Mother Mrs. Skarup, Borgegdel 25, Roskilde.	Ill.	Chicago
25	✓	Skarup	Margrete	31	f	e	nurse	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Wilhelm Geller, Heditsch, Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
26	✓	Sandbrand	Aron	65	m	m	farmer	yes	Germ.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rotnes	do	do	do
27	✓	do	Deborah	23	f	e	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	✓	do	Valma	65	f	m	h.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Henrik Strandvold, Nylandsv. 40, Kjobenh. F.	N. D.	Grand Forks
29	✓	Strandvold	Georg Sophus	37	m	m	Editor	yes	Danish, Engl. Germ. French	yes	Danm.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Grand Forks, N. D.	Father P. C. Thurner, Pile alla 27 a, Kjobenhavn.	N. Y.	New-York
30	✓	Thurner	Bjorn	25	m	e	Constructor	yes	Danish	yes	Danm.	do	Danm.	Kjobenhavn	do	do	do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JUL 6 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an alienist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or
killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who
advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or
of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their
official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of
specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensford, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Det. S. E.

MASTER Officer,

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900
at New York

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupations).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 20
at New York

H. H. Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or languages) spoken, on what ground	Wife	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	(Race or people)	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik	Father: Cher Halle Todalen 1 Nordmør	Wash. Seattle
2	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik	Mother: Ingeborg Kvaal Kvaal st.	Minn. Minneapolis
3	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik	Sister: Inga Aure Graensegt. 12, Aalesund	Mass. Boston
4	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik	Husband: Peder Wiig Fix, Nørve pr. Aalesund	Wash. Everett
5	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik	Brother in law: Anton Annan- assen, Spjelhavik, Aalesund	do. Seattle
6	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik	Uncle: Andreas Skoglund Tangen, Risør	N.Y. New York
7	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
8	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
9	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
10	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
11	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
12	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
13	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
14	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
15	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
16	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
17	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
18	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
19	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
20	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
21	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
22	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
23	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
24	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
25	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
26	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
27	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
28	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
29	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do
30	✓	John J. Hall	30	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Stangvik		do. do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 6 1920, 191

264

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensford, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 10
at New York

W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by the head of race or people does not mean "English, Swiss, or German" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

265

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1920,
at New York
W. H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. - (

S. S. BERGENSFORD

Passengers sailing from **KRISTIANIA**

JUNE 26TH

19420.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 6 1920

1920

266

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to back final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a student	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town				
1	YES	SELF	YES	AS SAILOR	ELECTRIC FURNACE PRODUCTS CO. LTD. 42ND ST. BLDG. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LIGHT DARK BROWN	NONE	NORWAY	HAALAND				
2	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	PORTLAND BROTHER-LARS 1218. IN-LAW: PRINCIVON ST. PORTLAND. ORE.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	DO.	DO. BLUE	NONE	DO.	SAND, RYFVILKE.				
3	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	KNOW: OLE STAALSEN, 2023, LIN-DEN STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	ABOUT 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO. DE	NONE	DO.	BOERSUND.			
4	NO	SHIPPOWHER HOLDT & ISACHSEN	YES	AS SAILOR	TO S/S "IMPERATOR" C/O WOODWARD WEIGHT & CO. NEW ORLEANS, LOUA.	YES	UNDER 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO. DARK BLUE	SCAR OVER THE LEFT LITTLE.	DO.	VIKOR.			
5	YES	SHIPPOWHER HOLDT & ISACHSEN	NO	DO.	TO S/S "LYSEFJORD" C/O H.A. KESSEL CO. 35 PEARL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO. DE	NONE	DO.	STAVANGER.			
6	NO	SHIPPOWHER HOLDT & ISACHSEN	YES	AS SAILOR	TO S/S "IMPERATOR" C/O WOODWARD WEIGHT & CO. NEW ORLEANS, LOUA.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO. DO.	NONE	DO.	DO.			
7	YES	SHIPPOWHER HOLDT & ISACHSEN	DO.	DO.	TO S/S "STAVANGER" C/O H.A. KESSEL CO. 35 PEARL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO. DO.	TATTOOED ON RIGHT ARM	DO.	DO.			
8	NO	SHIPPOWHER HOLDT & ISACHSEN	DO.	DO.	TO S/S "IMPERATOR" C/O WOODWARD WEIGHT & CO. NEW ORLEANS, LOUA.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO. DARK	TATTOOED ON BOTH ARMS	DO.	BERGEN.			
9	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER: TORGER M. TORGERSEN, 75 W. 7TH STR., ST. PAUL, MINN.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO. BROWN	NONE	DO.	TASTAD.			
10	NO	DO.	25	NO	SON: OMMUND SKJELSHES, ELLSWORTH, IOWA.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO. DO.	NONE	DO.	EJELMELAND.			
11	NO	GRAND-MOTHER	YES	NO	UNCLE: OMMUND SKJELSHES, ELLSWORTH, IOWA.	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO. DO.	NONE	DO.	STAVANGER.			
12	NO	SELF	1905	DO.	1905 SAN FRAM BROTHER-N. BOWLAND, C/O N. BEYER, 1905 GISCO, IN-LAW: & CO. PITTSBURG, PENNA.	YES	MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO. GRAY	NONE	DO.	KRAGERO.			
13	NO	SHIPPOWHER HOLDT & ISACHSEN	DO.	DO.	1905 NEWYORKTO S/S "IMPERATOR" C/O WOODWARD WEIGHT & CO. NEW ORLEANS, LOUA.	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO. DE	NONE	DO.	STAVANGER.			
14	NO	DO.	DO.	AS SAILOR	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO. DARK	NONE	DO.	DO.			
15	YES	SHIPPOWHER HOLDT & ISACHSEN	DO.	DO.	TO S/S "LYSEFJORD" C/O H.A. KESSEL CO. 35 PEARL ST. NEW YORK.	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO. DO. BROWN	TATTOOED ON BOTH HANDS	DO.	DO.			
16	YES	self	20	no	Uncle: Louis De Rose, Litchfield, Connecticut	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do. blond blue	NONE	do.	Odernes		
17	YES	self	yes	no	Father: Adolf Nielsen, s/o "Marcelle" New York, N.Y.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do. do. do.	NONE	Sweden	Stockholm		
18	YES	self	yes	no	Friend: Fred Nordberg, 676-60th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do. do. do.	a scar on fore-	do.	do.		
19	NO	self	yes	no	Uncle: Victor Hafsen, 1827 Farragut Ave. Chicago, Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do. do. do.	NONE	Norway	Bergen		
20	YES	self	yes	no	Uncle: Gudmund Johnson, 734 South 10 Ave. Pasco, Idaho	unstable	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	do. brown	finger L. hand Crocket Little	do.	Aalesund			
21	YES	Company	25	no	To join s/o "Comodore Rollins" at New York, N.Y.	in transit to ship	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do. blond do.	NONE	do.	Bergen			
22	YES	do.	yes	no	To join s/o "Vesla" New York, N.Y.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do. brown grey	NONE	do.	do.			
23	NO	self	yes	no	Brother: Edvard Nordal, 32 E. Howard str. Quincy, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do. do. blue	NONE	do.	do.		
24	YES	owners	yes	no	To join s/o "Storvik" at New York, N.Y.	in transit to join ship	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do. dark brown	NONE	do.	Bergum			
25	YES	do.	25	yes	To join s/o "Comodore Rollins" at New York, N.Y.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do. blond blue	NONE	do.	Lillesand			
26	YES	self	yes	no	Uncle: Theodor Teblason, 339 - 32nd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	unstable	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do. do. do.	NONE	do.	do.			
27	YES	self	yes	yes	Uncle: do.	Unstable	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do. do. do.	NONE	do.	Bergen			
28	YES	owners	yes	yes	To join s/o "Vesla" at New York, N.Y.	in transit to ship	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do. do. do.	NONE	do.	Risør			
29	NO	self	yes	yes	Son: Olaf Taxerass, Crary, North Dakota	yes	3 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do. do. do.	NONE	Sweden	Lång		
30	NO	self	yes	yes	Friend: George Varden, 305 St Aubin, Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do. do. do.	NONE	do.	do.		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 20
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holyroth alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Atlantic Ocean*, *June 2nd 1920*, Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*

JUL 6 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Braun,	Morris	25	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 0010 issued by American Commission, Berlin, June 14th 1920	5034 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	do	Cecilia	25	✓ f	U.S. Passport no. 002 issued by American Commission, Berlin, June 15th 1920	-do-
3	Cook	Jessie	28	✓ f	U.S. Passport no. 99215 issued by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. July 23rd 1919	2022-50 S.W. Seattle, Wash.
4	Ruger	Johan C.	31	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 12616 issued by Department of State, Washington, D.C. October 18th 1919	Camden, S. Dak.
5	Gluck	Alberto Emil	18	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 149718 issued by Dept of State, Washington D.C. Jan. 2nd. 1920	520 Patahune Ave., San Rafael, Marin County, Cal.
6	Hansen	Olaf	39	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 152799 issued by Department of State, Washington, D.C. December 29th 1919	425-61st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	do	Marie	39	✓ f	- do - no. 152798	-do-
8	Hoffmann	Reich.	23	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 02916 issued by Spanish Embassy, Berlin March 30th 1920	1074 - 3rd Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
9	Hiorth	Asser	36	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 13047 issued by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. December 18th 1919	Holtville, Cal.
10	Kjelleth	Ole Edmund	42	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 179481 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. March 4th 1920	Schenectady, N.Y.
11	Malstrom	Waldemar	34	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 170249 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. February 11th 1920	212 E. 34th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	do	Ellen	35	✓ f	- do -	- do -
13	Martinsen	Johan E.	19	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 1075 issued by U.S. Legation at Kristiania, Norway, June 18th 1920	196 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Nelson	Bert	37	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 2695 issued by Department of State at Washington, D.C. March 27th 1920	3701-Parriet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Thomle	Ivar Sigvald	40	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 14819 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 24th 1920	E. Starwood, E. 1. Washington, D.C.
16	do	Ilmarid	35	✓ f	U.S. Passport no. 12101 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. April 14th 1920	-do-
17	Brand	William	30	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 17740 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. March 1st 1920	44 Pinehurst Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Breen	Alice	43	✓ f	U.S. Passport no. 135615 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. January 30th 1920	41 Buchanan Str., New York, N.Y.
19	Olandt	Helene	28	✓ f	U.S. Passport no. 05247 issued by Spanish Embassy, Berlin, June 1st 1920	Montrose on Hudson, N.Y.
20	Greenberg	Morris	22	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 11125 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. March 28th 1920	419 E. 6th Str., New York, N.Y.
21	Nielsen	Christoffer	19	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 8435 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. March 31st 1920	611 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.
22	Karlen	Carl Bernhard	27	✓ m	U.S. passport no. 163122 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. January 22nd 1920.	201 Main Str. White Plains, N.Y.
23	do.	Selma Kristina	33	✓ f	U.S. passport no. 98813 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. July 22nd 1919	do.
24	do.	Gven Bernhard	6	✓ m	do.	do.
25	Hagland	Fredrik	28	✓ m	U. S. Passport no. 161025, issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. January 20th 1920.	323-44th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Larsen	Fredrick	31	✓ m	U.S. passport no. 164543, issued by Dept of State, Washington D.C. January 28th 1920.	Hutchinson, Minn
27	Nessa	John F.	68	✓ m	U.S. Passport no. 125037, issued by Dept of State Washington D.C. October 6th 1919.	Cathlamet, Washington
28	Kruger	Salomon	32	✓ m	U.S. passport no. 177099 issued by Dept of State, Wash. D.C. March 1st 1920.	1362 West Grand str. Boulevard, Detroit Mich.
29	Olsen	Elsie K.	28	✓ f	U.S. Passport no. 123680, issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. March 12th 1920.	430-61st str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	do.	Ethel Madeline	3	✓ f	do.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from KRISTIANIA NORWAY JUNE 26th 1920 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUL 6 1920

BERGENSFJORD

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Rosenlund	Petter	50	✓	U.S. Passport nr. 185853 issued by Dept. of State March 13th 1920.	Woodville, Wisc.
2	Torkelson	Torjus	37	✓	U.S. Passport nr. 142199, issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Novbr. 22nd 1919.	Brand Fork Thompson, W.D.
3	do.	Emma	36	✓	do.	do.
4	do.	Hilda	9	✓	Born Sept. 9th 1910, at Thompson, N.D.	do.
5	do.	Signe	7	✓	May 3rd 1912 at do.	do.
6	do.	Arthur	5	✓	May 7th 1914 at do.	do.
7	Hall	Andrew A.	46	✓	U.S. Passport nr. 11028 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. April 8th 1920.	2910 Oliver Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Larsen	Thorleif	27	✓	U.S. Passport nr. 81705 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. May 17th 1919.	1534 W. Fort st. Detroit, Mich.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

124 269

I, M. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenstorf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1920
at New York

W. H. Knapp
Immigration Officer.

am. 7-6-20

1st Cabin		2nd Cabin		Stowage		Total	
186	10	46	83	2	60	335	
TOTAL						335	

Act. - 100
U.S. 100
Total 200
1st Cabin 100
2nd Cabin 100
Stowage 100
Total 200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

26th June, 1920

S. S. Bergenfjord

sailing from

Kristiania

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.										
1				Alrak	24	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sogn	Father: Jacob Alrak Vik, Sogn
2				Andersen	18	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Manger	Father: Knut Andersen Askeland Manger
3				Andersen	31	F	Housew.	do	do	do	do	Samnanger	Father: Sivert Sjuraen Odde
4				do	2	M	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do
5				Arstein	22	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	Fjalir	Father: Mons M. Arstein
6				Arstein	16	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Fjalir Strömanes
7				Bryn	30	M	man	do	do	do	do	Voss	Grandfather: Mons Arstein
8				Fjermestad	26	F	wife	do	do	do	do	Husnes	Fjalir Strömanes
9				do	5	F	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Bryn
10				do	2	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss St.
11				Fredriksen	16	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	Skien	Father: Halvard Olsen
12				Hanssen	25	F	wife	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Husnes Søndhorland
13				Johnson	29	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Tyenes	Grandfather: do
14				Johnson	38	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Abraham Fredriksen
15				Landø	38	M	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	Bløkebakkén Sverresgt 7 Skien
16				Berntine	35	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Berthn Eide
17				Nellie	10	F	Child	No	do	do	do	Bergen	Oldersmuget 5 Bergen
18				Larsen	19	M	worker	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Joniana Flatøen
19				Larsen	34	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Lunde Tyenes
20				Lavik	19	M	Shop-ass.	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Ole Johnson
21				Melanchton	17	M	boy	do	do	do	do	do	Vavatten Tyenes
22				Joar	39	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans K. Landø
23				Edvard J.	16	M	mate	do	do	do	do	do	Landø Varlandet
24				Viktor	32	M	man	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do
25				Andreas	18	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do
26				Kristofer K.	59	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Allette Bernhof
27				Rasmus	38	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Nilsklis Gt 9 Bergen
28				Petra	6	M	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Wife: Henriette Larsen
29				Johan	5	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nordnesveien 12 Bergen
30				Agnes	2	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Per Lavik
				Pearl	2	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Moldesmuget 1 A Bergen

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

10

List

270

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 6 - 1920

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	N.D. Oakes	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother: John Baasberg Oakes N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	None	Norway	Lave	
2	Mass Medford	do	Uncle	do	do	Uncle Ole Andersen 59 Sheridan Av. Medford Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do do Brown	-do-	-do-	Bergen	
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	do	Yes	7 M.Y. Husband: Ole Andersen 230-54th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do do Grey	-do-	-do-	Dale	
4	do do	do	Mother	do	do	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do Brown Blue	-do-	-do-	Brooklyn N.Y.	
5	N.D. Mc Gregor	No	Self	do	No	Brother: Jens M. Arstein Mac Gregor N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do do do	-do-	-do-	Fjalir	
6	do do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do do Grey	-do-	-do-	-do-	
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	do	Yes	12 Idaho 510 Bay Ridge Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do do Grey	-do-	-do-	Brudvik	
8	Ill Chicago	No	Self	do	do	12 Ill 2644 North Whipple St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do do	-do-	-do-	Chicago Ill.	
9	do do	do	Mother	do	do	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-	
10	do do	do	do	do	do	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do do	-do-	-do-	-do-	
11	Minn Minneapolis	do	Brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do Light do	-do-	-do-	Norway	
12	do do	Yes	Brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do Brown Brown	-do-	-do-	Skien	
13	Ri Providence	do	Self	do	Yes	3 N.Y. 43 Lisbon Rd. Providence Ri	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do do do	-do-	-do-	Bergen	
14	Minn Minneapolis	No	do	do	do	10 Minn 2117 34th St E. Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do do	-do-	-do-	Tynges	
15	Wash Seattle	No	do	do	do	19 Alaska Richmond Beach Seattle Wash	do	do	do	do	do	6	do do Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-	
16	do do	do	Husband	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do Dark do	-do-	-do-	Land	
17	do do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do do do	-do-	-do-	Bygstad	
18	Ill Chicago	Yes	Uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do do	-do-	-do-	Askevold	
19	N.Y. New York	do	Owners	do	Yes	1 seaman 5494 University Av Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do do	-do-	-do-	Helgeland	
20	Minn St Paul	do	Self	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do do Grey	-do-	-do-	Bergen	
21	N.Y. New York	do	Owners	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do do Grey	-do-	-do-	-do-	
22	Minn St Paul	do	Self	do	Yes	12 Minn 699 Burr St. St Paul Minn	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do do Blue	-do-	-do-	Bremanger	
23	N.Y. New York	do	Owners	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do Grey Brown	-do-	-do-	Trondhjem	
24	do do	do	do	do	Yes	2 seaman Firm: Winston & Dere	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do do do	-do-	-do-	Bergen	
25	do Brooklyn	do	Self	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do Brown Blue	-do-	-do-	Sognal	
26	Wisc Racine	do	do	do	Yes	2 S/S "Storviken" New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	do do Brown	-do-	-do-	Manger	
27	S.D. Nowlen	No	Husband	do	do	13 S.D. 40 Mc Kinley Av. Racine Wisc	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do do do	-do-	-do-	Kinn	
28	do do	do	Father	do	do	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do do do	-do-	-do-	Nowlen S.D.	
29	do do	do	do	do	do	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do do do	-do-	-do-	-do-	
30	do do	do	do	do	do	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do do do	-do-	-do-	-do-	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or employees of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempo- rarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1 Norway	No	For- ever	Yes	No	No
2 -do-	Un- cer- tain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3 -do-	No	For- ever	Yes	-do-	-do-
4 Child	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
5 Norway	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
6 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
7 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
8 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
9 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
10 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
11 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
12 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
13 -do-	Un- cer- tain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
14 -do-	No	For- ever	Yes	-do-	-do-
15 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
16 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
17 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
18 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
19 -do-	In Transit to	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
20 -do-	Join ship	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
21 -do-	Un- cer- tain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
22 -do-	Join ship	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
23 -do-	No	For- ever	Yes	-do-	-do-
24 -do-	In Transit to	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
25 -do-	Join ship	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
26 -do-	Uncert a 1 n	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
27 -do-	Yes	Months	No	-do-	-do-
28 -do-	No	For- ever	Yes	-do-	-do-
29 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
30 -do-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-

I, S. S. Bergensford, Master of the vessel Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1911.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

I, S. S. Bergensford, Master of the vessel Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1911.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of this West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or employees of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

271

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, June 26th, 1920.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.		Read	Write	Country	City or town	State
1		Abrahamson	Bina	18	Hand	Do	Do	Scand.	Norway	Do
2	✓	Andersen	Andreas Theodor	36	Mate.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	✓	Aslaksen	Anny Olivia	20	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	✓	Aslaksen	Anton	63	Carpen-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	✓	Danielsen	Ragna	23	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	✓	Evenson	Birgit	66	House-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	✓	Do	Helga	25	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	✓	Do	John	36	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	✓	Do	Targjerd	22	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	✓	Gunderson	Thorleif	24	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	✓	Halvorsen	Wraal	25	Ships	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	✓	Hansen	Petrane	25	House-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	✓	Hansen	Sakarias	26	Engl-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	✓	Do	Inga	26	House-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	✓	Do	Agnes	2	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	✓	Haugland	Sigrid	26	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	✓	Johnsen	Hakon Julius	38	Sail-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	✓	Do	Mathilde	35	House-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	✓	Jørgensen	Arne	27	Mate.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	✓	Klemetsen	Klemet	26	Ships	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	✓	Larsen	Ludvig Melanton	28	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	✓	Larsen Stendal	Ludvig	44	Ships	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	✓	Listad	John Olaf Jensen	20	Smith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	✓	Martinsen	Marius	47	Carpen-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	✓	Mathiasen	Kristian Mathias	29	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	✓	Do	Mathias Reinhard	19	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	✓	Mathiasen	Sakarias	27	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	✓	Mikalsen	Andreas	49	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	✓	Nilsen	Howard	16	Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

272

11

272

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensford, ^{EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF} do
(State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

273

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at New York

H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

June 26th, 1920. 191

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and an alien arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act. This (white) sheet is for use by the _____

June 26th. 1920. 191

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania

June 25th. 1920. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Gisvold	18	F	S Domest. yes	Norweg.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Strinda	Mother: Berta Gisvold	Ia.	Crecoo.
2	✓	Ludvigsen	24	M	S Farmlab. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Minnewaukan	Selsbak pr. Trondhjem.	N.D.	Minnewaukan
3	✓	Kristiansen	44	M	W Farmer do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Dak.	Bodin.	Mother: Gurire Hartvigsen Hannesvalen	Wash.	Seattle
4	✓	Hansen	25	F	S do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nephew: Aksel Nordland, Beiaru pr. Bodø.	do.	do.
5	✓	Olsen	28	F	S Domest. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Cousin: Do.	do.	do.
6	✓	Høiseth	18	M	S laborer do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Anton Olsen.	Oreg.	Astoria
7	✓	Karlson	45	M	S man do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Lewiston	Trondhjem. Indhærredaveien 41	Mont.	Utica
8	✓	Siverthsen	36	F	M wife do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Ole Høiseth.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	do.	10	F	S Child do.	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem. Kristianstensk. 14	Utah	Lewiston
10	UNDER 16	do.	5	M	S do.	No Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Søn: Carl Carlsen.	do.	do.
11	UNDER 16	do.	4	F	S do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	c/o S. Skei. Børsen	do.	do.
12	UNDER 16	do.	4	F	S do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Synnøve Kjersem.	do.	do.
13	✓	Sandvik	17	F	S Domest. yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Trondhjem. General Buddes gt. 1	Utah	Lewiston
14	✓	Paulsen	20	M	S Farmlab. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vardø.	do.	do.	do.
15	✓	Koistad	28	F	M wife do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: Do.	do.	do.
16	UNDER 16	do.	1	M	S Child	No Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: Do.	do.	do.
17	✓	Eliassen	28	M	S ist. yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: Do.	do.	do.
18	✓	Nielsen	25	F	S Domest. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Grandmother: Do.	do.	do.
19	✓	Smalsvik	18	F	S worker do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nord Frøya	Grandmother: Do.	do.	do.
20	✓	Wilk	23	F	S Domest. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ibestad	Father: Adolf Sandvik.	Ill.	Chicago
21	✓	Scholt	40	F	W Domest. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Salttdal	Lervik. Nord Frøya.	N.D.	Lisbon.
22	✓	Jangaard	20	M	S Labor do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Anna Susanna Oladatter	Ill.	Chicago
23	✓	Valderhaug	22	M	S ist. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gratangsbotn i Ibestad.	Ill.	Chicago
24	✓	Refseth	31	F	S treas. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Andreas Kristiansen.	do.	do.
25	✓	Nilsen	38	M	S yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nastby. Salttdal.	do.	do.
26	✓	Kvarnøe	18	F	S Domest. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kvernes	Grandfather: Do.	do.	do.
27	✓	Pevik	20	M	S Labor do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Elias Aa.	N.D.	Pekin
28	✓	Iversen	17	M	S man do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiansund	Afsæth pr. Kristiansund	Ill.	Chicago
29	✓	Bjerke	20	M	S Sailor do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Mother: Marie Myhren.	N.D.	Edmond
30	✓	Herdal	21	M	S labor do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiansund	Sister: Jenny Smalsvik.	Ill.	Chicago

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

12

Arriving at Port of

JUL 7 1920

191

274

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Kristiania

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergendjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

275

Sworn to before me this

day of

New York

NOT MANIFESTED ON SHEET 13
s/a "BERGENSFJORD" arriving N.Y. July 6th, 1920.

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	Occupation	Address
1	Hansen, Hansine	20	Norwegian	Domestic	274A Friends: Fred Reynolds, 95 June Street, Fall River, Brother: Gabriel Haas
2	Malmin, Gerhard	22	Norwegian	Moulder	Malmin, Wanaaford, N.D. Friend: Joseph Tompson, Ottawa, Ill.
3	Pedersen, Peder	31	Norwegian	Farm Hand	Uncle: Endre Helgevoid, Morris, Ill.
4	Helgevoid, Niels	21	Norwegian	Farm Hand	Friend: John Johnson, Leland, Ill.
5	Olsen, John	20	Norwegian	Farm Hand	Friend: Christ Halvorsen, Roland, Iowa.
6	Undem, Gudrun	18	Norwegian	Dressmaker	Husband: Walter Hauge, Minneapolis, Minn. P.O.
7	Hauge, Julie	35	Norwegian	Housewife	Father:
8	" Carl	12	"	Child	" "
9	" Elfrida	11	"	"	" "
10	" Hildur	9	"	"	" "
11	Kallevig, Helge	23	Norwegian	Bricklayer	Brother in law: Walter Hauge, Minneapolis, Minn. P.O.
12	Tastad, Conrad	31	Norwegian	Laborer	Brother: Bert Tastad, Route 1, Everett, Wash.
13	" Anna	33	"	Wife	"
14	" Alfabet	10	"	Child	"
15	Wenneck, Finn J.J.	19	Norwegian	Laborer	Uncle: Carl J. Johannesen, W. Emmet, Idaho. Friend: Cornelius Faltinsen, Morengo, Iowa.
16	Norland, Tor	26	Norwegian	Butcher	Norweg. s/o "Lysefjord" New York, N.Y.
17	Thorsen, Sverre	24	Norwegian	Ship Cook	Friend: Marsellus Tobiasen, 4048-12th Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Jacobsen, Johan	37	Norwegian	Carpenter	"
19	" Karen	30	"	Housewife	"
20	" Alice	11	"	Child	"
21	" Alfa	8	"	Child	"
22	" Martin Waaland	19	Norwegian	Farm Hand	Brother: Alfred Kn Deerfield, Wis.
	Croatian.			Housewife	Husband: Petter Dr 310 Cedar St, Mpls, Minn
	Chin.	45	Norwegian	Child	
	Dalmatian.	13		Child	
	Dutch.	Lithuanian.		Child	
	East Indian.	Magyar.		Child	
	English.	Mexican.		Spanish child	
	Finnish.	Montenegrin.		Spanish Ara	
	Flemish.	Moravian.		Syrian.	
	French.	Pacific Islander.		Turkish.	
	German.	Polish.		Welsh.	
		Portuguese.		West Indian (other than Cuban).	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensford, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

275

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 1917
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA

June 26th

1914

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Final destination
(This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				State
1	✓	Johansen,	Carly	24	f	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania.	Uncle: Johan Nilsen, Schweigaardsgate 88, Kristiania
2	✓	Keim,	Karoline	66	f	H. wife	Yes	do	do	Wisc.	Milwaukee.	do Milwaukee.
3	✓	Kvil,	Karl Pedersen	28	m	Gen. lab.	Yes	do	do	Norway	Worderhov.	Brother: Peder Kvil, Nordbrog, pr. Hønefoss.
4	✓	Larsen,	Aagot	33	f	H. wife	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Ole Lund, Fjeldgaten 8, Lillestrøm.
5	✓	do	Doris	9	f	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do do
6	✓	do	Arnold	5	m	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do do
7	✓	do	Elgie	5	f	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do do
8	✓	do	Gerd	10	f	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do do
9	✓	Larsen,	Leif	20	m	Office-clerk	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	do	Father: Ole Larsen, Toftegaten 60, Kristiania.
10	✓	Markussen,	Trygve	31	m	smith	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Martin Markussen, Magdalsveien 72, Kristiania.
11	✓	do	Inge	37	f	H. wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do do do
12	✓	do	Arne	6	m	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do do
13	✓	Mathisen,	Ivar Martin	19	m	Office-clerk	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	Lillehammer	Aunt: Inga Mathiesen, Kirkegaten, Lillehammer
14	✓	Melaa,	Bertha Tomine	28	f	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	Foragrud	Mother: Inga Melaa, c/o H. Hansen, Foragrud.
15	✓	Myhre,	Marthinus	19	m	Farm laborer	Yes	do	do	do	Ringebu	Father: Eken J. Myhre, Ringebu St. Norway.
16	✓	Møller,	Ernst Emil	45	m	Shipofficer	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg.	Sister: Jenny Møller, Erlandsenagade 8, Tønsberg.
17	✓	Ness,	Einar	31	m	Farm lab.	Yes	do	do	do	Ness.	Mother: Teoline Ness, Ness, Trøskstad, Norway.
18	✓	Nilsen,	Petrine	55	f	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Brother: Johan Nilsen, Schweigaardsgate 88, Kristiania
19	✓	Lien,	Gunhild O.	19	f	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tinn.	Father: Ole Hansen Lien, Tinn, Telemarken.
20	✓	Olson,	Alvilde	17	f	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Anna Olsen Vangen, Hundorp St. Gudbrandsdalen.
21	✓	Poulsen,	Borghild	28	f	H. wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Edward Christensen, Kampenagade 28, Kristiania
22	✓	do	Ruth Marie	1	f	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do do
23	✓	Sivertsen,	Thekla	22	f	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	do	Mother: Olinda Sivertsen, Krakagade 37, Risør, Norway.
24	✓	Simonsen,	Martha	27	f	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ø. Gausdal.	Father: Mathias Simonsen, Brøstuen, Ø. Gausdal, Norway.
25	✓	do	Inger	17	f	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Karoline Finstad, Persengate 22, Kristiania.
26	✓	Sahne,	Kristian	23	m	Genlab.	Yes	do	do	do	Kongsberg	Father: Nils gunne, Aamodt St. Modum, Norway.
27	✓	do	Ragna	27	f	H. wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do do do
28	✓	do	Johan	2	m	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do do
29	✓	do	Monrad	6	m	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do do
30	✓	Tangsp.	Alma	27	m	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	Otta	Father: Edward Tangen, Otta, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., JUL 6 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.
			Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	No	Self	No	1918-		Cousin: Mrs Hilda Dick, Barnes, Wisconsin.	Yes 1 y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	No	Self	Yes	1920	Wisc.	Husband: Wilhelm Kaim, 268, 23rd Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und
3	No	Self	No			Friend: Fredrik A. Moe, Box 1183, Aberdeen, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	No	Self	Yes	1919	Ind.	Husband: Arnold Larsen, 1132, Lexington Ave., Indianapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	No	Mother	-		Born in U.S.A.	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	No	do	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	No	do	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	No	do	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	No	Self	No			Uncle: Julius Gungestad, 252, West Union Ave., Frankfort Ind.	Yes 1 y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	No	Self	No			Sister-in-law: Thora Prytz, 2430, De Buck Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und
11	No	Husband	-			Sister: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	No	Father	-			Aunt: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	Myself	No			Friend: Albert Johnson, #1 Box 64, Lansing, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	Yes	1914	New York	Sister: Anna Helene, 16780 Str., New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	No	do	Yes	as a seaman		Brother: Hans Myhre, Fortuna P.O., N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	Yes	1914		Friend: Larsen, 9418 Orleans Ave., L.E. Cleveland, Oh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	Yes	1914	Pekin, N.D.	Friend: Petter Holm, Pekin, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	No	do	No			Cousin: Hilda Dick, Barnes, Wisc.	Yes 1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Yes	do	No			Sister: Gertrude Svensen, Colton, S. Dak.	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und
20	Yes	Sister	No			Sister: Marie Larsen, Box , Cooperstown, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Yes	Myself	Yes	1913-Brooklyn, N.Y.		Husband: Andreas Poulsen, 46-54th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	born in U.S.A.		Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	Myself	No			Brother: Gerhard Sivertsen, 19 Henry Str., Jersey City, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	Yes	Friend	No			Sister: Mrs. Lars E. Hansen, 3428 Lyndale Ave., N. Minneapolis, Min.	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und
25	Yes	Myself	No			Aunt: Marie Cambring, Red Wing, Minn.	Yes 1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	do	do	No			Brother: Johan Nelson Sunne, Box 176, Heaton, N.D.	Und	Und	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
27	Husband	-	No			Brother in Law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Father	-	No			Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	-	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	No	Myself	Yes	1914-17	N.D.	Friend: Marie Mathisen, 1916, N. Keystone Ave., Chicago, Ill	do	do	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Suorn to before me this
New York

6th day of July, 1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Inspection by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensford, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

277

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1911
at New York

M. Jensen

W. H. Wright

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 6 1920

194.

List

The entries must be typewritten.

278

15

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.				
		If yes— Year or period of years.						Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1	Yes. Self.	1912. Yes 17. B.lyn.	Norwegian Sailors Home, 172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6 Fair Blond Blue	None	Norway	Austad.
2	Do	Do 1910. Do	Brother: Peder Nilsen, 748-52nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 10 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag. Spind per Farsund.
3	Do	Do 1912. Do	Friend: Olaf Clausen, 318 van Brunt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Do	Do 1912. Do	Husband: Sigurd Olsen, 111 Pioneer Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Perma-	Do	Do	Do	Do	4 10 Do Do Brown	Do	Do	S. Audnedal.
5	Do	Do 1912. Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Do 1914. Do	Friend: Karl Edström, 2205 North Kieler Ave. Chicago Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9 Do Blond Blue	Do	Do	Kragerø.
7	Do	Do 1914. Do	Friend: Helga Hansen, 484-5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7 1/2 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand.
8	Do	Do 1914. Do	Sister: Julie Schneider, 5607-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Archdal.
9	Do	Do 1914. Do	Sister: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Do	Do 1914. Do	Uncle: Ole Reiersen, 334-3 Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5 1/2 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Spind.
11	Do	Do 1915. Do	Husband: Albert Ringwall, 177 van Horn Str. Jersey City	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	4 10 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Holt.
12	Do	Do 1915. Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A. Jersey City
13	Do	Do 1915. Do	Brother: Bernhard Sivertsen, 19 Henry Str. Jersey City	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3 1/2 Do Dark Grey	Do	Do	Norway. Blad.
14	Do	Do 1900. Do	Cousin: Marthe Ramsley, 949 Angelique, N. Bergen, Hoboken N.J.	Yes 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7 Do Red Blue	Do	Do	Froland Arendal.
15	Do	Do 1908. Do	Friend: Marie Bion, 2224-6 Ave. Seattle Wash.	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8 Do Blond	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
16	Do	Do 1910. Do	Brother in law: Olaf Wilson, Fisher Minn.	Do	Do	Perma-	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Sotvedal.
17	Do	Do 1910. Do	Brother in law: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Do	Do 1910. Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Do	Do 1910. Do	Sister: Sigrid Johnsen, 748-59th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand.
20	Do	Do 1910. Do	Brother: Olaf Spilling, 89 Burger Ave. N. Brighton, State Island N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3 Do Do Do	Do	Do	S. Audnedal.
21	Do	Do 1910. Do	Friend: Olaf Clausen, 318 van Brunt Str. Brooklyn	Yes 5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
22	Do	Do 1910. Do	Father: Soren Jacobsen, 328 Grand Str. Hoboken N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 11 Do Do Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.
23	Do	Do 1910. Do	Friend: Georg Johnson, 24 S. Stewart St. Worcester	und	und	und	do	do	do	do	5 11 do dark grey	do	do	Sweden Bankerya
24	Do	Do 1903. Do	Sister: Malvina Carlsson, 5 Oak St. Worcester, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7 do blond do	do	do	Sillerud
25	Do	Do 1903. Do	Brother: Johan Carlsson, 65 Erolid St. Providence R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2 do do blue	do	do	do
26	Do	Do 1905. Do	Friend: Charles Johnson, 45-13 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8 do dark do	do	do	Norway Tynness
27	Do	Do 1905. Do	Brother: Marius Hansen, 33 Spencer St. Elisabethport	yes 5 years	no	do	do	do	do	do	6 do do blond do	do	do	do Vansen
28	Do	Do 1905. Do	Friend: Bert Newson, Sanawich, Ill.	und	und	und	do	do	do	do	5 9 do blond do	do	do	Sweden Landa
29	Do	Do 1913. Do	Friend: John Fogelberg, 57 Bucher Ave. Waterbury Conn	no	do	yes	do	do	do	do	5 9 do do do	do	do	do Kiaby
30	Do	Do 1913. Do	Friend: Martin Kringlund, 2113-10th Ave S. Minneapolis	und	do	und	do	do	do	do	5 8 do dark brown do	do	do	Mjellirunga

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aut. Bure

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Held-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 20
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSEFJORD" . . . Passengers sailing from

KRISTIANIA

June 26th, 1910.

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on list		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1159433	Erikson,	Thor	32	m	Miner	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Valdres	Mont. Butte.
2	42577	Egglund,	Edith Sofia	17	f	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Jacobstad	Ill. Chicago.
3		Jensen,	Martinus Chr.	20	m	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Msake.	do Woodslock.
4		Jensen,	Niels Peder	18	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
5		Jensen,	Thorleif	25	m	Painter	Yes	Norwegian	do	Norway	Drammen.	do Chicago.
6		Krook,	Ellen	18	f	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Karetsala	Mich Ironwood.
7		Kvanen,	John	27	m	Mechanic	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Minn	Minneapolis	Minn. Minneapolis.
8		Ljunggren,	Gudlow	14	f	Domestic	Yes	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Mich Grand Haven.
9		Nayho,	Kaarina E.	21	f	do	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Makaniami	Oreg. Astoria.
10		do	Ida Josefina	16	f	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
11		Schlusberg,	Meyer	25	m	Chairmaker	Yes	Polish	Germany	Berlin	do	do do
12		Virtanen,	Reeta Lilia	34	f	H. wife	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Ohio Cleveland.
13	UNDER 16	do	Irjo p.	4	f	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do do
14	UNDER 16	do	Maili M.	20	f	do	No	No	do	do	Kylasaari.	S.D. Fredrick.
15		Wiljanen,	Lempi Maria	20	f	do	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	do do
16		Iden,	Helga	20	f	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Wisc. Stoughton.
17		Ilikarro	Martta Maria	19	f	do	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Laitila.	N.Y. New York.
18		Gjerde	Kristoffer O	25	m	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Lygre	do do
19		Johnsen	Vilhelm J.	38	m	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	Askvold	Minn Minneapolis
20		do	Bertine	30	f	wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
21	UNDER 16	do	Solveig	7	f	child	No	do	do	do	do	do do
22	UNDER 16	do	Bertel	8	m	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do
23		do	Clara	4	f	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do
24	UNDER 16	do	Alf	2	m	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do
25		Jonassen	John Emanuel	21	m	Iron-worker	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	Hiss	N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Jacobsen	Anna	61	f	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	do	Sweden	Kyrkbacken	Ill. Chicago
27		Kraakevik	Knut	30	m	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	do	Norway	Ullenevang	Minn Jasper
28		Paulsen	Georg Fred	19	m	Driver	Yes	do	do	do	Arendal	N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Andersen	Agnes M.	35	f	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	do do
30		Andersen Lund	Oietein	20	m	Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	do	Alab. Bessemer

Kraakosvik Knut 30 m Farmer
 Abandoned res. house 4/18/22 99312 27
 Paulsen Georg Irons 19 m Driver
 2-627670

130

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y.

JUL 6 1920

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of birth
			If yes—						Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes 1913-1920	Brother: Andrew Erikson, 182 Park Street Butte Montana	Yes	no	no	5 9	fair blond blue	none	Norway Valdres.
2	No	Self	No	Brother: Einar Johannes Haglund, 2730 Scheffield Ave Chicago, Ill.	do	no	no	5 7	do brown do	do	Finland Jacobstad.
3	No	Self	No	Friend: Soren Nielsen, Woodslock, Illinois	do	no	no	5 6	do blond grey	do	Denmark Aarhus.
4	No	Self	No	Friend: do	do	no	no	5 7	do do do	do	do Lyglen.
5	No	Self	No	Brother: Albert Klinger, 822 46th street, Chicago, Ill	do	no	no	5 8	do do brown	do	Norway Drammen.
6	No	Son	No	Mother: Thilda Johnson, 3214 Suffolk street Ironwood, Mich	do	no	no	5 5	do dark blue	do	Finland Karstula.
7	No	Self	No	Cousin: Nile Fagerhaug, 733 Lowry Ave, Minneapolis Minn	do	no	no	5 8	do blond do	do	Norway Maaselven.
8	No	Self	No	Mother: Marie Weyer, Washington Ave, Grand Haven, Mich	do	no	no	5 4	do do do	do	do Kristiania.
9	Yes	Sister	No	Sister: Sofia Gunnary, 225, Alameda Ave., Astoria Oreg.,	do	no	no	5 4	do brown grey	do	Finland Sime.
10	Yes	do	No	do	do	no	no	5 5	do do do	do	do do
11	Yes	Self	No	Father: Jacob Walsfuch, Staunton Str 273 New York N.Y.	do	no	no	5 6	do dark brown	do	Polen Radrick.
12	No	Self	Yes 1913	Husband: Uno Sirtanen, Joy Ave 2919 Cleveland, Ohio,	do	no	no	5 5	do do grey	do	Finland Riipola.
13	No	Mother	No	Father: do	do	no	no	-	do do do	do	do do
14	No	do	No	do	do	no	no	-	do do do	do	do do
15	Yes	Uncle	No	Uncle: Augusti Harhijo, Fredrick, South Dakota	do	no	no	5 3	do lightbrown	do	do Kokemaki.
16	Yes	Cousin	No	Cousin: Andrew Quam, Route # 1, Stoughton, Wisc.	do	no	no	5 3	do blond blue	do	Norway Teten.
17	Yes	Self	No	Father: Kustan Ylikarro, 5 Beachwood Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.	do	no	no	5 5	do dark do	do	Finland Laitila.
18	yes	do	yes 7 y.	Sailors Union, 51 South str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	5 7	do brown grey.	do	Norway Lygre
19	yes	do	yes 12 y.	Brother: Overt M. Johnson, 316 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	5 10	do do blue	do	do Askevold
20	yes	Husband	yes 8 y.	Brother in law, do.	no	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do do
21	do	Father	do 1 y.	do.	no	no	no	=	do do do	do	U.S.A. Portland N.D.
22	do	do	do no	do	no	no	no	=	do do do	do	Norway Fane
23	do	do	do no	do	no	no	no	=	do do do	do	do do
24	do	do	do no	do	no	no	no	=	do do do	do	do Askevold.
25	do	Self	no	Brother: Ole I. Ingvaldsen, 227-56 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 5 years	no	no	5 8	do do do	do	do Hies
26	do	Son	yes	Son: Carl Heinrich Jacobson, 4914 N. Roberg st. Chicago	no	no	no	5 8	do do do	do	Sweden Neintehg
27	no	Self	yes 6 Minn.	Cousin: Johan Ottren, Jasper, Minn.	no for ever	yes	no	6	do brown do	do	Norway Ullenevang
28	yes	do	no	Friend: Esther Olsen, 94-4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 5 years	no	no	5 9	do blond do	do	do Arendal
29	yes	do	no	Sister: Ruth Hansen, 206-33rd. st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	5 5	do dark do	do	do Sandefjord
30	no	do	no	Father: Eyvind Anderson, 1315 Minnesota Ave, Bessemer	no	no	no	5 9	do blond do	do	do Fett

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S. S. Bergensflora, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of July, 1914

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)."
In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

281

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1920
at New York

M. Jussen

W. H. H. H.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Barnegatford"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

June 15, 1920, 19F

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Andersson	Anna Lovisa	48	V	Cook	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Karl Andersson, Laseberg, Fjallinge, Sweden.	Mont.	Chinok
2		Andersson	Arvid	31	V	Teacher	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Uppsala	Sister: Lisa Andersson, c/o Professor Lundstedt, Fiskerigatan 11, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Uncle: Alfred Berglund, Vestmanagatan 92, Stockholm, Sweden.	L.I.	Valley Stream
4		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Sara Johansson, Ekergatan 10, Stockholm, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
5		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Grand-mother: Do	Do.	Do.
6		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: August Engstrom, Krokfors, Harads, Sweden.	Wyo.	Laramie
7		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father-in-law: Do	Do.	Do.
8		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Grand-father: Do	Do.	Do.
9		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Fredrik Forslund, Svartvik, Sweden.	Minn.	Warren
10		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Hall, S:t Eriksgatan 61, Stockholm, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Nils Molander, Angegatan 13, Odenslund, Ostersund, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
12		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father-in-law: Do	Do.	Do.
13		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Grand-father: Do	Do.	Do.
14		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Do	Do.	Do.
15		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister: Gerda Roos, Lilla Gybbro, Gotteborg, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Mans Svedlund, Hav, Vallsta, Sweden.	Wash.	Aberdeen
17		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Johan Westling, Skol-gatan 12, Orebro, Sweden.	Mass.	Medford
18		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend: Alfred Paulsen, Heltelshken 35, Moss	N.Y.	New York
19		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	do	do.	do.
20		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	do	do.	do.
21		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	do	do.	do.
22		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	do	do.	do.
23		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Olof Hansen, Borge per Fredrikstad	do.	do.
24		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Martin Evenrudbakken, Tangen st. Hedemarken	Minn.	Duluth
25		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father in-law: Simen Hansen, Dovre, Norway	do.	Franklin
26		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Oscar Bogren, Boraas, Sweden	M.J.	Patterson
27		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Hans Pedersen, Berger, Jarlsberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Hans Dissen, Oslogt. 35, Kristiania	Inhabitants	Bluefields
29		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Father in law: do	do.	do.
30		Andersson	Arvid	23	V	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Grandfather: do	do.	do.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensford, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF do
state whether surgeon "milling therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof" as the case may be
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW 27 that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

283

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 2
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russsiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord

Passengers sailing from Kristiania

June 26

1920

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Eliaassen	Maria O.	25	f	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Soand.	Norway	Vefsen
2	UNDER 18	do.	Haldie	8	f	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 18	do.	Ida	6	f	do.	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 18	do.	Herpan	4	m	do.	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 18	do.	Oliver	3	m	do.	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 18	do.	Petter	1	m	do.	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.
7		Sorensen	Borghild S.	19	f	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	Vivelstad	do.
8		Negvik	Magnus A.	26	m	joiner	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Mekvik	do.
9		Ofstad	Theodor	54	m	Jeweler	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Names	do.
10		Finberg	Kristian	28	m	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tangen	N.D.
11		Gaarder	Birgitte	52	f	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	S.D.
12		Haartveidt	Lars	73	m	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Afemark	N.J.
13		Hagen	Osmund	30	m	Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Molde	Minn
14		Halvorsen	Adolf B.	29	m	Teamster	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Ill
15		Hansen	Jens G.	27	m	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Francisco	N.Y.
16		Jensen	Oscar Melaae	20	m	Labour	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Porsgrund	do.
17		Johannessen	Johan	20	m	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lisleby	do.
18		Johnson	Gudrun	29	f	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Drammen	Minn
19	UNDER 18	do.	Eam	3	m	Child	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	UNDER 18	do.	Alice	1	f	do.	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	TRANSIT	Jensen	Erling	19	m	Student	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	Stavanger	Guatemala
22		Johndahl	Margite Langberg	18	f	Housekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.J.
23		Nielsen	Brynhild Pauline	14	f	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Haugesund	S.D.
24		do.	Ellert Nicolay	15	m	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25		Stene	Nancy	17	f	Housework	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stavanger	Minn
26		do.	Odd Nikolay	16	m	Painter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27		Tastad	Georg Johansen	16	m	Farmhand	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28		Christiansen	Jonas	29	m	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.
29		Hansen	Karl Hilmar	32	m	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lous
30		Aarstad	Ingebret Severin	25	m	Stonecutter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sokndal i Dalene	N.D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. JUL 6 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether to passport of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether able to read and write in his own language.	Whether a native born citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year of year.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Husband	25	yes	18 Minn.	Husband: Haakon Eliassen ST. Paul, Minn. 1469 St. Clair st no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond blue	none	Norway Vefsen
2	yes	Father	-	do.	do.	Father: do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	do. do. do.	do.	do. Belarn
3	yes	do.	-	do.	born in U.S.A.	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	do. do. do.	do.	U.S.A. St. Paul
4	yes	do.	-	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	do. do. do.	do.	do. do.
5	yes	do.	-	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	do. do. do.	do.	do. do.
6	yes	do.	-	no	-	Father: do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	do. do. do.	do.	Norway Vefsen
7	yes	Uncle	25	no	-	Uncle: Peter Sorensen Farley, Minn.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7	do. do. do.	do.	do. Vivestad
8	no	Self	28	no	-	Brother: Louis A. Wick Duluth, Minn. 4431 Jay st.	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do. brw. do.	do.	do. Kvarnes
9	yes	do.	28	no	-	Mother: Mrs. Erik Olson Moorhead, Minn. 814 4th. S.	yes	3 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 9	do. grey do.	do.	do. Namesa
10	yes	do.	28	yes	20 Minn.	Brother: Mathias Finberg Route # 1, Minot N.D.	yes	und.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7	do. blond do.	do.	do. Tangen
11	no	do.	28	no	-	Brother: Martin Grander Route # 1 Naples S.D.	und.	und.	und	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do. grey brw.	do.	do. Ullensaker
12	yes	do.	28	no	-	Daughter: Regina Haartveidt 25 St. Parcer Ave, Jersey Ci	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7	do. do. blue	do.	do. Grindheim
13	no	do.	28	yes	14 S.D.	Sister: Mrs. John Torus 3050, 11 Ave, Minneapolis Minn	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do. do. do.	do.	do. Moseby
14	no	do.	28	yes	20 Ill	Sister: Betzy Loma 4201 Fullerton Ave, Chocago	yes	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 6	do. blond do.	do.	do. Kristiania
15	no	do.	28	yes	1y. N.Y.	Brother in law: Einar Hansen 175-34 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	und.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do. do. do.	do.	do. do.
16	yes	do.	28	no	-	Sister: Anna Melaa 167 E. 60st. New York N.Y.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 6	do. dark grey	do.	do. Gjerstad
17	yes	do.	28	no	-	Uncle: Karl Strom Boston Mass.	und.	do.	und	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do. blond blue	do.	do. Fredrikstad
18	yes	do.	28	yes	19 Minn.	Husband: Nils Johnson 2942 Russel Ave, Minneapolis	yes	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	do. brown grey	do.	do. Drammen
19	yes	Mother	yes	Born in	U.S.A.	Father: do.	yes	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	do. light blue	do.	U.S.A. Minneapolis
20	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	do. do. do.	do.	do. do.
21	no	Self	28	no	-	Father: Johan Jensen Guatemala, City	do.	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 9	do. dark do.	do.	Norway Søndfjord
22	no	do.	28	no	-	Brother: Nils Andersen Elm st. Port Amboy N.J.	und.	und.	und	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4 11	do. blond do.	do.	do. Stavanger
23	no	do.	28	no	-	Uncle: Alfred Tofley Holmquist, S.D.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	do. do. do.	do.	do. Haugesund
24	no	do.	yes	no	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 -	do. do. do.	do.	do. do.
25	yes	Aunt	28	no	-	Aunt: Dagny Nilsen Fellow Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4 11	do. dark do.	do.	do. Bergen
26	yes	do.	28	no	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4	do. blond do.	do.	do. do.
27	no	Self	28	no	-	Uncle: Jacob M. Jacobsen St. Paul, Minn.	yes	ca. 4y.	und	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do. do. do.	do.	do. Stavanger
28	no	do.	28	yes	15 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Carl Schagaretrom 433, Court st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7	do. do. do.	do.	do. do.
29	no	Shipowners	yes	as	Sailor	To join s.s. "Imperator" New Orleans, Louisiana	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 11	do. do. do.	Tattooed on right arm	do. Tromsøundet
30	no	Self	28	yes	no	-	Sister: Anne Aarstad Litchville, N.D.	und.	und.	und	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7	do. do. do.	None	do. Sekndal, Dalene

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S. S. Bergensfjord from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1917
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not motive engineer, mining engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 20
at N

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

526
17
419

List

S. S. "Bergenafjord"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

June 26 th.

19 20.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6, 1920, 19

286

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of visit Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To seek employment b. To join relative or friend c. To study d. To perform contract e. To engage in business f. To seek political asylum g. To engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing h. To engage in commerce i. To engage in industry j. To engage in profession, science, or art k. To engage in religious, social, or athletic work l. To engage in other lawful occupation m. To engage in other lawful occupation n. To engage in other lawful occupation o. To engage in other lawful occupation p. To engage in other lawful occupation q. To engage in other lawful occupation r. To engage in other lawful occupation s. To engage in other lawful occupation t. To engage in other lawful occupation u. To engage in other lawful occupation v. To engage in other lawful occupation w. To engage in other lawful occupation x. To engage in other lawful occupation y. To engage in other lawful occupation z. To engage in other lawful occupation	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Color of— Complexion	Marks of identification.	Tattooed in	Place of birth. Country City or town.								
1		Workaway	1918	Herw. Sailors Home	yes	unmarried	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	on both arms	Norway	Natterg.
2		do.	1902	Brother: Jens Cappelen, 258 W. 73 str. New York.	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	blond	do.	none	do.	Kristiania
3		do.	as	Wife: Clara Corneliusen, 1803 Fulton Ave. Bronx N.Y.	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	brown	none	do.	Avaldnes.
4		do.	no	Uncle: Jørgen C. Dreyer, Kansas City, Mo.	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	blue	none	do.	Ø. Aker.
5		do.	1905	The Norwegian Sailors Home	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	none	do.	Østad.
6		do.	1917/20	Carrol str. 172 Brooklyn. The Norwegian Engineers Ass. 388 Clinton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	blue	none	do.	Horten
7		do.	yes	Friend: Johannes Schist Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	none	do.	Trendhjem
8		do.	yes	Norwegian Sailors Home	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	read	do.	none	do.	Arendal
9		do.	1914/20	Husband: Adolf Wittgren Mahway New Jersey	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	blond	do.	none	do.	Kristiania
10		do.	yes	Uncle: Birger Gundersen S.I. 33 Harrison Ave. Port Richmond	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	=	do	do	do.	none	do.	do.
11		do.	yes	Uncle: Trygve Lied, 113 Willowood ave. New York, N.Y.	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do.	none	do.	Brandy.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6** day of **July**, 19 **20**
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."—The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, if within the United States.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Jussieu, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

287

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 20
at New York

W. H. Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of:

S. S. "Bergenafjord"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania

June 26

1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write English (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	✓	Andersen	Anders	25	M	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Telemarken	Father: Anders Andersen Seljord, Telemarken, Norway	Minn.	Grand Falls, Minnesota
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

19

288

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

JUL 6 1920

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes 1918/19 Minn.	Brother: Aslak Andersen R 4 Green Falls, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Seljer	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensford**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 20
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

List

The entries in this book are to be typewritten and printed.

to the immigration

290

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

JUL 6 1920

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List on this form only United States

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 20
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact number of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several years of the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUL 6 1920

291

201

S. S. "BREGNSFJORD"

sailing from

KRISTIANIA

JUNE 26th, 1920

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR BROOK			
1	Arnesen	Hans	56	M		Stanley, Wis.
2	Bergerseth	Sigurd	31	M		504-4th Ave. So., Virginia, Minn.
3	Carlsen	Oscar	10	M	Born New York, Decbr. 19 - 1909	5007-4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Carlstrom	Frida	27	F		Glen Cove, Long Island.
5	Diesen	Bustav	36	M		Minneapolis, N. D.
6	Gardner	Mikall E.	55	M		Naples, S. D.
7	Hansen	Ostlav	59	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Hansen	Engelret	41	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Hecvie	Hans	33	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Hecvie	Hels	51	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Johnson	Ragnhild	33	F		Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Johnson	Leif Ebert	3	M	Born March 12th. 1917 Cooperstown, N. D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
13	Larsen	Lidvig	33	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Olsen	Marta	33	F	Born Aug. 9th. 1913 at Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Olsen Staff	Karl	4	M	Born Septbr. 3rd. 1916 at Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Olsen	Ralph	1	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Pettersen	Eugenie	40	F		Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Pettersen	George	3	M	Born Aug. 27th. at Elisabeth, N. J.	Minneapolis, Minn.
19	Selberg	Martin	60	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Brodahl	Christoffer	29	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
21	Christensen	Carl	29	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
22	Earnest	Hans	62	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Holm	Hans Peder	32	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
24	do.	Lillian	28	F	Septbr. 21 1891, New York N.Y.	Minneapolis, Minn.
25	Hoff	Syver E.	56	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
26	Nielsen	Kristine K.	55	F		Minneapolis, Minn.
27	Mattson	Matt	38	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
28	Olsen	Ole	52	M		Minneapolis, Minn.
29	do	Bertha Amanda	20	F	March 25th. 1900, Block River Falls, Wisc.	Minneapolis, Minn.
30	Props	Annie	48	F		Minneapolis, Minn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiania, June 26th, 1920, Arriving at Port of JUL 6 1920

Number

292

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bjerkager Ole A.	56	M		U.S. Passport nr. 140762 issued by Department of State, Nov. 19. 1919.	Colfax, N.Dak. R. 1. Box 1.
2	Do: Sigrid	57	F		Do. Do.	Do.
3	Gulleson Nils	46	M		U. S. Passport nr. 179750 issued by Department of State, March 5th. 1920.	Rutland, N.Dak. R. 1. Box 3.
4	Do. Alette	40	F		U.S. Passport nr. 186116 issued by Department of State, March 13th. 1920.	Do. Do.
5	Do. Arthur	13	M	Febr. 10. 1907. Rutland. N.Dak.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
6	Do. Clara	9	F	June 11th. 1911. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
7	Dorrum Louis H.	58	M		U.S. Passport nr. 1543 issued by Department of State, March 26th. 1920.	Taylor, Wis. Box 66.
8	Johnson August K.	51	M		U.S. Passport nr. 134571 issued by Department of State, Nov. 1st. 1919.	Thief River Falls. Minn.
9	Pederson Adolph	54	M		U. S. Passport nr. 169 425 issued by Department of State, Febr. 9th. 1920.	Ebro. Minn.
10	Johnson Ole J.	62	M		U.S. Passport nr. 66004186055 issued by Department of State, March 30th & 13.20.	Rutland. N.Dak. R.F.D. 1.
11	Do. Anne	60	F		Do. Do.	Do.
12	Dale Nellie	38	F		U.S. Passport nr. 174716 issued by Department of State Febr. 24th. 1920.	Kirkhoven. Minn.
13	Jangord Arne Mikal	31	M		U.S. Emergency-passport nr. 1048 issued by U.S. Legation. Christiania. May 14. 1920.	Tacoma. Wash. 4621 N. Victoria str
14	Arstein Jens M.	41	M		U.S. Passport nr. 83505 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. May 24th. 1919.	Mo. Gregor N. Dakota.
15	Emanuelson Betzy	42	F		U.S. Passport nr. 1090 issued by Legation at Kristiania, Norway June 24 th. 1920	Sakonnet Pt. Rhode Island, Boston
16	do. Ernst, Monrad	11	M		Do.	Do.
17	do. Emil, Torleiv	8	M	Jan. 20 th. 1912, Boston	Do.	Do.
18	do. Arnold, Bernhard	6	M		Do.	Do.
19	Holme Valentine C.	27	M		U.S. Passport nr. 172972 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Feb. 13th. 1920	523, Walnut st. S.E. Minneapolis
20	Johnsen Ingeborg	26	F		U.S. Passport nr. 120369 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. Sept. 24th 1919	2117-34th. st. Minneapolis. Minn.
21	do. James	2	M		do.	do.
22	Liljedahl Karl August	41	M		U.S. Passport nr. 9229 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. April 6th. 1920	921 - 3rd. Ave Rockford Ill.
23	Paulsen Hedevald Johan	44	M		U.S. Passport nr. issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. July 13th 1919 nr. 95977	648-49 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Peterson Nicholas C.	37	M		U.S. Passport nr. 140118 issued by Dept. of State. Washington D.C. Novbr 17 1919	123 W. Superior st. Duluth. Minn
25	Sundway Ole	40	M		U.S. Passport nr. 97938 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. July 8th. 1919	Broadview, Mont.
26	Solberg Wilhelmina	27	F		U.S. Passport nr. 100585 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. July 26 1920	180-6th. Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
27	do. Ethel	2	F	Aug. 27 th. 1918, Brooklyn N.Y.	do.	do.
28	Vinginet Carl	33	M		U.S. Passport nr. 168123 issued by Dept. at State at Washington February 5 th. 1920	1130, Seprei Ave, Cleveland. Ohio
29	Wentworth Margrete	26	F		U.S. Passport nr. 1091 issued by Legation at Kristiania, Norway June 24 th. 1920	124 - 4th. Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Svends Peter	69	M		U.S. Passport nr. 143831 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Novbr. 29 1919.	Bensen, Minn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

293

JUL 6 1920

22

sailing from KRISTIANIA

JUNE 26th 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	VASVIG	OLAF	40	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 133218 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Octbr. 28th. 1919	HANNAFORD, N.D.
2	BCHJERVHEIM	OSMUND	41	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 152158, DATED WASHINGTON, D.C., DECEMBER 24th 1919.	PALMER, N.D.
3	HERIGSTAD	GARMAN	37	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 1060, DATED CHRISTIANIA, JUNE 1st 1920.	ROLAND, IOWA.
4	DO.	MAGDA	27	F	M		DO.	DO.
5	DO.	HAARON	4	M	S	AUGUST 18th 1916, ROLAND, IOWA.	DO.	DO.
6	DO.	OLAF	5	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 6727, DATED WASHINGTON, D.C. MARCH 31st 1920.	75 WEST 7TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
7	TORGENSEN	TORGES M.	30	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 5375, DATED WASHINGTON, D.C. MARCH 30th 1920.	1149, WHITE BEAR AVE. ST. PAUL, MINN.
8	JACOBSEN	JACOB M.	43	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 84224, DATED WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 28th 1919.	EMMET, IDAHO.
9	JOHANNESSEN	CARL JOHAN	35	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 132910, DATED WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 28th 1919.	VALLEY CITY, N.D.
10	KJELLAND	GUST	38	M	S		Passport nr. 1086 issued by Legation at Kristiania, Norway, June 18 th. 1920	361, ELM STREET, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
11	JOHNEDAL	HANS	28	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 186433, DATED WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 13th 1920.	743-41ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	OLSEN	BERTEL	43	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 130398, DATED WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 21st 1920.	1506 B. GRAYSON PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	NALVORSEN	KOLBEIN	29	M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 118498 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Sept. 19 1919	1901 Jackson st. N.E. Minneapolis Minn.
14	Gustafson	Charles Anger	46	M	M		U.S. Passport nr. 130132 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Oct. 20 1919	Norheim, Chinok, Mont.
15	Hygren	Ture	43	M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 1530 issued by American Legation at Stockholm June 22 1920	310-2nd. st. International Falls Minn.
16	Westner	Edvard Charles	17	M	S	St. Paul, Minn Aug. 31st. 1903	U.S. Passport nr. 1096 issued by American Legation at Kristiania June 25 th. 1920	454 - 48 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Gulbrandsen	Helene, Elisabeth	18	F	S	25th. June 1904, New York N.Y.	U.S. Passport nr. 21999 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. April 24 1920	62 W. - 68 st. New York, N.Y.
18	Kristiansen	Inez	31	F	S		U.S. Passport nr. 100101 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. July 25 1919	Mo. Corthy, Alaska.
19	Tjosevig	Nile Jonassen	44	M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 179241 issued by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. March 4 1920	202 E - 8th. st. Aberdeen, Wash.
20	Johnsen	John	27	M	S			
21	C							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

138 (2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who were paid off and discharged, and of those who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report such landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is located, for each alien concerning whom such report is not made, a fine of \$10.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who were paid off and discharged, and of those who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report such landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is located, for each alien concerning whom such report is not made, a fine of \$10.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295

Port of

I, master of the S. S. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

294

Port of New York

July 16 th. 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Bergensfjord" (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 230 Number of seamen deserted 20
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 73 Total crew this date 287

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6 th. 1920, consigned to Benham & Boyesen, is now lying at St. Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail July 16 th. 1920, for Kristiania, Norway via United States port of New York H. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York H. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Sandberg, Gustaf	33	Norwegian	Kristiania 29-3-20.
Heinrich, Carl	22	do.	do. 25-3-20.
Hirsmaki, Fridi	26	Finish	do. 29-3-20.
X Alm, Gustav	19	Swedish	do. 14-5-20.
X Bestad, Ole A.	32	Norwegian	do. 25-6-20.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such alien employees, and of those who have deserted or landed, the said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such failure.

DEPARTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hoff, Birger O.	23	Norwegian	Kristiania 25-6-20.
Nilson, Thomas	34	Swedish	do. 25-6-20.
Skjefstad, Finn	15	Norwegian	do. 2-12-19.
Nilsen, Hans P.	29	Danish	do. 25-7-19.
Johansen, Rolf B.	18	Norwegian	do. 25-6-20.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Olsen, Bjarne	36	Norwegian	Kristiania 25-6-20.
Gundersen, Georg	28	do.	do. 29-3-20.
Larsen, Adolf	27	do.	do. 29-3-20.
Seljusen, Adam	22	do.	do. 24-5-20.
Olsen, Olaf	35	do.	do. 25-6-20.
Pedersen, Agge	21	do.	do. 25-6-20.
Selberg, Arne	20	do.	do. 25-6-20.
Hellestrom, Harald	41	do.	do. 25-6-20.
Dreyer, Rolf	21	do.	do. do.
Gerneliussen, Sigurd	36	do.	do. do.
Gjeteraa, Johan	20	do.	do. do.
Tellefsen, Arnt Braavig	31	do.	do. do.
Andersen, Johan	49	do.	do. do.
Gled, Arne Hiorth	24	do.	do. do.
Wittgren, Hulda	44	do.	do. do.
Cappelen, Christian	38	do.	do. do.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295

PORT OF

19

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____

is now _____

assigned to _____

and is _____

of States _____

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Vaaland, Gudrun	21	Norwegian	Andersen, Analle	40	Norwegian
Ottesen, Hedvig	27	do.	Johansen, J.	32	U. S. A.
Olsen, Emil	33	do.	Mikalsen, Ole S.	38	Norwegian
Isaksen, Sverre	28	do.	Faye, Hans	31	do.
Andersen, Asbjorn	21	do.	Svendson, Hartvig	26	U. S. A.
Nilsen, Einar	26	do.	Engvig, Thorvald	32	do.
Norve, Sverre	27	do.	Johansen, Jorgen	48	Norwegian
Roko, Ole Martinus	32	do.	Knutsen, Einar	26	do.
Bee, Ragnvald	44	U. S. A.	Kohler, Alex	51	U. S. A.
			Andersen, Fredrik	36	Norwegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA L
CREW LIST

CREW LIST

arriving at New York JUL 6 1920 from the port of Christiania, Norway
No. 1 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)

Vessel <i>Argonaut</i>		arriving at <i>New York</i>		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN CREW	When	Where										
	Family Name	Given Name												
1														
2														
3														
4	<i>Argonaut</i>													
5	<i>Argonaut</i>													
6	<i>Argonaut</i>													

NOTICE

CHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

302

7-7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

307

1/2	141	21000
1/2	140	27150
1/2	140	137532
1/2	140	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295

PORT OF _____

I, master of the _____ 8.8. _____
(Nationality) _____
from port of _____ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA L
CREW LIST

[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN Crew	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities
			When	Where								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												

Form 602

NOTICE

CHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

7-7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

297

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1/10	141	21000
1/10	130	17120
1/10	145	137533
1/10	145	
1/10	140	60300

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]


SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johansen, Anton	49	Norwegian.	Christensen, P.	28	Norwegian.
Backe, Arne	21	do.	Kiserud, Rolf	23	do.
Olsen, Ole	53	do.	Logan, John L.	34	U.S.A.
Maerin, Bertha	38	do.	Kruidsen, Ragna	34	Norwegian
Kristensen, Tom	24	U.S.A.	Johnson, Thomas	51	U.S.A.
Rubensen, Signe	34	do.	Ness, Einar	33	do.
Hansen, Johan	28	Dadash	Ellingsen, Charles	28	Norwegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.


 Master

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

lover.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE CREW LIST

Vessel Stordalen, arriving at New York, July 6, 1920, from the port of Christiania, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality) _____ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____, is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE CREW LIST

303

Vessel Storgaard arriving at New York July 6 1920, 191 from the port of Christiania, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andersen, Alex	30	U.S.A.	Maxwell, Luke	28	English.
Gundersen, Thorvald	41	Norwegian.	Andersen, Olaf	34	Norwegian.
Gulliksen, Hans	28	do.	Witz, Johann	32	German.
Schmidt, Max	31	German.	Steinset, Hellmuth	39	do.
Schlüssel, Alfred	39	do.	Kruch, Herman	32	do.
Rathvon, Johannes	36	do.	Schmidt, Paul	36	do.
Eslet, Carl	50	do.	Johnson, John	24	U. S. A.
Hetland, Paul	19	U. S. A.	Schmidt, Laurence	19	do.
Pedersen, Emma	36	do.	Rhodes, Anna	38	do.
Knutson, John	38	do.	Berg, Knut	35	do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Department No. 1.

1940

21034, arriving at New York, JUL 6 1920, 191, from the port of Queretaro

PURCHASER DEPARTMENT

FORA GAO

297

PORT OF _____ 19____

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____.

_____ is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sollie, Olaf	19	Norwegian.	Kristiania 25-6-30.
Thorstensen, Thorstein	17	do.	do. 29-3-30.
Kongsgaard, Einar	27	do.	do. 25-6-30.
Olsen, Ole Ferdinand	18	do.	do. 14-5-30.
Berg, Asbjørn	16	do.	do. 29-3-30.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Department No. 1.

22. 1944

_____, arriving at New York _____, **JUL 6** 1920, 191, from the port of _____

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race
Given Name		When	Where			
<p align="center">PERSON DEPARTMENT</p>						

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Martinsen, Adolf	20	Norwegian	Kristiania 25-6-20.
Stensland, Wilhelm	19	do.	do. 25-6-20.
Bør, Alf	18	do.	do. 14-5-20.
Lie, Arne	17	do.	do. 25-6-20.
Løvrits, Dagny	24	do.	do. 25-6-20.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

arriving at New York, JUL 6 1920, 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	Natio
Given Name		When	Where				

PERSON DEPARTMENT

Form 622

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

298

Name of vessel

S. S. Bergenstjord

Date

JUL 6 1920

1920.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of

New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

Anderson, Johan

Extra man steward department.

Cappelen, Kristian Munthe.

do.

Corneliusson, Sigurd

do.

Dreyer, Rolf Kr.

do.

Helstrom, Harald Rikard.

do.

Selberg, Arne

do.

Tellefsen, Arnt Braavig

do.

Wittgren, Hilda K.

do.

Gjeteraa, Johan Ludvig

do.

Master of the Vessel

S. S. Bergenstjord

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Document nr. 1.

20

....., arriving at New York....., JUL 6 1920 ~~1920~~, 191, from the port of Marist

FORM 682

CHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

299

Name of vessel

Date, July 10th 1920, 1920

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

Gleason, Olaf M.

Extra man Engineer Department.

Lied, ARMO

do. Steward do.

Olsen, Hjalne K.

1 st. Carpenter.

Ganderson, George



Larson, Adolf

ordinary woman

golinson, Adam. E.

RODERSON, ALGO

Extra man Engineer Department.

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1892.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Department No. 1.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

ad.

Bergensfjord, arriving at *New York*, *JUL 6 1920*, 19*20*, 191, from the port of *Cristian*

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	Nat
Given Name		When	Where				

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Number

Page

14-5, 13 Kristiania

Board

Form 300

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

300

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel *s/s "Bergensfjord"*

Date, *August 16th*, 19*20*.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York, N.Y.*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.

OCCUPATIONS.

Field Hansen, Harold

Extra-man Steward's Dept.

Scott, William

do.

Dreyer, Rolf

do.

Fuglestad, Carl

do.

Falkenberg, Johan

do.

Gabrielsen, Hjalmar

do.

Hille, Einar

do.

Johansen, Yngvar

do.

Ant Bull

Bergensfjord
Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14-1244

Department No. 2.

22.

No.

PURSER DEPARTMENT

FORM NO. 10-64

391

Date, August 16th 1920

Port of New York, N.Y.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

Abie Simonson

Ordinary Seaman

Fireman

Nurse

Extraneous Stowards Dept.

do.

do.

đồ.

Red Bull

Master of the Vessel "Bergensfjord"

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided* That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

14-124

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

arriving at New York, JUL 6 1920, 1920, 191, from the port of

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race
Given Name		When	Where			

FORWARD DEPARTMENT

Notice to Immigration Service
 1375-82
 CHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

302

Name of vessel s/s "Bergenafjord"

Date August 16th 1920.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS*	OCCUPATIONS.
Jensen, Christian	Extraman Steward's Dept.
Winavold, Asbjorn	do.

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

304

Desk Department nr. 1.

Sheet No.

303

Vessel Bergsøfjord, arriving at New York, JUL 6 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

[illegible]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Deck Department No. 1.

JUL 6 1920

1920 from the port of Kristiania Norway

304

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergenford, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
Master.

7-7-20

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Deck Department No. 1.
Vessel "Bergensfjord" arriving at New York, July 6 1920, 1920, from the port of Kristiania, Norway. 304

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
			When	Where								
1	1 Bull	Ole R.	Master	28-12-17 N.Y.	no.	34	M	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
2	2 Rasmussen,	Harve	Chief officer	8-4-18 Kri. N.	no.	30	M	do.	do.	5-11	178	22028
3	3 Stenrud	Carl	2nd. do.	23-7-19 do.	no.	34	M	do.	do.	5-8	145	
4	4 Engstrom	Einar R.	3rd. do.	do. do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	
5	5 Heggstad	Kristian	4th. do.	28-8-20 do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-4	145	
6	6 Sundahl	Nichol Nielsen.	4th. do.	28-8-20 do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	163	24638
7	7 Olsen, Johan	Rjorne	Carpenter	do. do.	yes	28	M	do.	do.	5-7	175	28249
8	8 Sanderson,	Georg	2nd. do.	28-1-20 do.	yes	28	M	do.	do.	5-7	160	
9	9 Sprensen,	Alf	1st. boat swim.	28-8-20 do.	no.	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	163	31781
10	10 Urjmoeth,	Ole Jensen	2nd. do.	do. do.	no.	37	M	do.	do.	5-7	158	
11	11 Pettersen,	Jacob	Steward	28-8-17 do.	no.	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	138	31782
12	12 Lindback,	Ingvold	Quartermaster.	28-8-20 do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-9	180	
13	13 Jensen,	Kristian	do.	13-12-18 do.	no.	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	168	31784
14	14 Stegaard	none	do.	28-8-20 do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-10	178	
15	15 Lundstad,	Emmel	do.	8-12-19 do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-6	148	
16	16 Gustafson, Westgaard, Finn	Able Seaman	do.	28-8-20 do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-8	152	
17	17 Wilhelmsen,	Hugo	do.	do. do.	no.	48	M	do.	do.	5-9	178	
18	18 Amundsen,	Alf	do.	do. do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	156	
19	19 Jensen,	Rodrik	do.	14-8-20 do.	no.	27	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	
20	20 Andersen,	Peter	do.	28-1-20 do.	no.	46	M	do.	do.	5-7	188	
21	21 Larsen, Ole	Adolf	do.	do. do.	yes	27	M	do.	do.	5-3	164	
22	22 Olsen, Alfred	Alfred	do.	28-8-20 do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-7	185	
23	23 Arhvaland,	Olef	do.	14-8-20 do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-8	184	
24	24 Kristiansen	Kristian	do.	28-8-20 do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	
25	25 Pedersen, Richard	Richard	do.	do. do.	no.	37	M	do.	do.	5-8	137	
26	26 Gustafson	Gustaf	do.	do. do.	no.	24	M	do.	do.	5-5	128	
27	27 Wallentin	Wallentin	do.	14-8-20 do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-8	188	
28	28 Holmrich	Carl	do.	28-8-20 do.	no.	22	M	do.	do.	5-7	162	
29	29 Arhvaland	Arhval	do.	28-8-20 do.	no.	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5-11	170	
30	30 Gustaf	Gustaf	Ordinary. do.	do. do.	no.	21	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-11	180	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

S. S. Bergensfjord

do declare.

I, H. MASTER, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Bill

Bill

Master.

NAME	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
John Doe	1945-12-15	10:30	Room 101	Arrived
Jane Smith	1945-12-15	11:00	Room 101	Left
Robert Johnson	1945-12-15	11:30	Room 101	Arrived
Mary White	1945-12-15	12:00	Room 101	Left
James Brown	1945-12-15	12:30	Room 101	Arrived
Elizabeth Black	1945-12-15	13:00	Room 101	Left
William Green	1945-12-15	13:30	Room 101	Arrived
Patricia Gray	1945-12-15	14:00	Room 101	Left
Richard Hall	1945-12-15	14:30	Room 101	Arrived
Susan King	1945-12-15	15:00	Room 101	Left
Thomas Lee	1945-12-15	15:30	Room 101	Arrived
Barbara Miller	1945-12-15	16:00	Room 101	Left
Charles Wilson	1945-12-15	16:30	Room 101	Arrived
Anna Moore	1945-12-15	17:00	Room 101	Left
George Taylor	1945-12-15	17:30	Room 101	Arrived
Katherine Young	1945-12-15	18:00	Room 101	Left
Edward Adams	1945-12-15	18:30	Room 101	Arrived
Frances Baker	1945-12-15	19:00	Room 101	Left
Harold Clark	1945-12-15	19:30	Room 101	Arrived
Ida Evans	1945-12-15	20:00	Room 101	Left
Frank Foster	1945-12-15	20:30	Room 101	Arrived
Grace Gibson	1945-12-15	21:00	Room 101	Left
Henry Hill	1945-12-15	21:30	Room 101	Arrived
Irene Jones	1945-12-15	22:00	Room 101	Left
Jack King	1945-12-15	22:30	Room 101	Arrived
Lillian Lee	1945-12-15	23:00	Room 101	Left
Marion Miller	1945-12-15	23:30	Room 101	Arrived
Nathan Moore	1945-12-15	24:00	Room 101	Left
Olivia Taylor	1945-12-15	24:30	Room 101	Arrived
Peter White	1945-12-15	25:00	Room 101	Left
Quinn Young	1945-12-15	25:30	Room 101	Arrived
Rachel Adams	1945-12-15	26:00	Room 101	Left
Samuel Baker	1945-12-15	26:30	Room 101	Arrived
Tina Clark	1945-12-15	27:00	Room 101	Left
Ulysses Evans	1945-12-15	27:30	Room 101	Arrived
Vernon Foster	1945-12-15	28:00	Room 101	Left
Walter Gibson	1945-12-15	28:30	Room 101	Arrived
Xavier Hill	1945-12-15	29:00	Room 101	Left
Yvonne Jones	1945-12-15	29:30	Room 101	Arrived
Zoe King	1945-12-15	30:00	Room 101	Left

Sheet No. _____

305

arriving at New York

ИЧ-Б 1920-1922, 191

from the part of... Christiania, Norway

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Hubbell
Master.

W. W. Phelps

[illegible]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

306

Steward Department No. 1.

JUL 6 1920

Vessel "Bongstad" arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

Vessel "Dagmarfjord", arriving at New York													
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities	
			When	Where									
114	1	Hansen, Hans E.	✓ 183296 Chief Steward	8-12-19	Kristiania.	no	31	M	Scand.	Norway	5-10	195	83308
115	2	Overland, Oscar	✓ 137568 1 st. cl. st.	do	do	no	40	M	do	do	5-9	170	
116	3	Wassén, Karin	✓ 2 24	28-7-19	do	no	20	M	do	do	5-4	130	31491
117	4	Wassén, Wagnald	✓ 3 24 31479	28-3-20	do	no	24	M	do	do	5-10	180	
118	5	Svensson, Olov R.	✓ 102021 1 st. prov. Man	28-6-20	do	no	20	M	do	do	5-6	160	
119	6	Hansen, Robert	✓ Provision Master	do	do	no	27	M	do	do	5-7	160	
120	7	Tufvén, Halfen	✓ 146132 2 nd. cl.	do	do	no	25	M	do	do	5-8	170	
121	8	Vincent, Julie	✓ 141534 Linen Stewardess.	14-3-20	do	no	25	F	do	do	5	160	
122	9	Pedersen, Sigrid	✓ 139501 Princess	28-3-20	do	no	25	F	do	do	5-8	120	
123	10	Svensson, Carl T.	✓ Chief Cook	28-6-20	do	no	23	M	do	Danish	5-9	215	
124	11	Vassund, Victor	✓ 146126 1 st. cl. cook	do	do	no	25	M	do	Sweden	5-9	170	
125	12	Nickson, Hans P.	✓ 6072 2 nd. cl. cook	28-7-19	do	no	29	M	do	Danish	5-9	185	6072
126	13	Kroby, Ole Peder	✓ 37134 3 rd. cl. cook	28-6-20	do	no	44	M	do	do	5-8	200	
127	14	Christensen, Lee S.	✓ 146127 Asst. cook	do	do	no	20	M	do	do	5-6	140	
128	15	Johnson, Half G.	✓ 146023	do	do	no	18	M	do	Norway	5-8	130	
129	16	Jonas, Paul H. P.	✓ 146025	do	do	no	19	M	do	Danish	5-8	135	
130	17	Liknes, John	✓ 746054	do	do	no	25	M	do	do	5-8	130	
131	18	Thun, Gunnar	✓ 146121 Ship's Helper	do	do	no	18	M	do	Sweden	5-8	125	
132	19	Lie, Gunnar	✓ 146121	do	do	no	18	M	do	Norway	5-7	130	
133	20	Gunnar, Sven	✓ 146121	do	do	no	19	M	do	do	5-9	120	
134	21	Bellie, Olaf	✓ 146119	do	do	no	19	M	do	do	5-8	115	
135	22	Pedersen, Anders	✓ 146118	do	do	no	17	M	do	do	5-7	125	
136	23	Thorsen, Thorstein	✓ 32239	28-6-20	do	no	17	M	do	do	5	115	
137	24	Pedersen, Johannes	✓ 146122	28-6-20	do	no	19	M	do	do	5-6	120	
138	25	Waller, Friedrich	✓ 146147 Pantry Helper	do	do	no	22	M	do	Danish	5-5	135	
139	26	Steen, Rjorne	✓ 31475 3 rd. cl. helper	do	do	no	23	M	do	Norway	5-9	160	
140	27	Kongsgaard, Einar	✓ 197213 2 nd. cl.	do	do	no	27	M	do	do	5	180	
141	28	Schulstad, Peter	✓ 11 Butcher	do	do	no	24	M	do	do	5-7	135	
142	29	Amundsen, Half	✓ 110043 2 nd. cl. helper	do	do	no	18	M	do	do	5-9	135	
143	30	Yonshagen, Charles	✓ 31475 1 st. cl. bartender.	28-3-20	do	no	33	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	168	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER W. B. Benge, of the U.S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

W. B. Benge
Master.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birthplace	Birthdate	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Previous Service	Remarks
1	John	Boatman	20	W	5-8	150	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1885	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
2	James	Boatman	22	W	5-10	160	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1887	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
3	Robert	Boatman	21	W	5-9	155	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1886	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
4	William	Boatman	23	W	5-11	165	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1888	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
5	Charles	Boatman	24	W	6-0	170	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1889	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
6	Thomas	Boatman	25	W	6-1	175	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1890	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
7	Edward	Boatman	26	W	6-2	180	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1891	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
8	George	Boatman	27	W	6-3	185	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1892	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
9	Frank	Boatman	28	W	6-4	190	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1893	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
10	Henry	Boatman	29	W	6-5	195	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1894	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
11	John	Boatman	30	W	6-6	200	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1895	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
12	James	Boatman	31	W	6-7	205	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1896	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
13	Robert	Boatman	32	W	6-8	210	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1897	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
14	William	Boatman	33	W	6-9	215	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1898	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
15	Charles	Boatman	34	W	6-10	220	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1899	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
16	Thomas	Boatman	35	W	6-11	225	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1900	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
17	Edward	Boatman	36	W	7-0	230	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1901	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
18	George	Boatman	37	W	7-1	235	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1902	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
19	Frank	Boatman	38	W	7-2	240	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1903	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
20	Henry	Boatman	39	W	7-3	245	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1904	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
21	John	Boatman	40	W	7-4	250	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1905	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
22	James	Boatman	41	W	7-5	255	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1906	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
23	Robert	Boatman	42	W	7-6	260	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1907	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
24	William	Boatman	43	W	7-7	265	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1908	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
25	Charles	Boatman	44	W	7-8	270	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1909	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
26	Thomas	Boatman	45	W	7-9	275	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1910	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
27	Edward	Boatman	46	W	7-10	280	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1911	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
28	George	Boatman	47	W	7-11	285	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1912	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
29	Frank	Boatman	48	W	8-0	290	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1913	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
30	Henry	Boatman	49	W	8-1	295	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1914	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
31	John	Boatman	50	W	8-2	300	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1915	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
32	James	Boatman	51	W	8-3	305	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1916	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
33	Robert	Boatman	52	W	8-4	310	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1917	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
34	William	Boatman	53	W	8-5	315	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1918	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
35	Charles	Boatman	54	W	8-6	320	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1919	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
36	Thomas	Boatman	55	W	8-7	325	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1920	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
37	Edward	Boatman	56	W	8-8	330	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1921	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
38	George	Boatman	57	W	8-9	335	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1922	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
39	Frank	Boatman	58	W	8-10	340	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1923	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
40	Henry	Boatman	59	W	8-11	345	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1924	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
41	John	Boatman	60	W	9-0	350	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1925	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
42	James	Boatman	61	W	9-1	355	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1926	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
43	Robert	Boatman	62	W	9-2	360	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1927	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
44	William	Boatman	63	W	9-3	365	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1928	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
45	Charles	Boatman	64	W	9-4	370	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1929	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
46	Thomas	Boatman	65	W	9-5	375	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1930	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
47	Edward	Boatman	66	W	9-6	380	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1931	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
48	George	Boatman	67	W	9-7	385	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1932	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
49	Frank	Boatman	68	W	9-8	390	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1933	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
50	Henry	Boatman	69	W	9-9	395	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1934	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
51	John	Boatman	70	W	9-10	400	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1935	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
52	James	Boatman	71	W	9-11	405	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1936	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
53	Robert	Boatman	72	W	10-0	410	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1937	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
54	William	Boatman	73	W	10-1	415	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1938	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
55	Charles	Boatman	74	W	10-2	420	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1939	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
56	Thomas	Boatman	75	W	10-3	425	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1940	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
57	Edward	Boatman	76	W	10-4	430	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1941	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
58	George	Boatman	77	W	10-5	435	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1942	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
59	Frank	Boatman	78	W	10-6	440	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1943	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
60	Henry	Boatman	79	W	10-7	445	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1944	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
61	John	Boatman	80	W	10-8	450	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1945	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
62	James	Boatman	81	W	10-9	455	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1946	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
63	Robert	Boatman	82	W	10-10	460	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1947	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
64	William	Boatman	83	W	10-11	465	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1948	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
65	Charles	Boatman	84	W	11-0	470	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1949	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
66	Thomas	Boatman	85	W	11-1	475	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1950	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
67	Edward	Boatman	86	W	11-2	480	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1951	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
68	George	Boatman	87	W	11-3	485	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1952	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
69	Frank	Boatman	88	W	11-4	490	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1953	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
70	Henry	Boatman	89	W	11-5	495	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1954	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
71	John	Boatman	90	W	11-6	500	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1955	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
72	James	Boatman	91	W	11-7	505	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1956	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
73	Robert	Boatman	92	W	11-8	510	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1957	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
74	William	Boatman	93	W	11-9	515	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1958	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
75	Charles	Boatman	94	W	11-10	520	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1959	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
76	Thomas	Boatman	95	W	11-11	525	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1960	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
77	Edward	Boatman	96	W	12-0	530	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1961	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
78	George	Boatman	97	W	12-1	535	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1962	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
79	Frank	Boatman	98	W	12-2	540	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1963	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
80	Henry	Boatman	99	W	12-3	545	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1964	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
81	John	Boatman	100	W	12-4	550	Fair	Medium	Massachusetts	1965	Catholic	Single	High School	None	

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

397

Steward Department No. 2.
Vessel Rangnefjord, arriving at New York, July 6 1920, 1920, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____													(12)
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities	
			When	Where									
144	1 Thorsberg	Otto E.	✓ 142236 1 st. cl. Waiter	25-4-20 Kristiania	no	42	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-7	130		
145	2 Forsell	Emmy	✓ 6087	do do	no	21	F	do	do	5-5	120		
146	3 Pedersen,	Ole	✓ 135321	do do	no	26	M	do	Norway	5-7	135	21491	
147	4 Christensen,	Lars	✓ 117464	14-8-20 do	no	28	M	do	Danish	5-7	180		
148	5 Hansen,	Josef	✓ 89323	29-3-20 do	no	43	M	do	Norway	5-4	135		
149	6 Egner	Ernst	✓ 120145	23-4-20 do	no	28	M	do	Scand.	5-4	130	140135	
150	7 Egner,	Ernst	✓ 146653	do do	no	18	M	do	Danish	5-7	160		
151	8 Johansen,	Thorvald	✓ 142224	14-8-20 do	no	25	M	do	Norway	5-4	130		
152	9 Egnell,	Felke	✓ 142235 2 nd. cl. Waiter	do do	no	28	M	do	Swedish	5-4	140		
153	10 Hansen	Ole	✓ 68260 1 st. cl. Waiter	29-3-20 do	no	28	M	do	Danish	5-4	130		
154	11 Karlson,	Thore	✓ 31437	5-8-19 do	no	21	F	do	Norway	5-3	100	21437	
155	12 Thomsen	Thordis	✓ 146144	23-4-20 do	no	22	F	do	do	5-3	155		
156	13 Christensen	Jenny	✓ 32553	29-3-20 do	no	27	F	do	do	5	125		
157	14 Karlson,	Thore	✓ 141539 2 nd. cl. Waiter	14-8-20 do	no	21	F	do	Swedish	5-3	130		
158	15 Johansen	Henrik	✓ 142231 1 st. cl. Waiter	23-4-20 do	no	23	M	do	Danish	5-7	160		
159	16 Karlson,	Johannes	✓ 32282	do do	no	44	M	do	Norway	5-4	145		
160	17 Andersen	Julia	✓ 146113 1 st. cl. Waiter	do do	no	24	F	do	Swedish	5-6	128		
161	18 Olsen,	Ole E.	✓ 141538 Boy	14-8-20 do	no	18	M	do	Norway	5-7	145		
162	19 Kristofferson	Kristine	✓ 146108 1 st. cl. Waiter	23-4-20 do	no	20	F	do	Swedish	5-5	125		
163	20 Begstad	Georg Andrew	✓ 142227 boy	do do	no	17	M	do	Norway	5-3	110		
164	21 Borg,	Ashford	✓ 138530 piccolo	29-3-20 do	no	24	M	do	do	4-9	115		
165	22 Egner,	Malcolm	✓ 146129 1 st. cl. Waiter	23-4-20 do	no	21	M	do	do	5-5	175		
166	23 Begstad	John	✓ 2 nd. cl. Bartender	29-3-20 do	no	43	M	do	Swedish	5-4	140	20414 ✓	
167	24 Borg,	Arnold	✓ 768 Waiter	29-7-19 do	no	26	M	do	Norway	5-4	135		
168	25 Gulbrandsen, Wille Karl		✓ 146103	23-4-20 do	no	49	M	do	do	5-7	150		
169	26 Ingstrup,	Ingstrup	✓ 117877	do do	no	21	M	do	do	5-3	140		
170	27 Lundberg,	Knut	✓ 146101	do do	no	24	M	do	Swedish	5-4	135		
171	28 Rydlo,	Peder E.	✓ 142230	do do	no	18	M	do	Norway	5-4	130		
172	29 Borg,	Harriet	✓ 32209	14-8-20 do	no	28	M	do	do	5-7	170		
173	30 Karlson,	Leif	✓ 138506	23-4-20 do	no	23	M	do	do	5-4	140		

W. H. H. H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Bergensford, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
Master.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Birthdate	Married	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Religion	Political Party	Profession	Education	Other
101	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
102	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
103	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
104	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
105	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
106	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
107	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
108	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
109	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
110	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
111	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
112	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
113	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
114	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
115	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
116	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
117	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
118	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
119	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
120	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
121	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
122	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
123	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
124	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
125	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
126	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
127	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
128	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
129	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
130	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
131	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
132	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
133	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
134	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
135	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
136	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
137	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
138	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
139	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
140	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
141	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
142	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
143	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
144	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
145	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
146	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
147	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
148	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
149	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	
150	John	25	M	W	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Swedish	1875					Lutheran	Democrat	Farmer	High School	

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

398

Steamer Department No. 2,
Vessel Danmørd, arriving at New York, July 6 1920, from the port of Kristiania, Norway

Vessel <u>Danmark</u> , arriving at <u>New York</u> , 1920, from the port of <u>Oslo</u>												
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
			When	Where								
179	1 <u>Thorsen,</u>	<u>Pinn</u>	<u>✓ 138508</u>	<u>25-3-20</u>	<u>Kristiania</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>130</u>
180	2 <u>Friman,</u>	<u>Edik</u>	<u>✓ 141526</u>	<u>1-6-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>130</u>
181	3 <u>Larsen</u>	<u>Bolf</u>	<u>✓ 142238</u>	<u>25-4-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>5-2</u>	<u>140</u>
182	4 <u>Pindsen,</u>	<u>Hans A.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>23-6-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>130</u>
183	5 <u>Walter,</u>	<u>Carl A.</u>	<u>✓ 146145</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>135</u>
184	6 <u>Jamson,</u>	<u>Ragnar</u>	<u>✓ 145312</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>140</u>
185	7 <u>Glen,</u>	<u>Ingvald</u>	<u>✓ 32247</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>140</u>
186	8 <u>Johansen,</u>	<u>Astrid</u>	<u>✓ 119820</u>	<u>5-12-18</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>135</u>
187	9 <u>Andersen,</u>	<u>Lena</u>	<u>✓ 31426</u>	<u>25-3-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>4-5</u>	<u>120</u>
188	10 <u>Lorentsen,</u>	<u>Jonny</u>	<u>✓ 30636</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>180</u>
189	11 <u>Hansen,</u>	<u>Thorvald</u>	<u>✓ 146102</u>	<u>25-4-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>130</u>
190	12 <u>Furuth,</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	<u>✓ 137555</u>	<u>25-3-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-</u>	<u>120</u>
191	13 <u>Sagden,</u>	<u>Gunda</u>	<u>✓ 146108</u>	<u>1-12-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-</u>	<u>120</u>
192	14 <u>Thant,</u>	<u>Martin</u>	<u>✓ 146105</u>	<u>boy</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-2</u>	<u>130</u>
193	15 <u>Johansen,</u>	<u>Greta</u>	<u>✓ 146104</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>5-2</u>	<u>125</u>
194	16 <u>Glen,</u>	<u>Olga</u>	<u>✓ 119823</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-</u>	<u>130</u>
195	17 <u>Hagmann,</u>	<u>Elmer</u>	<u>✓ 31471</u>	<u>3 rd. cl. 14-8-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-11</u>	<u>130</u>
196	18 <u>Andersen,</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>175</u>
197	19 <u>Hansen,</u>	<u>Hans</u>	<u>✓ 6355</u>	<u>3 rd. cl. 25-3-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>175</u>
198	20 <u>Heinrichs,</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓ 77340</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>150</u>
199	21 <u>Sivertsen,</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>✓ 138502</u>	<u>25-3-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>145</u>
200	22 <u>Storaker,</u>	<u>Eden</u>	<u>✓ 146145</u>	<u>25-4-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>145</u>
201	23 <u>Kessel,</u>	<u>Johannes</u>	<u>✓ 146142</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-3</u>	<u>180</u>
202	24 <u>Morthinsen,</u>	<u>Adolf</u>	<u>✓ 112054</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-2</u>	<u>130</u>
203	25 <u>Vine,</u>	<u>Elmer</u>	<u>✓ 32254</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>150</u>
204	26 <u>Kristiansen,</u>	<u>Thron</u>	<u>✓ 137541</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>145</u>
205	27 <u>Stenland,</u>	<u>Vilhelm</u>	<u>✓ 14612349997</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-1</u>	<u>130</u>
206	28 <u>Pedersen,</u>	<u>Swen, J.</u>	<u>✓ 146125</u>	<u>14-8-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>150</u>
207	29 <u>Glen,</u>	<u>Karl</u>	<u>✓ 137220</u>	<u>3 rd. cl. 25-4-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>130</u>
208	30 <u>Brink,</u>	<u>Herman</u>	<u>✓ 138511</u>	<u>25-3-20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>145</u>

[Handwritten signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

S. S. Bergensfjord

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

But still

Master

[illegible]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Steward Department, No. 4.

Vessel Dagmarfjord, arriving at New York, JUL 6, 1920, 1920, from the port of Christiania, Norway.

309

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
214	1	Strom, Karl	✓ 128124	28-4-20	Kristiania	28	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	180	
217	2	Christensen, Thorgeir	✓ 138515	28-3-20	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	180	
218	3	Kansen, Julie W.	✓ 141223	14-3-20	do	14	F	do	do	4-10	120	
219	4	Vindem, Malvina	✓ 146136	25-4-20	do	25	F	do	do	5-2	120	
220	5	Andersen, Julie	✓ 82443	do	do	29	F	do	do	5-1	125	
221	6	Stolten, Selge E.	✓ 146143	do	do	25	F	do	do	4-11	120	
222	7	Jonsson, Selge	✓ 146135	do	do	22	F	do	do	4-10	110	
223	8	Wiking, Ruth	✓ 137210	14-3-20	do	22	F	do	do	4-8	120	
224	9	Fredrikson, Waldemar	✓ 3rd cl. Pantryman, 28-7-19	do	do	67	M	do	do	5-7	184	31417 ✓
225	10	Njelstad, Lee E.	✓ 146637	28-4-20	do	42	M	do	do	5-3	170	
226	11	Johansen, Osmild	✓ 146138	girl	do	21	F	do	do	4-5	130	
227	12	Steen, Anna	✓ 146139	do	do	20	F	do	do	4-10	140	
228	13	Ryer, Alf	✓ 3rd cl. Pantryman, 14-3-20	do	do	18	M	do	do	4-10	110	
229	14	Lie, Arne	✓ 146140	28-4-20	do	17	M	do	do	5-0	125	
230	15	Braunberg, Johan	✓ Watchman	28-7-19	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	130	32215 ✓
231	16	Neel, Minnie	✓ 72813	28-3-20	do	30	F	do	do	5-1	116	
232	17	Lofvick, Peggy G.	✓ 137211	28-4-20	do	24	F	do	do	5-3	120	
233	18	Kjenseth, Berghild	✓ 137573	28-3-20	do	30	F	do	do	5-8	140	
234	19	Lauritzen, Thorvald	✓ Barber.	do	do	26	M	do	Danish	5-8	180	30418 ✓
235	20	Gjersem, Hilmar E.	✓ 142220	14-3-20	do	28	M	do	Norway	5-7	130	
236	21	Kansen, Thorsten	✓ 31480	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	160	
237	22	Olofson, Emma	✓ 141504	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	120	
238	23	Rager, John	✓ 24494	28-4-20	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	175	
239	24	Thorsvaldson, Hans	✓ 34493	14-3-20	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	135	
240	25	Kansen, Thorvald	✓ 65354	25-4-20	do	48	M	do	do	5-11	165	
241	26	Sjoller, Aksel	✓ 10282	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-10	140	
242	27	Brickson, Erling	✓ 146540	do	do	16	M	do	do	5-8	130	
243	28	Fretting, Odd Marfed	✓ 146134	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-8	140	
244	29	Christiansen, Gustav	✓ 146102	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	160	
245	30	Kjenseth, Harald	Extra Man	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-0	100	see Workman Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ON FILE
S. S. Bergensfjord
I, _____, MASTER, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the cargo brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
[Signature]

Chit Bull
Master.

100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

311

Engine Department No. 11
Vessel *Bongnafjord*, arriving at *New York*, *JUL 6* 1920, 1920, from the port of *Kristiania, Norway*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

310

Steward Department No. 6
Vessel *Bongnafjord*, arriving at *New York*, *JUL 6* 1920, 1920, from the port of *Kristiania, Norway*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where							
1	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Half</i>	<i>Extra Man</i>	<i>25-8-20 Kristiania</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand. Norway</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>See working manifest</i>
2	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Sigurd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>John L.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Arnt Brønnevig</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>See Working manifest</i>
6	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Gunnar</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Arne</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>See Working manifest</i>
8	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Knut</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4-4</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Bror</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>See Working manifest</i>
10	<i>Selberg</i>	<i>Arne</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>See Working manifest</i>
11	<i>Veigt</i>	<i>Helmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Wattgen</i>	<i>Ellen E.</i>	<i>Extra Girl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Cappelen</i>	<i>Kristian</i>	<i>Extra Man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Asak</i>	<i>Guttorm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Gleason</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Engst</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

311

Engine Department ET. 11
 Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York, JUL 6 1920, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	Kristoffersen,	Ejalmer	Chief Engineer	21-3-19	Kri. a.	no.	42	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	185	2174 ✓
2	Jacobsen,	Sigurd	1st. do.	28-4-20	do	no	32	M	do	do	5-10	175	21749 ✓
3	Sjvonen,	Simon	do.	do	do	no	28	M	do	do	5-7	185	6022 ✓
4	Fengesen,	Thoralf	do.	do	do	no	27	M	do	do	5-5	150	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER

S. S. Bergensfjord

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
 Master.

Sk
 Asl
 H
 G
 Olse
 Kvill
 Siver
 Flike
 Ander
 Bergl
 Jonse
 Dahlg
 Engstr

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

311

Engine Department 27. 11.
 Vessel *Dampskjærs*, arriving at *New York*, *JUL 6 1920*, 1920, from the port of *Kristiania, Norway*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	Kristofferson,	Rjalmer	Chief Engineer	21-3-19	Kri. a.	no	40	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	180	21874 ✓
2	Jacobson,	Sigurd	1st. do.	28-6-20	do	no	31	M	do	do	5-10	175	21747 ✓
3	Sjverson,	Sten	2nd. do.	do	do	no	29	M	do	do	5-7	185	6022 ✓
4	Fengersen,	Thoralf	3rd. do.	do	do	no	27	M	do	do	5-5	150	
5	Fjeldsted,	Alfred	Electrician	7-3-16	do	no	31	M	do	do	5-11	175	21751 ✓
6	Johansen,	Julius	Deck Engineer	28-7-19	do	no	45	M	do	do	5-8	181	21752 ✓
7	Johansen, Rasmund,	Devville	Boatwright	21-4-20	do	no	29	M	do	do	5-11	174	23052
8	Eng.	Olav	Asst. Engineer	14-6-20	do	no	29	M	do	do	5-7	170	49497
9	Amundsen,	Olav	do.	24-7-20	do	no	29	M	do	do	5-8	165	21646
10	Pedersen,	Nathias	do.	29-3-20	do	no	26	M	do	do	5-8	165	21748
11	Dahl,	Sigvald	do.	do.	do.	no	26	M	do	do	5-8	160	114097 ✓
12	Olsen, Rasmund,	Olaf	do.	5-12-19	do	no	29	M	do	do	5-4	160	21744
13	Gulbrandsen,	Johan	do.	29-3-20	do	no	29	M	do	do	5-7	165	42720
14	Jensen,	Ronald	do.	29-4-20	do	no	27	M	do	do	5-7	165	42720
15	Nathiasen,	Kenn	do.	29-3-20	do	no	29	M	do	do	5-8	155	20625
16	Johannessen, Gjerd	Robert	do.	do	do	no	29	M	do	do	5-7	160	20720
17	Knaasen,	Rjorne	Asst. Electrician	do	do	no	26	M	do	do	5-11	170	120024
18	Fjeldsted	Kristian	Engineer	28-6-20	do	no	25	M	do	do	5-8	170	142209
19	Halvorsen, Halvor	Halvor	Boatwright	10-4-19	do	no	44	M	do	do	6	162	21754
20	Nicholsen, Michael	Michael	Boatwright	28-4-20	do	no	22	M	do	do	5-8	155	142214
21	Sjverson,	Jorgen	do.	17-10-19	do	no	29	M	do	do	5-10	160	17702
22	Bergersen,	Johan	do.	23-6-20	do	no	29	M	do	do	5-10	150	148182
23	Bestad,	Olav	do.	do	do	no	22	M	do	do	5-10	160	
24	Klæbo,	Frithjof	do.	14-8-20	do	no	29	M	do	do	5-8	140	20622
25	Ingvaldsen,	Edward	do.	do	do	no	31	M	do	do	5-8	160	20621
26	Fogelberg,	Olaf	Fire man	22-6-20	do	no	26	M	do	do	5-11	150	141512
27	Glende,	Agil	do.	do	do	no	21	M	do	do	5-8	160	142213
28	Kybre,	Martin	do.	11-3-20	HoudYork	no	26	M	do	do	5-10	160	127024 ✓
29	Olsen,	Olaf	do.	23-6-20	Kri. a.	no	25	M	do	do	5-9	165	3212 ✓
30	Hoff,	Birger	do.	do	do	no	23	M	do	do	5-11	155	141510 ✓

W. A. Murphy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

S. S. Bergensfjord

I, MASTER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

S. S. Bergensfjord
Master.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Birthplace	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Previous Service	Remarks
1	John Smith	25	M	Deck	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	High School	None	
2	James Brown	30	M	Engine	USA	Catholic	Single	College	None	
3	William Jones	28	M	Cook	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
4	Robert Taylor	22	M	Deck	USA	Protestant	Single	High School	None	
5	Charles White	35	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
6	Thomas Green	20	M	Deck	USA	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
7	Richard Black	27	M	Cook	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
8	Joseph Gray	32	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
9	Samuel King	24	M	Deck	USA	Protestant	Single	High School	None	
10	David Lee	29	M	Cook	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
11	Michael Hall	21	M	Deck	USA	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
12	Christopher Young	33	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
13	Andrew Scott	26	M	Deck	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
14	Robert Adams	23	M	Cook	USA	Protestant	Single	High School	None	
15	William Baker	31	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
16	Thomas Evans	20	M	Deck	USA	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
17	Richard Hill	27	M	Cook	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
18	Joseph King	32	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
19	Samuel Lee	24	M	Deck	USA	Protestant	Single	High School	None	
20	David Miller	29	M	Cook	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
21	Michael Wilson	21	M	Deck	USA	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
22	Christopher Young	33	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
23	Andrew Scott	26	M	Deck	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
24	Robert Adams	23	M	Cook	USA	Protestant	Single	High School	None	
25	William Baker	31	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
26	Thomas Evans	20	M	Deck	USA	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
27	Richard Hill	27	M	Cook	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
28	Joseph King	32	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
29	Samuel Lee	24	M	Deck	USA	Protestant	Single	High School	None	
30	David Miller	29	M	Cook	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
31	Michael Wilson	21	M	Deck	USA	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
32	Christopher Young	33	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
33	Andrew Scott	26	M	Deck	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
34	Robert Adams	23	M	Cook	USA	Protestant	Single	High School	None	
35	William Baker	31	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
36	Thomas Evans	20	M	Deck	USA	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
37	Richard Hill	27	M	Cook	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
38	Joseph King	32	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
39	Samuel Lee	24	M	Deck	USA	Protestant	Single	High School	None	
40	David Miller	29	M	Cook	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
41	Michael Wilson	21	M	Deck	USA	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
42	Christopher Young	33	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
43	Andrew Scott	26	M	Deck	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
44	Robert Adams	23	M	Cook	USA	Protestant	Single	High School	None	
45	William Baker	31	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
46	Thomas Evans	20	M	Deck	USA	Catholic	Single	High School	None	
47	Richard Hill	27	M	Cook	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	
48	Joseph King	32	M	Engine	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	None	
49	Samuel Lee	24	M	Deck	USA	Protestant	Single	High School	None	
50	David Miller	29	M	Cook	Canada	Anglican	Married	High School	None	

Olse
Kvill
Siver
Ylike
Anden
Bergli
Jensen
Dahlg
Ingstro

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

312

Engine Department No. 2.

Vessel "Bergensfjord"

arriving at New York

JUL 5, 1920

from the port of Kristiania, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Weight		(11) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
78	1	Arvaldsen,	Engin	✓ 14615-1	28-4-20	Kristiania	20	21	M	Scand.	Norway	5-10 155	
79	2	Engelbrektson,	Gustav	✓ 14615-2	3-12-19	do	20	21	M	do	do	5-6 155	2834
80	3	Kindberg,	Gustav	✓ 13225-9	29-3-20	do	20	20	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6 155	28229
81	4	Thomsen,	Erik	✓ 100119	14-8-20	do	20	20	M	Scand.	Swedish	6 170	100119
82	5	Gulbrandsen,	Hjalmar	✓ 31210	28-4-20	do	20	20	M	do	Norway	5-7 160	31710
83	6	Hilsson,	Thomas	✓ 4201	do	do	20	24	M	do	Swedish	5-5 155	4201
84	7	Pedersen,	Paul	✓ 14190-8	do	do	20	20	M	do	Norway	5-8 160	141508
85	8	Hidolfart,	Johannes	✓ 14616A	do	do	20	23	M	do	do	5-8 155	146161
86	9	Pedersen,	Ango	✓ 68355	do	do	20	21	M	do	do	5-9 150	68355
87	10	Fjellstad,	Jonas	✓ 142215	do	do	20	26	M	do	do	5-9 150	142215
88	11	Hilsson,	John R.	✓ 142226	3-12-19	do	20	18	M	do	do	5-10 160	142226
89	12	Hansen, Anton	Andreas	✓ 142211	28-4-20	do	20	34	M	do	do	5-11 160	
90	13	Hjortstad,	Finn	✓ 83279	3-12-19	do	20	16	M	do	do	5 120	83279
91	14	Gutlie,	John R.	✓ 132577	29-3-20	do	20	20	M	do	do	5-8 160	132577
92	15	Hansen,	Wilhelm	✓ 141511	28-4-20	do	20	24	M	do	do	5-9 155	141511
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

208 in crew

Cards completed

W. H. Murphy

H. H. H.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER


S. S. Bergensfjord

F MASTER

of the

do declare

I, Wm. M. Masterson, of the U.S.S. Fish Hawk,
 being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.


 Master

Bergensfjord

7-7-20

313

Billed 7-16-20

4-7-16-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

worn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

315

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. BERGSTRÖM NOR AMER.

arrived July 7, 1920.

192

M.

from

313

2:45P. M.

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Skole, Marie	15	14	1		To call							
Asloksen, Anny	11	3	1		" call							
Pedersen, Borghild Ma. & wife	15	8	2		" call							
Hogland, Edith S.	16	2	1		" tel #							
Olson, Helga & ch	15	4	2		" call							
Evil, Karl, Pedersen	14	3	1		" tel #							
Sivertsen, Thekla	14	23	1		" call							
Vlikarro, Martha M	16	17	1		" call							
Andersen, Agnes M	16	29	1		" call							
Berglund, Edwig M E	17	3	1		" call							
Jensen, Martinen C & bro	16	3	2		" tel #							
Dahlgren, Eva A & ch	17	4	2		" tel #							
Engstrom, Johana wf & ch	17	6	3		" " "							

Conc. Marie Rasmussen 944 Angelyne St. Smith 7/8 2⁰⁰ 1 1 1 ✓

Miss Ida Christensen 155 Van 30th St. Smith 7/8 10⁰⁰ 1 0 1

Sgt. Julia Selander 5607-3rd Ave. Smith 7/8 2⁰⁰ 2 2 2

Rt. for Emma 2730 Sheffield Ave. (Bell 7/8 12⁰⁰ 3 3 3

Sgt. Edward Nelson 317 44th St. Smith 7/8 10⁰⁰ 2 0 2

Mr. Fred, Fred Moe, 417 Wisconsin St. John 7/8 2⁰⁵ 19 19 19

Bro. Mel. J. Lowman 19 Mary St. Smith 7/8 10⁰⁰ 1 0 1

Bro. William 446 W. 1st St. Smith 7/8 10⁰⁰ 1 0 1

Bro. in law Otto Hansen 206-33 St. Smith 7/8 10⁰⁰ 1 0 1

Bro. Gustav Valley Stream L.I. Smith 7/8 10⁰⁰ 1 0 1

Rt. for Fred San. Lafayette St. Smith 7/8 2⁴⁵ 2 2 3

Subed 186 Madison St. Smith 7/8 12⁰⁰ 2 2 2

Chick W. Nelson 465 North St. Smith 7/8 12⁰⁰ 9 9 9

Surgeon of the

that I have had

....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be)
..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

-, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

worn to before me this day of, 19.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

314

S. BERGENSTJORD NOR AM

arrived 7/7/20

M., _____, from _____

[illegible]

Billed 7-16-20
At 7-16-20
A-T-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

315

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

arr. 7-6-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	4	4
Total	4	4

4 Aliens
clean

S. S. *Western Union*. Passengers sailing from *Singapore*, *5/3*, 19*20*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Abstract

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

317

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 6, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a professional association	Whether a member of a social club	Whether a member of a sports club	Whether a member of a literary club	Whether a member of a musical club
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	No	member crew	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	member crew	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	No	member crew	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	No	member crew	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Discharged Seaman
Discharged Seaman
Discharged Seaman
Discharged Seaman

Salora Institute, South
Salora Institute, South
Salora Institute, South
Salora Institute, South

3 Years
3 Years
3 Years
3 Years

Good
Good
Good
Good

5' 10" fair
5' 9" dark
5' 7" dark
5' 7" dark

St. brown
Dark. black
Dark. black
Dark. black

Tattoos - nose
Tattoos - both
Tattooed both
Tattooed both

forearm
forearm
forearm
forearm

Russia
Malta
Malta
Malta

Kurak
Valetta
Valetta
Tarshin

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

(detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Francesca
Mayoff
Cash
P...

316

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Time)

14-1774

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

317

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 6, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party.	Whether a member of the I. W. O. (Industrial Workers of the World).	Whether a member of the S. P. (Socialist Party).	Whether a member of the U. M. W. (United Mine Workers of America).	Whether a member of the A. F. of M. (Ancient Free and Accepted Masons).	Whether a member of the O. T. (Oriental Temple).	Whether a member of the S. O. (Sovereigns of the Good Will).	Whether a member of the S. P. (Sovereigns of the People).	Whether a member of the S. P. (Sovereigns of the Planet).	Whether a member of the S. P. (Sovereigns of the Power).	Whether a member of the S. P. (Sovereigns of the Peace).	Whether a member of the S. P. (Sovereigns of the Progress).
			Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	No	member of crew	No	No	Discharged Seaman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	St. Lucia
2	No	member of crew	No	No	Discharged Seaman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Dark	Malta
3	No	member of crew	No	No	Discharged Seaman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Malta
4	No	member of crew	No	No	Discharged Seaman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Malta

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the foregoing requirements, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying them.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

July 6, 1908

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

317

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be _____ the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on _____ Nationality _____ port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Western Knight, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar, Spain

319

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Chief + 38
officer
Sergeant

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, and master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

318

Port of New York

I, master of the American S.S. Western Knight, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____
Number of seamen discharged whole crew Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 58 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 15, 1920, consigned to Barber Line, is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail Aug 21, 1920 for San Francisco via United States port of Christobal and San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DESERTING SEAMEN.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

40	23	Heglund	Edgar	✓	Engineer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	27	M		
38	24	Jones	Roy L	✓	Engineer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	Australian
45	25	Milesell	Cliff	✓	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	21	M			
41	26	Thomason	Martin J.	✓	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer	Amer	
43	27	Christiansen	Larvig	✓	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scand	Amer	
42	28	Jackson	Christ A.	✓	11/6/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer	Amer	
55	29	Hansen	Thomas C.	✓	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer	Amer	
50	30	Brown											

Line Pacific Steamship Co. Barber Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Pacific Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be on the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Western Knight, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar, Spain **319**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Farley	George	Chief Officer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	American	5'4"		
2	Healy	Thomas E.	Second Officer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	20	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'5"		
3	Husby	Ives	Third Officer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	25	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"		
4	Blatz	Stephen	Carpenter	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	30	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"		
5	Fitzgerald	Richard	Boatman	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	40	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"		
6	Johnson	Fred	AB	11/6/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	49	M	German	Amer.	5'7"		
7	Boudreaux	Earl	AB	11/6/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	23	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		
8	Karlson	Gustaf A.	AB	11/6/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'8" 140		
9	Reilly	Ralph	AB	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	44	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		
10	S.	Alfred	AB	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'6" 140		

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

all the crew paid off and discharged by the U.S. Shipping Commissioner at New York.

Page 3

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Norberg
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be on the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on the port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Western Knight, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar, Spain

319

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Farley	George	Chief Officer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	American	5'4"		
2	Healy	Thomas E.	Second Officer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	20	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'5"		
3	Husby	Dor	Third Officer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	25	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"		
4	Blatz	Stephen	Carpenter	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	30	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"		
5	Fitzgerald	Richard	Boatwain	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	40	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"		
6	Johnson	Fred	AB	11/6/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	49	M	German	Amer.	5'7"		
7	Boudreaux	Earl	AB	11/6/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	23	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		
8	Karlson	Gustaf A.	AB	11/6/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	140	
9	Reilly	Ralph	AB	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	44	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		
10	Spence	Alec	AB	11/4/20	Singapore	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	145	
11	Pedersen	Arnt	AB	11/10/20	Singapore	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"	170	
12	Popoff	Michel	AB	5/5/20	Singapore	Yes	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russian	6'0"	170	
13	Nielsen	Niels	AB	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scand.	American	5'8"		
14	Sturtevant	Henry	AB	11/8/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	17	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"		
15	Kreider	Henry	AB	11/6/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	23	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'3"		
16	Papas	Antonios	AB	11/6/20	Port Said	Yes	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greek	5'4"	140	
17	Acemity	John	AB	11/8/20	Port Said	Yes	Yes	27	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'5"		
18	Bergendint	Herman	Chief Engineer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	44	M	Scand.	Amer.	5'9"		
19	Jucker	Edward D.	1st Asst Engineer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	25	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		
20	Sorn	Fred	2d Asst Engineer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	34	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		
21	Braman	Frank D.	3d Asst Engineer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	25	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		
22	Lowmoulis	Georges	Engineer	11/8/20	Port Said	Yes	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	160	
23	Heglund	Bert	Junior Engineer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scand.	Amer.	6'0"		
24	Jones	Edgar	Junior Engineer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	20	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		
25	Milesell	Loy R.	Engineer	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	28	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		
26	Thomason	Cliff	AB	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	27	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'6"		
27	Christiansen	Martin J.	Oiler	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	Australian	5'3"	140	
28	Jackson	Larry	Oiler	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"		
29	Hansen	Christ A.	Foreman	11/6/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scand.	Amer.	6'0"		
30	Brown	Thomas C.	Foreman	11/5/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"		

Line Pacific Steamship Co. Barber Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Pacific Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Western Knight, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

R. J. Hardy
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Western Knight, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar, Spain

320

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
101	Homes	Jan	Fireman	4/29/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	188
102	Borgart	Lawrence	Coal Passer	4/29/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	22	M	Polish	Polish	5'8"	171
103	Kesselaar	Henry	Fireman	4/29/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	146
104	Mayeff	Vasiley	Fireman	4/29/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	25	M	Russian	Russian	5'10"	160
105	Block	Francois	Fireman	4/28/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	35	M	Polish	Polish	5'9"	175
106	Casha	Alphonse	Fireman	4/29/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	Maltese	5'9"	140
107	Kearney	John	Fireman	4/29/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'9"	155
108	Azzopardi	Frank	Fireman	4/28/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	Maltese	5'7 1/2"	150
109	Poa Pace	Agostino	Fireman	5/3/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	Maltese	5'7"	170
110	Amado	Joseph	Fireman	5/15/19 Seattle	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145
111	Barfnecht	Frank	Fireman	5/15/19 Seattle	Yes	Yes	22	M	Amer.	Amer.	6'2"	
112	Homer	Nathan	Coal Passer	4/18/20 Soerabaya	Yes	Yes	28	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'10"	
113	Moxier	Cecil H.	Coal Passer	7/15/19 Seattle	Yes	Yes	18	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	
114	McCallum	William	Coal Passer	11/5/19 Seattle	Yes	Yes	20	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"	
115	Brown	James A.	Coal Passer	4/6/19 Seattle	Yes	Yes	27	M	Amer.	Amer.	6'1"	
116	Kona	Gustaf K.	Coal Passer	9/8/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'10"	165
117	Friedberg	Joseph S.	Coal Passer	2/23/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	24	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'11"	
118	Waters	Thomas	Coal Passer	5/3/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	39	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7 1/2"	
119	Riordan	Tim	Coal Passer	6/20/19 Seattle	Yes	Yes	34	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"	
120	Evans	George B.	Chief Steward	11/5/19 Seattle	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	Australian	5'4"	160
121	Hing	Cher	Cook	12/1/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	120
122	Sing	Lam	Cook	2/24/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	120
123	Kow	Chan	Galleyman	2/8/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	130
124	Yew	Pek	Medic	2/8/20 Singapore	Yes	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	130
125	Pone	Murray	Fireman	11/5/19 Seattle	Yes	Yes	34	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'5"	
126	Squire	Frank H.	Purser	4/21/20 Batavia	Yes	Yes	27	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'11"	
127	Parker	Osborne H.	Supercargo	11/5/19 Seattle	Yes	Yes	25	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"	
128	Gray	R.J.	Master	"								
129												
130												

Line Pacific Steamship Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Pacific Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V. F. Janowski, Insp.
at Ford.
Causulas cert. seen
M.J.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Western Knight, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Western Knight

7-1-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS

DEPT.

SURV.

aliens

322

12

13

13

16/17

17

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived 7/8/20, 19 M., from

WESTERN KNIGHT

NAME			MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.		HEALTH.				ALIENS	
GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.	DEF. - RECL.					REMARKS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DOSES.	SOPS.								
			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									Time.								
1	MAYNE Vesily	1	1	1	PP VIS	4:40	FLANNERY						7/10	43	7/10	43	35	7/10	43	7/10	43						2	1	2	322
2	CASHA Alfonso	1	2	1	PP VIS	4:40	"						7/10	49	7/10	49	45	"	"	"	"						2	1	2	
3	AZZOPARDI Francisco	1	3	1	Un read NO VIS PP	4:40	"						7/10	48	7/10	48	50	"	"	"	"						2	1	2	
4	BAGE Agostino	1	4	1	NO VIS PP	4:40	"						7/10	44	7/10	44	50	"	"	"	"						1	7	6	17
<div>Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.</div>																														

Handwritten signature: Vesily

Handwritten notes: stop the 4-10

Handwritten note: 65 mgal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

322

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Panigo	Cesare	✓ Panettiere	21 Nov.	Genoa	no	yes	4	male	Italian	Italian	5-3	155	
2	Bavarello	Gio Batta	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4-7	160	
3	Tisci	Luigi	✓	15 Mar.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	147	
4	Ugo	Giacome	✓	21 Nov	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	150	
5	Pedemonte	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	129	
6	De Simone	Francesco	✓ Venditore	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Cerroni	Luigi	✓ Barbiero	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	141	
8	Galastro	Antonio	✓ 13624	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	150	
9	Maccio	Cammillo	✓ Garzone	28 Apr.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-9	145	
10	Del Dotto	Petronilla	✓ Cameriera	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	128	
11	Fruttuoso	Aniceto	✓ Garzone	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	122	
12	Carozzini	Nicola	✓ 136451	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-9	120	
13	Galisch	Michele	✓ 13646	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	118	
14	Pignone	Andrea	✓ 100390	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-8	116	
15	Barbero	Giuseppe	✓ 1364	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-9	120	
16	Musso	Oswaldo	✓ Sguattero	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	135	
17	Lazzarini	Giovanni	✓ 136463	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	130	
18	Baracci	Ignazio	✓ 136468	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	160	
19	Iadello	Francesco	✓ 136467	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	150	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Isaac new list sent
H. Burdick

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schaffner Francisco Master of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1921.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6477

July 6, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Anna Roman
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6478

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

For July 7, 1920

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
July 7	Northern Pacific	-	3
	Michael	Para	3
	Duca D' Aosta	Genova	73
	Domingo de Larrinaga	Havana	2
	Munindies	Matanzas	2
	Lake Cathoon	Calais, Dartmouth	2
	Ronales	New Castle	1
	Yildum	Rotterdam	1
	Mexico	Leixoes	28
	Vauban	Liverpool	19
	Colon	Cristobal	12
	Toronto	Antwerp	3
	Paul E. Thurlow	Oporto	2
	Conness Peak	Lisbon	3
	Splendor	Leghorn	3
	Brilliant	Tampico	1
	Lake Farber	Antofagosta	2
	Ononette	Hillsboro, N. S.	1
	Rebecca L. MacDonald	Montevideo	1
	Sagadahoc	Genoa	2
	Socony	Tampico	1
	Lake Clear	Santiago	1

6478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6478

July 7, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943

Date

Anna R. [Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr. 7-7-20
6478

July 7
1920

- 5 DAYS -

Already / U.S.
1st Cabin /
2nd Cabin /
Stowage /
Total /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusriak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

78

North

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Northern Pacific

Passengers sailing from

29, 19Pr

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL —

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

July 7th, 1920

2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head-tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

column 5: *Sex* — The answer should be M, male, or F, female.
 column 6: *Married or single* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

1. *craftsmen* 2. *crafters* or *craftsmen* 3. *the crafts* 4. *craftsmen* 5. *craftsmen* 6. *craftsmen* 7. *craftsmen* 8. *craftsmen* 9. *craftsmen* 10. *craftsmen* 11. *craftsmen* 12. *craftsmen* 13. *craftsmen* 14. *craftsmen* 15. *craftsmen* 16. *craftsmen* 17. *craftsmen* 18. *craftsmen* 19. *craftsmen* 20. *craftsmen* 21. *craftsmen* 22. *craftsmen* 23. *craftsmen* 24. *craftsmen* 25. *craftsmen* 26. *craftsmen* 27. *craftsmen* 28. *craftsmen* 29. *craftsmen* 30. *craftsmen* 31. *craftsmen* 32. *craftsmen* 33. *craftsmen* 34. *craftsmen* 35. *craftsmen* 36. *craftsmen* 37. *craftsmen* 38. *craftsmen* 39. *craftsmen* 40. *craftsmen* 41. *craftsmen* 42. *craftsmen* 43. *craftsmen* 44. *craftsmen* 45. *craftsmen* 46. *craftsmen* 47. *craftsmen* 48. *craftsmen* 49. *craftsmen* 50. *craftsmen* 51. *craftsmen* 52. *craftsmen* 53. *craftsmen* 54. *craftsmen* 55. *craftsmen* 56. *craftsmen* 57. *craftsmen* 58. *craftsmen* 59. *craftsmen* 60. *craftsmen* 61. *craftsmen* 62. *craftsmen* 63. *craftsmen* 64. *craftsmen* 65. *craftsmen* 66. *craftsmen* 67. *craftsmen* 68. *craftsmen* 69. *craftsmen* 70. *craftsmen* 71. *craftsmen* 72. *craftsmen* 73. *craftsmen* 74. *craftsmen* 75. *craftsmen* 76. *craftsmen* 77. *craftsmen* 78. *craftsmen* 79. *craftsmen* 80. *craftsmen* 81. *craftsmen* 82. *craftsmen* 83. *craftsmen* 84. *craftsmen* 85. *craftsmen* 86. *craftsmen* 87. *craftsmen* 88. *craftsmen* 89. *craftsmen* 90. *craftsmen* 91. *craftsmen* 92. *craftsmen* 93. *craftsmen* 94. *craftsmen* 95. *craftsmen* 96. *craftsmen* 97. *craftsmen* 98. *craftsmen* 99. *craftsmen* 100. *craftsmen*

A farmer is one who operates a farm.
A large laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stomach companions should make this distinction on the mantelpiece and corrections should be made if necessary by inspection and regular checks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Lesson 8. *How to read and write*. This column is self-instructed and contains the following questions:

Lesson 9. *How to read and write*. This column is self-instructed and contains the following questions:

Read what language form if exemption is claimed, upon what basis. If alien is unable to read and cannot understand the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot understand the language or dialect the alien is able to read, the ground for such exemption should be given. Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be answered in the following manner: The entry should show the nationality of the alien at the time of his entry into the United States. The entry should show the nationality of the alien at the time of his entry into the United States. The entry should show the nationality of the alien at the time of his entry into the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens of that country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be careful.

[illegible]

The term "cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

KARIBBI AMERICANS

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black) - from the African continent. Also, when with admixture of blood of the
India, North or South American Indians or Africa. Also, when with admixture of blood of the
Negroes (black) - from the Negroes (black) under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" with the exception of those who have an extended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 *last permanent residence* = Actual or an intended residence in a country or territory for a period of at least one year, or permanent residence. The last country in which when resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for all countries to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for all countries to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for all countries to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be re-visited United States.

Paragraph 10: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. At present residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United Kingdom.

Q. Now, I believe that the purpose of the United States is to have a free world. The answer should be either Yes or No. Is that correct?

Comment 1: *If neither a professional of § 8, nor a JAG, how can I...?* The answer should give in each case the exact amount of family's the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be described among the personal members of the family.

show whether or not Year or No. in the United States before, and if so, what year (or period of years) before, and if so, what place. 1841 1840 Philadelphia

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of sheets. However, if answer question 20, if sheet has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized, question 20, if sheet has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for admission

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

19

U.S.S. *U.S.S. [illegible]* Sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	--	------------------	------------	---	--	--------------------------

1	Schoenfeld H J Arthur	41	M	1st Regt U.S. Inf Service 1894		1015 14th St Wash D.C.
2	" Ida Reid	23	F	"		"
3	" Douglas Reid	2	F	"		"
4	Wheeler Ella M	60	F	W. Hasting N.Y. Oct 31 1857		4125 14th Ave N York Wash D.C.
5	Loos Francis	30	M	W. Washington Cal Apr 1890	191965	1324 14th Ave N York Wash D.C.
6	" Francis	5	M	R. San Francisco June 1915		1400 14th Ave N York Wash D.C.
7	Page Dorothy B	28	F	M. Milwaukee Wis Jan 1892	190945	1324 14th Ave N York Wash D.C.
8	Meert Virginia	52	F	N. New York Dec 14 1867	76699	1324 14th Ave N York Wash D.C.
9	" Constance V.B.	18	F	N. New York June 6 1902	127971 Special	"
10	" Gertrude B A	14	F	" 13 1906	127970	"
11	Adams Virginia Whittail	28	F	M. 1887	119200	955 14th Ave N York Wash D.C.
12	Ludlum Corinne L	32	F	A. Cothage Mo Dec 1887	119200	955 14th Ave N York Wash D.C.
13	Swift Wesley M	32	M	A. Wash D.C. 1887	12468	955 14th Ave N York Wash D.C.
14	Murray Mary H	32	F	M. New York Jan 9 1888	110697	955 14th Ave N York Wash D.C.
15	Thiele Ethel W	30	F	M. Pittsburgh Pa Feb 28 1889	102749	955 14th Ave N York Wash D.C.
16	Dolin Peter	48	M	"		955 14th Ave N York Wash D.C.
17	McIntyre L.C.	37	M	A. Moore Co. N.C.	148658	955 14th Ave N York Wash D.C.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MICHAEL

I, Michael, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1920

at

Immigration Office.

arr. 7-7-20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Storage	2		2
Total	2		2

(1 In transit)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MICHAEL**

sailing from **PARA** **JUN 24 1920**, 19**21**

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1		TRANSIT			Brandt	Hans	20.6	M	Scandinavian	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Brandt	Para	Sister, Johanna Brandt Giesberg 13.1 st E. Dudenberg Copenhagen S. Father, Hans for Emma Aron Copenhagen
2					Jos da Silva		22	M	Portuguese	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Brandt	Para	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

2 5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

No. or List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	NEW YORK								Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Good	12	Tattoo Mark: Diamond on back
2	NEW YORK								Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Good	Nil	Gallego, Noida

Whether alien intends to return to our try whence he came after engaging tempo- rarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
---	---

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of the question.)

Whether
alien had
been pre-
viously
deported
within one
year.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets

investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any other contagious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any other contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

I, _____ (state whether
solemnly, sincerely, and truly

in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, and that from the report of said*
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
Wm T. Ashmole

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as full as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, etc. If the alien is not engaged in any occupation, trade, or profession, simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

turner, or other indefinite designations.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this information should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7, No—No (can neither read nor write).
 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write),
 Yes—No (can read but not write). should be construed to mean the country of which

immigrant is a citizen or subject. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See sample as given in said list. 1 nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly call himself French by nationality. In this case, the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality.

under the heading, of "United States" in the
section the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than the Spanish-speaking people of Central and South America of Spanish descent).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

African black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa should be classified under this heading.

an admixture of blood of the African Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
comprise the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and

(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their districts should be classed as "Italian (south)." — An intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be made for all persons having a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin (same)).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, name and address of friend.

(column 13 (Final destination)). - Intended future permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The applicant should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States.

entry in column 13 (Home address, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States),—The entry in column 14 (Column 14) (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 15 (Column 15) (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).

(Column 15) (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should be either "self" or "other relative," friend; by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or other person.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column D (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
 Column E should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
 Column F should show whether or not (Yes or No) in Philadelphia.

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-5, London.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
 person in the examination of aliens.

Section Officer in Charge

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of PARA Braylis

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) When	(6) Where	(7) At	(8) By	(9) For	(10) To	(11) By	(12) For	(13) To
	Family name											

Sheet no 2

1920. from the

7-7-1917

MICHAEL

VESSEL MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S. S. Michael, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (as noted) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 July 1920, 1920, consigned to Para M. S. Co. Inc., is now lying at Pier 4, N.Y. Port 6, N.Y., and is expected to sail July 20th, 1920, for Para M. S. Co. Inc. & P. M. S. Co. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Manuel Chirina</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>Manila June 21/1920</u>
<u>Francisco Rodriguez</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Julian Fernandez</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line
owners
local agents

Booth:
Booth Steamship Co. Ltd. Liverpool, England
Booth & Co. Inc. 17 Battery Place N.Y.

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MICHAEL**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **PARA** **Brasil** 624

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to speak English	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical number or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	---	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Mr. **W.** **Sheet no 2**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to speak English	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical number or peculiarities
	VESEL MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK 1920. from the											
32.	Bethell William.	Trimmer	11019	Simpson	no.	yes	36	M.	English	English	5'5" 142	
33.	Murray Thomas.	do	do	do	no.	yes	33	M.	do	do	5'8" 149	
34.	Smith John.	do	do	do	no.	yes	23	M.	do	do	5'6" 146	
35.	McDonald John.	do	do	do	no.	yes	22	M.	do	do	5'5" 128	
36.	Kearley Saml.	do	do	do	no.	yes	24	M.	do	do	5'10 148	
37.	Gudge Patrick	do	do	do	no.	yes	20	M.	do	do	5'7" 146	
38.	Devers John.	Trimmer	do	do	no.	yes	33	M.	do	do	5'2" 126	
39.	Alper John.	do	1920	NEW Y	yes	yes	26	M.	do	do	5'9" 111	
40.	Shields William.	do	do	do	yes	yes	42	M.	Scotch	Scotch	5'2" 138	
41.	Stewart Andrew.	Wash Operator	11019	Simpson	no.	yes	19	M.	do	do	5'7 160	
42.	Morley Henry	do	do	do	no.	yes	19	M.	English	English	6'1" 150	
43.	Hogan Donald	Apprentice	do	do	no.	yes	17	M.	do	do	5'8" 147	
44.	Ovorton John.	do	do	do	no.	yes	19	M.	do	do	5'8" 140	
45.	Waite Sigmund	Asst Steward	1630	TRA	yes	yes	20	M.	West Indian	B.W.S.	5'7" 140	
46.	Thomas Hubert	do	do	do	yes	yes	51	M.	do	do	5'6" 115	
47.	Calderon Manuel	Sailor	19620	Monroes	no.	no	35	M.	Portugal	Portuguese	5'6" 145	
48.	Alesha Francisco	do	do	do	no.	yes	34	M.	do	do	5'7" 140	
49.	Fernandez Julian.	do	21620	do	no.	yes	26	M.	Spain	Spanish	5'6" 136	

49 all told

1. **Jennira** **Jose** **Workaway 24620 Canal** **yes**

22 M. Portugal Portuguese 5'7" 130

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Booth
Booth Steamship Co Ltd Liverpool, England
Booth & Co. Inc. 17 Battery Place N.Y.

8

Vessel MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of PARA Brayils 624

MEALS.	
OFFICE.	
BREAKFAST.	
DINNER.	
SUPPER.	

Wm. T. Aspinwall

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

1277

7 sheets

Sheet No. *1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MICHAEL**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **PARA** *Brayils* *6/24*

MEALS

Office
Barber
Dinner
Supper

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aspinall William	Master	11/17/14 Liverpool	no	yes	50	M	English	English	5'7"	150	
2	Jones William	1 st Officer	11/18/14 "	no	yes	43	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'6"	145	
3	Bailey Charles	2 nd do	" "	no	yes	38	M	English	English	5'5 1/2"	150	
4	Howard William	3 rd do	" "	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5'8 1/2"	140	
5	Morgan James	Surgeon	" "	no	yes	49	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'6"	158	
6	Taylor George	Carpenter	" "	no	yes	32	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	160	
7	Tobin John	Boatswain	" "	no	yes	32	M	English	English	5'10"	160	
8	Coffey Michael	Chief Steward	11/20 NEW YORK	no	yes	34	M	Irish	Irish	5'9"	160	
9	Peters Richard	Chief Cook	11/20 PARA	no	yes	27	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'4"	126	
10	Swins Edward	Salmon Boy	7/10/14 Liverpool	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5'4"	125	
11	Terrans Thomas	Chief Cook	do do	no	yes	26	M	English	English	5'8"	136	
12	Bento George	2 nd do	11/6/20 New York	yes	yes	28	M	African	African	5'7"	140	
13	Strachan William	Scullion	5/5/20 PARA	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
14	Stronge George	Sanitaryman	11/19 Liverpool	no	yes	31	M	English	English	5'5"	140	
15	Scott James	Wheelerman	do do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5'9"	168	
16	Dean John	do	do do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5'3"	140	
17	Griffith William	do	11/5/20 New York	yes	yes	31	M	do	do	5'7"	175	
18	Graham John	do	do do	yes	yes	35	M	American	American	5'7"	130	
19	Dwyer William	do	do do	yes	yes	34	M	English	English	5'7 1/2"	155	
20	Adams Robert	do	do do	yes	yes	21	M	English	English	5'7"	150	
21	De Silva Manoel	do	do do	yes	yes	28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'3"	150	
22	Chapman William	do	do do	yes	yes	21	M	English	English	5'7"	150	
23	Monk William	do	do do	yes	yes	24	M	do	do	5'4"	139	
24	Wilson Joseph	Chief Engineer	7/10/14 Liverpool	no	yes	52	M	do	do	5'5"	200	
25	Harper William	2 nd do	do do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
26	Costain George	3 rd do	do do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5'5 1/2"	156	
27	Stemming John	4 th do	do do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'2"	133	
28	Hitley John	5 th do	do do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5'2"	116	
29	Davenport Robert	Storekeeper	do do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5'9"	154	
30	Collins Thomas	Storekeeper	do do	no	yes	60	M	do	do	5'2 1/2"	140	
31	Gill John	Greaser	do do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5'5 1/2"	144	

Line *Booth*
Owners *Booth Steamship Co Ltd*
Booth & Co Inc 17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, or other fine.

Local Agents
19-1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ARRIVAL

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. O'Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911

Immigrant Inspector

FED. MEALS
OFFICE
REMARKS
DISEASE
SURRENDER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct facts are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Called 7-14-20
St. 7-7-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Dott. Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA

10

5

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 20

at NEW YORK

SPM

arr 7-7-20

Aug 20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Italian and
DACA

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
Aliens	39	17	1	57
U. S.	1	18	1	20
Total	40	35	2	77

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	44	22
2nd Cabin	117	17
Steerage	163	34
Total	324	200

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	44	22
2nd Cabin	117	17
Steerage	161	39
Total	322	200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUCA D'AOSTA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 JUL 1920, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities (Read, Write, Speak, Understand, or other)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If landed, state permanent residence)
1													
2		Calvacechia	Benone	36	m	M. merchant	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aragola	no one
3		Hermann Targiani	Leopoldo	23	m	S. engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Irene Viale Margherita
4		Amadio	Agata	25	f	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagnano	N.6 Roma
5		Fusco	Giovanni	46	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Didamo in Campagnano
6		Capella	Giorgio	29	m	S. merchant	Grecod	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cairo	Mass Boston
7		Calise	Pietro	66	m	M. merchant	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	di Roma
8		wife	Almerinda	54	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Bolsimira Via Collata
9		Vandano	Ernesta	25	f	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerignola	N.40 Napoli
10		Colucci	Simone	29	m	S. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Giovanni in Cairo
11		Pennachio	Maria	24	f	S. employee	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerreto	Athenes Camano
12		Bianchi	Domenico	20	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Concordia	daughter Amelia in S. Giovanni
13		Cherubini	Cherubino	28	m	M. employee	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	N.Y. New York
14		wife	Ada	29	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	di Carbonara Napoli
15		Locasso	Arcangelo	23	m	S. tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baragiano	father Vincenzo via Leoncino
16		Barnoli	Edmondo	32	m	S. mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	N.43 Roma
17		Gencer	Polores	45	f	M. H. wife	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo via Leoncino

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 7 1920, 19

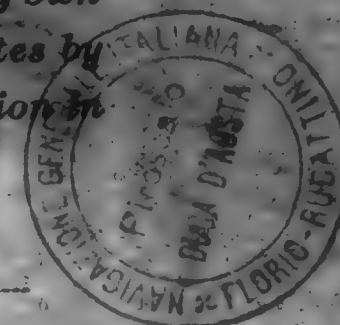
11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. To remain permanently To remain temporarily To visit To go to school To go to work To go to sea To go to war To go to prison To go to hospital To go to court To go to church To go to school To go to work To go to sea To go to war To go to prison To go to hospital To go to court To go to church	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inset.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.											
1	yes	self	25	yes	03/19 N.Y.	wife Castaldo, Francesca 165 E. 12th New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
2	"	"	50	no	no	home New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
3	"	"	50	"	"	sister Lucia 11 Ave. Attleboro Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
4	"	"	"	yes	02/13 N.Y.	brother Alberto 676 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Marano
5	"	"	50	no	no	Consulate Greek New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Kimni
6	"	"	25	yes	04/14 N.Y.	son Amedeo New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio Is.
7	"	husband	1	"	03/14	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	no	no	uncle Enrico Dimidi 49 Ward St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
9	"	"	"	"	"	relation Gaetano De Luca 75-77 St Thompson New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caricola
10	"	"	50	"	"	For Mission N.E.W. - Y O R K	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
11	"	"	25	"	"	father Ruciero 216 St 15th New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Correto S.
12	"	"	25	"	"	friend Bertolli Francesco 593 1st Broadway New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Correto S.
13	"	husband	1	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	brother Vito 520 St Vandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barriano
15	yes	It. cover.	25	yes	10/16 N.Y.	brother Demario 2357 St Prospect New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossalto
16	yes	self	"	"	10/15 N.Y.	relation George Clark 37 St 7 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Spanish	Madrid

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK
S. P. H. T.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language of dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Varnasco Salvatori, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

SPATHO

Doct. Varnasco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCA D'AOSTA"

Passengers sailing from GENOVA on the 22d of June of 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Adm. to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town		
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married	Single	Adm. to—	Read what language (or, if speaking dialect, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	✓	SULLO, IDA	24	f	m possi- dent	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	Ernesto d'Amico Milano, Corso Italia 7	N.Y.	N. York Cy
2	✓	BETTI, CARLOTTA	38	f	m house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Anna	father Martino Betti at S. Anna (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	✓	BETTI, GIULIA	8	f	s scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Anna	gran father Martino Betti (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	✓	BONACINA, ARTURO	43	m	s doctor in chemistry	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	father Cesare Bonacina at Baia (Napoli)	N.Y.	N. York
5	✓	TRIBUNO, LUIGI A.	74	m	m possi- dent	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Vignole Monferrato	friend of mine Crespi Paolo at Torino, Corso Vitt. Em. le	N.Y.	N. York Cy
6	✓	ANNUNCIATA	64	f	m possi- dent	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Vognole	friend of mine Crespi Paolo at Torino, Corso Vitt. Em. le	N.Y.	N. York Cy
7	✓	Domenico	31	m	s possi- dent	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	U.S. Am.	S. Francis- co, Cal.	friend of mine Crespi Paolo at Torino (ut supra)	N.Y.	N. York Cy
8	✓	GUIDI, LUIGI	18	m	s farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Antraccoli	father Giovanni Ventura at Antraccoli (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	✓	FREDIANI, GUIDO	24	m	s cart- wright	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Antraccoli	father Giuseppe Guidi at Antraccoli (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	✓	GAUTO, ARTURO	37	m	m clerk	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	father Domenico Frediani at Pieve S. Paolo (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
11	✓	VALLARINO, CARLO	27	m	s solidi- tor	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati at MILA- no, Via Ciro Bazzani 25	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	✓	STEFANI, MATILDE	28	f	s house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	✓	BIANCHINI, EMILIO	29	m	m decora- tor	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	✓	Jole	21	f	m house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	✓	TERESA	26	f	s worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	✓	FRASSI, TERESA	26	f	s worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	✓	MESINI, EUGENIO	35	m	m	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	✓	ERNESTA	59	f	w possi- dent	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	✓	CASSARINI, DOMENICO	25	m	s mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	✓	CATERINA	21	f	s house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	✓	GIULIANO	18	m	s farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	✓	ROMOLO	31	m	m trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	✓	JEANNAKAKIS	39	m	m sweet maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	✓	GEORGE	18	m	s jeweller	yes	english	yes	jugoslov.	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	✓	ERNO	19	m	s jeweller	yes	english	yes	jugoslov.	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	✓	Schwab	32	m	s engineer	yes	english	yes	Switzerland	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	✓	Fred. Ernest	32	m	s engineer	yes	english	yes	Switzerland	north	Italy	Milano	mother Ida Buzzati (ut supra)	Cal.	S. Francisco
28	✓														
29	✓														
30	✓														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 7 1920, 19

13

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	born 1919 N.York	parents Giuseppe and Rosa Gallo, 686 Eagle Ave. Bronx N.Y.	yes	1 Yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dk. br.	none	U.S.	Native
2	no	myself	yes	no	---	husband Giovanni Pucanelli, S. Francisco Cal.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Bibbiana (Lucca)
3	no	mother	yes	no	---	father Giovanni Pucanelli (ut supra)	yes	indefinite	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	good	---	---	---	---	---	---	Italy	Montuolo (Lucca)
4	no	myself	yes	no	---	500 Washington Street, following on same S/S my son Mario Am. Cit.	yes	1 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey br.	none	Italy	Milano
5	yes	myself	yes	no	---	following my husband (See 4.5)	indefinite ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey grey	none	Italy	Genoa (Alessandria)
6	yes	husband	yes	no	---	following my brother Mario Tribuno, 109 9th St. N.York	indefinite ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br. grey	none	Italy	Torino
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	1906 S. Fran cisco	friend of mine Gertrude Chi-yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ambrasci
8	no	myself	yes	no	---	brother Enrico Guidi at S. Francisco Cal. 3222 Adeline Str. South Berkeley	yes	2 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo
9	no	myself	yes	no	---	brother Carmelo Frediani at S. Francisco Cal. 440 Broadway	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Monte
10	yes	myself	yes	no	---	Compania Bracchi, Teatro Habana	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Monte
11	no	myself	yes	no	---	brother Edoardo Satta at Lakewood (Cleveland, Ohio) 1268 Beach Place	indefinite ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	scar on chin	Italy	Aversa (Caserta)
12	no	myself	no	no	---	Oriental Navigation Company N.York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Uruguay	Montevideo
13	no	myself	yes	no	---	aunt Vittoria Cherubino at Chicago, Ill. 2220 W. Polk Str.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br blue	none	Italy	Gocceglio (Lucca)
14	no	myself	yes	no	---	uncle Rinaldo Nardi at Chicago, Ill. 1163 Sedgwick Street	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	France	Buflange
15	no	husband	yes	no	---	following my husband (ut supra)	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
16	no	myself	yes	no	---	my fiancée Giustetto Gioven- ni 208 Avenue South S. Francisco	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Italy	Villarbasse (Torino)
17	no	myself	yes	yes	912 Lake Connet	wife Mesini Margherita at Pittsburg Pa. 305-307 Grant Str. Pittsburg Pa	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	br hazley	none	Italy	Montefalco (Modena)
18	no	myself	yes	yes	911 Pittsburg	son S. L. Riccardo, Restaurant 305-307 Grant Str. Pittsburg Pa	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	br grey	none	Italy	Treviso (Novara)
19	no	myself	yes	no	---	brother in law Cassarini Domenico at Pittsburg Pa. N.8	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Schignano (Como)
20	no	myself	yes	no	---	uncle Domenico Cassarini at Pittsburg Pa. N.8	yes	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blond br.	none	Italy	Schignano
21	yes	myself	yes	no	---	cousin Marianna widow Cor- toressi	yes	1 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cajannori (Lucca)
22	no	myself	yes	yes	920 N.York	my business, Traverso Bros at N.York Cy 23 Beaver Str.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	br blue	none	Italy	Sampierdarena
23	no	myself	yes	no	---	friend of mine George Boundaroulis 148 2d Ave. N.York	yes	1 Yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Greece	Nigritie
24	yes	myself	yes	no	---	uncle Bernardo Hirsch at N.York 100 W. 121 Street, Lenox Ave.	yes	some	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Croatia	Peceg
25	yes	myself	yes	no	---	uncle Bernardo Hirsch (ut supra) 4931 North Kedzie Ave	yes	some	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Croatia	Peceg
26	no	myself	yes	yes	1910 March Chicago	Weller Mfg Comp Chicago	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	scar on right hand	Switzer land	Briens (Bern)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of such.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

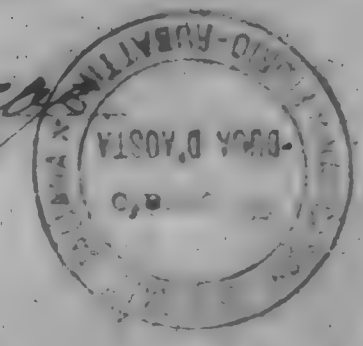
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Varnasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

9 PARTS

Dr. Varnasco



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

15

JUL 7 1920 191

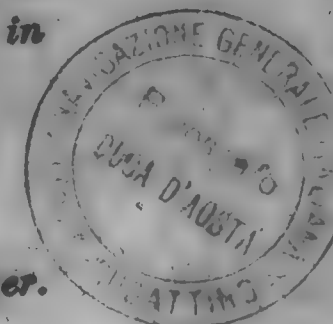
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CUBA DIRECT, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

SPATZ
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "DUC D'OSTA" sailing from GENOVA on the 22 of June, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 7 1920

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BORGATTI	FELDO	36	m m		East Pepperell, Mass. Province Street
2	son	UGO	8	m s	District Court, Boston, Mass. 1/3/1920	East Pepperell, Mass. Province Street
3						
4						
5	ZACHARY	GIROLDI	38	m s	District Court, Boston, Mass. 1/3/1920	East Pepperell, Mass. Province Street
6	TRIBONO	MARIO	38	m m	District Court, Boston, Mass. 1/3/1920	East Pepperell, Mass. Province Street
7	wife	LOUISE R.	34	f m	District Court, Boston, Mass. 1/3/1920	East Pepperell, Mass. Province Street
8	son	GIOVANNI	9	m s	District Court, Boston, Mass. 1/3/1920	East Pepperell, Mass. Province Street
9	son	MARIO	5	m s	District Court, Boston, Mass. 1/3/1920	East Pepperell, Mass. Province Street
10	CORA	PIETRO	31	m s	District Court, Boston, Mass. 1/3/1920	East Pepperell, Mass. Province Street
11	CITRINI	DEODATO	23	m s	District Court, Boston, Mass. 1/3/1920	East Pepperell, Mass. Province Street
12	CRAWFORD	FRANK	23	m s	District Court, Boston, Mass. 1/3/1920	East Pepperell, Mass. Province Street
13	BERNARDINI	WILLIAM	49	m s	District Court, Boston, Mass. 1/3/1920	East Pepperell, Mass. Province Street
14	DEGRAUX	GEORGE	27	m s	District Court, Boston, Mass. 1/3/1920	East Pepperell, Mass. Province Street
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 24 GIU 1920 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 7 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Di Santi	Saverio	59	M	M		P.P. W 257 Court of New York 11th Octob. 1887	89 Bayard St New York
2	wife	Rosa	59	F	M		do	do
3	D'Agostino	Francesco	31	M	M		P.P. W 14183 Camp. Bix 15 March	613 North 5th St Newark N.J
4	wife	Giuseppina	20	F	M		do Rome do 399 1919	do
5	Fampa	Filippo	31	M	M		P.P. W 136992	26 Carside St Newark N.J
6	wife	Raffaella	27	F	M		do P.P. Rome do 326 1919	do
7	Presnell	Robert	28	M	M	29th May 1893 Lake View Iowa	P.P. W 84368	10 5th Av New York
8	wife	Marjorie	29	F	M	30th June 1892 Brooklyn N.Y	do 86392	do
9	Bonanno	Domenico	29	M	M		P.P. W 10347 Court of New York 14th April 1912	439 12th St Jersey N.J
10	Garritano	Antonio	40	M	S		Phila Pa 1917 893	308 West St 3rd Phila Pa
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Det. Vassallo Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 14
at NEW YORK

Edmond

Swing Ref

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCA D'AOSTA"

Passengers sailing from GENOVA on the 22d of June of

1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.											
(This column for use of Government officials only.)								(Country of which citizen or subject.)						(Intended future permanent residence.)											
No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.													
1	LIFROTTI	TERESA	39	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Veruno (Novara)	Aunt Panizza Cecilia at Revie late, Via Principale (Veruno)	N.Y.	New York										
2	son	ALDO	8	m	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Veruno	Aunt Panizza Cecilia (ut supra)	N.Y.	New York										
3	VITI	DARIO	59	m	marble merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pietrasanta	Wife Biscioni Leinida at Pietrasanta (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York										
4	TOLLINI	GIUSEPPE	23	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Osmate	Father Tollini Gaetano at Osmate (Como)	Cal.	S. Francisco										
5	POMI	ANDREA	24	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Osmate	Mother Pomi Maria at Osmate (Como) via St. Aureliano 26	N.Y.	N. York										
6	DEBENEDETTI	MARIA	19	f	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Lorsica	Father Debenedetti Luigi at Lorsica (Genova)	Oreg.	Portland										
7	MAZZI	ANNA	25	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Genova	Mother Rosalia Ingrassia at Palermo, Via Archimede 38	N.Y.	New York										
8	ROSI	ROSINA	23	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Genova	Grand mother Rosalia Ingrassia (ut supra)	N.Y.	New York										
9	PEZZOLO	ADALDO	17	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Genova	Father Pezzolo Federico at Savile (Genova)	Oreg.	Portland										
10	DEBENEDETTI	LUIGI	29	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Lorsica	Father Debenedetti Giuseppe at Lorsica (Genova)	Oreg.	Portland										
11	BRICCARIELLI	ANTONIO	25	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Veruno	Brigarielli Gio. Battista father at Villafraanca d'Adda	Cal.	S. Francisco										
12	PARDINI	IRENE	23	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fieve di Comito	Father Pardini Giuseppe at Fieve di Comito (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco										
13	BEARDINELLI	GIUSEPPE	41	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	U.S.Am.	Clarkdale	Brother Beardinelli Angelo at Sanigallia (Ancona)	Miss.	Clarkdale										
14	wife	EMILIA	33	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	U.S.Am.	Clarkdale	Brother in law Beardinelli Angelo (ut supra)	Miss.	Clarkdale										
15	son	GIUSEPPE	7	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	U.S.Am.	Clarkdale	Uncle Beardinelli Angelo (ut supra)	Miss.	Clarkdale										
16	son	VIOLENDA	4	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	U.S.Am.	Clarkdale	Uncle (ut supra)	Miss.	Clarkdale										
17	TRUCCO	GIROLAMO	16	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	U.S.Am.	Clarkdale	nobody	Miss.	Clarkdale										
18	BUCCIANERI	VIRGILIO	19	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Carrara	Father Natale Buccianeri at Carrara (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco										
19	INCERTI	MODESTA	40	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Travilico	Father Casimiro Incerti at Travilico (Lucca)	Cal.	Madera										
20	PASQUALINI	ANNA	22	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Monterado	Father Pasqualini Giuseppe at Monterado (Ancona)	Mass.	Ludlow										
21	STEFANI	ROBERTO	21	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanigallia	Brother Stefani Giorgio at Sanigallia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco										
22	PERDINI	ANGELA	21	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanigallia	Father Fredino Pardini at Sanigallia (Lucca)	N.Y.	Sokenectady										
23	BRUNETTI	GUIDO	9	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanigallia	Grand father Brunetti Vincenzo at Sanigallia (Lucca)	Miss.	Rosedale										
24	MILITRUCCHI	PIETRO	16	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanigallia	Father Militrucchi Giuseppe at Sanigallia (Lucca)	Mass.	Worcester										
25	MILITRUCCHI	CHARLES	13	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanigallia	Father Militrucchi Serafino at Sanigallia (Lucca)	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
26	P. RALISI	ENRICO	23	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanigallia	Father Leone Paradisi at Sanigallia (Lucca)	N.Y.	Conest Isl.										
27	CONSANI	ANTONIO	18	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanigallia	Father Consani Narciso at Sanigallia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco										
28	GIORGI	LEON	23	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanigallia	Father Gustavo Giorgi at Sanigallia (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco										
29	ROBI	ANTONIO	20	m	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sanigallia	Father Robia Federico at Sanigallia (Lucca)	Cal.	Oakland										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 7 1920, 19

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes myself	yes	1911 New York	husband Bottazzi Giovanni	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. br. dk.	none	Italy	Borgomero (Novara)			
2	yes mother	yes	1914 New York	father Bottazzi Giovanni	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. red. br.	none	Italy	Pietrasanta (Lucca)			
3	yes myself	yes	1914 New York	for business	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. red. br.	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
4	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
5	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
6	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
7	yes myself	yes	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
8	yes mother	yes	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
9	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
10	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
11	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
12	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
13	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
14	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
15	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
16	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
17	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
18	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
19	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
20	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
21	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
22	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
23	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
24	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
25	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
26	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
27	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
28	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
29	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
30	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
31	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
32	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			
33	no myself	no	1914 New York	brother Bellini Mario	2748 Douglas Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. br. grey	none	Italy	Osate (Como)			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marken, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manasse Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUC - MARITIMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 20
at NEA



20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from GENOVA on the 28th of June of

1920

S. S. Passengers sailing from													Final destination. (If intended, where permanent residence.)	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language (or languages) if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.				
1	✓	8-500/12460-10/10/18 CERROTI	PIETRO	15	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Cerroti Domenico at	Ill.	Chicago		
2	✓	Quali	Mattia	35	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Quali at	N.Y.	N.York		
3	✓	LIERI	FRANCESCO	15	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Liери at Co-	N.Y.	N.York		
4	✓	daughter			✓	no	Italian	yes	Italy	gran mother Liери Orsola	N.Y.	N.York		
5	✓	BALBOCINI		35	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Balbochini Belluo-	Cal.	Stockton		
6	✓	GIORGI	LEONARDO	31	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Giorno Giorgi at	Ill.	Chicago		
7	✓	wife	ELITA		✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	gran father Giorgi Gustavo I	Ill.	Chicago		
8	✓	son			✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	gran father Giorgi Gustavo	Ill.	Chicago		
9	✓	daughter			✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Zennaro Gio. Butta at	N.Y.	Bronx		
10	✓	ZENNARO		25	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Zennaro Gio. Butta at	N.Y.	Bronx		
11	✓	ZENNARO		25	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Zennaro Gio. Butta at	N.Y.	Bronx		
12	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
13	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
14	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
15	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
16	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
17	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
18	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
19	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
20	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
21	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
22	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
23	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
24	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
25	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
26	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
27	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
28	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
29	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
30	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
31	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
32	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
33	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
34	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
35	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
36	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
37	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
38	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
39	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
40	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
41	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
42	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
43	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
44	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
45	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
46	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
47	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
48	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
49	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
50	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
51	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
52	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
53	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
54	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
55	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
56	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
57	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
58	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
59	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
60	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
61	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
62	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
63	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
64	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
65	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
66	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
67	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
68	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
69	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
70	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
71	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
72	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
73	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
74	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
75	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
76	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
77	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
78	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
79	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
80	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
81	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
82	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
83	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
84	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
85	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
86	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
87	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
88	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
89	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
90	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
91	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
92	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
93	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
94	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
95	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
96	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
97	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
98	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
99	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		
100	✓	BINGIO		45	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Father Bingio at	Ill.	Marblehead		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUGA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of money shown, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

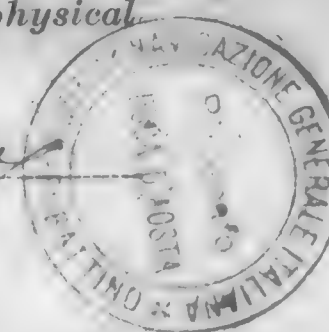
I, Dr. Manasse Salvator, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AROSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 20

at NEW YORK



22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List N. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "DUC D'ORST"

Passengers sailing from GENOVA on the 22d of June of

1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* intended, unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		GARRONE	EMERSON	63	f	house work	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
2		BASSO	LUIGI	18	m	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genova	Mich.	Detroit
3		MARCHELLI	GIUSEPPE	25	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	Mass.	Westfield
4		PERGO	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
5		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
6		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
7		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
8		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
9		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
10		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
11		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
12		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
13		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
14		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
15		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
16		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
17		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
18		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
19		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
20		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
21		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
22		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
23		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
24		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
25		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
26		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
27		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
28		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
29		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York
30		son	LEONARDO	27	m	house worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	N.York

TRANSIT

Zunino Fiorinda

24

f

maid

yes

Italian

yes

Italian

North

Italy

Sori

Genova

mother

Zunino

Caterina

at

Canada

Toronto

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 7, 1920

23

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	myself	no	no	son in law Negro Secondo	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	wh. grey	none	Italy	Genova (Genoa)	
2	no	myself	no	no	at N. York. 188 J. 80th Street	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Trieste (Genova)
3	no	myself	no	no	Mich. 110 Sheridan Str.	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Rizza Monti
4	yes	myself	no	no	1914 Mich. 110 Sheridan Str.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Felizzano
5	yes	myself	no	no	1918 Mich. 110 Sheridan Str.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Felizzano
6	yes	mother	no	no	1910 Mich. 110 Sheridan Str.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	scar on right hand	Switzerland	Briens (Bern)
7	no	myself	yes	yes	1920 Chicago Weller Mfg. Comp. Chicago	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Seri (Genova)
8	yes	myself	no	no	in transit	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Seri (Genova)

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 19 2

SPATTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franco Salvato, Surgeon of the GENOVA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 18
at GENOVA



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 200-A
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DUCA D'AOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 GIU 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
1		Speciale Raimondo	15	m	merchandise	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Cal. Missetta mother Michela Via Belvedere N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2		Caporali Giuseppe	21	f	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wedimonte mother Giovanna via S. Rocco 5	N.Y.	Utica
3		Pandiaro Francesco	19	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Biase mother Maria Via Cavour 23	Mich	Detroit
4		Attucci Bettina	26	f	H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	I. G. Sasso mother Maria in I. G. Sasso	Ill	Chicago
5	U. S. CIT.	Vetromila Pietro	14	m	student	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Napoli grand father Pietro Vetromile	Conn	Westport
6		Carline Eudico	18	m	son	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	C. Sangre father Vincenzo Via Della	Pa	Keesport
7		Salvatore Alfonso	27	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	R. C. Miglia wife Amalia in R. C. Miglia	Pa	Verona
8		Graziano Orazio	40	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pescocostanzo wife Teresa in Pescocostanzo	Pa	Grapewille
9		Catulli Salvatore	18	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	C. Sangre mother Concetta Via Liberate	Ohio	Kron
10		Santucci Antonio	26	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	R. C. Miglia wife Maria in C. R. Miglia	Pa	Oak Mont
11		Di Paolo Angelo	45	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Rocchetta wife Amalia in Rocchetta al	Mass	Barre
12		Palmisano Luigi	42	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Scapoli wife Marianna in Scapoli	R.I	Providence
13		D'Avella Fiore	15	m	mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Altavilla father Michele in Altavilla	N.J	Newark
14		Tripodi Nocito Concetta	26	f	H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Cittanova mother Rosa in Cittanova	N.Y	New York
15		Stancapiano Maria	10	f	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pettineo mother Maria in Pettineo	Pa	Reading
16		Romano Colombo Lucio	50	m	laborer	no son	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Valleguagne brother Filippo Romano	N.Y	Rochester
17		wife Francesca	34	f	H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	in Valleguagne Via Cincio	"	"
18		Rovere Teresa	21	f	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Siderno brother in law Filippo	Pa	Rutland
19		Rovere Emilia	24	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Marina Via Dei Colli	"	"
20		Polimeni Domenico	25	m	tailor	7/37	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
21		Ciro Elisabetta	28	f	H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pettineo father Giuseppe Via Torquato	N.Y	New York
22		son Domenico	7	m	none	father	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	N. 31	"	"
23		Manouso Anna	34	f	H. wife	husband	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gerace father Domenico in Gerace S.	Pa	Wanpum
24		son Giovanni	7	m	none	father	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Illario (Reggio Calabria)	"	"
25		Mattiani Mattia	28	f	H. wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	g. father do	"	"
26		daughter Annia	9	f	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Valleguagne mother Venera in S. Filippo	Pa	South Ford
27		Tartaglia Pietrantonio	18	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Via Pera Bianca	"	"
28		Tommasono Maria Antonia	44	f	H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	g. mother do do	"	"
29		daughter Maria	4	f	none	father	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	mother Concetta Via Valeria	N.J	Beth Amboy
30		son Paolo	38	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	in S. Filippo	"	"
31		g. father	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	g. mother do do	"	"
32		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
33		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
34		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
35		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
36		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
37		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
38		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
39		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
40		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
41		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
42		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
43		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
44		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
45		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
46		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
47		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
48		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
49		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
50		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
51		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
52		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
53		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
54		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
55		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
56		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
57		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
58		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
59		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
60		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
61		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
62		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
63		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
64		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
65		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
66		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
67		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
68		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
69		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
70		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
71		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
72		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
73		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
74		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
75		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
76		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
77		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
78		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
79		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
80		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
81		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
82		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
83		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
84		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
85		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
86		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
87		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
88		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
89		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
90		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
91		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
92		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
93		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
94		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
95		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
96		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
97		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
98		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
99		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"
100		g. mother	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"	"

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101 75520 19

25

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																															
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already present in United States.	Whether alien has been deported from United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUC DIABLO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read: status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. DUCĂ M. POSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 GIU 1920, 19

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

Abstract

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19

27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no self	1/100 no no no	so Peretto 125 Smith St. Harshimer N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pianopoli				
2	husband	1 " " "	do do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"				
3	father	1 " " "	brother do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"				
4	"	1 " " "	do do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"				
5	self	25 no no no	daughter Donato 6 Box Erie Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"				
6	"	yes 13/14 Pa	husband Fiala Giuseppe 24 Terrace St. New Castle Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palombara				
7	"	10 no no no	brother Italo 424 St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giorrio				
8	"	1 " " "	so Branca Antonio 60 St Jersey N.J.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma				
9	"	yes 04/09 Mich	brother Lorenzo 701 Atlantic St Bethlehem Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Simbasio				
10	"	no no no	cousin Fabbio Liberato Schenectady N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bari				
11	"	no no no	husband Sebastiano Calabrese 315 St Racine Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassanoli				
12	"	no no no	uncle Manzio D'Adabbo 434 St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara				
13	"	yes 02/09 Ill	bro. in law Domenico Iacobellis 832 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Colosimo				
14	"	no 08/14 Pa	cousin Andrea Aiello 4720 St Pittsburg Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto				
15	"	no no no	husband Seriano Luigi 532 W. 4th St Dedham Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"				
16	mother	1 " " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma				
17	self	10 yes 10/19 N.Y.	husband Francesco Marietta 155 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York				
18	mother	1 B U S	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto				
19	self	25 no no no	husband Fidanza Sebastiano 58 George St Springfield Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"				
20	"	no no no	brother Nicola 91 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"				
21	"	no no no	brother Giovanni 230 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Apollinare				
22	"	no no no	sister Simeone 224 St Providence R.I.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice				
23	"	no no no	son Alessandro 257 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"				
24	husband	1 " " "	do do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"				
25	father	1 " " "	brother do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"				
26	"	1 " " "	do do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alanno				
27	self	40 " " "	uncle Giuseppe Perro 151 Cottage St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alanno				
28	"	no no no	cousin Emilio Bucci 282 St Waterbury Conn	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spinazzola				
29	"	no no no	son Dante 428 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lucera				
30	"	no no no	affiance d Dante Ceramolo 420 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 10
at NEW YORK

Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

Number 3

S. S.

DUCA D'AOSTA

sailing from

NAPOLI

24 GIU 1920

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 7 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Panza	Antonio	33	m	M		Washington 12/7/19	2186 St New York
2	wife	Francesca	26	f	M		do 7331	do
3	Malara no	Cherubino	51	m	M		Washington 12/7/1919	28 Pacific St Ashtabula Ohi
4	Pasoo	Maria	27	m	M		Washington 9/7/19	Watson N.Y.
5	Abbondanza	Michale	54	m	M		Washington 5/1/20	49 Pierson St Corona N.Y
6	Palmieri	Angelo	56	m	M		Washington 13/3/20	Pittsburg Pa
7	Montuori	Lui-i	27	m	M		Washington 4/15/19	64 St 125 New York
8	wife	Rachela	24	f	M		do 398	do
9	Camarda	Salvatore	32	m	M		Washington 11/9/19	569 St Brooklyn N.Y
10	wife	Vincenza	22	f	M		do 398	do
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N. 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "DUCA D'AOSTA" sailing from GENOVA on the 22 of June, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 7 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	✓ NEGRO	MEDALLIN	Bo	✓ f			118807 Nat. Papers delivered by th Dep. of state of Washington 20/9/1919	my home at Chicago 843 W. Taylor street Chicago, Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

RTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DUCA, D'AOSTA

30

day of

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD	STOWAGE	CHARTER	DECK	WATER	FOOD	DRINK	OTHER	TOTAL
1st CABIN									
2nd CABIN									
STOWAGE	54	9	7						69
TOTAL	99	9							108

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	36	1217
Total	1218	26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

-S. S. 2404 1/2 2051A

Passengers sailing from JANOA

22 JUL 63

19120

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

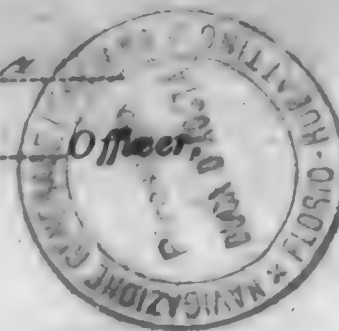
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 19 20

S. A. T. S.
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Reading status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

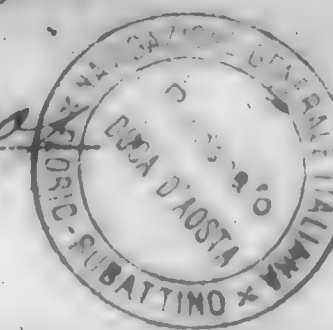
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(11)

I, Doct. Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK



32

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Lind

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

OLCA D'AUSTIA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

22 JUNE

19120

S. S.		DUCA D'AUSTRIA		Passengers sailing from										12		13									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.					
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Vrs.	Mos.	Reading.	Writing.	Reading what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Writing.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	DA BALT	DA BALT	Maria	27	✓	✓	✓	workwo	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	S fior					father Da Balt Marco S fior-Treviso	Man	Winnipeg			
2	CASCIOTTO	CASCIOTTO	Eortolo	26	✓	✓	✓	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	belluno	Lamon					wife Gaio Luigia-Lamon-Belluno	Ont	Port Arthur			
3	MOLINARO	MOLINARO	Giovanni	16	✓	✓	✓	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	udine	Zompicchia					father Ermenegildo molinaro Zompicchia-Udine	Ont	Hamilton			

17

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

11000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

191

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the BUCA D'ADOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK
STANLEY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Vannico Paladino, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

22 JUNE

1921 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what he knows (or, if completely illiterate, at what grade).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
		v. 138/26														
		PETERLE	Vittorio	87	m	m labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Vittorio V	brother Bertolo Peterle Via C. Andrea 23-vittorio V-Treviso	NY	New York
		son	Amerigo	10	m	s mechanic	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Vittorio V	uncle Bertolo Peterle	N Y	New York
		DELLA LIBERA	Antonio	17	m	s labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Vittorio V	father Della Libera Giovanni Via Ollarigo 18-vittorio V-	N Y	New York
		SINA	Gaspere	69	m	m tailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	son Giovanni Spina Via Po-Torino	NY	Brooklyn
		wife CASIOLFO	Concetta	64	f	m housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	son Giovanni Spina- Via Po-Torino	NY	Brooklyn
		daughter	Elisabetta	14	f	s housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	br ther Giovanni Spina Via Po Torino	N Y	Brooklyn
		ASTORI	Giuseppe	22	m	s Country man	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Castelletto Scuzzoso	father Isolo Astore Castelletto Scuzzoso-Alessandria	N J	Vineland
		ROSATO	Nicola	38	m	s trademan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Vauda di Front	brother Tosatto Giacomo Vanda di Front Inferiore-Torino	Mexican	Mexico
		LEON	Umberto	36	m	m labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother Raviolo Carolina Via L.Giulia 3bis-Torino	N York	New York
		wife SANCHEZ	Natalina	34	f	m housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother-in law Raviolo Carolin	N York	New York
		POZZO	Natalina	31	f	s weaver woman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Ognello Superiore	cousin Fossati Virginia Ognello Superiore-Novara	NJ	West Hoboken
		BUSCARINI	Cesare	33	m	m Joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ancona	father Buscarini Luigi-Ancona Frazione Baracola	Pa	Philadelphia
		son	Primo	9	m	s scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ancona	grandfather Buscarini Luigi	Pa	Philadelphia
		son	Valle	6	m	s scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ancona	grandfather Buscarini Luigi	Pa	Philadelphia
		daughter	Maria	5	f	s girl	no		no	Italian	south	Ancona	Ancona	grandfather Buscarini Luigi	Pa	Philadelphia
		wife TONTI	Enrica	32	f	m housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ancona	father in law Buscarini Luigi	Pa	Philadelphia
		MARINELLOhusb	Maria	41	f	m labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Volpago	mother Marinello Giustina Selva di Treviso	Wash	Seattle
		son	Virginia	14	m	s labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Volpago	grandmother Marinello Giusti na	Wash	Seattle
		daughter	Elisa	11	f	s scholar	ys	Italia	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Volpago	grandmother Marinello Giustina	Wash	Seattle
		son	Eminio	7	m	s child	no		no	Italian	north	Treviso	Volpago	grandmother Marinello Giustina	Wash	Seattle
		son	Carlo	16	m	s labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Volpago	grandmother Marinello Giustina-Wash	Seattle	
		BISCARO	Maria	22	f	s housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Lonzano	brother Biscaro Luigi Lonzano-Treviso	Cal	Antioch
		VACCARI	Paolo	4	m	m mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Lezzano	wife Emelinda Bertelli Lezzano-Como	Cal	Oakland

18

Total passengers

U. S. District Court

Abstract .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

89-023

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 7 1920, 191

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by himself, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of cash and ticket, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.						
1	ys	himself	70	ys 27/19	friend Della Libera Bernardo 95 Mac Donald St-NY	no perman	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	whithest	none	Treviso Vittorio V
2	ys	his father	ys	born in Del	friend Della Libera Bernardo	no perman	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Delaware Bellevue
3	ys	himself	80	no	brother Della Libera Bernardo 95 Mac Donald St-NY	no perman	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso Vittorio V
4	ys	himself	25	no	son Carmelo Spina-1506 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn- NY	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	none	Girgenti Licata
5	ys	her husband	25	no	son Carmelo Spina	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Girgenti Licata
6	ys	her father	25	no	brother Carmelo Spina	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Girgenti Licata
7					brother mother 345 Morris Ave														
8																			
9																			
10	no	himself	25	no	uncle Astore Giovanni-317 Chestnut St Vineland NJ	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestgrey	none	Alessandria-Castelletto Scassoso
11	ys	himself	80	ys 5/19	cousin Tosatto Guglielm 345 Morris Ave	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkdark	none	Torino Vanda di Fronte
12	ys	himself	80	ys 5/19	friend Rocco Ernesto-255 West 29 St-NY	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey chest	none	Torino Torino
13	ys	her husband	ys	born in Mexico	friend Rocco Ernesto	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	darkdark	none	Mexico Mexican
14	no	herself	30	no	cousin Bossati Alinda-511 De mott St West Hoboken-NJ	ys indefin	no no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara Occhiello
15	ys	himself	25	ys 1/19	cousin De Paola Domenico-1338 Jackson St Philadelphia Pa	perman	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	scatrix at the left eye	Ancona Ancona
16	ys	his father	no	no	friend De Paola Domenico	no perman	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Ancona Ancona
17	ys	his father	no	no	cousin De Paola Domenico	no perman	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Ancona Ancona
18	ys	her father	no	no	cousin De Paola Domenico	no perman	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Ancona Ancona
19	ys	her husband	no	no	cousin De Paola Domenico	no perman	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona Ancona
20	ys	herself	25	no	husband Furlan Fausto-6330 Swift Ave-Seattle Wash	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Treviso Volpago
21	ys	his mother	25	no	father Furlan Fausto	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Treviso Volpago
22	ys	her mother	no	no	father Furlan Fausto	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Treviso Volpago
23	ys	his mother	no	no	father Furlan Fausto	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Treviso Volpago
24	ys	himself	25	no	father Furlan Fausto	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso Volpago
25	ys	herself	13	no	fiancee Michellini Domenico Antioch Cal	ys indefin	ys no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso Ponzano
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			

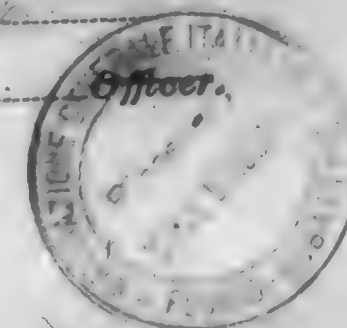
Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

E. P. O'NEILL
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien was citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

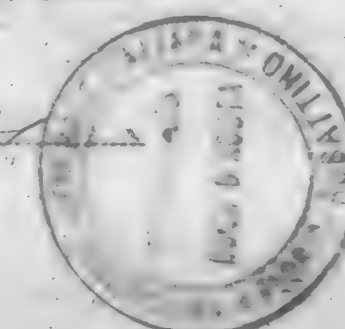
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1916

at NEW YORK



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

22 JUN 3

19120

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 7 1911

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Whether having a ticket for each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
4	no	herself	30	no	sister Rosa Zandonella-698 Blina Ave-West New York- NJ	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3 nat chestnut	none	Belluno Comelico Superiore
5	no	herself	30	no	sister Rachele Zandonella-150 5 St N-Y Union Hill	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3 nat fairgrey	none	Belluno Comelico Superiore
6	no	herself	30	no	husband De Martin Osvaldo Factory 312 South St-West N Y-NJ	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'2 nat chestnut	none	Belluno Comelico Superiore
7	no	himself	40	no	brother Francesco Farini-40 Isabella St-Boston Mass	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'2 nat fairgrey	none	Belluno Comelico Superiore
8	ys	herself	30	no	brother in law Alfaro Umberto 680 E 139 St NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3 nat fairblue	none	Belluno Cibiana
9	ys	himself	60	no	brother Alfaro Umberto 680 E 139 St NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5 nat chestnut	none	Belluno Comelico Superiore
10	no	himself	25	no	cousin Emilia Salvatore-Box 45 Springfield Mass	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 rosy chestnut	none	Pesaro Pesaro
11	ys	herself	40	no	brother Domenico Salvatore 255 Moven St-Detroit Mich	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4 nat chestnut	none	Codrigo
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	ys	himself	40	no	brother Domenico Salvatore 255 Moven St-Detroit Mich	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5 nat chestnut	none	Udine Bormio al Varno
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	ys	herself	25	no	daughter Maria Coppe-1810 Langley Ave-Chicago Ill	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5 nat chestnut	none	Udine Azzida
20	ys	herself	25	no	friend Teresina Jusale-2435 Western Ave-Chicago Ill	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5 nat chestnut	none	Udine Azzida
21	ys	herself	25	no	brother in law Antonio Giuseppe 301-2nd St-Canonburg Wash	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4 nat chestnut	none	Udine Azzida
22	ys	herself	25	no	sister Antonina Jusale-2435 Western Ave-Chicago Ill	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4 nat chestnut	none	Udine Azzida
23	ys	herself	20	no	friend Valentino De Muzio	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3 nat chestnut	none	Udine Casarsa
24	ys	herself	35	no	cousin Colussi Luigi-Sandusky 4-21 Meigs Ohio	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1 nat chestnut	none	Udine Casarsa
25	ys	herself	50	no	brother Paolo Colussi Sandusky-Ohio	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5 nat chestnut	none	Udine Casarsa
26	ys	herself	45	no	cousin Colussi Pietro-427-2nd t-Sandusky-Ohio	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4 nat chestnut	none	Massa Grondola di Fontremoli
27	ys	herself	25	no	brother Musetti Emilio-Box 166 Pittsburg-Cal	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3 nat fair blue	none	Massa Grondola di Fontremoli
28	ys	her husband	25	no	brother in law Musetti Emilio Box 166 Pittsburg Cal	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3 nat fair blue	none	Massa Grondola di Fontremoli

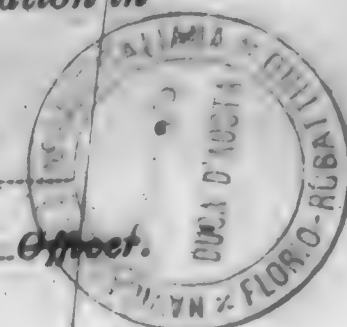
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA DI AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

SPATTON
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Tanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK



38

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgentian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cubana.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from GENOA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

39

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.												
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Feet	Inches	Hair, Eyes	Country	City or town											
1	no	himself	25	no	brother in law Gnassi Primo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	mole on right	Forli'	Misano in Villa Vittoria
2	no	her husband	25	no	brother Gnassi Primo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Tomba di Pesaro
3	no	her father	7	no	uncle Gnassi Primo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Germany	Baden
4	no	his father	no	no	uncle Gnassi Primo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Germany	Baden
5	no	his father	no	no	uncle Gnassi Primo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Germany	Baden
6	no	herself	25	no	brother Bianchini Vincenzo	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Forli'	Misano in Villa Vittoria
7					282 Bank St-Waterbury-Conn																		
8	no	herself	25	no	husband Valori Serfino-first	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	clotrix on left eye	Ascoli P	Acquasanta
9	no	her mother	no	no	National Bank-Kensington-I	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Acquasanta
10	ys	herself	38	no	father Valori Serafino	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Acquasanta
11					fianced Fazi Salvatore-box	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	ys	herself	50	no	brother in law resce Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Fontanile
13	ys	her husband	36	no	brother in law Peace Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Fontanile
14	ys	herself	25	no	brother in law Peace Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Fontanile
15	ys	herself	25	no	father Grigillo Costantino	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castel rochero
16	no	herself	30	ys	uncle Zaniboni Fortunato-5 Mac	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	N-Y	Morristown
17	no	herself	36	no	brother Pirisi Raffaele	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Ittiri
18	no	herself	30	no	brother Franchi Lodovico-526	ys	7 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Cervara di Pontremoli
19	no	herself	10	ys	Sister Irma Moschetti-147 Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Livorno	Livorno
20	ys	herself	30	no	brother Franchi Giacomo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Cervara di Pontremoli
21	ys	herself	60	no	brother Franchi Giacomo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Roncegno
22	no	herself	30	no	cousin Egidio Dalcenale-Box	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
23	no	herself	25	no	father Tonelli Antonio-116	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
24	no	herself	25	no	husband Riccardo Grandoni	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
25	ys	herself	60	no	New London per Fishers Island (Conn)	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
26	ys	herself	60	no	father Riccardo Grandoni	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairgrey	none	Udine	Villa Santina
27	ys	herself	55	no	brother in law Luigi Donati	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
28	ys	herself	55	no	Box 44-Bridgeville-Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
29	ys	herself	55	no	brother in law Francesco	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
30	ys	herself	55	no	Pietro-Box 328 Burgettstown-Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
31	ys	herself	55	no	brother in law Vieselli Angelo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
32	ys	herself	55	no	Box 301-Irwin-Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
33	ys	herself	55	no	brother Bottegati Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
34	ys	herself	55	no	Box 120-Indiana-Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
35	ys	herself	55	no	brother in law De Lazzer Do-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
36	ys	her uncle	300	no	menico-Box 454-Mirkeville-Mo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
37					father De Lazzer Domenico	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 19 20

PAH109
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Vianesi Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 7 1920, 191

41

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Hair.	Eyes.									
1	ys herself	20 ys 1/2	1918	husband Ceccon Prospero - Box 126 Kincaid Ill	ys indefin no no no no no no no good no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Belluno	Fonzaso								
2	ys herself	45 no		brother Corso Angelo - 303 Rus - sell St - Detroit - Mich	no perman ys no no no no no no no good no	5	7	nat chestnut	none	Belluno	Fonzaso								
3	ys herself	25 no		father Corso Luigi - 204 Box Irwin Pa	ys indefin no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Belluno	Fonzaso								
4	ys herself	25 no		father Corso Luigi	ys indefin no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese								
5	ys herself	75 no		husband Cataldi Angiolo - 2850 So Waston Ave - Chicago - Ill	ys 5 yrs no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese								
6	ys her mother	75 no		father Cataldi Angiolo	ys 5 yrs no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese								
7	ys her mother	no		father Cataldi Angiolo	ys 5 yrs no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese								
8	ys herself	24 no		brother Lorenzo Isolettoni 1203 81st St Columbus O	ys 5 yrs no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Coreglia Antelminelli								
9	ys himself	25 no		uncle Adolfo Lucchesi - Minetta Place N 1 NY	ys indefin no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Coreglia Antelminelli								
10	ys himself	28 no		brother Marchetti Ferdinando Adams St Chicago Ill	no perman ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Lucca	Barga								
11	ys himself	28 no		brother Turri Battista - 768 Adams St - Chicago - Ill	ys indefin ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Ancona	Ostra Vet								
12	no himself	25 ys 2 yrs	Alpha	brother Mazzareno Marchetti Box 65 New Village - N	ys 5 yrs ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Ancona	Ostra Vet								
13	no her husband	25 no		brother in law Mazzareno Marchetti	ys 5 yrs ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Treviso	Crespiano								
14	ys himself	130 no		brother in law Lombardi Antonio Box 70 - S Barbara - Cal	ys 10 yrs ys no no no no no no no good no			nat dark chest	none	Treviso	Crespiano								
15	ys himself	300 ys 6 yrs	Cal	cousin Prevencello Antonio Box 42 - S Barbara - Cal	ys 10 yrs ys no no no no no no no good no			nat dark chest	none	Treviso	Crespiano								
16	ys her husband	25 no		cousin Prevencello Antonio	ys 10 yrs ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Treviso	Castelvecchio								
17	ys himself	120 no		cousin Famer Luigi - Cond Springs Nev	ys 10 yrs ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Treviso	Asolo								
18	ys himself	125 no		cousin Rizzardo Virgilio - Box 1051 - Kamat Falls - Ore	ys 10 yrs ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Treviso	Asolo								
19	ys himself	125 no		brother Luigi Maginato - Box 84 Dunsmuir - Cal	ys 10 yrs ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Treviso	Cavaso								
20	ys himself	28 ys 2 yrs	Cal	brother Cappello Angelo - Box 142 - Gallup - N Mex	no perman ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Treviso	Cavaso								
21	ys her father	2-1/2 no		uncle Cappello Angelo	no perman ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Treviso	Cavaso								
22	ys her husband	25 no		brother in law Cappello Angelo	no perman ys no no no no no no no good no			nat fair chest	none	Treviso	Asolo								
23	ys himself	28 ys 10 yrs	Cal	cousin Vial Cassino - Box 640 Lusanville - Cal	no perman ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Novara	Carpignano Sesia								
24	no himself	30 ys 2 yrs	NY	brother Carelli Francesco 1068 Milton Ave - Solway - NY	ys indefin ys no no no no no no no good no			nat fair grey	none	Novara	Novara								
25	ys himself	40 ys 12 yrs	Chester	friend Mattacotti Alfredo 11st - Chester - Pa	ys indefin ys no no no no no no no good no			nat fair grey	none	Novara	Carpignano Sesia								
26	no himself	25 ys 10 yrs	NY	brother Callavere Gaudentio 201 Senat Ave Solway NY	ys indefin ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Novara	Carpignano Sesia								
27	ys himself	28 no		brother Andrea Simone Stockton (Ripon) Cal	ys indefin ys no no no no no no no good no			nat chestnut	none	Novara	Carpignano Sesia								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'ASTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

E. P. B. B.
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is properly given under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vincenzo Salvemini, Surgeon of the DURAS DI AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Negro.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 10 1920, 191

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																														
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the L. O. J. P.	Whether a member of the K. P.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Whether a member of the O. T. O. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the A. S. L. L.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. C. L. U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

PAZZI
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as: painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Amaro Salvatore, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ARIZONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1918
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of physician or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

22 JUNE

19120

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

•STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101 45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

45

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List		Whether having a ticket in such final destination		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a member of any political party.		Whether a member of any labor union.		Whether a member of any other organization.		Whether a member of any other organization.		Whether a member of any other organization.		Whether a member of any other organization.		Whether a member of any other organization.		Whether a member of any other organization.		Whether a member of any other organization.		Whether a member of any other organization.		Whether a member of any other organization.		Whether a member of any other organization.	
						If yes—																																	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Amico Salvatore, Surgeon of the GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at NEW YORK



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Septch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish Americans.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

194

22 JUNE

194

S. S. DUCA D'ACETA

Passengers sailing from QANOA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

JUL 7 1920 191

45

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUGA DADISTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 19 20

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (File to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of former people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894/1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Tanaco Salazar, Surgeon of the BUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. LUGA D' AUGUSTA

Passengers sailing from

22 JULY

194

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1992

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 7-1920, 191

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?												Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	
1	no	himself	1914 2 yrs NY	friend Mascherin Angelo-246 21 Ave Clifton NJ	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Udine	Cordenons
2	no	himself	35 yrs Canada	friend Mascherin Angelo-246 21 Ave Clifton NJ	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Udine	Cordenons
3	no	himself	25 no	friend Mascherin Angelo-246 21 Ave Clifton NJ	ys 5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Udine	Cordenons
4	ys	herself	34 no	sister Cella Angela-64 Mac Dongal St NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat fair chest	none	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto
5	ys	herself	35 no	ant Badinelli Brina-172 West Houston St NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto
6	ys	herself	25 no	ant Badinelli Brina-172 West Houston St NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat fair blue	none	Genova	S Stefano d'Aveto
7																					
8	ys	herself	49 no	brother Ilario Meneghel-3003 Fort West St-Detroit-Mich	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Treviso	Godaga S Urbano
9																					
10																					
11	no	himself	69 no	cousin Cattarin Antonio-336 8 Division St-Buffalo NY	ys 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chestblue	none	Treviso	Roncade
12	no	himself	25 no	uncle Germano Achille-6122 St-Pittsfield Mass	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat chestnut	none	Alessandria-Pisa	
13	ys	himself	24 ys NY	nobody	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat chestnut	none	Ancona	d'Asi Ancona
14	ys	herself	26 no	brother Bazzurro Antonio-324 E-49 St NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Genova	S Colombano Certenoli
15	ys	himself	25 no	brother Bazzurro Antonio	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chestnut	none	Genova	Lavagna
16	ys	her aunt	25 ys born NY	father Bazzurro Angelo-5 Roo selvet St NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	nat chestnut	none	NY	New York
17																					
18	ys	himself	50 no	brother Carlo Scarabelli 329 E 56 St NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat fair grey	none	Pavia	S Maria della Versa
19																					
20	no	himself	30 ys Pa	Cousin Aragno Lorenzina Box 184 Russellton Pa	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chestnut	none	Cuneo	Mondovi
21	no	himself	38 no	sister Aragno Lorenzina as above	no perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 3	nat chestgrey	none	Cuneo	Mondovi
22	no	himself	26 no	father Giuseppe Peres 89 Russellton Pa	no perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	scars on the legs	Siracusa	Santino
23	no	himself	60 ys N. Y.	son Maggi Roberto 84 Carmine S.T N.Y	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat grey	none	Pavia	Voghera
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'ABOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 19 20

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Vares Sabatone, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 7 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

E. P. ...

Emig. Insp.



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

[illegible]

DUCA D'ARSTA Stazza netta Tonnellate 4057,00
Velocità alle prove miglia 18,6 all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 C114 1020

191

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI														
S. S.														
Final destination.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Sex.														
Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent).														
Write.														
City or town.														
Country.														
Race or people.														
Nationality.														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														

FB Macdonald Insp. Lx 8.9.16.6.18.46.630

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
			Yes	No		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Met Savako Salvatore, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

19

at NEW YORK

E. PATTON

Immy D. D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

Stazza nella 10... 4607,00.
Velocità alla prova miglia 18,8 all'ora

Passengers sailing from

191

S. S. DEPARTURE													Final destination.	
Passengers sailing from													(*banded future permanent residents.)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.				
1		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
2	UNDER 16	Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
3		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
4		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
5		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
6		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
7		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
8		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
9		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
10		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
11		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
12		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
13		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
14		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
15		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
16		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
17		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
18		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
19		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
20		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
21	UNDER 16	Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
22		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
23		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
24		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
25		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
26		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
27		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
28		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
29		Capra	Antonino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	
30		Capra	Santo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leonforte	White Maria Angela in Leonforte	N.Y.	New York	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1911

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	self	yes 910	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
2	yes	father	no	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
3	yes	self	no	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
4	yes	self	yes 913	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
5	yes	self	yes 911	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
6	yes	self	yes 912	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
7	yes	husband	no	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
8	no	self	no	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
9	no	self	no	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
10	no	self	no	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
11	no	self	no	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
12	no	self	no	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
13	yes	self	yes 914	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
14	yes	self	yes 915	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
15	yes	self	yes 916	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
16	yes	self	yes 917	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
17	yes	self	yes 918	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
18	yes	self	yes 919	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
19	yes	self	yes 920	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
20	yes	self	yes 921	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
21	yes	self	yes 922	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
22	yes	self	yes 923	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
23	yes	self	yes 924	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
24	yes	self	yes 925	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
25	yes	self	yes 926	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
26	yes	self	yes 927	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
27	yes	self	yes 928	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
28	yes	self	yes 929	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
29	yes	self	yes 930	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
30	yes	self	yes 931	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
31	yes	self	yes 932	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
32	yes	self	yes 933	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	
33	yes	self	yes 934	relative	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy brown		Sicily	Leonforte	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GENOVA

I, Master, of the DUCA DI ASTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 19 20

E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Time in read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien had been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27
54

I, Dr. Quares Salazar, Surgeon of the CUBA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 10
at _____

James Dwyer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st 28
List 24

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

Sleaza notte Tonnellate 4557,00
Valore alla prova miglia 18,8 all'ora

Passengers sailing from ~~NAPOLI~~

198

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI													191		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Salerno	Alena	11	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Monreale	relative Venturilla Giuseppe in Monreale Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Abate	Concetto	10	V	s	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Monreale	relative as above	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Abate	Antonina	11	V	f	none	no	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Monreale	relative as above	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Colomba	Antonina	32	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Palermo	relative Nicolai Santo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Graziosi	Alfredo	10	V	m	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Palermo	relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Graziosi	Alfredo	10	V	m	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Palermo	relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Maltese	Angelo	14	V	m	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Trapani	father Maltese Antonino	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Marisi	Epifania	18	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Trapani	father in law as above	Mich.	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Maltese	Boerria	12	V	f	none	no	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Trapani	grand father as above	Mich.	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	Maltese	Antonina	12	V	f	none	no	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Trapani	grand father as above	Mich.	Detroit
11		Tortelli	Francesca	14	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Trapani	grand father as above	Mich.	Detroit
12		Migliorini	Antonina	21	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Trapani	wife Lettino Francesco in Ioppolo Sicily	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Pondero	Giuseppa	40	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Castellana	mother Sapi. 32. Antonio	N.Y.	New York
14		Palermo	Giuseppa	23	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Gibellina	relative Malsano Donatona in Gibellina Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
15		Palermo	Viorella	9	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Gibellina	relative as above	Ill.	Chicago
16		Conforte	Veronica	33	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	S. Fratello	brother S. Fr. tell. whole as above	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Mancuso	Alfio	7	V	m	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	S. Fr. tell.	whole as above	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Mancuso	Alfio	7	V	m	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	S. Fr. tell.	whole as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Paraci	Alessandra	32	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Villarosa	brother in law Filottia Salvaterra in Villarosa Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Oswego
20	UNDER 16	Pilotia	Profilina	9	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Villarosa	brother as above	N.Y.	Oswego
21	UNDER 16	Pilotia	Angel	18	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Villarosa	brother as above	N.Y.	Oswego
22		Benite	Antonina	34	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	S. Fr. tell.	whole as above	N.Y.	Oswego
23		Mancuso	Marie Teresa	30	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	S. Fr. tell.	whole as above	N.Y.	Oswego
24		Campana	Concetta	21	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Agira	sister Cam. Agia Caterina	N.Y.	Newark
25		Campana	Concetta	21	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Agira	sister Cam. Agia Caterina	N.Y.	Newark
26		Pozzino	Giuseppa	34	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Agira	father Pozzino Salvatore	N.Y.	Newark
27		Librizzi	Michel	41	V	m	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Villarosa	brother in law in Villarosa Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Johnstown
28		Guarino	Giuseppa	40	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Villarosa	brother as above	N.Y.	Johnstown
29		Vizzini	Giuseppa	41	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Villarosa	brother in law in Villarosa Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Johnstown
30		Palermo	Giuseppa	21	V	f	none	yes	Italy	Ital. south.	Sicily	Villarosa	brother in law in Villarosa Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Johnstown

List 28

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Country	City or town							
			Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Hair	Eyes									
1	yes	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Monreale							
2	yes	mother	no	father as above	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Monreale							
3	yes	mother	no	father as above	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Monreale							
4	no	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	fair	brown	Sicily	Trapani							
5	no	mother	no	father as above	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	fair	brown	Sicily	Palermo							
6	no	mother	no	father as above	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	fair	brown	Sicily	Palermo							
7	yes	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	fair	brown	Sicily	Trapani							
8	no	husband	no	father as above	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	fair	brown	Sicily	CAIRO							
9	no	father	no	grand father as above	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	fair	brown	Sicily	Trapani							
10	no	father	no	grand father as above	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	fair	brown	Sicily	Trapani							
11	no	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Ioppolo							
12	no	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Ioppolo							
13	yes	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Castellana							
14	yes	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Gibellina							
15	yes	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Gibellina							
16	yes	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	S. Pratiello							
17	yes	mother	no	father as above	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	U.S.A.	NEW YORK							
18	yes	mother	no	father as above	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	U.S.A.	NEW YORK							
19	no	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Barrafranca							
20	no	mother	no	father as above	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Barrafranca							
21	no	mother	no	father as above	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Barrafranca							
22	no	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	S. Pratiello							
23	no	husband	no	father as above	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	S. Pratiello							
24	no	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Agira							
25	no	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Agira							
26	no	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Agira							
27	yes	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Villavosa							
28	yes	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Villavosa							
29	yes	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Villavosa							
30	yes	self	no	husband, state Giuseppe	yes for ever yes no no no no no no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	Sicily	Salemi							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Amaro Salame, Surgeon of the DUCA DIAGOTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 15
at GENOVA

Dr. Amaro
Dr. Amaro
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dr. Amaro
Dr. Amaro

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 5002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
REGISTRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

191

S. S. PIRELLA GÖTTSCHE LOWE Spese nella Fanciulla 4817,00
Valore con spese migliaia 10,0 31

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

~~225~~, 191

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • • •
Aliens	• • • • •

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 11 1920, 191

57

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no											Italy	Villafra
2	yes	father												Italy	Villafra
3	yes	father												Italy	Villafra
4	yes	self	47											Italy	Mazara
5	no	self	60											Italy	Sutera
6	no	self												Italy	Sutera
7	no	self												Italy	Sutera
8	no	mother												Italy	Sutera
9	no	self	28											Italy	Sutera
10	no	mother												Italy	Sutera
11	no	mother												Italy	Sutera
12	no	mother												Italy	S. Fratello
13	yes	self												Italy	S. Fratello
14	yes	self												Italy	Bagheria
15	yes	self	20											Italy	Bagheria
16	no	self	20											Italy	Bagheria
17	no	self												Italy	Bagheria
18	no	mother												Italy	Bagheria
19	no													Italy	Bagheria
20	yes	self	91											Italy	Bagheria
21	yes	self												Italy	Bagheria
22	yes	self												Italy	Bagheria
23	yes	self	32											Italy	Bagheria
24	yes	self	10											Italy	Bagheria
25	yes	self	17											Italy	Bagheria
26	yes	self												Italy	Bagheria
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no								Italy	Bagheria
28	yes	self		no	no	no								Italy	Bagheria
29	yes	self	25	yes	01/15 N.Y.									Italy	Bagheria
30	yes	self	36	yes	10/14 N.Y.									Italy	Bagheria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the DUCA D'ACOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 11, 19 20

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and put simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (What language spoken).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be noted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and porters in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "English" applies to the subjects of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, whether born in Great Britain or elsewhere.
The term "Irish" applies to the subjects of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, whether born in Great Britain or elsewhere.
The term "German" applies to the subjects of Germany, whether born in Germany or elsewhere.
The term "Hebrew" applies to the subjects of the Empire of Israel, whether born in the Empire of Israel or elsewhere.
The term "African" applies to the subjects of the Empire of Ethiopia, whether born in the Empire of Ethiopia or elsewhere.
The term "Negro" applies to the subjects of the Empire of Liberia, whether born in the Empire of Liberia or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as a husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (If father or mother in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francisco Salasne, Surgeon of the DUCA DEAC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. _____ DUCA D'ADOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 611 + 20

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.								
		Yes	Where?					Hair.	Eyes.											
1	self	no		brother Domenico 8821 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trumo Ap.
2	husband	no		bro. in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	father	no		uncle husband Antonio Restunia 549 Box Rockaway N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iopola
4	self	no		father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
5	mother	no		uncle Barone Giuseppe 42 St Baritan N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
6	self	no		brother Eduardo 234 St Mott New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
7	"	no		husband Valentini Luigi 2261 St 116 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	no		father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	mother	no		do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	no		bro. in law Ricciardi Giuseppe 422 St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	self	no		brother Fioravante 2308 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lissia
12	"	no		father Panfilo 158 St Binghamton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	no		do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle Tronto
14	"	no		friend Baldassare Mazzarone 519 St Carme de Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
15	"	no		husband Mariano Vincenzo 14 St Vermont New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gildone
16	"	no		uncle Parinazzi Michele 21 St 34 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	no		cousin Vechinillo Giuseppe Antonio 879 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Basso
18	"	no		brother Di Tota Domenico 460 St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gildone
19	"	no		brother Angelo 2030 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	Belem Salvador
20	"	no		uncle Brunetti Gaetano 305 St 73 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gildone
21	"	no		husband Antonio Virillio 106 St Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	no		brother Nicola 160 St 22 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monastro
23	"	no		uncle Vemera Vincenzo 810 St Harchimer N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvanico
24	"	no		brother Aniello 394 St Jersey N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvanico
25	"	no		uncle Gennaro D'Ambrosio 116 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	no		brother Pelicario 424 St 116 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	no		cousin Antonio Lendi 109 St Pleasant Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvito
28	"	no		brother Vincenzo 24 Box Hamline W. Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gildone
29	"	no		uncle Di Senza Antonio 237 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'ASTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Salvatore Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Emilio Dup
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

S. S. **DUCA D'ASTA**

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 JUL 1920

191

S. S.		Passengers sailing from NAPLES																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.											
1	ADMITTED	Barbera	Hastria	48	f	Widow	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	no one	no one	N.Y.	New York									
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Rafaela	15	f	Dom			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"									
3	UNDER 16	son	Carlo	13	m	S none	no	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"									
4	UNDER 16	"	Nicola	10	m	S			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"									
5	UNDER 16	"	Antonio	6	m	S			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"									
6	UNDER 16	daughter	nna	4	f	S			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"									
7	ADMITTED	"	Teresa	17	f	S	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Angela in Acri (Cosenza)	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
8		Boaruzzo	Giuseppe	33	m	M sheomak			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alfonso in Acri (Cosenza)		Brooklyn										
9		Foggia	Antonio	23	m	S			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		Brooklyn										
10		Guido	Tedaro	16	m	M smith			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		Brooklyn										
11		wife	Rosa	23	f	M H. Wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		Brooklyn										
12		Faldino	Saveria	59	f	Widow			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sofia	daughter Maria in S. Sofia (Firenze)		Brooklyn										
13		Maimone	Serafina	59	f	W			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister (Firenze) do in S. Sofia		Brooklyn										
14	UNDER 16	son	Santo	13	m	S none		sister	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Filomena in Acri (Cosenza)		Brooklyn										
15		Viteritti	Giuseppe	34	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	no one		Brooklyn										
16		Alessio	Maria	23	f	H. life	no	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oratino	father Cosmo in Oratino		Brooklyn										
17		Pucella	Giuseppe	27	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pietro	mother Maria		Brooklyn										
18		"	"	31	m	H. wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother D'lessio in S. Pietro (Catanzaro)		Brooklyn										
19		Torre	Maddalena	43	f	M H. Wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G. mother do do		Brooklyn										
20	UNDER 16	son	Angela	14	m	laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do do		Brooklyn										
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	13	f	S none			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do do		Brooklyn										
22	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	12	m	S			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do do		Brooklyn										
23	UNDER 16	"	Adolfo	9	m	S			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do do		Brooklyn										
24	UNDER 16	son	Amelio	7	m	S			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Paola do		Brooklyn										
25		D'Amato	Luigi	27	m	M laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Demetrio	wife Maria Rosa in S. Demetrio (Aquila)		Brooklyn										
26		Mangano	Demetrio	35	m	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pietro	mother M. Giuse. in S. Pietro (Catanzaro)		Brooklyn										
27		D'lessio	Francesco	23	f	S H. Wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe do		Brooklyn										
28		Proccacio	Carmela	21	f	S			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola do		Brooklyn										
29		Pope	Maria	34	f	S			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maglierina	mother Antonia in Maglierina (Cosenza)		Brooklyn										
30		Caligiuri	Francesco	18	m	S laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"			Brooklyn										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 7 1920, 191

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year of period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town						
1	no	self	no	no	no	bro. in law Paschia Salvatore 6 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pellegrano
2	"	father	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25 yes 09/14 N.Y.	"	"	cousin Francesco Capalbo 42 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Adri
9	"	"	25 no no no	"	"	godfather Lupinacci Vincenzo 44 Memphis St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25 yes 10/15 N.Y.	"	"	cousin Rosco Giacinto 95 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	husband	"	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25 " " "	"	"	so Vincenzo 15 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25 " " "	"	"	daughter Mariantonia Mainone 89 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sofia
14	"	mother	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25 " " "	"	"	bro. in law Baldino Salvatore 76 St Westbury N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Adri
16	"	"	25 " " "	"	"	father Carmine Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25 " " "	"	"	uncle Pitti Donat 1906 St 120 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Oratino
18	"	"	25 " " "	"	"	uncle Pepe Filippo 20 St York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manfredi
19	"	"	25 " " "	"	"	husband Giuseppe Torre 14 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietro
20	"	mother	"	"	"	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25 yes 15/19 N.Y.	"	"	cousin Marietti Eulit 190 St 31 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietro
26	"	"	" 02/12 N.Y.	"	"	bro. in law Falco Salvatore 100 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Demetrio
27	"	"	25 no no no	"	"	brother Angelo 175-14 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietro
28	"	"	25 " " "	"	"	brother Angelo 129 St 28th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25 " " "	"	"	brother Filippo 70 Yorkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pilotta
30	"	"	25 " " "	"	"	cousin Calisturi Francesco 1256 St New Kensington Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Meliorina

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

E. P. R. I. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language understood the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Salame, Surgeon of the DUCA D'ASTA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

19

at NEW YORKEmersonMy Supp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NAPOLI

24 GIU 1920

191

S. S. DUCA DI MODICA

Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Birth	Place of birth (or country of origin if subject.)	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Final destination (if known, state and city or town.)
1		Mastracci	31	M	laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paganica	wife Adelaide in Paganica (Aquila) Ohio
2		Mascioveschio	1	M	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Palma in Paganica (Aquila) Y. Buffalo
3		Cacio	29	M	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Domenico in Paganica (Aquila) Mass. Watertown
4		Di Fabio	42	M	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	sister Ersilia in Paganica (Aquila) "
5		Caporale	12	F	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do in Paganica (Aquila) "
6		sister	19	F	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Angelo in Paganica (Aquila) N.Y. Buffalo
7		Rotellini	10	M	laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Vittoria in Paganica (Aquila) N.J. Passaic
8		Cecala	32	M	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Emilia in Paganica (Aquila) Pa. Harris
9		Pietrangeli	31	M	joiner	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Emilio in Paganica (Aquila) Pa. Harris
10		De Cesaris	19	M	laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Angela in Paganica (Aquila) Ohio. Iron
11		De Vecchia	12	F	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Donato in Paganica (Aquila) N. MaxCalup
12		Vilava	67	M	laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Poggibonsi	brother in law Andrea Pa. Blakburg
13		Raffaelli	18	F	S.H. wife	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paganica	wife Quintilia in Paganica (Aquila) Ind. Huntington
14		Ricciardi	30	M	laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barisciano	father Donato in Barisciano (Aquila) Ohio Belleaire
15		Dei	24	M	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paganica	father Gabriele in Paganica (Aquila) Minn. Hibbing
16		De Cesaris	22	M	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acri	father Luigi in Acri (Cosenza) N.J. Pullville
17		Luzzi	16	M	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Luisa in Acri (Cosenza) "
18		Montalto	39	M	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Immacolata in Acri (Cosenza) Y. Midway
19		Montalto	39	M	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother do in Acri (Cosenza) "
20		UNDER 16 son	14	M	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Grecia in Acri (Cosenza) N.Y. Brooklyn
21		Groccia	31	M	tailor	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Demetrio	father Giuseppe in S. Demetrio (Aquila) "
22		Guglielmo	32	F	H. wife	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	G. father do in S. Demetrio (Aquila) (Italy) "
23		UNDER 16 daughter	12	F	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do in S. Demetrio (Aquila) (Italy) "
24		UNDER 16 "	9	F	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Demetrio	father Salvatore in S. Demetrio (Aquila) N.Y. Paterson
25		De Angelis	17	M	laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vaccarizzo	father Francesco in Vaccarizzo N.Y. New York
26		Alme	26	M	tailor	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Sofia	no one N.J. Jersey City
27		Marchiano	28	F	H. wife	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do "
28		UNDER 16 son	7	M	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Sofia	father Francesco in S. Sofia (Firenze) "
29		Curti	30	F	S.H. wife	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

101-71520, 191

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

105-7120, 191

63

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 19 20

ERATIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to leg.) or No (to leg.).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash and of how much).—The answer should give in each case paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. V. V. Palatine, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1920

at NEW YORK

E. P. H. H.

Immy Inop

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 GIU 1920

191

S. S. DECK LIST													Passengers sailing	
													Final destination:	
													(Transit to permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write (or, if cannot, state in what language)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	✓	Scornavacchia	Rosa	47	f	W.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Medice	no one	N.Y.	New York
2		Scornavacchia	Maria	40	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Medice	father Donato	Pa.	Altoona
3		Scornavacchia	Maria	36	f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Medice	g. father		
4		Scornavacchia	Maria	30	f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Medice	g. father		
5		Romano	Natali	25	m	S. mechanic	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tuglie	mother Lucia in Tuglie (Lecce)	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Guido	Giuseppe	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Anna in Tuglie (Lecce)	N.Y.	Syracuse
7		Marinelli	Maria	26	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father in law Giuseppe in Conversano (Bari)	Ohio	Akron
8	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	5	m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		g. father	Pa.	
9		Sebatino	Maria	32	f	S.H. life	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellana	mother Crescenza in Castellana (Palermo)	N.Y.	Long Island City
10		Vinciguerra	Giuseppe	39	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	wife Maria in Conversano (Bari)	N.Y.	Syracuse
11		Petrussi	Carmine	29	m	M	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Anna in Rutigliano (Bari)	N.Y.	Lyons Falls
12		Palumbo	Francoesco	19	m	S	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Alberto in Rutigliano (Bari)	N.Y.	Long Island
13		Tagarelli	Vito Antonio	20	m	S	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	do
14		brother	Vito Donato	18	m	S	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	do
15		Capentino	Luigi	28	m	M mason	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	wife Teresa in Conversano (Bari)		
16		Tagaro	Vincenzo	27	m	M mechanic	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Palma in Conversano (Bari)	N.Y.	New York
17		Cairo	Settembrina	19	f	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Saviano	father Antonio in Saviano (Caserta)	N.J.	Newark
18	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	6	m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		g. father	do	
19		Evangelista	Antonio	50	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Evangelista in Boiano	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		Ricciardi	Carmela	24	f	S. H.W.	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellnuovo	mother Marianna in Castellnuovo (Palermo)	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Lalli	Police	34	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Elisa in Castellnuovo (Palermo)	Pa.	Bellefont
22		Lalli	Meressa	31	f	S. H.W.	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria in Castellnuovo (Palermo)		
23		Lalli	Nicola	31	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father in law Antonio in Castellnuovo (Palermo)	N.Y.	Bohancotady
24		wife	Letizia	33	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		g. father do in Castellnuovo (Palermo)		
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Irene	7	f	S. none	no with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do in Castellnuovo (Palermo)		
26		Caruso	Giovanni	36	m	M joiner	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Filomena in Castellnuovo (Palermo)		New York
27		Castignani	Marco	59	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	son Federico in Roma	N.Y.	Clifton
28		Sernigatti	Nicolina	54	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do do in Roma		
29		Castignani	Benedetto	10	f	S. H.W.	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		no one	N.Y.	New York
30		De Camillis	Giovanni	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Lucia in Boiano	N.J.	Bound Brook

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 7 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
1	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	bro. in law Filippo Spalletta 427 St 12 New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modica	
2	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	husband Pasquale De Fazio 1422 St 12 New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aliphan	
3	mother	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Turlic	
4	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	cousin Cosimo Calo 5126 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conversano	
5	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	cousin Guido Giuseppe 1207 St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conversano	
6	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	husband Marinelli Francesco 55 Vernon St Akron Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
7	mother	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conversano	
8	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	cousin Ivone Francesco 153 Av. Red Bank N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano	
9	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	bro. in law Gravina Michele 15 1/2 Sprinch St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conversano	
10	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	cousin Del Vecchio Nunzio 460 St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conversano	
11	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	father Vit 56 Box Lyons Falls N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conversano	
12	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	cousin D. Palma Francesco 167 Vernon St Long Island N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conversano	
13	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Baiano	
14	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	cousin Di Va no Giuseppe 153 1/2 Long Island N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aviano	
15	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	mother Anna 32 Sprinch St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Baiano	
16	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	husband Marino Carmine 162 7th St Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
17	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
18	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	bro. in law Baiano Michele 99 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
19	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	father Ricciardi 428 St Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
20	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	bro. in law Ottavio Bernardis Bellefonte Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
21	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	affiliated do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
22	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	cousin Lalli 611 St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
23	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
24	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
25	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	bro. in law Lalli Alberto 9-13 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
26	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	son Marino 28 New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
27	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	son do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
28	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	brother Castiglione 28 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
29	self	yes 07/19 N.Y.	cousin Tomaro Del Mazio 48 Tolmer St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Markus of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

19. Y 13

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax etc.) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 5 (*Sex*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D) *(Married or single)*. The answer should be given in the following form: either for himself or for others.

A disqualification should be made known as follows:

a. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

b. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

c. Steamship companies should make this declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

d. Column 8 (able to read and write) This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

(1) Is the alien able to read and write? If so, specify language.

(2) Is the alien unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, upon what ground?

(3) Read what languages? (If the alien is able to read should be stated.)

(4) Is the alien unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

e. Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

f. The use of green printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen the person is (in *jure* or *ipso*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The term "subject, country of last permanent residence," in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing under the subject, country of last permanent residence, and "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" under the subject, country of last permanent residence, and "English" by race or people, do not mean "France," "England," "German," or "Hebrew" all the time. The word "race" or "people" does not mean "France," "England," "German," or "Hebrew" all the time. The race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Massimo Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20

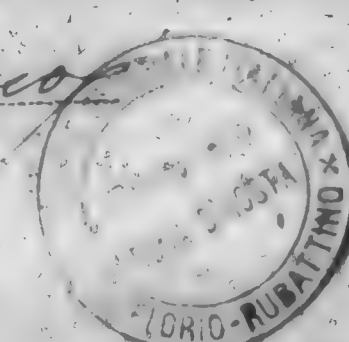
at NEW YORK

EMERSON

Emerson

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUCA D'AROSTA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 GIU 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read and write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		De Lucia	Salvatore	37	m	M. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Luisa in Boiano	N.Y.	New York
2		Tenaro	Domenico	51	m	M. barber	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Ohio	Youngstown
3	1048209 36/12/34	Bonanni	Giuseppe	19	f	S. H. Wife	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	family Bonanni	Pa.	Volant
4		Sensi	Giuseppe	35	m	M. mechanic	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	R.I.	Providence
5		wife	Loreta	21	f	M. H. Wife	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"
6		Guaglianone	Giuseppe	18	m	M. tailor	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sosti	wife Angela in S. Sosti (Novara)	Cal.	S. Francisco
7		De Flumeri	Raffaele	18	m	S. laborer	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	father Luigi in Mirabella (Avellino)	Mass.	Boston
8		Carobedi	Giovanni	45	m	M. tailor	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Philadelphia	wife Raffaele in Philadelphia (Catanzaro)	Mont.	Essex
9		Grasso	Maria	20	f	M. H. Wife	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Caterina	do	"
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Francesca	9	f	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	do
11		Bilotta	Anna	27	f	M. H. Wife	" husband	"	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	do	Mass. Boston
12	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	7	m	S. none	" father	"	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G. father	do	do
13		Fruci	Elisabetta	44	f	M. H. wife	" son	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Veronica	do	"
14		Pettinato	Raffaele	27	f	M. "	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca	do	"
15	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	6	m	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G. mother	do	do
16		Irene	Giuseppe	11	m	S. "	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alborobello	do one in Alborobello (Bari)	N.Y.	Read Bank
17		brother	Orazio	9	m	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
18		Battilocchi	Carmelo	27	m	M. laborer	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Paolo in Roma	W. Va.	Keystone
19		wife	Emilia	25	f	M. H. Wife	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"
20		Salvatore	Salvatore	26	m	M. mason	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Antimo	wife Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
21		Sommella	Salvatore	26	m	M. mechanic	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law Di Biase Stella in S. Antimo Napoli.	N.Y.	New York
22		wife	Rosa	25	f	M. H. Wife	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"
23		Rizzo	Flavio	13	m	M. merchant	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Fele	uncle D'Addazio Donato in S. Fele (Potenza)	"	"
24		Rizzo	Felicia	22	f	M. H. Wife	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Donato D'Addazio in S. Fele (Potenza)	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son	Cataldo	3	m	S. none	no with father	no	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Pasqua	5	f	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
27		Fabrizio	Lucia	49	f	M. H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin	do	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Iolanda	12	f	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"
29	UNDER 16	son	Caribaldi	10	m	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
30		Sanza	Martina	21	m	M. barber	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massafra	father Cataldo in Massafra (Lecce)	Utica	"

34

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessary, or proper, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, tinsmith, or painter of signs; or, for example, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 6. *Amount of money.*—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Abilities to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Line of race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Some attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "line of race or people" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not necessarily born under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, who may be coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emiglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A kind of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race of last permanent residence of a person who is permanent resident of the United States and country of last permanent residence should be recorded in the manifest.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative.*—If such relative is in the United States, entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is in any other country, the entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the final destination of the alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination, the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a right to such final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "No ticket".

Column 15. *By whom and how paid.*—The entry should show, by whom passage was paid, as self, by agent, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20 and \$25 fee.*—The answer should be in each case "Yes" or "No".

Column 17. *Family.*—The exact amount of money shown as "Money brought by the head of a family" should not be entered unless the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 20. *Whether going to join relative or friend.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 21 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vincenzo Salvadore, Surgeon of the DUC D'ACQUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

July

19

at NEW YORK

James Dwyer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 11 1920, 191

62

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by crew passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by military commission, railway, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth																
						Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the K. P.	Whether a member of the M. W.	Whether a member of the P. O. M.	Whether a member of the S. O. M.	Whether a member of the T. O. M.	Whether a member of the U. O. M.			Whether a member of the V. O. M.	Whether a member of the W. O. M.	Whether a member of the X. O. M.	Whether a member of the Y. O. M.		Whether a member of the Z. O. M.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town										
1	no	self	no	no	no	uncle Nucci Giuseppe 3542 St. Denver Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aspra G.													
2	no	husband	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
3	no	self	no	no	no	son, Ferdinando 23 Alley St. Pittston Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serra G.													
4	no	"	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Caporosso 210 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia													
5	no	"	no	no	no	cousin Di Crocco Vincenzo 3 Lambre St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
6	no	"	no	no	no	cousin Vito Bovaro 218 St Ramay N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle													
7	no	"	no	no	no	uncle Cigero Salvatore 69 Penn St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Voggarizzo													
8	no	"	no	no	no	husband Vischi Maria Francesco 113 Catherine St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corigliano													
9	no	mother	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
10	no	"	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
11	no	"	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
12	no	self	no	no	no	uncle Di Piero Luciano 212 St Mahonin-ton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonara													
13	no	"	no	no	no	uncle Giorgetti An-elo 901 St Bristol Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rondazzo													
14	no	"	no	no	no	cousin Giordello Felice 932 St Madalit N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura													
15	no	"	no	no	no	father Menotti 93 Box Ucon It.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil	Jaboticabal													
16	no	"	no	no	no	cousin Francescochi Bernardo 421 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altalis													
17	no	"	no	no	no	cousin "																																	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

19

20

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the rest of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vincenzo Sabatini, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 19
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

84 GIU 1920

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

JUL/01320, 191

NOTE.—Full text of Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'ACOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of family*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.
Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 6: *Profession or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7: *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8: *Birthplace*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$25, and if yes, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1911, 1912, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Whether going to one relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to, in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vincenzo Salvemini, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

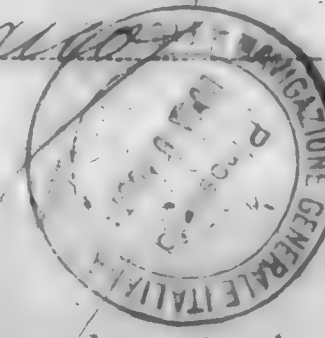
Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1921
at NEW YORK

SPAIN

Emmy Drey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

84 GII 1920

191

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (Standard future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List.													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mar.													Married or single.													Read.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

37

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1917 71320, 191

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	25 no no no	brother Leucio 8 1/2 St. Phila. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Leucio
2	"	"	25 yes 94/14 N.Y.	2224 St. Amsterdam New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Positano
3	"	"	25 no no no	cousin Caperna Ruciero 325 St. 10 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corso
4	"	"	25 yes 13/16 N.Y.	cousin Siriani Francesco 147 Main St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scarlino
5	"	"	35 " 08/14 N.Y.	nephew Sirliotti Giuseppe 33 St. New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Lucia
6	"	"	25 " 09/11 N.Y.	cousin Onofrio Michele 210 St. Danmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scarlino
7	"	"	25 no no no	uncle Pasquale Rubbo 290 St. North Troy N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cervinero
8	"	"	25 yes 1/14 Con	cousin Minofdi Giuseppe 119 North St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25 " 06/13 N.Y.	cousin Clemente Raffaele 629 St. Gloverville N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25 " 4/10 N.Y.	brother Nicola 102 St. Matt New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
11	"	"	25 " 10/14 N.Y.	brother Antonio 108 Box Carthage N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Coprano
12	"	"	25 no no no	husband Martine Rossi 35 St. Towla Utah	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castri
13	"	mother	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25 " "	cousin Bernardo Gaetano 515 St. Vernon N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinezzo
16	"	"	25 " "	brother Franco 44 Box Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Parafio
17	"	"	25 " "	cousin Miceli Francesco 247 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calatrom
18	"	"	25 " "	sister Anna 144 Box Thomas W. Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
19	"	"	25 " "	bro. in law Giovanni Andreatta 752 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	Resina
20	"	husband	7 B U S	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.J.	Hoboken
21	"	self	25 yes 09/12 N.Y.	bro. in law Santorelli Francesco 54 Elizabeth St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Liveri
22	"	"	25 yes 13/16 Con	bro. in law Alfred Pandolfi 192 Middle St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Andona
23	"	father	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25 " 14/19 Mich	bro. in law Barbarossa Sebastiano 98 St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Genoa
26	"	"	40 " 12/18 Mich	cousin Masom Cecchi 397 St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	40 " 12/14 "	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	60 " 12/19 Mich	cousin Barbarossa Sebastiano 98 St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	55 " 13/19 Mich	cousin Cecchi Luigi 361 River St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	60 " 09/12 N.Y.	bro. in law Barbarossa Sebastiano 98 St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS. DIAMANTA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 19 20

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in order to determine country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

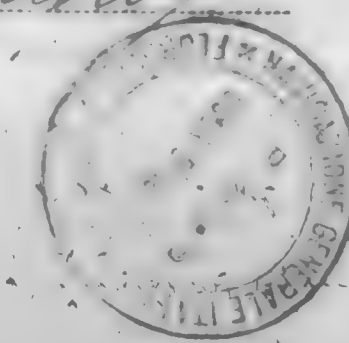
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Tanaxo Salvoine, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 21
at NEW YORK

SPARTAN

Dr. J. J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 50-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet for the listing of

24 GIU 1920

191

S. S.

DUCA DI NOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

S. S.													Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.		
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.												
1		Bentivoglio	Cesare	30	m	shoe maker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Offida	wife Maria in Offida (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa Reading	
2		Morinuoci	Rosa	67	f	M.H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		nephew Viola in Offida	do	
3		Spurio	Argilliano	61	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	
4		Fiorotti	Pasquale	25	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmiano	father Antonio in Palmiano	Wisc Kenosha	
5		Ngelici	Lorenzo	42	m	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montalto	wife Giuseppa in Montalto (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill Chicago	
6		Galle	Elba	19	f	M.H. wife		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Azzida	father Giuseppe in Azzida	Ill Chicago	
7		Galanda	Stefano	31	f	S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pietro	mother Felicia in S. Pietro (Udine)	Ill	
8		Clemencia	Antonio	62	m	man		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Azzida	nephew Carlo Lorenzo in Azzida	do	
9		Cassir	Marianna	61	f	M.H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	
10		Venturini	Pio	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Giovanni	do	
11		Prossini	Francesco	15	m	S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roman	mother Maria in Roman (Sassari)	Mich Detroit	
12		Monti	Luigi	18	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cepreno	wife Filomena in Cepreno (Roma)	do	
13		Monti	Lorenzo	24	m	S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Francesco	do	
14		Lagaria	Niccolotta	13	f	M.H. wife		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salandra	father Giacomo in Salandra (Potenza)	Conn Hartford	
15		Altamura	Giovanni	1	m	S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Giuseppe	do	
16		Monti	Domenico	14	m	S. laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	father Andrea in Marigliano (Caserta)	N.Y. Brooklyn	
17		Aides	Stefano	25	m	S.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	father Giuseppe	do	
18		Costarella	Giuseppe	18	m	shoemaker		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belanova	wife Giuseppa in Belanova (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y. White Plains	
19		Agostino	Giuseppe	20	m	S. laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	father Agostino in Grotteria (Reggio Calabria)	Mass Belmont	
20		Partino	Giuseppe	31	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Caterina	do	
21		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Filomena	do	
22		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
23		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
24		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
25		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
26		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
27		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
28		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
29		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
30		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
31		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
32		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
33		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
34		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
35		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
36		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
37		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
38		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
39		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
40		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
41		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
42		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
43		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
44		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
45		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
46		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
47		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
48		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
49		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
50		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
51		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
52		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
53		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
54		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
55		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
56		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
57		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
58		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
59		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
60		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
61		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
62		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
63		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
64		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
65		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
66		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
67		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
68		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
69		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
70		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
71		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
72		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
73		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
74		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
75		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
76		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
77		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
78		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
79		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
80		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
81		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
82		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
83		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
84		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
85		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
86		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
87		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
88		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
89		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
90		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
91		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
92		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
93		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
94		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
95		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
96		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
97		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
98		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
99		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	
100		Avversano	Domenico	32	m	M.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

List **58**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1911

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
		Yes	If yes—																
1	self	no		bro. in law Borzochini Edoardo	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Oppida							
2	"	no		son Umberto	no	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
3	"	no		son	no	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Ascoli							
4	"	no		friend Bas etti Francesco	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
5	"	no		son Amedeo	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
6	"	no		410 June St Kenosha Wis	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
7	"	no		sister Teresa	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
8	"	no		2435 Washem St Chicago Ill	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Udine							
9	"	no		cousin Del Ce-na Luila	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
10	"	no		2435 St Chicago Ill	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
11	"	no		daughter Adele	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
12	"	no		1244 St Chicago Ill	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
13	"	no		daughter	no	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
14	"	no		bro. in law Bianchi-li Muscone	no	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
15	"	no		49 St Cambridge Pa	no	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
16	"	no		brother Domenico	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
17	"	no		253 St Detroit Mich	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
18	"	no		brother Pietro	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
19	"	no		1775 St Detroit Mich	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
20	"	no		brother	no	no	5.1	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Coprand							
21	"	no		uncle Zito George	no	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
22	"	no		Hartford Conn	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
23	"	no		uncle Ottomano Antonio	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
24	"	no		408 Trumbull St Hartford Conn	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
25	"	no		brother Antonio	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
26	"	no		188 St 20 Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
27	"	no		brother Giovanni	no	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
28	"	no		357 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
29	"	no		cousin Parrallo Salvatore	no	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
30	"	no		29 St White Plains N.Y	no	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
31	"	no		cousin Scarfo' Nicommo	no	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
32	"	no		343 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
33	"	no		uncle Femia Francesco	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
34	"	no		700 St Boston Mass	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
35	"	no		friend Marcure Salvatore	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
36	"	no		84 St Meriden Conn	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
37	"	no		uncle Acostino Saverio	no	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
38	"	no		203 St Boston Mass	no	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
39	"	no		brother Rocco	no	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
40	"	no		11106 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
41	"	no		bro. in law	no	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
42	"	no		brother	no	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
43	"	no		friend L'Ossidute Raf ule	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
44	"	no		Primerville Or.	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
45	"	no		cousin Alfonso Romano	no	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
46	"	no		46 Woodhall Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
47	"	no		uncle Angelo Monello	no	no	5.7	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
48	"	no		164 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
49	"	no		affianced Luigi	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
50	"	no		21 North St Madison N.J	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
51	"	no		brother Domenico	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
52	"	no		7231 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORKE. P. SmithJames J. May

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100 71020

191

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a terrorist organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Whether a member of a trust.	Whether a member of a cartel.	Whether a member of a cartel.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a terrorist organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Whether a member of a trust.	Whether a member of a cartel.	Whether a member of a cartel.
1	no self	no	no	husband Giacomo Ferdinando 104 Madison Av Albany N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
2	mother	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acumoli
3	self	no	no	uncle Porla Salvatore 251 5th Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acumoli
4	self	no	no	uncle Fulcio Nunzio 9 Umberto Av Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messina
5	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2270 West 10th St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
6	self	no	no	brother Antonio Oakdale Cal	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acumoli
7	self	no	no	nephew Mazza Giovanni 352 E. 76 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
8	self	no	no	husband Parrochio Mario 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messina
9	self	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acumoli
10	self	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acumoli
11	self	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acumoli
12	self	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acumoli
13	self	no	no	brother in law Ciofalo Alfonso 82 Beach St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Esposito
14	self	no	no	cousin Gaetano Maria 100 E. 10th St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Esposito
15	self	no	no	uncle Perrochio Marino 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acumoli
16	self	no	no	uncle Gaetano Nicola 10 West 10th St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acumoli
17	self	no	no	Cousin D'Angelo Settimio 174 Box Akron Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pratoisanni
18	self	no	no	brother Settimio 174 Box Akron Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pratoisanni
19	self	no	no	Cousin D'Angelo Settimio 174 Box Akron Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pratoisanni
20	self	no	no	brother Settimio 174 Box Akron Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pratoisanni
21	self	no	no	father in law Giustino Scurti 417 E. 10th St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
22	self	no	no	Stowaways no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palma (R.C)
23	self	no	no	aunt Rancieri Rosa 185 117 St. 3 Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Penza
24	self	no	no	brother Massella Benedetto Benowadod Mine St.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Penza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'ASTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 19 20

E. P. A. 1177
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country, and similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistic purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to let or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money shown*).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vences Salvator, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

19

at NEW YORK

E. A. [illegible]

Mayor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 GIU 1920

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistic purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (full ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 21 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 22 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 34.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 38.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 40.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 41.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 42.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 43.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistic purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (full ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 21 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 22 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Tanase Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 19

20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.										
1	no	self	28 yes 02/10 N.Y.	brother Antonio 657 St Syracuse N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Spadafora
2	"	"	28 no no no	father Domenico 70 Spring St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Franciafonte
3	"	"	28 " " "	father in law Ruceri Domenico 70 Spring St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
4	"	"	18 " " "	uncle Alberto Pecorini 601 St 144 New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	na	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Acinola
5	"	"	30 " " "	brother Luigi 12 Seneca St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	30 " " "	father Giovanni Tesoriero 62 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Panarca
7	"	"	125 " " "	brother Antonino 656 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	125 " " "	sister in law Nicolasi Francesca 5 Ania St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Biancoavilla
9	"	"	50 " " "	sister do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	na	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	230 " " "	brother Domenico 1279 St Akron Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Gerao M.
11	"	"	50 " " "	son Domenico 2279 St Akron Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	R. Calabria
12	"	"	25 yes 10/14 N.Y.	brother Maria 704 St Marksbur N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Masa Carrara
13	"	"	64 " 08/13 Ill.	brother Vincenzo 78 t Busha Ill.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Cimina
14	"	"	35 " no no	bro-in law Surace Pasquale 1228 St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	na	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Bianco
15	"	"	" " " "	husband do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	mother	" " " "	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	" " " "	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	" " " "	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25 yes 14/18 Pa	brother Giovanni 605 St Clearfield Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	na	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Falcone
20	"	"	30 no no no	cousin Rao Giuseppe 536 Union St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
21	"	"	30 " " "	bro-in law Giuseppe Rao 536 St Union New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25 yes 09/14 N.Y.	cousin Tropea Gaetano 49 Oliver St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Riposto
23	"	self	25 yes 09/14 N.Y.	cousin do 49 Oliver St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	26 " 07/14 N.Y.	cousin Niccolio Sebastiano 131 Union St Brooklyn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	26 no no no	bro-in law Cinquari Giuseppe 157 Box Stamford Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Messina
26	"	"	50 " " "	uncle do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	mother	" " " "	uncle Nicolizzo Cateno 409 E. 100 New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
28	"	self	25 " " "	brother Giuseppe 157 Box Stamford Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25 yes 11/14 Conn	uncle Nicolizzo Cateno 409 t 100 New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow, brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25 no no no																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the DUCA D'ASTA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1920
at NEW YORK
E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giacomo Salvatore Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 14
at NEW YORK

James Duff
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **43**
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUCA D'AOSTA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 GIU 1920

191

S. S. BUCA FROST Passengers sailing from														12		13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
												Final destination					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married to	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground.)	Write										
1		Bucini	Salvatore	31	m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Taormina	wife Maria (Taormina)	N.Y.	New York			
2		Costanzo	Gallegro	31	m	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Catania	father Costanzo Catania Sicily	N.Y.				
3		Costanzo	Gallegro	34	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		father Salvatore					
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Misa	12	f	none	no	Italian	no	Italy		g. father	do				
5	UNDER 16		Providenza	6	f	none	no	Italian	no	Italy		do	do				
6	UNDER 16		Mariolina	6	f	none	no	Italian	no	Italy		do	do				
7		Sudano	Giuseppe	31	m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Roberto	sister Francesca S. Roberto	Ohio	Stenbenville			
8		Vizzari	Giuseppe	33	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		father Antonio	N.Y.	New York			
9		Perpiglia	Caterina	25	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		wife Domenica V. S. Giovanni Pa	Monongahela				
10		Paladino	Giuseppe	17	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Roberto	father Pasquale S. Roberto	N.Y.	Syracuse			
11		Catalano	Angela	15	f	none	no	Italian	no	Italy		father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Silver Creek			
12		Triulzio	Maria	30	f	none	no	Italian	no	Italy		g. father	do				
13	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	6	m	none	no	Italian	no	Italy		do	do				
14	UNDER 16		Giuseppe	3	m	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Mineo	uncle Bellino Vincenzo (Mineo)	Mass	Boston			
15		Bellino	Santa	10	f	none	no	Italian	no	Italy		brother in law do					
16		Rosa Bellino	Giovanna	39	f	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Roccalumera	wife Antonia (Roccalumera)	N.Y.	New York			
17		Interd. mate	Renziato	39	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Melilli	father Giuseppe (Melilli)	Conn	Middletown			
18		Bartolotta	Rosa	20	f	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Cimino	mother Giuseppe (Cimino)	Ill	Bushnell			
19		Monteleone	Romanos	22	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Catona	father in law Savaria (Catona)	N.Y.	New York			
20		Foti	Asquale	37	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		father Domenico					
21		Cutrupi	Giuseppe	31	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ferrazzano	brother Alberto (Ferrazzano)					
22		Crisafio	Rosa	38	f	none	no	Italian	no	Italy		uncle do (Ferrazzano Italy)					
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	9	f	none	no	Italian	no	Italy		do do (Ferrazzano Italy)					
24	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	7	m	none	no	Italian	no	Italy		do do (Ferrazzano Italy)					
25	UNDER 16		Francesco	5	m	none	no	Italian	no	Italy		do do (Ferrazzano Italy)					
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppa	5	f	none	no	Italian	no	Italy		do do (Ferrazzano Italy)					
27	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	1	m	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Brancaleone	brother in law Albert (Brancaleone)					
28		Crisofio	Antonio	34	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Bruzzano	wife Teresa in Bruzzano	Pa	Williamsport			
29		Calena	Francesco	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Calvaruso	father Pasquale in Calvaruso	Mass	Boston			
30		Merlino	Pietro	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 1911

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket or other receipt for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
			If yes— Year or period of years.																
1	no	self	no	no	bro. in law Turiano Antonino 162 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
2	"	"	"	"	sister in law Anna Di Benedetto 129 St 13 New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riesi
3	"	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	"	"	aunt do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	"	"	brother Bartolo 5 Monroe St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Militello
8	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco 120 St Stanbenville Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Roberto
9	"	"	"	"	husband Pizzimenti Roggo 15 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	uncle Giordano Antonino 417 St 119 Monon-shells Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cicciola
11	"	"	"	"	sister Maria 654 St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Roberto
12	"	"	"	"	husband Priulzio Antonio 107 St Silver Creek N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	mother	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	"	"	father, A. ostino 111 St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Udine
16	"	"	"	"	husband Acipino Bellino 111 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mineo
17	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Vincenzo 130 Thompson St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccolumera
18	"	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano 32 Ferr. St Middletown Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Melilli
19	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Romano Vincenzo 78 St Bushkill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gimina
20	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio 34 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gellico
21	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Foti Antonino 34 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catona
22	"	"	"	"	brother Umberto Victor N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Calabria
23	"	mother	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	Victor
24	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Calabria
25	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	"	"	bro. in law Pizzimenti Leonardo Victor N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Marino Giuseppe 1132 St Will transport Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Brusano
30	"	"	"	"	sister Maria 73 Enicott St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calvaruso

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 1920

SPATIEL
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in detail. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (If alien has money, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of alien arrivals. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fausto Salas, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at

Genova

James P. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 GIU 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Cosatto	Giovanni	24	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Romans	parents	Cosatto (Romans)	Can	Sault Ste Marie
2	IN TRANSIT	Cosatto	Antonio	28	m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents	do	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Muccio	Augusto	25	m	S mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Azida	parents	Muccio in Azida (Como Italy)	"	Toronto
4	J. J. Daly Insp 7/10/10																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'ACOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vincenzo Salvemini, Surgeon of the DUCA DIABETI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 21
at Filadelfia

Joseph Scaringe
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **191**
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **SSA BRESA** Passengers sailing from

1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1															
2		Dibianca	Vincenzo	19	M	tailor	4-629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Basso	n/a (Messina)	father Vincenzo in Campo Basso Pa. Phila		
3		Palange	Raffaele	24	M		3-224568-11/25/29 4-16086 3/19/24 6/2/20/24	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Antonio in Vasto (Chieti)	Pa. Phila		
4		Del Borrello	Michela	21	F	M.H. wife	4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	mother Incongnata-	do		
5		Santoro	Giuseppe	29	M	laborer	4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Nic la	do	M.D. Baltimore	
6	97-671 N 8-74	D'Adamo	F. Paolo	23	M		4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	do		
7	97-671 N 8-74	Di Risio	Santo	20	M		4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Errica	do	D.C. Washington	
8		Saraceni	Giovanni	31	M		4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother Nicola	do	M.D. Baltimore	
9		D'Adamo	M. Michela	18	F		3-1877 20-3/27/20 4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria Nicola	do	Pa. Phila	
10		Manzini	Teresa	22	F		4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother in law De Filippo Felicia	do		
11		Shargiasci	Teresa	39	F			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		G. mother	do in Vasto		
12		son	Nicola	16	M	laborer	3-126460	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		(Chieti)	do in Vasto		
13	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	13	M	S none		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		(Chieti)	do in Vasto		
14		Bottari	Anna	27	F	M.H. wife no husband	3-160788-9/30/39	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Leonardo	do in Vasto		
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	5	F	S none	4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paganica	wife Elvira in Paganica (Aqui la)			
16		Dev Cesaris	Raffaele	38	M	laborer	4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Filomena in S. Bartolo Pa. Sharron			
17	S	Pizzi Spallone	Addolorata	28	F	M.H. wife	4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellano	wife Lucia in Castellano (Teramo)	Pa. Phila		
18		D'Angelo	Antonio	37	M	laborer	4-629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Giuseppe	do		
19															
20															
21		Nocella	Luigi	21	M	S miner yes Italian	4-4629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	father	do in Castel		
22		D'Angelo	Pietro	43	M	laborer	2-74787 4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	mother Carolina in Formia (Biserta)			
23		Teodoro	Antonio	31	M		3-194966-4/3/40	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. Vecchia	wife Maria in Orsogna (Chieti)	Pa.		
24		Lamonaca	Domenico	25	M		4-4629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Graziana in T. Vecchia			
25		D'Angel	Giovanni	32	M		4-4629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	wife Sabin	do		
26		D'Arcolo	Luigi	23	M	S laborer	4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Maria in Orsogna (Chieti)	Pittsburg		
27		sister	Enlia	28	F	S dress.m	4-1629	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Giovanni	Pa. Phila		
28															
29		Pantanello	Ernesta	31	F	M.H. wife no father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I. Liri	father Camillo in Liri	Pa. Manowa		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa New York, July 7, 1916

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	
		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Feet	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	self	no	no	brother in law Libero Paladino	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	S. Basso
2	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
3	self	no	no	bro. in law Del Borrello Pasquale	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
4	self	no	no	bro. in law Del Borrello Pasquale	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
5	self	no	no	cousin D'Adamo Pietro	no	no	5 3	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
6	self	no	no	5302 St. Baltimore M.D	no	no	5 3	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
7	self	no	no	uncle	no	no	5 3	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
8	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
9	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
10	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
11	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
12	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
13	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
14	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
15	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
16	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
17	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
18	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
19	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
20	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
21	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
22	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
23	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
24	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
25	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
26	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
27	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
28	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
29	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
30	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
31	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
32	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
33	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
34	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
35	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
36	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
37	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
38	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
39	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
40	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
41	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
42	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
43	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
44	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
45	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
46	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
47	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
48	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
49	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
50	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
51	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
52	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
53	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
54	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
55	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
56	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
57	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
58	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
59	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
60	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
61	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
62	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
63	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
64	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
65	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
66	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
67	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
68	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
69	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
70	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
71	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
72	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
73	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
74	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
75	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
76	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
77	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
78	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
79	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
80	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
81	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
82	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
83	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
84	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
85	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
86	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
87	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
88	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
89	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
90	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
91	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
92	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
93	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
94	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
95	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
96	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
97	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
98	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
99	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto
100	self	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Nicola	no	no	5 5	brn	brn	Italy	Vasto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1910
at Silvestria W. 204
with bearing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be designated by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vincenzo Sabatini, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Joseph J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **44** ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUCA D'ASTA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 JUL 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Verricchio	Alfredo	19	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lucio (Cosenza)	Pa	Phila
2		Lo Presti	Sebastiano	25	M	S shoemaker				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saponara (Potenza)	"	"
3		Muni	Anto	36	M	S laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montalbano (Potenza)	"	"
4		Pollicino	Venante	26	F	M H. Wife	no	with husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saponara (Potenza)	"	"
5		Venuto	Giuseppe	14	M	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand mother Gasparina	do	"
6		Venuto	Margherita	22	F	S H. Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Nicola	do	"
7		Martino	Erminia	18	F					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Anna in Cataforio (Reggio Calabria)	"	"
8		Banda	Salvatore	30	M	S laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Carmelo in Francoavilla (Lecce)	"	"
9		Malfitano	Pacifico	24	M	S barber				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Salvatore in Barcellona (Messina)	"	"
10		Frascarelli	Quinto	30	M	S laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Marcello in A. Piceno (Messina)	"	"
11		De Santis	Paolo	44	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife De Santis in Civitella (Teramo)	M.D.	Baltimore
12		De Santis	Romolo	17	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother De Santis	do	"
13		Bord	Ubaldo	26	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Luigi	do	N.Y. Camden
14		Mancinelli	Liberato	30	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Agnese	do	"
15		Di Domenico	Giuseppe	34	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Teresa	do	"
16		Rapo	Roberto	40	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Giuseppe	do	"
17		Bacchetti	Pio	34	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Angela in Venagrande	Pa	Donora
18		Bruchi	Giuseppe	19	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Ida in Civitella (Teramo)	N.Y.	Camden
19		Bannoci	Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Gaetano in Campolongo	Pa	Brie
20		Giulio	Lorenzo Vittorio	14	M	M tailor				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Grazia in Montebello (Vicenza)	"	"
21		Manizai	Vincenzo	25	M	M shoemaker				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Giuseppa in Pietracamela (Teramo)	"	"
22		Di Donato	Marino	15	M	S laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father Giovanni	do	Phila
23		Pantenella	Ernesto	21	F	S H. wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Camillo in Liri	Pa	Manova

July 10/20
J. J. J. J. J.
Birth

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA Pa

New York

July 8

1917

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a permanent resident Whether a transient Whether an anarchist Whether a polygamist Whether a member of a subversive organization Whether a member of a secret society Whether a member of a political party Whether a member of a religious organization Whether a member of a labor union Whether a member of a fraternal organization Whether a member of a social organization Whether a member of a professional organization Whether a member of a trade union Whether a member of a craft union Whether a member of a labor union Whether a member of a fraternal organization Whether a member of a social organization Whether a member of a professional organization Whether a member of a trade union Whether a member of a craft union Whether a member of a labor union	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.											
1	no	self	no	no	brother Lucio 928 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S. Lucio
2	"	"	"	"	cousin Ruggieri Giuseppe 909 St. 12th Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Laponara
3	"	"	yes 09/13 Pa	"	cousin Muni Sant 1815 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Montebello
4	"	"	no	no	father Antew Vomuto Antonino 1023 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Laponara
5	"	"	25	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	30	"	brother Caspare 1023 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	18	"	brother Maurizio 3618 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cataforio
8	"	"	35	yes 09/14 Pa	cousin Farum Antonino 19 Cristian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Francavilla
9	"	"	130	no	brother Antonino 2135 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Barcellona
10	"	"	20	"	cousin Auusto Cavalieri 321 Cristian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
11	"	"	140	yes 07/10 M.D	bro. in law Antonio Caprarolo 737 St. Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Civitella
12	"	"	no	no	uncle Liberio Caprarola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	Caprarola M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	brother Emilio 434 St. Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	friend Di Ambrosio Sisto 434 Line St. Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes 10/14 Pa	friend Sisto Sisto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes 04/13 Pa	cousin Onofri Giuseppe 431 Line St. Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes 06/15 Pa	brother Benedetto 271 St. Donors Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Yonacanda
19	"	"	25	no	uncle Onori Alfonso 434 St. Line St. Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Teramo
20	"	"	25	no	cousin Zanchini Cesare 430 St. Line St. Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
21	"	"	25	no	brother Amedeo 1625 St. Clarion Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Civitella
22	"	"	25	no	uncle Salvatore D'Ascenzio 496 St. Line St. Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Notaranda
23	"	"	25	no	father (brother) 496 St. Line St. Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Teramo
24	"	"	25	no	cousin Matrianni Marianna Manova Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	I. Iuri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 20
at Philadelphia, Pa.
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: ship engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by head of country properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Det. Amalco Schindler, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AROSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -14- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

E. P. H. H. H.

James J. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 700

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

NAPOLI, 24 JUL 1920, 191

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 JUL 1920

191

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA													Passengers sailing from NAPOLI													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
													Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*transit to permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
NAME IN FULL													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)													Calling or occupation.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Family name.													Given name.													Sex.													Yrs. Mos.													Read.													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1 IN TRANSIT Pincel													Pasquale													31													m													M													laborer													Italian													Yes													Italy													Italian S.													Italy													Fossacesia													wife Rosa in Fossacesia (Chieti)													Can.													Toronto																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2 IN TRANSIT De Rubais													Francesco													36													m													M																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy													Cagliano													wife Maria in Gagliano (Catan zero)																										Hamilton																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
3 IN TRANSIT Alfons													Domenico													48													m													M																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy													Casacalenda													wife Elvira in Casacalenda (Campobasso)																										Montreal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
4 IN TRANSIT Aiello													Francesco													26													m													M																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy													Cosenza													wife Rosa													Fighina Corring													South Bay																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
5 IN TRANSIT Boniferno													Gaetano													30													m													M																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy													Modugno													father Giuseppe in Modugno (Bari)																										Toronto																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
6 IN TRANSIT Piccolo													Luigi													25													m													S																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy													S. Stefano													wife Maria in S. Stefano di Quisquina (Girgenti)													Ontario													Timmins																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
7 IN TRANSIT Santarelli													Domenico													40													m													M																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy													Carapelli													wife Maria in Carapelli (Aquila)																										Montreal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
8 IN TRANSIT Di Cesare													Luigi													31													m													M																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy													S. Stefano													wife Teresina in S. Stefano di Quisquina (Girgenti)																										S. Catherine																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
9 IN TRANSIT Colaninno													Donato													28													m													M																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy													Ozieri													wife Teresa in Ozieri (Sassari)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
10 IN TRANSIT Colaninno													Giovanni													31													m													M																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy																										brother Girolamo do													Brit													Columbia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
11 IN TRANSIT Contini													Antonio													33													m													S																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy													S. Vito													mother Grazia in S. Vito (Udine)													St													Catherine																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
12 IN TRANSIT Stefanetti													Lino													26													m													S																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy													Ozieri													wife Giacomina in Ozieri (Sassari)																										Hamilton																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
13 IN TRANSIT Colaninno													Francesco													43													m													M																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy																										father Giovanni in Ozieri (Sassari)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
14 IN TRANSIT Colaninno													Luigi													40													m													S																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy													Udine													wife Elisabetta																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
15 IN TRANSIT Colaninno													Ludovico													34													m													M																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy													Cellara													father and wife in Cellara																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
16 IN TRANSIT Colaninno													Antonio													23													m													M													interpreter																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy																										father in law do in Cellara																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17 IN TRANSIT Colaninno													Maria T.													20													f													M.H. wife																																																				Italy													Italian S.													Italy																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 7 1920, 191

91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.							
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Hair.	Eyes.										
1	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 Can.	cousin Di Lenno Giuseppe 28 St Toronto Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fossacesia			
2	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/15 Can.	relation Giuseppe Di Cesare 368 St Hamilton Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carliano			
3	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/14 Can.	cousin Piperno Michele Montreal Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassolanda			
4	yes Ital. Gover	" 11/14 Can.	brother Salvatore 563 St Montreal Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cossenza			
5	yes Ital. Gover	" 11/14 Can.	cousin Arancio Giuseppe 1 Box South Bury Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cossenza			
6	yes Ital. Gover	" 10/14 Can.	cousin Piccolo Giuseppe 127 St Toronto Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno			
7	yes Ital. Gover	" 10/15 Can.	cousin Monetti Orazio Montreal Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Stefano			
8	yes Ital. Gover	" 14/15 Can.	bro. in law Isidoro Cicci Timmins Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpelli			
9	yes Ital. Gover	" 11/15 Can.	friend De Luca Antonio 3057 St Montreal Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Stefano			
10	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/16 Can.	friend Contini Giovanni 246 Weland Av. S. Caterina Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ozieri			
11	yes Ital. Gover	" 14/16 Can.	brother Mario S. Caterina Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
12	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/15 Can.	uncle Bertola Luigi Columbia Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Vito			
13	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/15 Can.	cousin Giovanni Scottu 38 St S. Caterina Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola			
14	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/17 Can.	friend Santa Francesco 381 St Hamilton Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ozieri			
15	yes Ital. Gover	" 11/14 Can.	friend Baldoni Guglielmo 21 St Hamilton Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Udine			
16	"	" 08/16	brother Michele S. Bury Can.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5				Cellara			
17	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3				"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1920
at NEW YORK

E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vanzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

EPA 1111

Dr. Vanzo Salvatore
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

102 7 1020, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether living in the United States or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town								
			If yes—																		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years																	
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Bi Bitetto Cosimo New York 312 W. 167 th	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Novinazzo
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 N.Y.	cousin Russo Antonio 180 W. 11 th Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Licata
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	06/14 N.Y.	cousin Braziani Antonio 229 Main St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Taurano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/15 N.J.	uncle Romano Arcan'elo 154 Warren St Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 Ohio	brother Ippolito 32 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Moicattaro
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	11/15 N.Y.	sister Simone 608 1/2 E. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Benevento
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	bro. in law Subanedo Giuseppe 329 St 11 New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	N.Y.	New York
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	brother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pella
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10/14 N.Y.	brother Pasquale 204 St Fairmont N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Banoli
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 Conn	brother Gio'ri 154 Willard St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Modica
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 Pa	sister Annina 204 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Casella
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10/17 Pa	friend De Angelis Emilio 904 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	C. Lama
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	bro. in law Ulisse Francesco 12 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Teramo
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 N.Y.	wife Bellina Maria 2 Prince St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castellato
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 Pa	brother Renato 15 Box Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10/16 Pa	cousin Pizzitelli Romolo 506 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Maltimano
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 Del.	bro. in law Palmiotti Pasquale 10 E. St Wilmington Del.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Teramo
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	02/14 Mass	brother Giuseppe 88 Seletor St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Catanzaro
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 Pa	bro. in law Fanni Domenico 703 Wash. St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Teramo
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	friend Mastromardi Giovanni 181/83 St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Roma
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09/15 Pa	brother Belli ri Francesco 1150 St New. Kansiten Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Catanzaro
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10/15 Pa	cousin Del Papa Giuseppe 632 Teder St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Collino
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 Ohio	bro. in law Montalco Lorenzo 43 St Lorain Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Siracusa
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09/15 N.Y.	friend Ritorato Grace 39 St Feeskill N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Introdacqua
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 Pa	brother Giuseppe 85 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Novinazzo
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 Ill	bro. in law Garinello Francesco 94 West St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Catanzaro
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	uncle Costantino Scotella 613 Main St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Trignano
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	uncle Flaminio Raffele 101 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Aniello

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA DIACOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 20
at NEW YORK
W. H. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Dv (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ally to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Salvafina, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'OSTAPassengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 JUL 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	Capozza	Pietro	4	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Repancore	Cal.	Oakland
2		wife	Tranquilla	4	f	H. wife	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Pellegrini	Luigi	4	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Capannori	Wash.	Tacoma
4	RES. USA. RET.	Fransoni	Sebastiano	30	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Capannori	Conn.	Hartford
5	RES. USA. RET.	Nardi	Vito	26	m	"	yes	Italian	Italy	Sinbario	Ill.	Chicago
6	RES. USA. RET.	Gara Vaggio	Giuseppe	45	m	"	"	"	Italy	Fossacesia	Pa.	Phila.
7	RES. USA. RET.	Gelli	Giuseppe	35	m	"	"	"	Italy	Palombara	Mass.	Boston
8	RES. USA. RET.	Micheli	Giulio	22	m	"	"	"	Italy	Capannori	Wash.	Tacoma
9	RES. USA. RET.	Marchi	Arcangelo	34	m	tailor	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
10	RES. USA. RET.	Manni	Angelo	25	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Rosciole	Pa.	Butler
11	RES. USA. RET.	Malizia	Vincenzo	38	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ceccano	Pa.	Sharpsville
12									Italy	"	Can.	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	D'Agnesse	Giovanni	7	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	M. Marano	N.Y.	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Condoleo	Domenico	51	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Mileto	Conn.	Hartford
15	RES. USA. RET.	Marchi	Nicola	28	m	"	"	"	Italy	Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
16	RES. USA. RET.	Colombini	Giuseppe	26	m	"	"	"	Italy	"	Wash.	Tacoma
17	RES. USA. RET.	Troiani	Giuseppe	39	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ortona	Mass.	Boston
18	RES. USA. RET.	Staccioni	Felice	38	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ceccano	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	RES. USA. RET.	Rospo	Salvatore	53	m	"	"	"	Italy	Alli	"	Waterbury
20	RES. USA. RET.	Castrocci	Giovanni	26	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ortona	Mass.	Boston
21	RES. USA. RET.	Messetta	Vito	29	m	joiner	"	"	Italy	Canicattini	Conn.	New London
22		wife	Giulia	20	f	H. wife	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	Zinno	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Mineo	Mass.	Boston
24	RES. USA. RET.	Colabella	Nicola	30	m	"	"	"	Italy	Benefro	N.Y.	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Di Rice	Rocco	15	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ors. pa	Mass.	Boston
26	RES. USA. RET.	Gattarino	Paolino	7	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	S. Martino	N.Y.	Syracuse
27		Alati	Domenico	35	m	barber	yes	Italian	Italy	R. Calabria	Pa.	Phila.
28	RES. USA. RET.	Tardarelli	Bruno	27	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Portigliola	"	"
29		De Rubois							Italy	"	Conn.	"
30		Vernieri	Enrichetta	6	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy	Albanella	Mass.	Haverhill

48

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to return?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Cal.	uncle Pellochina Francesco 51 St 821 Oakland Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Rapamore
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no; no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 13/17 N. Va	father in law Michelini Lui-1 78 Box 76 Takoma Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Casamori
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 Pa	cousin Brunetti Vincenzo 50 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	na. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Naracusa
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/14 Ill	cousin Gerulli Fortunato 22 St 128 Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Catanzaro
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 Pa	uncle Lui-1 Di Vrieco 7 St 25 Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Fosnesia
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	14/15 Mass	brother Domenico North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Roma
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/18 Was	uncle Micellisi 1708 St Tacoma Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Casamori
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/16 W. S	uncle Silenzi Romi 1708 St Tacoma Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09/14 Pa	sunt Catenna Marini 15 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Rosciolo
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 Pa	bro. in law Micheli Filippo 394 St Sharpesville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Gecano
12																				
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 1/14 N.Y.	cousin D'A-nese Giuseppe 550 St 182 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy M. Merano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 N.Y.	cousin Branta Fortunato 14 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Mileto
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	01/14 Ill	brother Alfio 117 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Casannallo
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10/16 Was	brother Roberto 2912 St Tacoma Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Lucea
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 Mass	bro. in law Vento Teo 2 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Ortona
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" N.Y.	brother Bartolomeo 200 North Bridge Street Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Gecano
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/17 Conn	bro. in law Fama' Giacomo Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Alli Sup.
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	99/14 Mass	brother Liborio 5 St North Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Ortona
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/16 Conn	brother Corrado 519 Bank St New London Conn.	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Canicattini
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 12/16 Mass	brother Nunzio 24 Haynes St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Mineo
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/18 N.Y.	bro. in law Mobile Theodore 29 Moron St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy S. Croce
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 Mass	cousin De Rico Masep Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Orsonna
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	11/15 N.Y.	cousin Catterino Filipo 319 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na. brow. brow.	nene	Italy S. Martino
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	14/14 Pa	cousin Maria Liotta Pasquale 15 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy R. Calabria
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09/15 Pa	uncle Tedarello Francesco West 6-25 Phila Pa	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Porticiola
29																				
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/14 Mass	bro. in law Achille Croce 36 St Haverhill Mass	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Albanella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. W. W., of the DUKE OF SASSA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, soldier, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Augusto Sabatini, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

EMANUEL

Dr. J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

, 24 GIU 1920, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA DI SALTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the DURANGO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 104

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AGOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 GIU 1920

191

													Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
						Read.	Read what language (if, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Sgarbato	29	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S. Giovanni	Father Santo in Villa S. Gio vanni (Girgenti)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		wife	21	f	M.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	do	"	
3	UNDER 16	daughter	2	f	S none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	S. father do	do	"	
4	USA. RET.	Potina	36	m	S laborer	"	reservist	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	mother Sora in Modica (Siracu)	N.J.	Jersey City	
5	USA. RET.	Manafu	25	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcellona	father Giuseppe in Barcellona (Messina Italy)	Phila.		
6	USA. RET.	Merongliose	35	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Antonietta in Casacalenda (Campobasso)	R.I.	Providence	
7	USA. RET.	Pucopoco	28	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Camela do	Wash.	Seattle	
8	USA. RET.	Ceres	37	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marietta do	Ohio	Cleveland	
9	USA. RET.	Ciolla	31	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia do	Mass.	S. Paul	
10	USA. RET.	Colacoci	25	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biccari	mother Sora in Biccari (Fog	Verm.	Branton	
11	USA. RET.	Caruso	31	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vi zini	brother Michele in Vizzini (Catania Italy)	N.Y.	New York	
12		wife	35	f	M.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law do	do	"	
13	UNDER 16	son	4	m	S none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	do	"	
14	UNDER 16	daughter	5	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	do	"	
15	USA. RET.	Grudo	40	m	M mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Onofrio	wife Mariama in S. Onofrio (Catanzaro Italy)	N.Y.	New York	
16	USA. RET.	Cialona	43	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	wife Concetta in Popoli (Aquila Italy)	Pa.	Pittsburg	
17	USA. RET.	Barbizzi	43	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Pandone	wife Attilia in M. Pandone (Catanzaro)	Ill.	Carpenterville	
18		Del Santo	35	m	M joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Michela in Casacalenda (Campobasso)	N.Y.	Rochester	
19	USA. RET.	Di Pietro	41	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. Valignani	wife Maria in T. Valignani	Mass.	Springfield	
20	USA. RET.	Palmerio	29	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Navelli	father Pasquale in Navelli (Aquila Italy)	Wash.	Spokane	
21	USA. RET.	Rosati	28	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anversa	wife Milomena in Anversa (Aquila)	Mass.	Boston	
22	USA. RET.	Procopio	24	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.C. Rizzuto	wife Caterina in I.C. Rizzuto	N.Y.	New York	
23	USA. RET.	Rapagnetta	31	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi	wife Giuseppina in Silvi (Teramo)	Pa.	Bellestown	
24	USA. RET.	Pelli	27	m	M	"	no r servist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arena	wife Maria in Arena (Catanzaro)	Conn.	Stamford	
25	USA. RET.	Di Giusto	35	m	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anversa	wife Consolata in Anversa (Aquila)	Mass.	Boston	
26	USA. RET.	Di Stefano	37	m	M mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Concetta in Casacalenda (Campobasso)	N.Y.	New York	
27	USA. RET.	Marcelli	33	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anversa	wife Maria in Anversa (Aquila)	Mass.	Boston	
28	USA. RET.	Tesori	25	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiuggi	wife Teresa in Fiuggi (Roma)	Ohio	Cleveland	
29	USA. RET.	Ruscigno	29	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Nicandro	wife Anna in S. Nicandro	Wash.	Seattle	
30	USA. RET.	Tranfancesco	27	m	M	no reser ist	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sunino	wife Angela in S. pino (Roma)	Pa.	Greensburg	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 1920

191

Arriving at Port of				14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33															
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.							
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.											
1	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y.	uncle Santoro Vincenzo 69 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Giovanni
2	yes Ital. Gover	/	no no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes Ital. Gover	/	" " "	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/17 Ill	bro sin Buon Giovanni Orazio 34 St Jersey N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
5	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 13/16 Pa	brother Giuseppe 811 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
6	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14 N.Y.	brother Vitaliano 110 Federal t Providence R.I	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
7	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 10/14 N.Y.	sister Giuseppina 1827 St Seattle Was	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 09/14 Ohio	bro. in law Di Lalla Domenico 1946 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 Min.	cousin Di Lorio Francesco 44 Upper St S. Paul Minn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bicari
10	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 Ver.	convain Onorato A. ostino Branton Ver.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
11	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15 N.Y.	cousin Cesari Salvatore 118 St Christian St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes Ital. Gover	/	" " "	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes Ital. Gover	/	no n no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes Ital. Gover	/	" " "	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
15	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/15 N.Y	friend Lo Presto Domenico 157 St Mulberry New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Papali
16	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 13/17 Pa	cousin Cialone Natale 89 Island Av. Pittsbury Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	A. Piceno
17	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 Ill	bro. in law Pistilli Federico 15 Box Carpenter Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
18	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 09/14 N.Y	bro. in law Melfi Antonetto 121 Rochester St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Turrinoli
19	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Mass	bro. in law Nubili Donato 34 St Springfield Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Navelli
20	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14 N.Y.	cousin D'Attilio Antonio 185 St Spokane Was	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anversa
21	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 10/14 N.Y.	cousin Rosati A. ostino 68 North St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	I.C. Rizzuto
22	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.Y	bro. in law Lollano Nicola 103 Bayard St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Atri
23	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 1/14 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 16 St Bellostown Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arena
24	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Conn	bro. in law Intari Pasquale 27 St Stamford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anversa
25	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Sabatino Del Preco 75 Nowa St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
26	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14 N.Y	bro. in law Moltimo Lui-i 225 Partition St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anversa
27	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 06/15 Mass	brother Nunzio 26 St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piuri
28	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Ohio	uncle Pietro Amoli 3994 St 88 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
29	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15 N.Y	brother Resceno 507 St Seattle Was.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
30	yes Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14 Pa	uncle Michele Bimano Greensbury Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

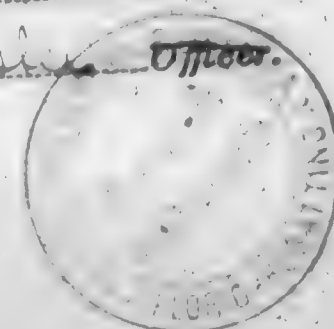
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 20
at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

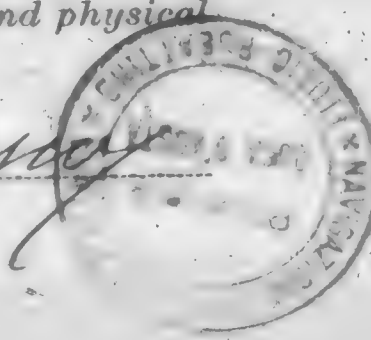
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

100

I, Dr. Mariano Salvador, Surgeon of the Duchess, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at NEW YORK



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 JUL 1920

191

FB Minutes Comp

51

Total passengers

U.S. citizen

Abstract

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 20 1920 191

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 10 1920 191

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the DUCA D'ASTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

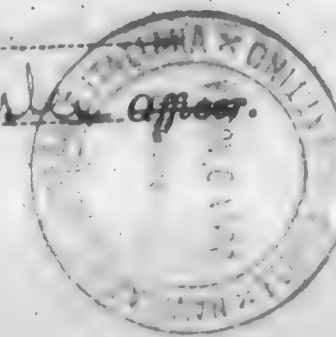
day of

July

19 20

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, Dr. V. J. V. V. V. Surgeon of the U.S.S. V. V. V. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24 GIU 1920

191

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 7 1920 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			If yes—					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/17 Mich	uncle Pozza Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Casalvieri
2	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 Ill	friend Panella Gioacchino	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Aquila
3	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 06/15 Pa	brother Arvonio	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Gioacchino
4	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 03/15 N.Y.	brother Coppola	no	perman. yes	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 Pa	bro. in law Ar etti Michele	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Campoli
11	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 Ohio	cousin Dell a Rocca Domenico	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Montorio
12	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Ohio	bro. in law Browto Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Gizzeria
13	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no n	brother	no	perman. yes	no	5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/ " " "	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	/ " " "	do	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 08/15 Ohio	bro. in law	no	perman. yes	no	5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	brother	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	/ " " "	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 07/15 Mass	brother Pasquale	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Vieste
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25 " 05/15 Conn	sister Maria Grazia	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Avella
21	yes	Ital. Gover	/ B U	402 Church New Britain Conn	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Conn	New Britain
22	yes	Ital. Gover	/ " " "	ant	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Conn	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/14 N.Y.	brother Enrico	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Sini all
24	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 N.Y.	7093 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Sertino
25	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 N.Y.	sister in law Gressa Graziella	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Gorato
26	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 N.Y.	34 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	cousin Bavaro Vito	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	/ " " "	318 Box No York	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	/ " " "	do	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	/ " " "	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	"
31	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 16/16 Ohio	bro. in law Oliveri Natale	no	perman. yes	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Flumera
32	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 14/15 Pa	325 St Weller ville Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Varnopolio
33	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Gram-lia Domenico	no	perman. yes	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	Italy	Slucia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Smith, of the ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race is not French; come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If he ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not a visitor in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If he ever going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, Dr. Rinaldo Sahatini, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK



Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

07 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

101

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this (white) statute in force and effect at the time of their arrival.

S. S. DUCA D'ASTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 GIU 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.	
1		Flocco	30	V	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	Pa	Altoona	
2	RES. USA. RET.	Pallegrini	32	V	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grosseto	Pa	Scranton	
3	RES. USA. RET.	Bertolucci	30	V	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	Pa	Sharpsville	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Do Santis	26	V	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	Pa	Orange	
5	RES. USA. RET.	Maiores	31	V	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cellino	Pa	Phila	
6	RES. USA. RET.	Astaldi	29	V	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	Pa	Butler	
7	RES. USA. RET.	Cassiano	36	V	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Magliano	Pa	Deham	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Ramelli	34	V	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonafro	Pa	Phila	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Spada	21	V	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cellino	Pa	Phila	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Neri	26	V	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	Pa	Phila	
11	RES. USA. RET.	Pisani	35	V	m	M	joiner	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	Pa	Phila
12	RES. USA. RET.	Cassarino	26	V	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	Pa	Phila
13		wife	24	V	f	M. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calatabiano	Pa	Phila	
14	RES. USA. RET.	Rodigiano	25	V	m	S	merch.	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	Pa	Phila
15	RES. USA. RET.	Ciminelli	31	V	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrantini	Pa	Phila
16	RES. USA. RET.	Deliso	31	V	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caporciano	Pa	Phila
17	RES. USA. RET.	De Felice	27	V	m	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Castagna	Pa	Phila
18	RES. USA. RET.	Di Rocco	28	V	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	Pa	Phila
19	RES. USA. RET.	Gonnella	30	V	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casaro	Pa	Phila
20	RES. USA. RET.	Garro	24	V	m	M	"	no reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrantina	Pa	Phila
21	RES. USA. RET.	Grasseano	31	V	m	M	"	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	Pa	Phila
22	RES. USA. RET.	Marino	22	V	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	Pa	Phila
23	RES. USA. RET.	Della Fortuna	32	V	m	M	"	no reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Martino	Pa	Phila
24	RES. USA. RET.	De Maria	34	V	m	M	"	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Shanno	Pa	Phila
25	RES. USA. RET.	Fusco	37	V	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Basile	Pa	Phila
26	RES. USA. RET.	Pocillo	30	V	m	M	"	no reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Lanciano	Pa	Phila
27	RES. USA. RET.	Di Santo	36	V	m	M	"	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pesaro	Pa	Phila
28	RES. USA. RET.	Freddi	30	V	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plumeri	Pa	Phila
29	RES. USA. RET.	Giacobbe	32	V	m	M	"	no reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Sannita	Pa	Phila
30	RES. USA. RET.	Grasso	40	V	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Sannita	Pa	Phila

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town										
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 07/13 Pa	friend An-el Mancina-atto	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpinola
2	yes	Ital. Gover	07/15 Pa	brother Antonio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crosseto
3	yes	Ital. Gover	12/15 Was	brother Giulio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannoli
4	yes	Ital. Gover	12/15 Pa	1710 St. Taboma Was.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosano
5	yes	Ital. Gover	13/15 N.Y.	nephew Pizzi Vincenzo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Marino
6	yes	Ital. Gover	12/15 Pa	409 St. Sharpesville Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
7	yes	Ital. Gover	10/14 Mass	bro. in law Maria Liotti Carmine	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
8	yes	Ital. Gover	10/14 Pa	uncle Ga-liardi Giacomo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mollano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	09/13 Conn	brother Domen co	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonafro
10	yes	Ital. Gover	10/15 Pa	bro. in law Baldapane Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
11	yes	Ital. Gover	10/15 Was.	706 St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannori
12	yes	Ital. Gover	14/15 Conn	brother Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
13	yes	Ital. Gover	no	1708 St. Tacoma Was.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 N.Y.	sister in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satania
15	yes	Ital. Gover	11/14 Was	bro. in law Pellerite Francesco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
16	yes	Ital. Gover	14/15 Mass	409 1st St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrandina
17	yes	Ital. Gover	09/15 Pa	cousin Ri-a Caspare	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caporciano
18	yes	Ital. Gover	12/15 Pa	bro. in law Late ana Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
19	yes	Ital. Gover	13/14 Pa	141 St Montomery Jerse.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
20	yes	Ital. Gover	13/15 Pa	friend Enrico Rossi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
21	yes	Ital. Gover	08/16 N.Y.	166 Box C Brad y Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrandina
22	yes	Ital. Gover	14/16 Pa	bro. in law 3000 Emilio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
23	yes	Ital. Gover	15/15 Ill	2324 St. Altoona Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellio J.
24	yes	Ital. Gover	13/15 N.Y.	friend Rasi Domenico	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
25	yes	Ital. Gover	13/15 N.Y.	812 St. Marye Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanne
26	yes	Ital. Gover	14/15 N.Y.	bro. in law 4000 Carmine	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Basile
27	yes	Ital. Gover	14/15 N.Y.	20 Box New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescola A.
28	yes	Ital. Gover	13/15 Mich	cousin Puro Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rimini
29	yes	Ital. Gover	11/15 Mich	friend Michele Spinella	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plumari
30	yes	Ital. Gover	11/15 Mich	46 St. Rochter N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark of the DUCA DI SALIZADA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honorific status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money which, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, and whose name is on the manifest, and corrections should be made.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:—Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question, the answer or direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means "Irish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by the head of his own people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Polish" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to K. or No (to L.).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years; and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who they going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been detained within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

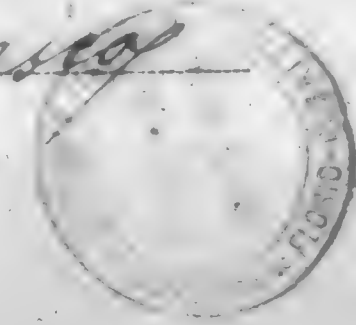
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, Dr. Mauro Sabatini, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919
at NEW YORK



Notary
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions herein stated must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DI AOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 JUL 1920,

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	RES. USA. RET.	Francesco	25	M	Sailor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	Wife Sordisella in Sortino	R.I.	Providence	
	RES. USA. RET.	Lucia	31	F	Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ventotene	Sister Cristofaro in Vento	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
		Giulia	17	F	Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do do	"	"	
	RES. USA. RET.	Giulia	25	F	S. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Leonardo	33	M	Porter	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	Wife Desidera in Giovinazzo	N.J.	Ossining	
	RES. USA. RET.	Giuseppe	28	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capestrano	father in law do do	Conn.	Hartford	
	RES. USA. RET.	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Elia	Wife Antonia in S. Elia	Mich.	Detroit	
	RES. USA. RET.	Giuseppe	25	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Grato Nicola	26	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
	RES. USA. RET.	Lucia	10	F	Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do do	"	"	
	RES. USA. RET.	Francesco	25	M	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucera	Wife Anna in Lucera	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
	RES. USA. RET.	Michele	30	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Flumeri	Wife Assunta in Flumeri	N.J.	Newark	
	RES. USA. RET.	Domenico	30	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giovanni	Wife Caterina in S. Giovanni	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Francesco	46	M	S. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Istrinoli	Wife Nicolina in Istrinoli	Conn.	Greenwich	
	RES. USA. RET.	Francesco	29	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Flumeri	Wife Vincenza in Flumeri	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Carlo	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ventotene	Wife Civita in Ventotene	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
	RES. USA. RET.	Valeriano	19	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Antonio	31	M	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Angelo	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Antonio	25	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Giuseppe	39	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Vincenzo	41	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Carlo	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Sebastiano	37	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Vincenzo	30	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Domenico	35	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Angelo	28	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father in law do do	N.Y.	New York	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

107

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

107

Arriving at Port of																Arriving at Port of																							
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List		Whether having a ticket for such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether going before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.											
						Yes or No.		Year or period of year.		Where?												Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country.		City or town.			
1		yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 R.J				64 Cherry St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Vesete											
2		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/14 N.Y				brother Salvatore 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Ventotene											
3		yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no				bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	"											
4		yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/13 N.Y				cousin Paolo Luigi 150 St 37 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Siracusa											
5		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/17 N.Y				bro. in law Michele Greco 24 Clent St Os lin- N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Bitonto											
6		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/13 Conn				sister Antonietta 143 Frank St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Capestrato											
7		yes	Ital. Gover	5	"	12/16 Mich				bro. in law Bi Stefano Bettista 714 St. Louis St Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	S. Elia											
8		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14 N.Y				brother Carlo 42 Olivett St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Siracusa											
9		yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no				bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	"											
10		yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/15 N.Y				brother Raffaele 63 St 259 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Toritto											
11		yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no				bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	"											
12		yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 N.Y				brother Michele 124 St. Michael's Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Lucera											
13		yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/15 A.J				uncle Raffaele Pizzano 313 St Newark N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Avellino											
14		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15 W.Va				brother Salvatore 63 St Wealin N.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	S. Giovanni											
15		yes	Ital. Gover	5	"	12/15 Conn				bro. in law Te-ani Cesare 24 Creek St Greenwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Iatrinoli											
16		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15 N.Y				father Raffaele 2391 St 107 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Flamori											
17		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 N.Y				cousin Marina Antonio 230 St Broadway N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Ventotene											
18		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/13 Pa				brother Ulderigo Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Carpinetto											
19		yes	Ital. Gover	6	"	10/15 Cal.				father Giuseppe Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Saponara											
20		yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no				father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	"											
21		yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/15 N.Y				bro. or Francesco 103 St Buxton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Ovindoli											
22		yes	Ital. Gover	13	"	13/15 N.Y				bro. or Leone 69 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Flumini											
23		yes	Ital. Gover	16	"	04/15 Mass				son Raffaele 51 Main St Middleboro Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	"											
24		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 N.Y				friend Ramini Angelo 40 Box Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Roma											
25		yes	Ital. Gover	6	"	12/15 Ohio				cousin S ra Lucrezia 418 St Liles Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Sosenza											
26		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14 N.Y				nephew Bell i Lorenzo 10 Little St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Veroli											
27		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Ill				bro. or Arcangelo 413 Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Roma											
28		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Pa				brother Luigi 271 St 35 Aliquippa Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Roma											
29		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15 Pa				brother Josino 527 St 31 Almaton Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Forianello											
30		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15 N.Y				bro. in law Rob ibr Raffaele 147 W. St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Carpinetto											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, policeman, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the answer or does not the alien reside to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Admission*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race, does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would be so classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African people of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. It does not include a person of African descent who is classified under the heading of another race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arturo Salas, Surgeon of the DUCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 109

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 24 GIU 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exception claimed, in what language)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	Gilia	35	m	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aguglia	brother Giovanni in Ragusa Sicily	Pa	Brester
2		wife	34	f			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother Giovanni in Ragusa Sicily	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	4	f			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother Giovanni in Ragusa Sicily	"	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	Vesceva	34	m	fisher	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vieste	wife Lucia in Vieste	Ohio	Warren
5							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8	RES. USA. RET.	Palotto	25	m	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Michelina in Bagnoli	Pa	Boston
9	RES. USA. RET.	Santa-capita	44	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpinone	wife Maria in Carpinone	N.Y.	Schenectady
10	RES. USA. RET.	Iannini	30	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucoli	wife Albertina in Lucoli	N.Y.	Rock Springs
11	RES. USA. RET.	Valente	31	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogliano	father Rosencio in Rogliano	Pa	Monessen
12	RES. USA. RET.	Gianchi	27	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parindola	wife Margherita in Parindola	"	Phila
13	RES. USA. RET.	Barca	27	m	sailor		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Maria in Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	Agreste	28	m	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Agatina in Bagnoli	N.Y.	Richwood
15	RES. USA. RET.	Rossi	25	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Lucia in S. Angelo	N.Y.	New York
16		Laurelia	25	f			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucoli	wife Assunta in Lucoli	Pa	New Kensington
17	RES. USA. RET.	Tempesta	41	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	mother Palma in Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	RES. USA. RET.	Rosa	24	m	sailor		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Carmela in Introdacqua	Pa	Boston
19	RES. USA. RET.	Monaco	44	m	laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	father Francesco in Ischia	N.Y.	New York
20	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrandino	26	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pier Fedele	wife Maria in S. Pier Fedele	Pa	Matineville
21	RES. USA. RET.	Fenia	44	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Lucia in Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22			44	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Lucia in S. Angelo	Pa	Brooklyn
23	RES. USA. RET.	Rinaldi	30	m	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Incoronata in S. Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	RES. USA. RET.	Pizzuruso	27	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglierina	wife Filomena in Miglierina	Pa	New Kensington
25	RES. USA. RET.	Pallone	31	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Annalia in Casalbordino	Pa	Bridge
26	RES. USA. RET.	Liborio	27	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Flumeri	wife Filomena in Flumeri	Pa	Bridge
27	RES. USA. RET.	Pizzella	27	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Michierino	wife Maria in Michierino	"	Boston
28	RES. USA. RET.	Forchia	34	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Polignani	wife Christina in C. Polignani	Pa	Phila
29	RES. USA. RET.	Costa	30	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parindola	wife in Parindola	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Adamo	27	m			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parindola	wife in Parindola	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

109

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes Ital. Gover	10 yes 12/15 Pa	brother Giuseppe 1203 St Chester Pa	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ragusa											
2	yes Ital. Gover	" no no no	bro. in law do	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "											
3	yes Ital. Gover	" " "	uncle do	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "											
4	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Ohio	uncle Vesura Angelo 769 St Warren Ohio	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vieste											
5	yes Ital. Gover	" " "	cousin Emanuele Curoli 2810 St Boston Mass	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "											
6	yes Ital. Gover	" " "	uncle do	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "											
7	yes Ital. Gover	" " "	brother Pietro 259 Culton St Easton Pa	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bagnoli											
8	yes Ital. Gover	30 yes 13/15 Ohio	cousin Cesidio Fabrizio 131 St Schenectady N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Carpinone											
9	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Siarello Luigi Rok Springs W.Va	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lucoli											
10	yes Ital. Gover	" " 06/15 W.Va	bro. in law Altomere Carmine 173 St Monesreh Pa	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Comissa											
11	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Pa	uncle Frattasala Antonio 728 St Phila Pa	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Feme											
12	yes Ital. Gover	" " 10/14 "	bro. in law Rosario Marina 124 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pozzallo											
13	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/14 N.Y.	cousin Primoforte Pasquale 100 St Orange N.J.	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Teramo											
14	yes Ital. Gover	" " 1/15 N.J.	brother Pasquale 622 St Richmond W.Va	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bagnoli											
15	yes Ital. Gover	" " 11/15 W.Va	uncle Michele Perfetto 25 St New York	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Campobasso											
16	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/13 Can.	brother Beniamino New Kensington Pa	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lucoli											
17	yes Ital. Gover	" " 09/15 Pa	bro. in law Coluzzo Francesco 157 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Siracusa											
18	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/17 N.Y.	friend Andrea Di Pietro 412 St Boston Mass	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Introdacqua											
19	yes Ital. Gover	" " 09/1 Mass	brother Vincenzo 317 St New York	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli											
20	yes Ital. Gover	" " 10/14 N.Y.	bro. in law Domestice Macri 110 St New York	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Catanzaro											
21	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/14 Pa	bro. in law Domestice Macri 110 St New York	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Catanzaro											
22	yes Ital. Gover	" " " N.Y.	bro. in law Domestice Macri 110 St New York	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Catanzaro											
23	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/1 Ohio	friend Frontetti Guarino 35 Columbus St Akron Ohio	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pesaro											
24	yes Ital. Gover	" " 08/14 N.Y.	bro. in law Pizzorusso Camina 38 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy San Angelo											
25	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/14 Pa	cousinellone Pasquale 1250 St New Kensington Pa	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Catanzaro											
26	yes Ital. Gover	" " 11/14 N.Y.	cousin Tiberio Nichia 64 St South N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Chieti											
27	yes Ital. Gover	" " 10/15 Mass	sister Columba 70 St Boston Mass	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Flumeri											
28	yes Ital. Gover	" " 09/15 Can.	cousin Mancusi Giuseppe 88 St Boston Mass	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mil-larino											
29	yes Ital. Gover	" " 09/17 Pa	cousin Bradimarte Mazzarone 732 St Phila Pa	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. di Lema											
30	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Pa	bro. in law Di Lanza Marano 728 St Phila Pa	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Teramo											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6478

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Frank Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943
Date

Robert J. [Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6478

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943
Date

Robert S. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Kuwara Sabatini, Surgeon of the NUOVA DIOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 10
at NEW YORK

Dr. Kuwara
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 JUL 1929

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, or what ground).	Writ.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
RES. USA. RET.		Barberio	Giuseppe	27	✓	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brucoli	father Cataldo in Brucoli	Jowa Des Moines	
(2)		wife	Emanuela	27	✓	f H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do in Brucoli	"	
RES. USA. RET.		Ruta	Vincenzo	41	✓	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Rosa in Pozzallo	N.Y. Auburn	
RES. USA. RET.		Rosa	Salvatore	28	✓	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiaravalle	wife Elisabetta in Chiaravalle	Troy	
RES. USA. RET.		Merlonchi	Vincenzo	29	✓	M	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Farindola	wife Maria in Farindola	Pa. Phila.
RES. USA. RET.		De	Domenico	30	✓	M sailor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Francesca in Pozzallo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
RES. USA. RET.		Di Paolo	Angelo	31	✓	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Lauretta in S. Angelo	N.J. Hoboken	
RES. USA. RET.		Romano	Antonio	30	✓	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Maria in Vasto	Pa. Phila.	
RES. USA. RET.		Restauri	Mauro	34	✓	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monterio	wife Antonella in Monterio	N.Y. New York	
RES. USA. RET.		Sciarano	Tommaso	26	✓	M tailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Grazia in Vasto	ny	
RES. USA. RET.		Seccone	Silvia	48	✓	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	wife Mariama in Teramo	"	
RES. USA. RET.		Vindigni	Francesco	22	✓	M sailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	father Salvatore in Pozzallo	Brooklyn	
RES. USA. RET.		D'Amico	Giovanni	28	✓	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Basso	wife Addolorata in C. Basso	New York	
RES. USA. RET.		Abbano	Angelo	42	✓	M Shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Anna in S. Andrea	N.Y. Crifton	
RES. USA. RET.		Anile	Giacinto	39	✓	M laborer	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Secinero	wife Luisa in Secinero	Ohio Stenbenville
RES. USA. RET.		Catandela	Emanuele	33	✓	M mason	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Francesca in Pozzallo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
RES. USA. RET.		Roccalvia	Pietro	38	✓	M porter	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqua do	Auburn
RES. USA. RET.		Scopa	Luigi	21	✓	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Gaetano in Vasto	Mass Boston	
RES. USA. RET.		Restanzi	Giuseppe	26	✓	M shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	father Gregorio in Teramo	Pa. Meekport	
RES. USA. RET.		wife	Rosa	28	✓	f H. wife	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"
UNDER 18		son	Nicola	3	✓	M none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cr. father do	do	"
RES. USA. RET.		Acosta	Santo	39	✓	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Angela in Pozzallo	N.Y. Brooklyn
RES. USA. RET.		Pollano	Francesco	25	✓	M S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	sister Rosa in Cosenza	Mich. Gilbert	
RES. USA. RET.		Pacifici	Luigi	25	✓	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cagliano	wife Maria in Cagliano	Mich. Detroit	
RES. USA. RET.		De Vincentis	Pietro	27	✓	M mechanic	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife Elisa in Scanno	Pa. Coraopolis	
RES. USA. RET.		Galdieri	Giuseppe	39	✓	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata S.	wife Antonia in Prata S.	Windber	
RES. USA. RET.		Di Paolo	Antonio	40	✓	M	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Domenica in S. Angelo Conn.	Hartford
RES. USA. RET.		Caerio	Francesco	53	✓	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angelina in S. Angelo	"	"
RES. USA. RET.		Borrometi	Francesco	24	✓	M	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	wife Giuseppina in Siracusa	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 11 1920

191

111

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				For a permanent home.	For a temporary home.	For a permanent home.	For a temporary home.	For a permanent home.	For a temporary home.	For a permanent home.	For a temporary home.	For a permanent home.	For a temporary home.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/16 Iowa	bro. in law Murano Vincenzo 922 St Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
2	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/16 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 37 St Auburn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
4	yes Ital. Gover	" 09/16 N.Y.	brother Franco 409 St Troy N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiaravalle
5	yes Ital. Gover	" 14/17 Pa	friend Solari Giuseppe 22 St Phila. Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Farindola
7	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/16 N.Y.	cousin Pitrolio Salvatore 101 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
8	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/16 N.J.	uncle Caserio Annunziato 82 Coffen St Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Ancelo
9	yes Ital. Gover	" 11/16 Pa	bro. in law Del Brunello Saverio 821 Christian St. Phila. Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
10	yes Ital. Gover	" 09/16 Pa	cousin Restauri Nicola 72 Box New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
11	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/16 N.Y.	bro. in law Di Giuliano 432 St 118 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
12	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/16 N.Y.	brother Michele 208 St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
13	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/17 N.Y.	uncle Colombo Carmelo 65 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
14	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/16 N.Y.	uncle Forigi Michele 35 Hannover St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Basso
15	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/14 W. Va.	bro. in law Morciglio Nicola 25 St Christon W. Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Brano
16	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/16 Ohio	cous in Scarr a Frances co 91 St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sacinaro
17	yes Ital. Gover	" 14/16 N.Y.	nephew Catrandela Michele 158 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
18	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/16 N.Y.	cousin Terranova Gioacchino 254 St Auburn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/16 Mass	cousin Di Benedetto Gioacchino 169 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
20	yes Ital. Gover	" 09/15 Pa	brother Nicola 72 Box Mackspott Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
21	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes Ital. Gover	/ " " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/15 N.Y.	brother Giovanni 78 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
24	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 Minn	cousin Gabriele Michele 80 St Gilbert Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Consenza
25	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/15 Mich	cousin Antonio Anzerilli 706 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
26	yes Ital. Gover	" 03/14 Pa	uncle Nemilli Gastano 114 St Corapolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seanno
27	yes Ital. Gover	" 10/15 Pa	cousin Leone Francesco 161 St 21 Windber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prata S.
28	yes Ital. Gover	" 05/15 Conn	friend Vincenzo Di Paolo 77 North St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Ancelo
29	yes Ital. Gover	" 10/15 Conn	home 81 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Basso
30	yes Ital. Gover	" N.Y.	friend Arcano Saverio 33 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vanasco Sabatini, Surgeon of the BUCAPOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 19 20



Dr. Vanasco
Dr. Vanasco
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. - DUCA D'AOSTA

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 GIU 1920 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated below permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Res.	Had what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Wife.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Cappello	Vincenzo	28	m	M. f. laborer	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pozzallo	wife Concettina in Pozzallo N.Y. Buffalo
2	RES. USA. RET.	Chiarelli	Ercole	24	m	S	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Piaggia	father Francesco in Piaggia New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Agosta	Giuseppe	25	m	S. sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pozzallo	mother Antonia in Pozzallo Brooklyn
4	RES. USA. RET.	Battagliola	Giuseppe	27	m	S. f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Farindola	father Gaetano in Farindola Mass. Mason City
5	RES. USA. RET.	Catandella	Giovanni	37	m	M. sailor	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pozzallo	wife Rachel in Pozzallo N.Y. Brooklyn
6	RES. USA. RET.	Agosta	Giovanni	25	m	M. f. laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pontecorvino	father Alfonso in Pontecorvino Yonkers
7		wife Derolino	Teresa	27	f	M. H. wife	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	father in law do do "
8	RES. USA. RET.	Nifosi	Giorgio	34	m	M. joiner	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Modica	brother Francesco in Modica New York
9		wife Rosa	Rosaria	25	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	brother in law do do "
10		De Palma	Ernesto	27	m	M. f. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Calazzo	mother Giulia in Calazzo N.J. Newark
11		wife Antonina	Annunziata	24	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Calazzo	mother in law do in Calazzo "
12	RES. USA. RET.	Vatella	Domenico	33	m	M. f. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Casalvieri	wife Chiara in Casalvieri Mich. Detroit
13	RES. USA. RET.	Susi	Venanzio	24	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Introduqua	wife Rosangela in Introduqua N.Y. New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Polito	Francesco	46	m	M	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mileto	wife Carmela in Mileto Pa. Philadelphia
15	RES. USA. RET.	Petito	Genaro	21	m	M	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Angelo	father Francesco in S. Angelo N.Y. Brooklyn
16	RES. USA. RET.	Ciammarco	Antonio	25	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Introduqua	mother Giovanna in Intro Pa. Phila.
17	RES. USA. RET.	Colangelo	Sabatino	32	m	M	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Castiglione	wife Domenica in Castiglione N.Y. Basing
18	RES. USA. RET.	Torchia	Genaro	38	m	M	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Miglierina	wife Caterina in Miglierina Mass. North Adams
19	RES. USA. RET.	Andreozzi	Salvatore	40	m	M. sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ponza	wife Raffaella in Ponza N.Y. Wheeling
20	RES. USA. RET.	Caggianelli	Sergio	42	m	M. f. laborer	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Biscoglie	wife Lucia in Biscoglie Mass. Worcester
21	RES. USA. RET.	Gramigna	Domenico	45	m	M. baker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	wife Cecilia do N.Y. New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Pelino	Severino	30	m	M. laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Introduqua	wife Adelina in Introduqua R.I. Providence
23									Italy	Italian S.		
24	RES. USA. RET.	Bavaro	Francesco	44	m	M	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Giovinazzo	wife Nicoletta in Giovinazzo N.Y. Syracuse
25	RES. USA. RET.	Russo	Giovanni	28	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	S. Martino	sister Rosa in S. Martino New York
26		wife	Giovanna	19	f	M. H. wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	sister in law do do "
27	RES. USA. RET.	Picaro	Salvatore	25	m	M. shoemaker	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Bicari	father Donato in Bicari Williambridge
28		wife	Maria	26	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father in law do do "
29	UNDER 16	son	Donato	2	m	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	grand father do do "
30	RES. USA. RET.	Infantina	Giovanni	37	m	M. f. laborer	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ioppolo	wife Maria in Ioppolo Brooklyn

Area Unit #100, Excess #3, #20, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 7 1920, 191

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
1	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 N.Y.	cousin Giardino Francesco 62 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo										
2	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/15	brother Luigi 224 St New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aquila										
3	yes Ital. Gover	" " 17/17 N.Y.	bro. in law Rosa Francesco 96 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo										
4	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 Ohio	friend Gaetano 17 St Mason Ohio	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Parindole										
5	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/1 N.Y.	brother Carmelo 47 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo										
6	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Vito Lamberti 192 St Yonkers N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salerno										
7	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	brother do	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"										
8	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Di Rosa Salvatore 112 St 427 New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modica										
9	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	brother do	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"										
10	yes Ital. Gover	44 yes 11/15 Conn	brother Giovanni 192 West St Newark N.J.	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calascio										
11	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	bro. in law do	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"										
12	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 Mich	cousin Fisciardi Francesco 664 St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri										
13	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 N.Y.	cousin Surti Giuseppe 110 St New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua										
14	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 Pa	cousin Iervolo Domenico 866 St Philadelphia Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mileto										
15	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Maran-tello Alfonso 703 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo										
16	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Pa	cousin Francesco Giannareo 23 St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua										
17	yes Ital. Gover	" " N.Y.	brother Anelo 32 St Cassin N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione										
18	yes Ital. Gover	" " 09/14 Mass	bro. in law Caliarri Pasquale 11 South St North Adams Mass	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Militeria										
19	yes Ital. Gover	" " 14/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio 25 President St Wheeling W. Va	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta										
20	yes Ital. Gover	" " 15/17 Mass	uncle Palazzo Giuseppe 100 St Worcester Mass	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisacchia										
21	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 N.Y.	brother Francesco 25 Mulberry Str. New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisacchia										
22	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/14 N.Y.	brother Egidio 111 St Providence R.I.	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua										
23	yes Ital. Gover	" " 14/14 Ill	bro. in law Cuono Caporale 6615 St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua										
24	yes Ital. Gover	" " 09/15 N.Y.	brother Giovanni 460 St Syracuse N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinezza										
25	yes Ital. Gover	" " 10/15 N.Y.	cousin Nicola Biancillo 596 St New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino										
26	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	do do	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"										
27	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 214 St Williamsbridge N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisacchia										
28	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	brother in law do	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"										
29	yes Ital. Gover	/ " " "	uncle do	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"										
30	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y.	brother Salvatore 2270 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DELLA POSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA

114

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20

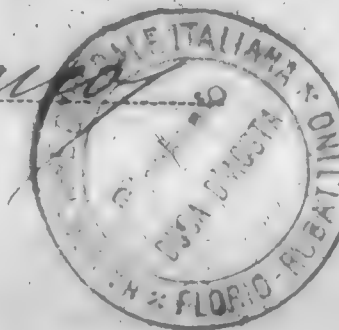
at NEW YORK

E. P. M. M.

James J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. DUCA D'AMOSTA

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 OCT 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Garone	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Giovanna	Pa. Rochester
2	RES. USA. RET.	Garone	39	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Rosa in Carbonara	Ill. Chicago
3	0414	Pizzanti	28	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Maria in Alvito	Pa. Wilson
4		Lenzini	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Carolina in C. Vecchio	Cal. Humboldt
5	RES. USA. RET.	D'Angeli	25	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Luigi in Sellano	N.Y. Grumpler
6	RES. USA. RET.	Freddo	25	m	mechanic	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Gregorio in Vissini	N.Y. New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Di Giralamo	27	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Teresa in Vasto	Pa. Phila
8	RES. USA. RET.	Sorella	41	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Teresa in Acquaviva	Mich. Monroe
9	RES. USA. RET.	Ferretto	27	m	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father in law Sebastian in Vissini	N.Y. New York
10		wife	18	f	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father do in Vissini	"
11	RES. USA. RET.	Palumbo	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Antonia in Caserta (Napoli)	Cal. Los Angeles
12	RES. USA. RET.	Pittani	33	m	mason	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Pittani in Porto S. G. Mass.	Cal. Los Angeles
13	RES. USA. RET.	Laricchia	27	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Anna in Montrone	N.Y. New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Indicore	44	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Concetta in Itri	N.Y. New York
15		Vincelli	27	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Anna Maria in Caracalinda	Wash. Seattle
16	RES. USA. RET.	Tedesco	25	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Pasquale in Cliffoni	R.I. Providence
17	RES. USA. RET.	Tiralosi	26	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother Mariano in Vissini	N.Y. New York
18		wife	22	f	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	bro. in law do in Vissini	"
19	TANDURELLA	Nunzio	23	m	sailor	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Pandurella in Terra	Brooklyn
20	RES. USA. RET.	Santisi	34	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Concetta in Nizza S.	Ohio Girard
21	RES. USA. RET.	Santacosi	23	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Luigi in Montrone	Ill. Chicago
22	RES. USA. RET.	Mansa	43	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Giuseppina in Figline	Ut. Sunside
23		Salvatore	24	m	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Nicot in Siracusa	N.Y. Long Island
24	RES. USA. RET.	Tona-lia	42	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife An-ela in Vasto	Ohio Akron
25	RES. USA. RET.	Giustino	27	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Michele in Cassano	"
26		wife	24	f	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father in law do	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Santini	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Santini in Casalbordino	Pa. Pittsburgh
28	RES. USA. RET.	Trunzo	27	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Teresa in Nocera F.	Pa. Pittsburgh

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 7 1920, 191

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
		Yes or No.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.										
1	yes Ital. Gover	13/15 Ill		sister Adele 381 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Napoli							
2	yes Ital. Gover	13/15 Ill		cousin Giampa Filippo 945 St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Carbonara							
3	yes Ital. Gover	10/12 Pa		brother Vittorio 168 Box Wilson Pa	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Alvito							
4																			
5	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Cal		brother Lui-1 147 Box Jurick Cal.	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Firenze							
6	yes Ital. Gover	13/15 N.Y.		sister Maria 97 St Crumpler N.Y.	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Sellano							
7	yes Ital. Gover			uncle Clari Giovanni 58 Elizabeth St New York	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Caltagirone							
8	yes Ital. Gover	10/15 Pa		brother Giuseppe 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Vasto							
9	yes Ital. Gover	12/14 Mich		bro. in law Froelich Giuseppe 231 Almar St Monroe Mich	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Asquavita							
10	yes Ital. Gover	13/15 N.Y.		uncle Giovanni D. I. Blase 120 St New York	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Caltagirone							
11	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no		do do	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
12	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Conn		cousin Delli Carpino Michele 8 St Cocum Ind.	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Caserta							
13	yes Ital. Gover	13/15 Mass		cousin Sabachir Litali Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Maiano P.							
14	yes Ital. Gover	12/15 Cal		bro. in law Abatecola Michele 711 St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Montrone							
15	yes Ital. Gover	13/15 N.Y.		cousin Casatoste Antonio 98 St New York	no	perman. yes	5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Itri							
16	yes Ital. Gover	12/15 Was.		cousin Vincenlli Andrea 26 St Seattle Was.	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Casacalenda							
17	yes Ital. Gover	13/15 R.J.		friend Alombo Francesco 10 St Providence R.J.	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Ciffoni							
18	yes Ital. Gover	12/15 N.Y.		cousin Miralori Michele 54 St New York	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Catania							
19	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no		do do	no	perman. yes	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
20	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/18 N.Y.		cousin Minardi Emanuele 46 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Terranova							
21	yes Ital. Gover	13/15 Ohio		cousin Santisi Concetta 288 Box Girard Ohio	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Nizza S.							
22	yes Ital. Gover	12/16 Ill		sister Rosanna Antonia 94 St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Montrone							
23	yes Ital. Gover	14/15 Ut.		cousin De Anelis Musen e 53 Box Sunside Ut.	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Fi-line							
24	yes Ital. Gover	05/19 N.Y.		cousin Tipaldi Angelo 62-28 St Conay Island N.Y.	no	perman. yes	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Polina							
25	yes Ital. Gover	13/15 Neb		brother Francesco 35 St 5 Omaha Neb.	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Lentini							
26	yes Ital. Gover	13/14 N.Y.		brother Giuseppe 165 St New York	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Vasto							
27	yes Ital. Gover	13/15 Ohio		bro. in law Di Bolla Vito razio 74 St Akron Ohio	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Bari							
28	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no		brother do	no	perman. yes	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	"							
29	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y.		uncle Santini Nicola 139 St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman. yes	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Cheti							
30	yes Ital. Gover	12/16 Pa		cousin Francesco Trunzo 42 St 12 Pittsbury Pa	no	perman. yes	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy	Nocera							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK
SPATZ
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yee or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dock V. Savatone, Surgeon of the DUC. BOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 19
at NEW YORK

E. A. R. B.

Imm. Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **113**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUCA ROSTA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 **1920**, **191**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended (other permanent residence).)	State City or town
1	RES. USA	Marcello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Bristol
2	RES. USA	Marcello	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
3	RES. USA	Polist	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
4	RES. USA	Marcello	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
5	RES. USA	Francesco	27	M	joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
6	RES. USA	Belli Benedetti Paolo	31	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
7	RES. USA	Giuliarialia	26	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
8	RES. USA	Giuliano	35	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
9	RES. USA	Giuliano	40	M	"	no reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
10	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	31	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
11	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	35	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
12	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
13	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
14	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
15	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
16	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
17	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
18	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
19	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
20	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
21	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
22	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
23	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
24	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
25	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
26	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
27	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
28	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
29	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
30	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
31	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
32	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
33	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
34	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
35	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
36	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
37	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
38	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
39	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
40	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
41	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
42	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
43	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
44	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
45	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
46	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
47	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
48	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
49	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
50	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
51	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
52	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
53	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
54	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
55	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
56	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
57	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
58	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
59	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
60	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
61	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
62	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
63	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
64	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
65	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
66	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
67	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
68	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
69	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
70	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
71	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
72	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
73	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
74	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
75	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
76	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
77	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
78	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
79	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
80	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
81	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
82	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
83	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
84	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
85	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
86	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
87	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
88	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
89	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
90	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
91	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
92	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
93	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
94	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
95	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
96	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
97	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
98	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
99	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.
100	RES. USA	Di Pasquale	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	in S. Gio	Pa	Phila.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 113

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

117

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 11/15 R.J.	cousin Pet. ucco Saverio 56 St Bristol R.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Caserta
2	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/15 Pa	friend Vessi Vincenz 305 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Nicastro
3	yes Ital. Gover	" 06/15 N.Y.	brother Diemo 22-23 St Omaka Neb.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	S. Agata
4	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/14 N.Y.	bro. in law Petrone Giuseppe 147 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Vasto
5	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/14 Pa	uncle Di Blasio Luigi 51 Moot St Bolivar Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Silvi
6	yes Ital. Gover	" 11/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Iustini Vincenzo 147 Mott St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Vasto
7	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/15 Ohio	brother Vincenz 132 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Foscolo
8	yes Ital. Gover	" 11/15 N.Y.	cousin Giancio Domenico 685 W. Elkins W. Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Catanzaro
9	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/15 Ohio	bro. in law Marinelli Michele 20 President St Baltimore M.D	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Vasto
10	yes Ital. Gover	" " N.Y.	brother Anacle 29 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Ragusa
11	yes Ital. Gover	" 00/14 N.Y.	sister Maria 32 Prospect St Mammone N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Malvito
12	yes Ital. Gover	" 09/15 N.Y.	brother Alessandro Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Roma
13	yes Ital. Gover	" " N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	San Angelo
14	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/15 W. Va	bro. in law Azora Domenico 178 Box Avian W. Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	S. Giovanni
15	yes Ital. Gover	" 11/15 N.Y.	father Filippo 154 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Vasto
16	yes Ital. Gover	" 08/15 Mass	uncle Giovanni Pietro 8 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Roma
17	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/15 Mich	brother Antonio 535 St Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Caserta
18	yes Ital. Gover	" 14/17 Pa	bro. in law Bernardino 19 St Midland Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Pentima
19	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/15 N.Y.	brother Padovini 152 St Ashland W. Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Sellano
20	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/1 N.Y.	sister Saveria 54 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Vigini
21	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	sister in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	"
22	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 14/15 N.Y.	cousin Giclarito Sebastiano 75 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	"
23	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	"
24	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/15 Cal.	bro. in law Vesuno Carmelo 236 St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Aoi Castello
25	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 07/15 Cal.	cousin Masl Lui-1 270 St S. Francisco Cal	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Treviso
26	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	"
27	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 13/15 N.Y.	sister Ancla 29 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	Ragusa
28	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	sister in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Emile S. B. B. B., Surgeon of the BUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 20
at NEW YORK

Emile S. B. B. B.
Emile S. B. B. B.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 444

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. DUCA D'AOSTAPassengers sailing from NAPOLI24 Oct 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	RES. USA. RET.	Morasso	Domenico	28	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Giovina in Vasto	Pa	Phila	
2	RES. USA. RET.	Camaria	Domenico	29	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	father Giuseppe in Baranello	Ohio	Cleveland	
3		Wife	Cristina	24	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do in Baranello	"	"	
4		Carmelo	Francesco	34	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	wife Maria in Fossalto	Pa	Washington	
5		Stancopolone	Stancopolone	25	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Scardera	Nicolantonio	27	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Letizia in Casacalenda	N.Y.	Rochester	
7	RES. USA. RET.	Sbrocca	Nicola	42	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matrice	wife Angela in Matrice	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Petruszelli	Giuseppe	28	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano	mother Marianna in Cassano	Ohio	Akron	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Manturli	Carlo	32	m	M mechanic	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Emilia in Giovinazzo	N.Y.	New York	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Bonomo	Salatino	26	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barisciano	wife Maria in Barisciano	Pa	Phila	
11		Balzi	Luigi	27	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giovanni	father Giovanni in S. Gio	Mass	Boston	
12		Wife	Rosa	21	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do do	"	"	
13	RES. USA. RET.	Gerrao	Michele	30	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arena	wife Caterina in Arena	Pa	Pittsburg	
14	RES. USA. RET.	Nocera	Giuseppe	27	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliola	wife Caterina in Portigliola	Pa	Pittsburg	
15	RES. USA. RET.	Nocera	Saverio	44	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emma in Portigliola	Ohio	Ravenna	
16	RES. USA. RET.	Perri	Gennaro	34	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Angela in Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg	
17	RES. USA. RET.	Perri	Luigi	29	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria in Nicastro	"	"	
18	RES. USA. RET.	Pozzi	Pasquale	36	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria in Nicastro	"	"	
19	RES. USA. RET.	Vitelli	Antonio	25	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Grazia in Vasto	M.D.	Baltimore	
20	RES. USA. RET.	Tunzi	Vito	26	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lonato	wife Rosa in Lonato	Wash.	Seattle	
21	RES. USA. RET.	Monteleone	Luigi	40	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Nunzia in Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland	
22	RES. USA. RET.	Marandola	Vincenzo	29	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itti	father Benedetto in Itti	N.Y.	New York	
23		Wife	Candelora	24	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do in Itti	"	"	
24	RES. USA. RET.	D'Alessandro	Leone	26	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Martino	mother Maria in S. Martino	Mo	S. Louis	
25		Wife	Maria Felice	27	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do in S. Martino	"	"	
26	RES. USA. RET.	Pansera	Antonio	29	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta	father Fortunato in Motta	W. Va.	Kimball	
27	RES. USA. RET.	Pierre	Michele	37	m	M tailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Lucia in S. Andrea	Conn.	Waterbury	
28	RES. USA. RET.	Lentini	Michele	26	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vissini	father Stefano in Vissini	N.Y.	New York	
29		Wife	Emma	16	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do in Vissini	"	"	
30		De Luca	Antonio	28	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracamela	mother Maddalena in Pietra	Pa	Pittsburg	

(6)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

119

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'ACQUA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1920
at NEW YORK
SPALLA
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language of dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Amaro Sabatone, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AROSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 JUN 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read what he signs (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Standard form number required)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or town	State	City or town
	PES. USA. RET.	Gremone	Carlo	39	m	shoemaker no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Portigliola	wife Francesca in Portigliola	N.J. Jersey
	PES. USA. RET.	Nicidia	Fausto	33	m	laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Motta	wife Mariana in Motta	Mont. Trente
	PES. USA. RET.	Gesuale	Germine	27	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Rigi	father Pietro in Rigi	Pa. Phila
	PES. USA. RET.	Digrande	Angelo	27	m	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ragusa	father Luigi in Ragusa	Ill. Chicago
	PES. USA. RET.	Tamasciore	Giuseppe	33	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Bucchianico	father Carmine in Bucchianico	Pa. Phila
	PES. USA. RET.	Macchia	Aniello	26	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Bitetto	father Vito in Bitetto	N.Y. New York
7		wife	Maria	22	f	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father in law do in Bitetto	"
	PES. USA. RET.	Muscattelli	Angelo	26	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father Antonio in Bitetto	"
9		wife	Angela	25	f	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father in law do in Bitetto	"
11	PES. USA. RET.	Carfi	Giovanni	34	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ragusa	wife Giuseppe in Ragusa (Siracusa)	"
	PES. USA. RET.	Ragusa	Pasquale	30	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Militello	wife Concetta in Militello	"
	PES. USA. RET.	D'Amico	Michele	41	m	joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	S. Maria	wife Maria in S. Maria	"
	PES. USA. RET.	Donatelli	Giuseppe	23	m	S. tailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	L. Manoppello	father Massimo in L. Manoppello	"
	PES. USA. RET.	Di Trani	Vito	41	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Noicattaro	wife Camilla in Noicattaro	Ohio Cleveland
	PES. USA. RET.	De Russi	Nicola	36	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Carbonara	wife Anna in Carbonara	Oreg. Portland
	PES. USA. RET.	Del Bove	Giovanni	32	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Itri	father Domenico in Itri	R.I. Providence
17		wife	Francesca	26	f	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father in law do in Itri	"
18	PES. USA. RET.	Di Russo	Rocco	40	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Bucchianico	wife Anna in Bucchianico	Pa. Phila
19	PES. USA. RET.	La Firenze	Luigi	40	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Canneto	wife Teresa in Canneto	Cal. Los Angeles
20	PES. USA. RET.	De Giaro	Vincenzo	26	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Giovinazzo	father Nicola in Giovinazzo	N.Y. New York
21	PES. USA. RET.	Fabrizio	Luigi	26	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Itri	wife Giovanna in Itri	"
22	PES. USA. RET.	Ruggiero	Salvatore	39	m	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	Malvito	wife Teresa in Malvito	N.Y. Manhattan
23	PES. USA. RET.	Di Tommaso	Francesco	44	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Bugnara	wife Michela in Bugnara	Pa. Madington
24	PES. USA. RET.	Cimetto	Antonio	40	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Nicastro	wife Teresa in Nicastro	Pa. Scranton
25	PES. USA. RET.	Buciano	Paolo	35	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Prata	wife Salvatrice in Prata	Pa. Monessen
26	PES. USA. RET.	Cerilli	Giuseppe	27	m	joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Supino	wife Maria in Supino	N.Y. New York
27	PES. USA. RET.	Filippino	Giuseppe	41	m	laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Portigliola	wife Francesca in Portigliola	Pa. Pittsburg
28		Colombo	Pietro	27	m	sailor yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pozzallo	wife Concetta in Pozzallo	N.Y. New York
29	PES. USA. RET.	Celano	Antonio	26	m	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	Saponara	wife Rosa in Saponara	Cal. Los Angeles
30		Trovarelli	Vincenzo	27	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Vasto	wife Maria in Vasto	M. Baltimore

FB memo to Sup 482600 #8961-26-26
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

61
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10, 191

121

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.							
1	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 13/17 N.Y.	bro. in law Taliano Vincenzo 18 St Jersey N.J. <i>Rare Ave</i>	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Porti-liola
2	yes Ital. Gover	" 14/17 Mon.	brother Bruno Fredente Mon.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Motta S. G.
3	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/15 Pa	relation Viscelli Giuseppe 507 Box Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
4	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/15 Ill	nephew <i>Ilse</i> Salvatore 4544 St Chisno Ill <i>Duffine St</i>	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ra-isa
5	yes Ital. Gover	" 11/14 Pa	cousin Talasciore Pasquale 112 Franklyn St Scranton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bucchanico
6	yes Ital. Gover	" 10/15 N.Y.	brother Onofrio 30 St New York <i>West End Ave</i>	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bibetto
7	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	bro. in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 12/13 N.Y.	bro. in law Mampietro Pietro 433 St 456 New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 12/15 N.Y.	cousin Tarfe Giovanni 2729 St New York <i>Monroe St</i>	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ra-isa
11	yes Ital. Gover	" 14/15 N.Y.	cousin Re-uss Francesco 180 St Charles New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Militello
12	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/15 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 225 St 429 New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
13	yes Ital. Gover	" 16/16 N.Y.	brother Leandro 19 St Rochester N.Y. <i>1st St</i>	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Manoppello
14	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/14 Ohio	bro. in law Michele De-arelli 3185 S Cleveland Ohio <i>82nd St</i>	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
15	yes Ital. Gover	" 09/16 Or.	bro. in law De Frandi Michele 182 St Portland Or. <i>Grand St</i>	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bari
16	yes Ital. Gover	" 11/15 R.J.	cousin Fabrizio Severino 34 Croston St Providence R.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Itri
17	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes Ital. Gover	25yes 10/14 Pa	bro. in law Pinto Giustino 131 Colain St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bucchanico
19	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/15 Cal.	brother Michele 815 St Los Angeles Cal. <i>Broadway</i>	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carnate
20	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/15 N.Y.	friend Di Bitto Antonio 190 Uter St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinezze
21	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/15 N.Y.	friend Camotosto Antonio 96 Ave St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Itri
22	yes Ital. Gover	" 07/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Labroschiana Lui- 33 Prospect St Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Malvito
23	yes Ital. Gover	" 13/15 Pa	bro. in law Di Piero Luciano Marminston Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Buzzano
24	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/15 Pa	brother Saverio 121 St Scranton Pa <i>Spencer St</i>	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
25	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/15 Pa	brother Eusebio 1011 St Monaca Pa <i>Market St</i>	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prate
26	yes Ital. Gover	" 10/15 N.Y.	cousin Ceritti Domenico 28 Jefferson St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Supino
27	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/16 Pa	brother Rocco 111 Wollaw St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
28	yes Ital. Gover	" 12/13 N.Y.	bro. in law Colombo Nicola 133 Union St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Possallo
29	yes Ital. Gover	" 10/15 Cal.	brother Giuseppe 244 St Los Angeles Cal	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
30	yes Ital. Gover	" 10/13 M.D.	brother Fiore 225 President St Baltimore M.D.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'ACOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 19
at NEW YORK
ENTRER
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; countries outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DURIA D'AROSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

Emilio
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

~~24~~ GIII 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married & single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
RES. USA. RET.		Gimmarusti	Seccondino	23	✓ m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Loseto	wife Domenica	in Loseto	Wash. Seattle
RES. USA. RET.		Campbell	Michele	44	✓ m	S	"	"	Italy	"	father Michele	in Loseto	Wash. "
RES. USA. RET.		Giovannazzo	Antonio	33	✓ m	M	no. reservist	no.	Italy	Gerace	wife Maria	in Gerace	Ohio Cincinnati
USA. RET.		Gennato	Vito	41	✓ m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Triggiano	wife Costanza	in Triggiano	Ill. Chicago
USA. RET.		Goffredo	Francesco	33	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Rita	in Giovinazzo	N.Y. New York
USA. RET.		Palmiotto	Angelo	31	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Anna	in Giovinazzo	N.Y. Astoria
USA. RET.		Ladanza	Antonio	29	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy	Pietracina	wife Caterina	in Pietracina	N.Y. Elizabeth
USA. RET.		Di Pinto	Filippo	39	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy	Moicattaro	wife Giacomina	in Moicattaro	Ohio Cleveland
USA. RET.		Bussiglieri	Adriano	25	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy	Collepario	father Antonio	in Collepario	Pa. Union
USA. RET.		De Santis	Raffaele	26	✓ m	S painter	"	"	Italy	M. S. Severino	father Vincenzo	in M. S. Severino	N.Y. New York
USA. RET.		Moffa	Domenico	31	✓ m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Montorio	mother Raffaele	in Montorio	N.Y. New York
USA. RET.		Casale	Giovanni	26	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy	S. Cosmo	father Francesco	in S. Cosmo	Conn. New Britain
USA. RET.		Callosa	Giuseppe	26	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy	Licata	father Salvatore	in Licata	Mo. St. Louis
USA. RET.		Giardino	Mariano	28	✓ m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Vittoria	mother Rosaria	in Vittoria	N.Y. New York
USA. RET.		Sciandrone	Calogero	42	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy	Licata	wife Rosalia	in Licata	Ohio Cleveland
USA. RET.		La Vasca	Orazio	31	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy	Licata	wife Rosa	in Licata	N.Y. Brooklyn
USA. RET.		Boccardi	Antonio	31	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy	S. Martino	wife Giuseppina	in S. Martino	N.Y. New York
USA. RET.		Vairo	Ennio	30	✓ m	M tailor	"	"	Italy	Sacco	wife Gelsomina	in Sacco	N.Y. New York
USA. RET.		Melo	Antonio	35	✓ m	M shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Valenzano	wife Maria	in Valenzano	Ill. Chicago
USA. RET.		Morlone	Pietro	27	✓ m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Mavelli	wife Emma	in Mavelli	W. Va. Logan
USA. RET.		Perello	Flaviano	32	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy	Montefalcone	wife Felice	in Montefalcone	W. Va. Garry
USA. RET.		Zanotti	Lorenzo	26	✓ m	S	"	"	Italy	Azeglio	father Carlo	in Azeglio	N.Y. New York
USA. RET.		Varzi	Giovanni	29	✓ m	S	"	"	Italy	M. Fiascone	mother Maria	in M. Fiascone	Mich. Detroit
USA. RET.		Grifilo	Pasquale	34	✓ m	S	"	"	Italy	Pomigliano	father Pasquale	in Pomigliano	N.Y. Long Island City
USA. RET.		Aviani	Pietro	40	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy	Capestrano	wife Santa	in Capestrano	Mass. Boston
USA. RET.		Ferretti	Vincenzo	25	✓ m	S	"	"	Italy	Crognaleto	father Vito	in Crognaleto	Ill. Chicago

Italy Italian S. Italy Crognaleto Father
Ex 14 + 20 - 8 cm. a. H. 1 inch - d. 1/2 inch
1620 Macallie Fort 8/11 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States											Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country, City or town
				For	Employment	Education	Business	Family	Other	As a	Refugee	As a	As a	As a						
1	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/15 Was	uncle Cammaruti Gaetano 605 St Bettale Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Laseo	
2	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 Was	cousin Trunzi Matteo 605 St Bettale Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, "		
3	yes Ital. Gover	" " 04/15 Ohio	brother Tommaso 6 St 62 Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Gerace		
4	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 Ill	nephew Trava-llo Michele 611 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Trilano		
5	yes Ital. Gover	" " 10/15 Pa	bro. in law Merolla Angelo 11 St Hagerman N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Giovinazzo		
6	yes Ital. Gover	" " 10/14 N.Y.	bro. in law Francesco A. Dinamo Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Giovinazzo		
7	yes Ital. Gover	10 " 08/14 N.Y.	bro. in law Paolo Casape 802 St Elisabeth N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Pietralcina		
8	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 Ohio	cousin Di Pinto Giovanni 3521 St Cleveland Ohio.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Moicattaro		
9	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/16 Pa	brother Vincenzo Mont Union Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Collepardi		
10	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, "		
11	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 Conn	brother Giovanni Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Salerno		
12	yes Ital. Gover	" " 06/15 N.Y.	friend Francesco Licciani New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Montorio		
13	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/14 Conn	brother Michele 83 ex Corwin-nond-le Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, S. Cosimo		
14	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Mo	brother Angelo 4003 St St. Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Licata		
15	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, "		
16	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/15 N.Y.	cousin Di Benedetto Gaetano 110 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Siracusa		
17	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 Ohio	friend Lomero Vincenzo 21-13 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Licata		
18	yes Ital. Gover	" " 07/15 N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Marano Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, "		
19	yes Ital. Gover	" " 14/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Giuseppe Manfina 46 St St. Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, S. Martino		
20	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Fabelta Antonio 113 St 217 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Sacco		
21	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/14 Ill	bro. in law Giuseppe De Santisi 945 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Barletta		
22	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/14 N.Y.	bro. in law Ferzacca Pasquale Loren N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Nevelli		
23	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 N.Y.	uncle Porrone Alfonso Gary N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, M. Piascone		
24	yes Ital. Gover	" " 11/14 N.Y.	cousin Dommasio Benedetto 320 St 24 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Torino		
25	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Mich	cousin Barbara Ricciardi 5 Delmare St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Roma		
26	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Mich	cousin Giuseppe Stoppo 159 St 10th Island Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Portofano		
27	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Mich	brother Giovanni 202 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Aquile		
28	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Ill	aunt Gerutti Maria 903 St Oberlin Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy, Teramo		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK
PT 22-19
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass/polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

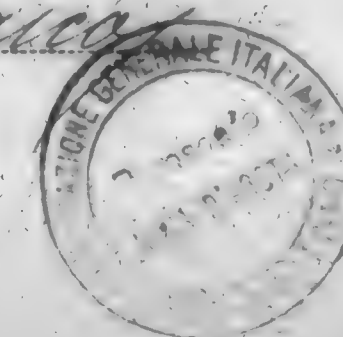
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA

124

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19 20
at NEW YORK



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hertzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the registration and reporting of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the control of immigration.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 JUL 1920

191

63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	09/15 Pa	bro. in law Perri Antonio 315 West St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Catanzaro				
2	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	08/15 Pa	bro. Antonio 14 Box Resciller Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Messina				
3	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	13/15 Com	bro. in law Matarazzo Michele 510 St Hartford Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Canicottini				
4	yes	Ital. Gover	no	no	brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy "				
5	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	08/15 N.Y.	brother Amadio New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Terracina				
6	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	12/15 Pa	brother Mele 1618 St. Jamesburg Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Giovanni				
7	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	12/11 N.Y.	uncle Zio Francesco 140 7th Division Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Cetraro				
8	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	11/15 N.Y.	brother Giovanni 167 St. 9 Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Alatri				
9	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	12/15 Mich	cousin Paolo Francesco 654 Riopel St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Chiaravalle				
10	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	12/15 Mass	uncle Gatta Pasquale 134 St. Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Avellino				
11	yes	Ital. Gover	no	no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy "				
12	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	12/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Manini Vincenzo 107 St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Stigliano				
13	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Francesco 24 St. 7 Danville N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Lucito				
14	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	13/15 Ohio	uncle Gicori Carlo 737 St. Akron Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Cosenza				
15	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	12/15 Ill	bro. in law Pentadue Onofrio 26 St. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Modugno				
16	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	12/14 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 107 St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Benevento				
17	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	10/15 Pa	bro. in law Esp. sito Francesco 14 St. Philadelphia Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Catanzaro				
18	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	13/15 Pa	cousin Gecia Anulo 31 St. Hudson Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Gualdo Tadino				
19	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	08/14 Pa	brother Salvatore 4490 St. Philadelphia Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Goriano				
20	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	07/13 Ohio	brother Nicola 3 St. Columbus Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Alvito				
21	yes	Ital. Gover	no	no	bro. in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy "				
22	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	06/15 R.J.	cousin Giam Antonio 1717 St. Providence R.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Itri				
23	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	12/15 N.Y.	cousin Rollano Antonio 63-24 St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Campo G.				
24	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	12/15 N.Y.	sister Filomena 165 St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Falcone				
25	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	10/15 N.J.	brother Sabino 171 St. Union New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Roccamasceione				
26	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	14/15 Pa	cousin Santo Mamorino 239 St. Erie Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Cosenza				
27	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	13/15 Ohio	cousin Br. Michele New. Lakston Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Nolentaro				
28	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	09/14 Ill	brother Pietro 22 Grand St. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Trigliano				
29	yes	Ital. Gover	yes	12/15 Pa	bro. in law Francesco Di Gola 10-22 St. Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Pomadour				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Tanases Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA-D'APSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 21
at NEW YORK



E. P. M. M.
Dr. J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 118 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATESALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Duca d'AostaPassengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 JUL 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended for permanent residence.)	State	City or town.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country	City or town			
1	RES. USA. RET.	Nigro	Giuseppe	26	m	M. Shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Viggiano	mother Maria in Viggiano	Mass. Boston
2		wife	Giusepa	21	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	mother in law do in Viggiano	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Pomilio	Nicola	27	m	M. Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	C. Prentano	wife Antonetta in P. Prentano	Cal. S. Francisco
4	RES. USA. RET.	Serena	Costante	39	m	M. Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Cavasso	wife Giusepa in Cavasso	Ohio Santasi
5	RES. USA. RET.	Laura	Angele	29	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Cecano	father Domenico in Cecano	N.Y. Rome
6		Berarducci	Padquale	28	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pettorano	wife Lucia in Pettorano	Ohio Stenbenville
7	RES. USA. RET.	Bier	Giuseppe	33	m	M. miner	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Cavasso	wife Giusepa in Cavasso	Mich. Iron Mount
8	RES. USA. RET.	Lupi	Giuseppe	26	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Vinarolo	wife Adriane in Vinarolo	Pa. Chester
9	RES. USA. RET.	Palumbo	Giovanni	31	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Palena	wife Giusepa in Palena	N.Y. New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Peruzzi	Giuseppe	28	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	C. Prentano	wife Filomena in C. Prentano	Cal. S. Francisco
11	RES. USA. RET.	Giordani	Andrea	33	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Paganico	wife Adele in Paganico	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Bernabei	Domenico	6	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Carpineto	wife Angela in Carpineto	Pa. Donald
13	RES. USA. RET.	Barbato	Luigi	40	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Tegno	wife Carmela in Tegno	R.I. Providence
14	RES. USA. RET.	Santagapita	Michele	44	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Carpinone	wife Rosa in Carpinone	N.Y. Schenectady
15	RES. USA. RET.	Sforza	Antonio	29	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	P. Abbondante	wife Paola in P. Abbondante	Ohio Jamestown
16	RES. USA. RET.	Mattino	Francesco	39	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Carpinone	wife Rosa in Carpinone	Ohio Cleveland
17	RES. USA. RET.	Saturno	Pietro	32	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Licursi	sister Vincenza in Licursi	N.Y. Schenectady
18	RES. USA. RET.	Mattino	Carmino	29	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Carpinone	wife Rosa in Carpinone	N.Y. Schenectady
19		Orsini	Francesco	30	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pettorano	wife Michelina in Pettorano	Ohio Jamesport
20	RES. USA. RET.	Renzi	Carmino	27	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Isernia	wife Marianna in Isernia	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	RES. USA. RET.	Rosario	Giovanni	41	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Cervinara	wife Giusepa in Cervinara	N.J. Paterson
22		Virgona	Emma uche	17	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Lipari	wife Rosa in Lipari	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	RES. USA. RET.	Tatangelo	Domenico	26	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Torri	wife Silveria in Torri	Pa. Carnegie
24	RES. USA. RET.	Casale	Gregorio	33	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Cosmo	wife Palma in S. Cosmo	Conn. Southington
25	RES. USA. RET.	Pilotti	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Bellante	father Carmino in Bellante	N.Y. New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Manusso	Francesco	24	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Messina	father Paolo in Messina	Mass. Boston
27	RES. USA. RET.	Marino	Alfonso	37	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Rovito	wife Filomena in Rovito	Oreg. Portland
28	RES. USA. RET.	Stella	Camillo	15	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Carpineto	wife Stella in Carpineto	N.Y. Syracuse
29	RES. USA. RET.	Napoli	Vincenzo	29	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Casaleto	mother Teresa in Casaleto	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Fischetti	Michele	21	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Angelo	mother Angelo in S. Angelo	"

#118, no return. W. Alexander JUL 10 1920
Inspector brief

No 118 in return July 11 1920

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

127

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	yes. Ital. Gover	12/15 Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vigilano
2	yes. Ital. Gover	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes. Ital. Gover	11/14 Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Frontano
4	yes. Ital. Gover	10/14 Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cavasso
5	yes. Ital. Gover	04/16 N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cedano
6	yes. Ital. Gover	04/12 Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
7	yes. Ital. Gover	12/14 Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Udine
8	yes. Ital. Gover	13/15 Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Adcoli P.
9	yes. Ital. Gover	13/18 N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palma
10	yes. Ital. Gover	11/14 Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Frontano
11	yes. Ital. Gover	13/15 Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casano
12	yes. Ital. Gover	" Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
13	yes. Ital. Gover	12/15 R.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
14	yes. Ital. Gover	13/15 N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpinone
15	yes. Ital. Gover	12/15 Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Abbondante
16	yes. Ital. Gover	10/15 "	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpinone
17	yes. Ital. Gover	10/17 N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
18	yes. Ital. Gover	10/14 N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpinone
19	yes. Ital. Gover	05/14 Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
20	yes. Ital. Gover	12/15 N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Iserhia
21	yes. Ital. Gover	13/15 Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
22	yes. Ital. Gover	11/13 N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Iipari
23	yes. Ital. Gover	12/15 Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
24	yes. Ital. Gover	13/15 Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Cosmo
25	yes. Ital. Gover	12/15 N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bellante
26	yes. Ital. Gover	13/15 Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messina
27	yes. Ital. Gover	12/16 Or.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rovito
28	yes. Ital. Gover	11/15 N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
29	yes. Ital. Gover	13/15 N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cacalitto
30	yes. Ital. Gover	12/14 N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK
S. J. P. T. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-the status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this race might properly claim under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, Dr. Tanas Salame, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AROSTA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 20

at NE

EDWARD

Dr. Tanas Salame

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flémish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. **QUCA N AOSTA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

24 JUL 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities. (If other than those of the calling or occupation, state them.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If other than permanent residence, state.)	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Di Buccio	Benedetto	30	m	laborer no reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angola	gunt Gerald Conetta in S. N.J. Trenton		
2		wife	Filomena	18	f	M.H. wife von Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angola	gunt Gerald Conetta in S. N.J. Trenton		
3	RES. USA. RET.	Barbora	Carmelo	31	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Seoglitti	wife Orasia in Seoglitti Ill Chicago		
4	RES. USA. RET.	Sanna	Domenico	28	m	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	wife Conetta in Vittoria N.Y. New York		
5	RES. USA. RET.	Di Alessio	Giovanni	24	m	tailor	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corropoli	father Francesco in Corropoli Pa Phila		
6		wife	Carmela	18	f	M.H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father in law do in Corropoli		
7	RES. USA. RET.	Valpe	Paquale	39	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Luisa in Introdacqua Ohio Columbus		
8	RES. USA. RET.	Di Carloantonio	Nicola	17	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Neereto	mother Rosaria in Neereto Pa Phila		
9		wife	Lucia	32	f	M.H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother in law do in Neereto		
10	RES. USA. RET.	Balecco	Vincenzo	26	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caporeciano	father Giuseppe in Caporeciano N.Y. Buffalo		
11	RES. USA. RET.	Trilli	Federico	16	m	S. smith	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccaraso	uncle Trilli Berardo in Roccaraso N.Y. New York		
12	RES. USA. RET.	Pioli	Luigi	32	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquat	wife Berarda in Arquat Pa Uniontown		
13	RES. USA. RET.	Pope	Antonio	25	m	S. merchant	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pietro	father Nicola in S. Pietro N.J. Orange		
14	RES. USA. RET.	Raimondi	Francesco	36	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Anna in Triggiano Ill Chicago		
15		Di Stefano	Rosalia	39	f	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sansepolcro	wife Giacinta in Sansepolcro Ohio Stenberville		
16	RES. USA. RET.	Protella	Vincenzo	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trasacco	wife Filomena in Trasacco Ohio Akron		
17	RES. USA. RET.	Arata	Alfredo	29	m	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Malvito	wife Filomena in Malvito Pa Flushing		
18	RES. USA. RET.	De Valtimo	Luigi	19	m	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	father Salato in Cassino Cal. S. Francisco		
19	RES. USA. RET.	Tallerico	Emilio	17	m	M. mechanic	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father in law do in Cassino		
20		wife	Rosaria	24	f	M.H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		no		
21	RES. USA. RET.	Santi	Luigi	24	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filizzano	father Cesare in Filizzano Ill Chicago		
22		wife	Giuse	25	f	M.H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father in law do in Filizzano		
23	RES. USA. RET.	Asci	Domenico	26	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Pasqua in Ortona Mass Boston		
24	RES. USA. RET.	Giacinta	Giovanni	33	m	S.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Salvo	mother Sofia in P. Salvo N.Y. New York		
25	RES. USA. RET.	Latella	Liberto	30	m	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife Maria in S. Bartolomeo Ind. Richmond		
26	RES. USA. RET.	Monacelli	Vittorio	29	m	shoemaker	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Tadino	wife Maria in G. Tadino Pa Scranton		
27	RES. USA. RET.	Di Stefano	Giovanni	26	m	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giaratana	father Rosario in Giaratana N.Y. New York		
28		wife	Angela	18	f	M.H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father in law do in Giaratana		
29	RES. USA. RET.	Cioffolillo	Michele	19	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Erriosa in Vasto		
30		Lancia	Andrea	19	m	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	wife Giuseppa in Pettorano Conn Bridgeport		

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

129

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years.		What?	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a political refugee.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.			Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.		Whether a member of a benevolent organization.	Whether a member of a charitable organization.	Whether a member of a public utility.	Whether a member of a government service.	Whether a member of a military service.	Whether a member of a naval service.	Whether a member of an air service.	Whether a member of a coast guard.	Whether a member of a customs service.	Whether a member of a post office.	Whether a member of a railway.	Whether a member of a telegraph.	Whether a member of a telephone.	Whether a member of a gas company.	Whether a member of a water company.	Whether a member of a electric company.	Whether a member of a steam company.	Whether a member of a shipping company.	Whether a member of a insurance company.	Whether a member of a bank.	Whether a member of a stock exchange.	Whether a member of a bond market.	Whether a member of a commodity market.	Whether a member of a futures market.	Whether a member of a derivatives market.	Whether a member of a financial market.	Whether a member of a capital market.	Whether a member of a money market.	Whether a member of a credit market.	Whether a member of a debt market.	Whether a member of a equity market.	Whether a member of a real estate market.	Whether a member of a construction market.	Whether a member of a manufacturing market.	Whether a member of a retail market.	Whether a member of a wholesale market.	Whether a member of a distribution market.	Whether a member of a transportation market.	Whether a member of a communication market.	Whether a member of a information market.	Whether a member of a technology market.	Whether a member of a science market.	Whether a member of a health market.	Whether a member of a education market.	Whether a member of a culture market.	Whether a member of a entertainment market.	Whether a member of a sports market.	Whether a member of a leisure market.	Whether a member of a luxury market.	Whether a member of a premium market.	Whether a member of a exclusive market.	Whether a member of a elite market.	Whether a member of a high-end market.	Whether a member of a low-end market.	Whether a member of a mass market.	Whether a member of a niche market.	Whether a member of a specialty market.	Whether a member of a generic market.	Whether a member of a branded market.	Whether a member of a unbranded market.	Whether a member of a private market.	Whether a member of a public market.	Whether a member of a open market.	Whether a member of a closed market.	Whether a member of a regulated market.	Whether a member of a unregulated market.	Whether a member of a legal market.	Whether a member of a illegal market.	Whether a member of a ethical market.	Whether a member of a unethical market.	Whether a member of a moral market.	Whether a member of a immoral market.	Whether a member of a virtuous market.	Whether a member of a vicious market.	Whether a member of a good market.	Whether a member of a bad market.	Whether a member of a beautiful market.	Whether a member of a ugly market.	Whether a member of a smart market.	Whether a member of a stupid market.	Whether a member of a intelligent market.	Whether a member of a unintelligent market.	Whether a member of a wise market.	Whether a member of a foolish market.	Whether a member of a knowledgeable market.	Whether a member of a ignorant market.	Whether a member of a skilled market.	Whether a member of a unskilled market.	Whether a member of a experienced market.	Whether a member of a inexperienced market.	Whether a member of a expert market.	Whether a member of a novice market.	Whether a member of a professional market.	Whether a member of a amateur market.	Whether a member of a hobbyist market.	Whether a member of a enthusiast market.	Whether a member of a casual market.	Whether a member of a regular market.	Whether a member of a occasional market.	Whether a member of a frequent market.	Whether a member of a infrequent market.	Whether a member of a daily market.	Whether a member of a weekly market.	Whether a member of a monthly market.	Whether a member of a quarterly market.	Whether a member of a yearly market.	Whether a member of a lifetime market.	Whether a member of a temporary market.	Whether a member of a permanent market.	Whether a member of a flexible market.	Whether a member of a inflexible market.	Whether a member of a adaptable market.	Whether a member of a inadapted market.	Whether a member of a versatile market.	Whether a member of a unversatile market.	Whether a member of a multi-talented market.	Whether a member of a single-talented market.	Whether a member of a all-around market.	Whether a member of a one-trick market.	Whether a member of a jack-of-all-trades market.	Whether a member of a master-of-one-trick market.	Whether a member of a generalist market.	Whether a member of a specialist market.	Whether a member of a general market.	Whether a member of a specific market.	Whether a member of a broad market.	Whether a member of a narrow market.	Whether a member of a wide market.	Whether a member of a tight market.	Whether a member of a loose market.	Whether a member of a strict market.	Whether a member of a lenient market.	Whether a member of a harsh market.	Whether a member of a gentle market.	Whether a member of a severe market.	Whether a member of a mild market.	Whether a member of a moderate market.	Whether a member of a extreme market.	Whether a member of a balanced market.	Whether a member of a unbalanced market.	Whether a member of a harmonious market.	Whether a member of a disharmonious market.	Whether a member of a consistent market.	Whether a member of a inconsistent market.	Whether a member of a coherent market.	Whether a member of a incoherent market.	Whether a member of a logical market.	Whether a member of a illogical market.	Whether a member of a rational market.	Whether a member of a irrational market.	Whether a member of a reasonable market.	Whether a member of a unreasonable market.	Whether a member of a sensible market.	Whether a member of a unsensible market.	Whether a member of a prudent market.	Whether a member of a imprudent market.	Whether a member of a wise market.	Whether a member of a unwise market.	Whether a member of a clever market.	Whether a member of a unclever market.	Whether a member of a smart market.	Whether a member of a stupid market.	Whether a member of a intelligent market.	Whether a member of a unintelligent market.	Whether a member of a knowledgeable market.	Whether a member of a ignorant market.	Whether a member of a skilled market.	Whether a member of a unskilled market.	Whether a member of a experienced market.	Whether a member of a inexperienced market.	Whether a member of a expert market.	Whether a member of a novice market.	Whether a member of a professional market.	Whether a member of a amateur market.	Whether a member of a hobbyist market.	Whether a member of a enthusiast market.	Whether a member of a casual market.	Whether a member of a regular market.	Whether a member of a occasional market.	Whether a member of a frequent market.	Whether a member of a infrequent market.	Whether a member of a daily market.	Whether a member of a weekly market.	Whether a member of a monthly market.	Whether a member of a quarterly market.	Whether a member of a yearly market.	Whether a member of a lifetime market.	Whether a member of a temporary market.	Whether a member of a permanent market.	Whether a member of a flexible market.	Whether a member of a inflexible market.	Whether a member of a adaptable market.	Whether a member of a inadapted market.	Whether a member of a versatile market.	Whether a member of a unversatile market.	Whether a member of a multi-talented market.	Whether a member of a single-talented market.	Whether a member of a all-around market.	Whether a member of a one-trick market.	Whether a member of a jack-of-all-trades market.	Whether a member of a master-of-one-trick market.	Whether a member of a generalist market.	Whether a member of a specialist market.	Whether a member of a general market.	Whether a member of a specific market.	Whether a member of a broad market.	Whether a member of a narrow market.	Whether a member of a wide market.	Whether a member of a tight market.	Whether a member of a loose market.	Whether a member of a strict market.	Whether a member of a lenient market.	Whether a member of a harsh market.	Whether a member of a gentle market.	Whether a member of a severe market.	Whether a member of a mild market.	Whether a member of a moderate market.	Whether a member of a extreme market.	Whether a member of a balanced market.	Whether a member of a unbalanced market.	Whether a member of a harmonious market.	Whether a member of a disharmonious market.	Whether a member of a consistent market.	Whether a member of a inconsistent market.	Whether a member of a coherent market.	Whether a member of a incoherent market.	Whether a member of a logical market.	Whether a member of a illogical market.	Whether a member of a rational market.	Whether a member of a irrational market.	Whether a member of a reasonable market.	Whether a member of a unreasonable market.	Whether a member of a sensible market.	Whether a member of a unsensible market.	Whether a member of a prudent market.	Whether a member of a imprudent market.	Whether a member of a wise market.	Whether a member of a unwise market.	Whether a member of a clever market.	Whether a member of a unclever market.	Whether a member of a smart market.	Whether a member of a stupid market.	Whether a member of a intelligent market.	Whether a member of a unintelligent market.	Whether a member of a knowledgeable market.	Whether a member of a ignorant market.	Whether a member of a skilled market.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

E. P. P. P.
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Amos Salas, Surgeon of the DUCA D'OSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -9- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S. DUCA D'AGOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

24 GIU 1920

191

S. S. DECA D RUSTIN												
Passengers sailing												
Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
*Last permanent residence.												
†Race or people.												
Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Able to—												
Calling or occupation.												
Married to single.												
Age.												
NAME IN FULL.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)												
No. on List.												
Family name.												
Given name.												
Yrs. Mos.												
Sex.												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Stirpe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Iarocci	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		De Cristofaro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		wife Spinelli	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		La Cortiglia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		Presie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		Cavelloni	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		Topputi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		Pappalardi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

66

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 11 191

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or person)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth					
					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no
1	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13/15 Pa	friend Cesari Mulio	11	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Coccano
2	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	yes	13/14 N.Y	friend Martini Luigi	60	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bonafro
3	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	yes	06/13 N.Y	brother Giuseppe	1804	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Albanella
4	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	no	no	bro. in law do	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	yes	16/15 Mass	bro. in law Zella Francesco	225	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Albanella
6	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	yes	09/14 N.Y	brother Ferdinando	3	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Aquila
7	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	no	no	bro. in law do	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	11/15 N.Y	cousin Nicola Di Craio	502	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cravina
9	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	yes	10/14 N.Y	brother Francesco	836	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

be divided among the several members of the family. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

July 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUCA D'AOSTA** arriving at **NEW YORK** *7 July*, 1920, from the port of **GENOVA**

Sheet No. 4

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name				(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF *New York*
July 17, 1920

I, master of the *Italian* S. S. *Duca d'Aosta*
from port of *Naples*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *229* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (as died) *one*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *10* Total crew this date *232*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 7*, 1920, consigned to
Italia America, is now lying at *Pier 97 N.R.*, and is
expected to sail *July 17*, 1920, for *Naples*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Danariello Vincenzo</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genova June 20-1920</i>
<i>Callo Mario</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Torrentino Luigi</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Patti Giuseppe</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	<i>Borella</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Borella</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Marmorato</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>D'Amico</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Enera</i>	<i>Placido</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Joseph Scaringi

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers
de upon

LIST OR MUST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUCA D'AOSTA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** *7 July*, 1920, from the port of **GENOVA**

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Maresca	Alfredo	✓ <i>8914</i> Comandante	10/5	Genova	none	47	m	Italian	Italy	5.3	132	
2	Miele	Haroldo	✓ <i>10th</i> Officer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	134	
3	Gallo	Luigi	✓ <i>30</i> "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	134	
4	Martinelli	Roberto	✓ <i>20</i> "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	
5	Gherzi	Giorgio	✓ <i>33</i> "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	
6	Massocchi	Amideo	✓ <i>off</i> <i>143799</i>	15/4	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	130	
7	Varasco	Salvatore	✓ <i>1st</i> <i>Medic</i>	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	160	
8	Mihani	Antonio	✓ <i>20</i> "	10/5	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	162	
9	Toupe	Virgilio	✓ <i>1st</i> <i>Commissario</i>	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	
10	Baracchini	Agostino	✓ <i>20</i> "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vitiello Francesco	✓	Italian	Genova June 15-1920
Bo Giacomo	✓	"	"

N.B. the two above discharged seamen will be transferred to *St. Diana* at *Hampton Roads*

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Di Donna Vincenzo		Italian			
Bianchi Ciriaco		"			
Cenza Ernesto		"			
Giuseppe Balestrini		"			
Taliero Rocco		"			
Tranquillino Evangelista		"			
Bassoli Edoardo		"			
Giovanni Montori		"			
Juindo Herrando		Spanish			
Emanuel Domingo		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
X Arena Salvatore		Italian	Genova June 15/20	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

for the Master
Capt. M. Di Simone
Master.
Landing agent of the Italia Americana

LIST OR MUST OF CREW MEMBERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such crew members on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA arriving at NEW YORK 7 July, 1920, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Maresca	Salvatore	✓ 1st Cook	10/6	Genova	none	27	m	Italian	Italy	5.5	132	
2	Miele	Stefano	✓ 1st Muffler	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	134	
3	Gallo	Luigi	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	134	
4	Martinelli	Roberto	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	
5	Gherzi	Giorgia	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	
6	Massocchia	Amideo	✓ 1st Muffler 143799	15/4	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	130	
7	Tavasco	Salvatore	✓ 1st Medic 143799	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	130	
8	Mihani	Antonio	✓ 2nd " "	10/6	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	132	
9	Pompei	Virgilio	✓ 1st Commis. 143799	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	
10	Baracchini	Agostino	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	
11	Sathada	Antonio	✓ 1st Muffler 143798	15/4	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	
12	Rolla	Antonio	✓ 1st Muffler 143799	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	142	
13	Sarnella	Alberto	✓ 1st Muffler 143799	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	130	
14	Liguori	Salvatore	✓ 1st " "	10/6	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	145	
15	Samarelli	Tommaso	✓ 2nd Muffler 143799	15/4	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135	
16	Pasquini	Luigi	✓ 3rd Muffler 143799	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	143	
17	Manfredi	Francesco	✓ 3rd " "	10/6	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	152	
18	De Aquila	Cesario	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	136	
19	Serafini	Alberto	✓ 1st Radi. Telgr.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	142	
20	De Rosas	Giuseppe	✓ 2nd Muffler 143799	15/4	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	150	
21	Muti	Caetano	✓ Carpenter 143799	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.4	129	
22	Burlando	Vincenzo	✓ 1st Muffler 143799	10/6	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	142	
23	Scordamaglia	Giuseppe	✓ 1st Muffler 143799	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	138	
24	Raffa	Giuseppe	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	125	
25	Giropello	Amideo	✓ Captain 143799	15/4	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	162	
26	Azzarini	Aleandro	✓ 1st Muffler 143799	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	135	
27	Borella	Alfonso	✓ 1st Muffler 143799	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	137	
28	Marmorato	Sebastiano	✓ 1st Muffler 143799	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	141	
29	Di Rigo	Giorgio	✓ 1st Muffler 143799	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	140	
30	Inera	Placido	✓ 1st Muffler 143799	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	138	

Joseph Scaringi Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers
de upon

EL. AS M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

UNITED STATES

r St-NY

Portland Ore

papers
be upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUCA D'AOSTA** arriving at **NEW YORK** *7 July* 1920, from the port of **GENOVA** **134**

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Machinelli	Micola	✓ Capo <i>4534</i>	15/4	Genova	none	50	m	Italian	Italy	5.4	135	
2	Musolino	Rocco	✓ <i>144034</i>	10/6	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	132	
3	Panarella	Manio	✓ <i>144034</i>	10/6	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Portesta	Angelo	✓ <i>144034</i>	10/6	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	142	
5	Stagno	Costantino	✓ <i>47127</i>	15/4	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	151	
6	Palomba	Michèle	✓ <i>144024</i>	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	149	
7	Repetto	Andrea	✓ <i>Capo 48001</i>	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	146	
8	Bagnato	Tomato	✓ <i>Maritimo 001</i>	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	138	
9	Michienzi	Leonardo	✓ <i>39611</i>	10/6	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	135	
10	Mrsino	Giuseppe	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	136	
11	Simonetti	Salvatore	✓ <i>24741</i>	15/4	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	141	
12	Leonardini	Giuseppe	✓ <i>27480</i>	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	138	
13	Pandullo	Michèle	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	135	
14	Vallotta	Giuseppe	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	130	
15	D'Amico	Salippo	✓ <i>6237</i>	10/6	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	136	
16	Merani	Pedro	✓ <i>43387</i>	15/4	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	135	
17	Malerba	Francisco	✓ <i>144017</i>	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Trera	Giuseppe	✓ <i>144046</i>	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	141	
19	Reudo	Francisco	✓ <i>"</i>	10/6	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	140	
20	Pansullo	Vicenzo	✓ <i>Proietto 10</i>	10/6	Genova	"	19	"	"	"	"	129	
21	Trisone	Giuseppe	✓ <i>143798</i>	15/4	Genova	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	132	
22	La Camera	Paolo	✓ <i>30754</i>	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	133	
23	Stella	Brindetto	✓ <i>69601</i>	10/6	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	134	
24	Cappale	Manio	✓ <i>"</i>	15/4	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	133	
25	Marchese	Antonio	✓ <i>"</i>	10/6	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	135	
26	Grasso	Rosario	✓ <i>97347</i>	15/4	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	136	
27	Alfonso	Carlo	✓ <i>54480</i>	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	136	
28	Macri	Salvatore	✓ <i>Mozzo</i>	10/6	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	133	
29	Regio	Francisco	✓ <i>"</i>	15/4	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	134	
30	Malerba	Giuseppe	✓ <i>10 Infermiere</i>	10/6	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	146	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers
de upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUCA D'AOSTA, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers
de upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUCA D'AOSTA** arriving at **NEW YORK** *7 July*, 191*0*, from the port of **GENOVA** **135**

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Lavantino	Anastasio	✓ 32 2 65 63	15/4	Genova	none	41	m	Italian	Italy	5.3	140	
2	Christini	Enrico	✓ 32 2 65 63	10/6	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	141	
3	Mento	Giuseppina	✓ 32 2 65 63	15/4	"	"	36	f	"	"	"	145	
4	Lavarese	Rosa	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	138	
5	Cuffini	Maria	✓ 32 2 65 63	10/6	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	139	
6	Lorenzini	Costantino	✓ 32 2 65 63	15/4	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.3	146	
7	Lioni	Pietro	✓ 32 2 65 63	10/6	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	150	
8	Falente	Domenico	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	141	
9	Burlando	Domenico	✓ 32 2 65 63	15/4	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	138	
10	Valle	Isidoro	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	139	
11	Botto	Giuseppe	✓ 32 2 65 63	10/6	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	142	
12	Parodi	Giobatta	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	139	
13	Magni	Francesco	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	136	
14	Caruso	Luigi	✓ 32 2 65 63	15/4	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	181	
15	Retasio	Vincenzo	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	130	
16	Di Rosa	Giuseppe	✓ 32 2 65 63	10/6	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	121	
17	Moccia	Giovanni	✓ 32 2 65 63	15/4	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	128	
18	Amigo	Palvatore	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	129	
19	Ferretino	Paolo	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	132	
20	Mais	Gaetano	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	133	
21	Piccoroff	Rocco	✓ 32 2 65 63	10/6	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	131	
22	Calamari	Giuseppe	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	129	
23	Quello	Antonio	✓ 32 2 65 63	15/4	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	126	
24	Inera	Francesco	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	
25	Scimone	Antonio	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	139	
26	Rando	Paolo	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	129	
27	Russi	Gaetano	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	142	
28	Piccione	Francesco	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	144	
29	Sergi	Francesco	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	144	
30	Costo	Paquale	✓ 32 2 65 63	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	139	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.papers
de upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK 7 day of July, 1920

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SAC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
de upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUCA D'AOSTA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** *2 July* 19*20*, from the port of **GENOVA** 136

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Pallano	Francesco	✓ 2143729 Ingrasano	15/4	Genova	none	30	m	Italian	Italy	5.4	142	
2	Musso	Giovanni	✓ 143781	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	153	
3	Mangione	Paolino	✓ 46847 Mangione	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	141	
4	Ligotti	Luigi	✓ 229861 Ligotti	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	140	
5	Mafrini	Tomato	✓ 143783	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	138	
6	Spadascino	Paolo	✓ 3127	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	138	
7	Centucci	Rocco	✓ 143775	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	142	
8	Paponetti	Giuseppe	✓ 143772	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	146	
9	Pacco	Costantino	✓ 25817	10/6	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	150	
10	Longo	Alfonso	✓ "	15/4	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	162	
11	Di Luigi	Vincenzo	✓ 23551	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	160	
12	Carria	Pasquale	✓ 69603	10/6	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	129	
13	Vignar	Raffaele	✓ 41710	15/4	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	138	
14	Costo	Cesare	✓ 73378	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	136	
15	Craini	Giuseppe	✓ "	10/6	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	134	
16	Biggi	Raffaele	✓ "	15/4	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	130	
17	Alania	Antonino	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	135	
18	Garquino	Michele	✓ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	146	
19	Papetti	Francesco	✓ 3318 N	10/6	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	148	
20	De Medio	Giuseppe	✓ 69533	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	144	
21	Poleso	Luigi	✓ 143771	15/4	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	138	
22	Cuni	Giuseppe	✓ "	10/6	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	142	
23	La Fauci	Domenico	✓ "	15/4	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	146	
24	Crema	Salvatore	✓ "	10/6	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	139	
25	Di Lasio	Francesco	✓ 144013	15/4	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	136	
26	Ruzzi	Antonino	✓ "	10/6	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	145	
27	Del Ciolo	Tomato	✓ 3323	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	148	
28	Ranichi	Francesco	✓ 25668	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	149	
29	Telais	Andrea	✓ "	15/4	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	152	
30	Callegari	Silvio	✓ 69655	10/6	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	160	

Joseph Scarni Imp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES

St-NY

Portland Ore

papers
de upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the **DUCA D'AOSTA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 19*20*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
be upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUCA D'AOSTA** arriving at **NEW YORK** *7 July* 191*8* from the port of **GENOVA** **137**

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Costanzo	Tomato	✓ <i>Stochista</i>	10/6	Genova	none	36	m	Italian	Italy	5.3	140	
2	Portini	Guido	✓ <i>Carbonaro</i>	15/4	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	138	
3	Alfieri	Giovanni	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	136	
4	Leonardi	Amilcare	✓ <i>SE 11798</i>	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	134	
5	Fama	Paquale	✓ <i>144020</i>	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	136	
6	Mammorato	Antonio	✓	10/6	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	136	
7	Crosetto	Mario	✓	15/4	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	138	
8	Callo	Mario	✓	10/6	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	150	
9	Chiappusi	Mario	✓ <i>143790</i>	15/4	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	142	
10	Giovannino	Luca	✓	10/6	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	142	
11	Bacchi	Domenico	✓ <i>144022</i>	15/4	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	138	
12	Burrini	Francesco	✓ <i>143721</i>	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	136	
13	Staropoli	Filippo	✓	10/6	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Sorrentino	Luigi	✓	24/6	Napoli	"	28	"	"	"	"	139	
15	Pace	Alfonso	✓ <i>54515</i>	15/4	Genova	"	18	"	"	"	"	138	
16	Loneloth	Lorenzo	✓	10/6	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	134	
17	Laguna	Carlo	✓ <i>81419</i>	15/4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	145	
18	Loffredo	Giacomo	✓ <i>43371</i>	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	141	
19	Fernando	Carlo	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	139	
20	La Valle	Francesco	✓ <i>144025</i>	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	138	
21	Ratti	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	142	
22	Rousilli	Rocco	✓	10/6	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	138	
23	Lomario	Antonio	✓	24/6	Napoli	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	
24	Caccavalle	Lorenzo	✓	10/6	Genova	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	135	
25	Gallo	Lorenzo	✓ <i>81414</i>	15/4	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	142	
26	Cerasco	Nicola	✓ <i>143700</i>	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	144	
27	Grera	Giuseppe	✓ <i>144034</i>	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	139	
28	Baudiera	Ernesto	✓ <i>Marchese Rosa</i>	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	138	
29	Ferrari	Maurizio	✓ <i>10 Parnet 12 10/6</i>	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	142	
30	Salerno	Cirino	✓ <i>10 74733</i>	22 15/4	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers
de upon.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUCA D'AOSTA, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers
de upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUCA D'AOSTA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** *7 July*, 19*18*, from the port of **GENOVA** **138**

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS													
(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)						
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks & peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
un. 1	Carpentiere	Clementina	Cameriera	24/6	Napoli	none	50	f	Italian	Italy	5.3	121	
2	Crassino	Leresa	✓ 69621	10/6	Genova	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Lera	Angela	✓ 144100	15/4	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	
uc. 4	Bacchina	Maria	✓	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Bosco	Giuseppe	✓ 32623	10/6	"	"	38	m	"	"	"	129	
6	Bo	Giovanni	✓ 3533	10/6	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	42	
7	Ciorino	Virgilio	✓ 46850	15/4	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Picca	Stefano	✓ 37621	10/6	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	146	
9	Lazarini	Francesco	✓ 43385	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	138	
10	Laffano	Antonio	✓ 43374	15/4	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Valerini	Alberto	✓ 43393	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	139	
12	Baltoni	Giulio	✓ 39038	10/6	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	145	
13	Alfieri	Salvatore	✓ 38527	15/4	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3	138	
14	Di Paola	Gaetano	✓ 43389	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	136	
15	Aracco	Antonio	✓ 3553	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	134	
16	Disposhi	Enrico	✓ 33230	10/6	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	134	
17	Calice	Giovanni	✓ 144023	15/4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	139	
18	Brago	Antonio	✓ 35338	10/6	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	142	
19	Brandolisio	Michèle	✓ 17337	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	146	
20	Martini	Giuseppe	✓ 4542	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	140	
21	Sulfaro	Angelo	✓ 74704	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	141	
22	Cochis	Giovanni	✓ 144008	15/4	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	138	
23	Ponte	Giuseppe	✓ 143787	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	136	
uc. 24	Colla	Francesco	✓	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	135	
25	Taddei	Antonio	✓ 143772	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	142	
26	Paolotti	Alessandro	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	"	
27	Canevaro	Luigi	✓ 1726	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	"	
28	Mannucci	Indiano	✓ 144039	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	139	
29	Castagnade	Adolfo	✓ 87070	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	136	
30	Torrentino	Salvatore	✓ 70271	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	133	
Joseph Scaringi Imp													

Joseph Scaringi Imp

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUCA D'AOSTA, of the LUCA D'AOSTA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1920
NEW YORK

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1920, 19

UNITED STATES

St-NY

Portland Oreg

in papers
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'ASTA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 July, 1918, from the port of GENOVA

139

UNITED STATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Pianca	Angelo	✓ Garzone	15/4	Genova	none	19	m	Italian	Italy	5.3	142	
2	Chiodi	Renato	✓ 144048	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	138	
3	Comiti	Augusto	✓ " "	10/6	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	138	
4	Maccio	Camillo	✓ 69616	22 15/4	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	138	
5	Biagini	Artico	✓ 75878	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	136	
6	Collo	Fortunato	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	134	
7	Sestarego	Luigi	✓ " "	10/6	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	136	
8	Rebuffel	Fortunato	✓ 144041	15/4	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	138	
9	Trasone	Bartolomeo	✓ 144028	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	139	
10	Remelli	Cesilio	✓ " "	10/6	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	"	
11	Chiapella	Attilio	✓ 143780	15/4	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	142	
12	Russo	Nicola	✓ 143782	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Mennicelli	Bruno	✓ 144010	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	142	
14	Pertusati	Ernesto	✓ 10 Cuoco 12	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	"	
15	Bellato	Luigi	✓ 20 - " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	"	
16	Feno	Luigi	✓ 33218	10/6	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	139	
17	Parli	Giuseppe	✓ 10 " 22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	150	
18	Potillo	Benedetto	✓ 20143794	15/4	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	146	
19	Guglielmo	Giuseppe	✓ " 69613	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	144	
20	Bianchi	Enrico	✓ 99324	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	181	
21	Rollo	Attilio	✓ Quattro	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	142	
22	De Biasi	Angelo	✓ " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	145	
23	Misuri	Primo	✓ " "	10/6	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	138	
24	Mannucci	Amerigo	✓ 14199	15/4	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	151	
25	Biagini	Giuseppe	✓ " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	138	
26	Rossi	Attilio	✓ 97525	10/6	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	146	
27	Benetti	Attilio	✓ " "	15/4	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	142	
28	Tricione	Giobatta	✓ " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	139	
29	Tomaseo	Tomaso	✓ 10 28569	10/6	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	136	
30	Malfatti	Attilio	✓ 20973	15/4	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	138	

Joseph Scaringi Imp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUCA D'AOSTA, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1912
NEW YORK
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUCA D'AOSTA** arriving at **NEW YORK** *7 July* 19*20* from the port of **GENOVA** **140**

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Guarachi	Alfonso	✓ 3 ¹¹ 964	15/4	Genoa	none	26	m	Italian	Italy	5.3	129	
2	Capralini	Francesco	✓ 3 ¹¹ 964	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	150	
3	Colotto	Antonio	✓ 3 ¹¹ 964	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	162	
4	Ceschi	Carlo	✓ 2 ¹¹ 33 27 30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	165	
5	Rolla	Domenico	✓ " "	10/6	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	142	
6	Valle	Luigi	✓ " "	15/4	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	148	
7	Raffellini	Francesco	✓ Macellaro	10/6	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	135	
8	Menni	Antonio	✓ Carr.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	142	
9	Baravella	Giobatta	✓ 3 ¹¹ 964	15/4	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	158	
10	Bergamini	Giovanni	✓ 3 ¹¹ 964	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	160	
11	Piuzo	Cesare	✓ " "	10/6	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	158	
12	Mgo	Giacomo	✓ " "	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.4	145	
13	Petremonte	Enilio	✓ " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	139	
14	Mercenaro	Colombo	✓ 3 ¹¹ 964	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.8	162	
15	Quiso	Antonio	✓ Barbiero	15/4	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	138	
16	Palermo	Antonio	✓ 3 ¹¹ 964	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	162	
17	Bo	Giovanni	✓ Carrone Lucina	20/6	"	Met	17	"	"	"	5.3	138	
18	Vitiello	Francesco	✓ 2 ¹¹ 33 27 30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Gargiulo	Ciro	✓ 3 ¹¹ 964	10/6	"	none	24	"	"	"	"	136	
20	Joseph Scaringe Insp.												
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ization papers
be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel of the DUCA D'AOSTA do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of July 1920

NEW YORK

Joseph P. ...
Immigration Inspector.

Duca d'Aosta

7-5-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

141

S. S.

DUCA D'AGOSTA

sailing from

GENOVA

22 JUNE

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
3	BERGADANO	Nicola	31	m			State Lansing 106649 naturalized in NY 1/11/18	114 Christopher St-NY
3	wife	Margherita	23	f			Emb. Rome 3845	" " " "
5	PIRETTI	Carlo	31	m			State 111882 Lansing naturalized Portl nd Oreg 17/3/17	returning home Portland Oreg
6	"	Assunta	28	f			Emb. Rome 4257	" " " "
7	MECCA	Giacomo	57	m			State Lansing 15571 naturalization paper issued by department of State in Washington date 7/1/20	Spawthorne Clardale (Iowa) of which melle
8	O. Blumhstone							
9	Irish							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

Number

35

11-4712

S. S.

DUCA D'AOSTA (Stazza netta Tonnellate 4507,00)
Velocita' alla massima 16,5 all'ora

sailing from

NAPOLI

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 15 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CAMERIA	ROBERTO	55	M	State Wash. May 1/1919 Lansing 8/4/1919	348 W. WOOD ST/ ATLANTIC MASS/
2	BATTI	ANTONIO	43	M	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	856 W. 125th St NEW YORK City.
3	Caporosso	Eugenio	25	M	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	210 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y
4	wife	Giuseppina	21	F	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	do
5	Vitelli	Giuseppe	33	M	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	Home Boston Mass
6	Leone	Maria, Nuncio	24	F	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	717 St Utica N.Y
7	Di Giero	Giovanni	30	M	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	73 Second St Glensville N.Y
8	wife	Teresa	23	F	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	do
9	Curti	Domenico	29	M	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	Jersey N.J
10	Aloia	Luigi	30	M	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	773 Forquer St Chicago Ill
11	wife	Maria	28	F	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	do
12	daughter	Chiara	7	F	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	do
13	Ceramella	Nora	40	F	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	96 St 70 Brooklyn N.Y
14	Antinorelli	Anzela	68	F	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	Ellwood Pa,
15	Saccione	Dionisio	24	M	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	Waterbury Conn
16	wife -	Anzela	22	F	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	do
17	Mosclano	Carmine	23	M	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	2713 Kensington Ave Phila Pa
18	wife	Elena	20	F	State Wash. 1/1919 1/1919	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

143

#2 S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA Am GEN

arrived July 10, 1920

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No.			Def. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted								Date	Record No.	Date	Ship	Office	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
15m	18 Vampe, Luigi	A	15 1	Under 16	11:30	Richardson																	
68m	19 Armonico, Antonio	41/11/102	LPC	Ph Def un-t-r	11:45	Smith	7/13/24 Gr																
29f	" Guisseppe Tarabovelli																						
34f	20 Maria	55	11 3	LPC Un read	12:00	MACATEE																	
5f	Salante Assenta																						
6m	Arturoz																						
17f	21 Gorma, Maria	4	3/4 2	LPC under 16	12:30	FINN																	
18f	sis Angela																						
26m	22 Di Stafani, Giovanni	11927/28 2	Acc alien		12:45	Blankstone																	
18f	" Angela																						
12m	Inserillo, Salvatore	34	18 1																				
23m	23 Rizzo, Flavio	23 23/29 7	LPC Ph Def un-to-r	12:50	Daly																		
22f	Fabrizio, Felice																						
3m	Rizzio Onzavalle																						
7/12f	Rizzio Pasqua																						
49f	" Lucia																						
12m	" Iolanda																						
10m	" Gumbaloi																						
16f	24 Zandonella, Beata M.	2	5 1	Under 16	1:10	Henn																	
59f	25 Maimone, Serafina	30 13/14 2	LPC un-t-r Cert.			Burke	7/13/25 Gr																
13m	" Santo																						
15f	26 Pellicchia, Matilde	29	7 1	under 16		Blankstone																	
59f	27 Paldino, Saveria	30	12 1	LPC un-t-r Cert.	1:15	Burke																	
54m	28 Blandino, Michele	25 4/6 3	Acc alien under 16	1:20	Macatee																		
48f	wf Concetta																						
14f	Niece Archangela																						
28f	GIROLAMI MARIA	57	12 3	LPC Un READ	1:20	FLANAGAN	7/13/22 Gr																
8f	ROSSI Giovanni																						
7f	MICANGEL																						
30f	30 ZAPOTO, Maria	34	30 1	LPC	2:10	FINN																	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA N G I CONT' arrived 7/10/20 , 19 M., from 144

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL	REHEARING	ADMITTED							DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS
42f	31 BARBERA Nontri Carmela	30	1 7	LPC	1:40	EBER	7/11/20	2													
15f	Raffaella																				
13m	Carlo																				
10m	Nicola																				
6m	Antonio																				
4f	Anna																				
17f	Teresa																				
19f	32 CORRAO Liboria	26	8/9 2	Un. read	1:40	RICHARDSON	7/11/20	2													
18f	Providenza																				
42f	33 FISHERA Francesca	39	18 5	Un read #3	1:50	EBER	7/11/20	2													
6/18f	Penna Giuseppe																				
16f	Fortunato																				
15f	Carmela																				
6m	Antonio																				
53f	34 PALZONE Gerlanda	28	18 4	n read	2:30	EBER	7/13/20	2													
19f	LAROSA Assunta																				
13m	Vincenza																				
9a	Giuseppe																				
35																					
30f	36 FUSCO, Carmella	106	20/223	LPO Cert	"	Richardson	7/11/20	14	CEL												
9m	Conti Paolo																				
7f	" Andisano																				
61m	37 SPURIO, Argillam	38	2/3 2	"	2:40	Alexander	7/11/20	12	CEL												
67f	MORINUCCI, Rosa																				
63m	38 DAIDONE, Cologero	28	1/3 3	"	"	"															
22f	on Giuseppe																				
18f	" Michela																				
66f	39 CARIOTA Caterina	34	3 1	" 111	"	Finn	7/11/20	7	CEL												
51m	40 ANTONUCCI, Vincenzo	41	8/9 2	"	"	Smith	7/11/20	7	CEL												
57f	NICOLOSI, Maria																				

DUCA D' AOSTA 7/10/20

Duca D' AOSTA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Am GEN

arrived July 10, 1920, 19

M.

from 145

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
22m	41	MONTI, Lorenzo	38	13 1	LPC	Cert.	3:00	Alexander	7/5/16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

DUCA D'AOSTA 7/10/20

Nuca N. N. N.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Duca d' Aosta

arrived 7/10/20

19

M.

from 146

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEP. EXCL.		REHEARING		ACQUITTED		Time	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	OFFICE	REMARKS	DINER	SUTTER		
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page													
547	55 Caccioppo Concetta	1	5	12 P.C.	Hop on arrival	Smith	7/15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		
367	56 Calcarechio Benone	1	1	"	Hop 7/20-30 P.M.	Thaba	See	7/20	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
277	57 Simione, Giovanni	101	8	1 D.C.D.	Hop on arrival	Flammy	7/24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24			
377	58 Infantino, Giovanni	111	30	1	"	Harris	7/24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24			
247	59 Palermo, Caspare	27	30	1 L.C.D.	Hop on arrival	Flammy	7/24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24			
317	60 Maciaronchio Bartolo	31	2	1	"	Crappi	7/26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26			
177	61 Macri Maria	38	22	1	"	"	7/26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26			
367	62 Calcarechio Benone	1	1	1	"	Crappi	7/26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26			
597	63 Riso, Emmanuele	2	26	1	"	"	7/26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26			
467	64 Catarina				"	"	7/26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26			
317	65 Gio				"	"	7/26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26			
157	66 Aldo				"	"	7/26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26			
137	67 Adriane				"	"	7/26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26			

Duca d' Aosta

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. DUGA D' AOSTA Am GEN

arrived 7/9/20

19

M.

from 147

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.	No. Persons			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DINER	SUTEL	
							Def.	Excl.	Sec'y	Def.	Excl.	Sec'y	Def.	Excl.	Sec'y	Time										
9m	1	BRUNETTI Ginda	2nd CAB	1	3/4	1	Un 16 LP	2:10	MICELI																	828
53f	2	GARRONE Etronilla	2nd CAB	3	1	1	LPC PH D	2:10	"																	1-1
41m	3	BELARDINELLI Giovacchino	"	1	14	5	LP acc al Un read HOLD	2:10	"																	3933 39
13f		BELARDINELLI Giuseppe																								
33f		COSTA Emilia																								
76f		Belardinelli Violante																								
16m		TRUGGO Girolamo																								
59m	4	SPINA Gaspare		1	4	1	LPC PH D	2:10	FLANNERY	7/13 50 68																454
70m	5	GRAZIANO Oratio		2	8	10	LPC PH D	4:00	HENH																	1434
33f	6	DI CASOLA Maria	2nd CAB	1	11	1	Un read LPC fr T.D.	10:00	JOHNSON	7/10 55 68																676
44f	7	BURALLI Merope		4	5	3	LPC Un read	10:00	FINY																	18218
14f		CATALDI Emma																								
12f		Rita																								
16m	8	DI DONATO Marino		77	22	1	LPC Un 16	10:10	FLANNERY	7/17 14 68																10110
29f	9	FIORAVANTE Doniceo		3	10	1	LPC	10:15	DALY																	232
40m	10	LUCCHESI Effiore		7	2/3	2	Sec 18 LPC Un 16	11:20	FLANNERY	7/13 130 68																101210
13m		Volpi Pietro																								
19f	11	SPINA Elizabeth				1	LPC	10:00	SMITH	7/11 116 68 13 50																565
18m	12	TRIMBOLI Rosario		29	24	2	NO PF VIS STOWAWAY	10:35	BLICKEN	7/11 171 68																8108
17m		MAZZELA Gaetano																								
20m	13	FRANCILLAT Dom to		29	18/14	2	Acc alien	11:15	"																	242
24f		Adale																								
20f	14	Balsano, Guiseppe		27	14/15	2	Sec 18 LPC 12 12 P.A.	11:00	Flannery	7/12 116 68 11 68 22 2 5 8/4 138 8 2 13															101010	
9f		Lorenza					Under 16 8 12																			
29m	15	Ceccon, Pietro		3	29/30	2	Sec 18	10:55	Daly																	101010
14f		De Lazzar, Maria					Under 16																			
24m	16	Berlazzan, Benjamin		5	18/20	3	"	10:45	Macatee	7/14 68 15																212124
10m		Guida																								
17m		Ignasio																								
5m	17	Ingargiola, Francesco		28	4	1	Unable to read	11:30	Alexander	7/13 110 68																1571

Form 200
U. S. FORM 200
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. **DUCA D AOSTA** ITALIAN

arrived July 9, 1920.

191

M.

from 148

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Di Leo, Antonia	1	29	1	"	son	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> San Dante Casarulo 420 Grand Ave. N.Y. 7/9 4:00		7/9	4:00	0	0	0
2	Montuori, Anna	1	30	1	"	fiancee	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> Intend. Sub. Dante Casarulo 420 Grand Ave. N.Y. 7/9 4:00		7/9	4:00	0	0	0
3	Vetromile, Pietro	2	5	1	"	father	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> Father Domenico Vetromile Hotel Park Pl. N.Y. 7/9 4:00		7/9	4:00	0	0	0
4	Guzzi, Tiala, Maria	1	6	1	"	husb	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> Eugippe Fiala 24 Terrace Ave. New Castle John 7/12 10:00		7/12	10:00	3	2	3
5	Colombo, Lucia & wf	2	16	2	"	son	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> son Valentino Colombo 126 N. 11th St. Phila 7/9 4:00		7/9	4:00	0	0	0
6	Bianca, Benedetta	1	8	1	"	son	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> La Antonio 60 W. 11th St. New York City 7/9 4:00		7/9	4:00	0	0	0
7	Scalise, Felicia	1	5	1	"	daughter	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> son in law Antonio Scalise Clifton N.Y. 7/9 4:00		7/9	4:00	0	0	0
8	Villaniagna, Rosa	1	19	1	"	husb	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> husb Sebastiano 59 Seneca St. Springfield Mass 7/9 4:00		7/9	4:00	0	0	0
9	Di Casola, Maria	1	11	1	"	husb S.I.	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> S.I. 7/11 10:00		7/11	10:00	1	0	1
10	Capriarelli, Giuseppe	2	2	1	"	sister	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> Sister Mrs. Raffaele Rinaldi 1004 South St. Phila 7/9 3:00		7/9	3:00	0	0	0
11	Ciro, Elisabetta & ch	2	21	2	"	husb	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> Husb. Nys, Box 57 Wapum, Pa. Behl 7/13 3:45		7/13	3:45	8	8	8
12	Calise, Pietro & wf 11 cab	1	6	2	"	Med hold	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> Son Amadeo, 4648 B'way, NYC 7/21 12:12		7/21	12:12	11	12	12
13	Frediani, Guido 1 cab	1	10	1	"	Med hold	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> RR Bros. Carmelo, 440 B'way, San F. Behl 7/14 2:55		7/14	2:55	5	5	5
14	Manouso, Anna & ch	2	23	2	"	To husb	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> Husb. Santo, 23 Maple St. Fock Penn. Behl 7/14 4:00		7/14	4:00	6	6	6
15	Tommasone, Mariantonio & ch	2	28	2	"	husb	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> Husb. Thomas 248 Academy St. Chicago Ill. Behl 7/9 4:00		7/9	4:00	0	0	0
16	Mattusci, Bettina	2	4	1	"	father	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> RR H. father Domenico 47 Grand Ave. NYC Behl 7/9 4:00		7/9	4:00	0	0	0
17	Ingrassia, Fantaci, Anna & ch 20	1	7	2	"	husb	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> husband Sebastiano Fantaci 64 Olive St. Phila 7/9 4:00		7/9	4:00	0	0	0
18	Mattrani, Mattia & ch	2	26	2	"	husb	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> husband Mr. Mattrani 324 Elm St. Phila 7/9 3:40		7/9	3:40	0	0	0
19	Piri, Fanny & ch	2	3	2	"	husb	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> husband Emma Martini 53 Morton St. Phila 7/9 3:55		7/9	3:55	0	0	0
20	Risso, Mannele, wf & 3 ch (1 cab)	Med	26	5	"	Med Hold	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> S.I. 7/12 11:00		7/12	11:00	12	11	12
21	Zennaro, Elisa & sis	2	10	2	"	uncle	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> Uncle Raffaele Monte 1514 Avenue St. Phila 7/9 3:55		7/9	3:55	0	0	0
22	Sagripante, Nicolina	A	28	1	"	Husb in Quarr	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> husb Luis Manno 68 Bedford St. Can. Behl 7/10 12:45		7/10	12:45	1	1	1
23	Restansi, Rosa	110	21	1	"	ch in hosp	<i>Itasca N.Y.</i> husb Giuseppe 1244 Exford Pl. Phila 7/9 3:00		7/9	3:00	7	6	7

DUCA D AOSTA JULY 9

12 2 2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

149

S. SPUGA D' AOSTA

ITALIAN

arrived July 10, 1920.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
TO ELLIS ISLAND JULY 10, 1920												
31	Asteri, Giuseppe	1	10	1	To call or tel	Uncle Gio. 317 Chestnut Av. Vinland, N.J. Bell 7/11 1:15				1	1	1
32	Giuli, Vittorio L	77	20	1	" tel	Mr. Bro. Amadeo, 1675 Clermont St. Phil. Pa. Bell 7/12 3:15				2	2	2
33	Andreotti, Guglielmo	6	23	1	" tel	Mr. Bro. to under R.F.D. # 1465 Sacramento Cal Bell 7/11 10:00				0	0	0
34	Gennaro, Antonino	28	25	1	" tel	Mr. Bro. Brazio, 260 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich. Bell 7/12 3:22				2	2	2
35	Taharelli, Vito Antonio & bro	32	13	2	" call	Cousin, 7 th Di Palma, 179 Vernon Av. " 7/11 9:10				2	2	2
36	Fontana, Maria	7	30	1	" call	Uncle Rando Gazzola, 215 Jefferson St. " 7/11 11:10				1	1	1
37	Cosano, Giovanni	3	25	1	" tel	Mr. Bro. Luigi Trammuto, Box 47 Rehl 7/9 3:15				9	10	9
38	Restarazi, Giuseppe	110	20	1	Ch in hosp	Mr. Bro. Nicola 34 41 Export Pa. Bell 7/11 3:00				6	7	6
39	Costa, Giuseppe	25	15	1	" tel	Mr. Bro. Michele, 460 Hancock St. Boston, Mass. Bell 7/12 3:23				2	3	2
40	Palumbo, Pao	32	12	1	" tel	Fath. Vito, Box 56, Lyon Falls, N.Y. Will. 7/11 3:12				1	2	1
41	Sedano, Elena & 2 ch	27	1	3	" tel	Ward. Giuseppe Aste, 25 Glenwood St. Rehl 7/12 10:00				6	6	6
42	Leto, Gennaro	29	20	1	" tel	Mr. Bro. Vincenzo 34 34 Madry N.Y. " 7/11 11:00				6	6	6
43	Catania, Antonio &											
44	Noso, Gaspare	14	17	2	" tel	Bro. 7 th Calonia, 1443 14 th St. Omaha, Neb. Bell 7/12 3:46				4	4	4
45	San Filippo, Rosario	35	5	1	" call							
46	San Filippo, Bernardo & 2 cousins	22	11	3	" tel							
47	Della, Sala, Giovanni	35	14	1	" call	Sis. Virginia Preziosa, 1352-57 th St. N.Y. Bell 7/12 1:45				2	3	2
48	Iandali, ALIENI Olimpia	35	13	1	" call	Cousin Giuseppe Batista, 190 Essex St. John 7/11 10:00				1	1	1
49	Bacchetta, Galarin	5	17	1	" call	Sis. Virginia, 415 W. 37 th St. N.Y. " 10:30				1	1	1
50	Selvini, Maria	105	12	1	" call	Aunt Virginia Tella, 573-16 th St. N.Y. " 10:30				1	1	1
51	Posso, Natalina	1	14	1	" call	Cousin Alinda Negri, 14 th W. 11 th St. " 9:30				1	1	1
52	De Lucis, Giovanna	35	30	1	" call	Sis. Maria Bruno, 708 E 148 th St. N.Y. " 9:10				1	1	1
53	Porno, Maria & dau	5	14	2	" call	H. Bro. Paul Peragone, 127 Sound View Hudson, N.Y. " 10:40				2	2	2
54	Greco, Raffaella & ch	33	14	2	" tel	Ward. Carmelo Pettinato, Box 43, Orals, Mont. Will. " 10:20				2	2	2
55	Della, Grazia, Maria & ch	33	9	2	" tel	Uncle Domenico, Paola, Mont. Rehl " 10:20				2	2	2
56	Sica, Maria & ch	31	28	2	" call	Ward. Angelo Marchiano, 434 Pacific Av. John " 10:20				2	2	2
57	Ponte, Mariantonia & 2 ch	31	22	3	" call	Fath. Pietro Guglielmo, 44 th Baltic St. Bklyn. N.Y. " 11:30				3	3	3
58	De Franco, Consilia	29	25	1	" call	Bro. Amiel, Di- 394-7 th St. J.C., N.Y. Will. " 10:50				1	1	1
59	Sentoro, Immacolata	29	26	1	" call	Uncle Genaro D'Ambrosio, 431 E 116 th St. N.Y. John " 10:40				1	1	1
60	Gallo, Maria & ch	35	17	2	" call	Vincenzo Gallo, 405 E 82 nd St. N.Y. Bell 7/12 11:15				2	2	2

DUCA D DASTA JULY 9

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA ITALINA

arrived July 10, 1920.

191

M.

from

150

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	I. P. H.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED					MEALS		
		Group	Number					By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
61	De Martin, Francesca	2	6	1		To call	Nurb Onello, 301-12 St. W. N.Y., N.J. John	7/11	9 ⁰⁰		1	1	1		
62	Landonella, Eugenia	2	4	1		" call	Sis. Maria, 453-18 St. W. N.Y., N.J. "	"	9 ⁰⁰		1	1	1		
63	Carabelli, Giovanni	33	8	1		" tel §	Cousin, Dominico, Bros Carlo Mont. Bell	"	10 ⁰⁰		1	1	1		
64	Inghino, Anna	23	6	1		" call	Baron, 86 Main St. N.J. "	"	10 ⁰⁰		1	1	1		
65	Scaduto, Giovanni, wf & 2 ch	25	19	4		" tel §	Cheney, 317 Cheney St. John	7/12	3	8	12	8			
66	Chierappa, Maria & ch	32	7	2		" tel §	Mr. Dayton & Co. N.J. "	7/12	10 ⁰⁰		12	12	12		
67	Alessio, Maria	10	16	1		Med hold	Fath. Carmine, 88 Stone St. Newark, N.J. John	7/12	12 ⁰⁰		2	3	2		
68	Tesoriero, Grazia	41	6	1		To call	Fath. Giovanni, 66 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y. "	7/11	9 ⁰⁰		1	1	1		
69	Statino, Maria	32	9	1		" tel §	Cousin 7 ⁰⁰ Irons, 153 Shrewsbury St. Red Bank, Pa. "	"	10 ⁰⁰		1	1	1		
70	Ivone, Giuseppe & bro	33	16	2		" call	Fath. 7 ⁰⁰ , 153 Shrewsbury St. Red Bank, N.J. "	"	10 ⁰⁰		2	2	2		
71	Frontino, Teresa	40	7	1		" call	Step Father, Frank Marting, 7 ⁰⁰ An. N.Y. Behl	"	11 ⁰⁰		1	1	1		
72	Bonavito, Maria & sis	28	27	2		" bro	Bro. Berata Francis, 151 Webster St. Will. "	10	2	2	2				
73	Botton, Anna & ch	76	14	2		" husb	Vincenzo Peltari, 641 Hill St. Pa. Behl	7/12	10 ⁰⁰		4	4	4		
74	Di Stefano, Virginia	38	28	1		" uncle	Uncle Angelo Monzelli 164 Hill St. "								
75	Luciano, Maria	38	29	1		" intend husb	Cousin. Itae. Soc. John	7/11	2	1	2	1			
76	Rustuccio, Carmela & son	29	4	2		" call	Nurb. Rustuccio Antonio, Naples, Italy. "	"	10 ⁰⁰		2	0	2		
77	Guarino, Settembrina & ch	32	17	2		" call	Carmine Guarino, 167-7 ⁰⁰ An. Newark, N.J. Behl	"	10 ⁰⁰		2	0	2		
78	Bazzuro, Enrichetta, bro & niece	14	8	3		" call	Bro. Angelo, 107 Worth St. N.Y. John	"	10 ⁰⁰		3	0	3		
79	Valentino, Luisa & 2 ch	28	8	3		" call	Nurb. Luigi, 344 E 118 St. N.Y. "	"	10		3	0	3		
80	Cozzetto, Gaetano	34	15	1		" tel §	Rev. Fath. Minnotti, Leon, Idaho. "	7/19	3 ⁰⁰		9	9	9		
81	Ruciardi, Carmela	32	20	1		" call	Fath. Bartolomeo, 7 Prince St. N.Y. John	7/11	8 ⁰⁰		1	0	1		
82	Pronesti, Tripodi, Rosa	40	18	1		" call	Giocomo Tripodi, 35-37 Bedford St. Behl	7/10	10 ⁰⁰						
83	Cella, Assunta & 2 sis	8	4	3		" sis	Sist. Angelina - 64 Medougal St. N.Y. John	7/11	10 ⁰⁰		3	0	3		
84	Comforto, Maria & 2 ch	27	16	3		" husb	Nurb. Antonio Marcus, 2095 1 ⁰⁰ An. N.Y. Behl	"	11		3	0	3		
85	D'Alessandro, Leone & wf	114	24	2		Med hold	Bro. Antonio, 5095 Avenue St. St. Louis, Mo. "	7/13	3 ⁰⁰		6	6	6		
86	Torre, Maddalena, sis & 5 ch	30	19	7		To call	Nurb. Giuseppe, 649-4 ⁰⁰ An. N.Y. John	7/11	8 ⁰⁰		7	0	7		
87	Callia, Ligan, Vincenza	116	17	1		Husb in hosp	Nurb. Callia Giuseppe, 1013 Kiddle St. "	7/11	3		1	1	1		
88	Mussetti, Luigi & wf	2	29	2		" tel §	Rh. Bro. Emelis, Pitts. Cal. "	"	11		2	0	2		
89	Roselli	37	16	1		" tel §	Rh. Bro. Francesco Box 44 Cambria Behl	7/11	10 ⁰⁰		6	5	6		
90	Visciglia, Maria & sis & bro	34	9	3		Mother in hosp	Fath. 7 ⁰⁰ , 113 Catherine St. Syracuse, N.Y. John	7/15	2 ⁰⁰		1	1	1		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA ITALIAN

arrived July 10, 1920.

191

M.

from 151

5:15 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Terinaceto, Virgilio, Filorena	29	28	1		To call	Husb. Antonio Virgilio 247-7748						
92	Maltese, Angelo	27	7	1		Wt & 2 ch in hosp	RR. Uncle Onofrio Minardo 915 St. John St. New Hanover, Pa.						
93	Parini Egidio + 2 ch	27	8	3		for hosp 7/12	Husb. Angelo Maltese 915 St. John St. New Hanover, Pa.						
94	De Sanctis Elvira	30	80	1		ch in hosp.	RR. Husb. Scapina Valon, 2 First Nat. Bank, New Hanover, Pa.						
95	Valeri Lelvio	39		1		for hosp 7/11	RR. With moth. J. 60 #94						
96	Caliprari, Francesco	30	30	1		" " 7/12	S. I.						
97	Vicaglia Maria	34	8	1		" " 7/15 - 31	Husb. 7 ⁰⁰ , 113 Catherine St. Syracuse, N.Y.						
98	Restani Nello	110	22	1		" " 7/16	father Giuseppe 247-41. Export Co.						
99	Enolanti Maria + 2 ch	37	12	3		" S.I. 7/12 - 5 ¹⁵	RR to Sub.						
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in _____ representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the _____ states.

Vessel *Domingo de Larrañaga*, arriving at *New York*, *5th July*, 1920, from the port of *Havana, Cuba*

154

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Ugalde	Santos	Master	1-5-20	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	
2	Sharp	Thomas Melvin	Mate					64				
3	Ryan	Francis Bidoux						25				
4	Taylor	Edwara Lord						40				
5	Said	Abu	155091									

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

PORT OF *Philadelphia*
August 8th, 1920

I, master of the *British* (Nationality),
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of a

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

152

PORT OF *New York*
July 12th, 1920

I, master of the *British* (Nationality),
from port of *Havana*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *40* Number of seamen deserted *1 failed to join*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *39*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *5th July*, 1920, consigned to
Barber & Co, is now lying at *off Liberty Street*, and is
expected to sail *today*, 1920, for *Philadelphia*
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Ramon Villadarez</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Guaraguano</i>	<i>Liverpool England 29/4/20</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

154

Vessel *Domingo de Larriaga*, arriving at *New York*, *5th July*, 1920, from the port of *Havana, Cuba*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

153

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1953

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

I, master of the British S. S. Donnings
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of a
in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date ----- 8

144 July, 1950, consigned to

is now lying at Elbeaux, and is
Bordeaux France via Hampton

First port of call in United States

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. H. Colde

Master

lover.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Domingo de Larrañaga*, arriving at *New York*, *5th July*, 1920, from the port of *Havana Cuba* 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Ugaldi</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1-5-20 Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>		
2	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>Thomas Melvin</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>				<i>64</i>					
3	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Francis Rudeaux</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>				<i>25</i>					
4	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Edward Lord</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>				<i>20</i>					
5	<i>Said</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>155041</i>									

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 153

Port of *Philadelphia*
August 8th, 1920

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Domingo de Larrañaga*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *39* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *38*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *14th July*, 1920, consigned to *Fernando White & Co.* is now lying at *Shear* and is expected to sail *8th August*, 1920, for *Bordeaux France via Hampton* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Valentín Hernandez</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Havana Cuba June 29th</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

30 *Douglas*

John

21 Spanish - Spanish
24 Malay - British

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in _____
on board upon arrival at a port of the _____

Vessel Domingo de Larinaga, arriving at New York, 5th July, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba

154

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Ugalde	Santos	✓ 11441	Master	1-5-20	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British
2	Sharp	Thomas. Melvin	✓ 11441	mate	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"
3	Ryan	Francis R. D. A. nge	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
4	Taylor	Edwara Lord	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"
5	Said	Abu 155041	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Malay	"
6	Abal	Jose	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish
7	Bilbao	Jaspar	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
8	Pimentel	Alphonso	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Philippine	American
9	Thomas	Blas	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"
10	Peñero	Unico	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish
11	Hassan	Unico	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Malay	British
12	Arshel	Arakim Bin	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
13	Chandler	Alexandra	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
14	Matt	Abu Bin	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
15	Albeda	Antoni	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish
16	Soledad	Casiano	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Philippine	American
17	Hodkin	Thomas James	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British
18	Shore	Archibald	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
19	Parr	Arthur	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
20	Brodie	James	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"
21	Carro	Antoni	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish
22	Penante	Juan	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"
23	Miguez	José Manuel	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
24	Rivera	Edwara	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
25	Garcia	José Antonio	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
26	Ripado	Marcio	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Philippine	American
27	Budda	Salem	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Malay	British
28	Valladares	Ramon	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Indian	American
29	Garcia	Manuel	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish
30	Douglas	John	✓ 11441	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Malay	British

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lorenzo de Larrinaga*, arriving at *New York*, *5th July*, 1920, from the port of *Havana Cuba* 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Benallie	Mahoma	✓ Fireman	1-5-20	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	Male	Malay	British			
2	Worringham	John	✓ 155006	155	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			
3	Lamiquiz	Aurelio	✓ 114829	155	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish			
4	Bernia	John	✓ 13011	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
5	Ruiz	Casiano	✓ 117	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	Echevarria	Agustin	✓ 13011	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Murphy	William	✓ 13011	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British			
8	Heywood	Arthur	✓ 13011	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"			
9	Delacruz	Henry	✓ 155004	"	"	"	"	14	"	Spanish	Spanish			
10	Fernandez	Valentin	✓ 155006	"	Havana	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTES: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Go. Mingo de Arminaga, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1921.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Go. Mingo de Arminaga

7-6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

liens

CREW

156

1920

record of all

me
how

assigned to
and is

ed States

OVER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

atives of any vessel having such aliens
157

Vessel *Memphis*, arriving at *New York*, *July 6*, 1920, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

1	Christofferson, Galmar	Master	U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'8"	180	
2	Mason, Charles N.	Male	U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'8"	180	
3	Thomas, Thomas	Male	U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'8"	180	
4	Mason, A.S.	Male	U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'8"	180	
5	Thomas, A.S.	Male	U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'8"	180	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

156

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of *New York*,
July 11th, 1920

I, master of the *American*, S.S. *Memphis*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *38* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *10* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *10* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 6th*, 1920, consigned to *Memphis Line*, is now lying at *Jay Street*, and is expected to sail *July 11th*, 1920, for *Havana*, via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Sanyarzi, Jori	15	4/10	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'7"	140	
29	Paulin, Ernest	28	8/8	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'4"	130	
30	Eyler, Claude	36	11/11	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5'6"	200
		34	11/11	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	200

Line *Memphis Line*
Owners *"*
Local Agents *"*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

atives of any vessel having such aliens
157

Vessel *Munindia*, arriving at *New York*, *July 6*, 1920, from the port of *Matanzas Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	<i>Christofferson</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
	<i>Mawry</i>	<i>Charles N.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>32</i>		<i>USA</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
	<i>Greene</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Boat</i>			<i>38</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Wendelster</i>	<i>James A.</i>	<i>Boat</i>			<i>31</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
	<i>Correa</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>27</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
	<i>Silveira</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Boat</i>			<i>24</i>			<i>Brazil</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
	<i>Thorpe</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Boat</i>			<i>18</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
	<i>Kurz</i>	<i>Frank A.</i>	<i>Boat</i>			<i>33</i>					<i>150</i>	
	<i>Osakun</i>	<i>Peter M.</i>	<i>Boat</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>Minnan</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>Boat</i>						<i>Spain</i>			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>F.A.S. Winchester</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>May New York</i>
<i>L. Correa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Chile</i>	
<i>C. Chambers</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>Wm Beck</i>	<i>32</i>		
<i>J.H. Lynch</i>	<i>22</i>		
<i>C. Eyles</i>	<i>24</i>		
<i>D. McDuffie</i>	<i>35</i>		
<i>F. Jochem</i>	<i>36</i>		
<i>J. Van der Rykm</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
<i>R. Ananda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Spain</i>	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIG.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>S.A. Nicholson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Jon Saarez</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
<i>M. Gonzalez</i>	<i>25</i>			
<i>W.L. Alden</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
<i>L. O'Connell</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>S.M. Connell</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Joseph Kyle</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		
<i>H.T. Galligan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
<i>Jon Rink</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Holland</i>		
<i>Jon Sierras</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Christofferson
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel *Remondino*, arriving at *New York*, *July 6*, 1920, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christofferson Njalmar	Master	U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'8"	180	
2	Mawry Charles N.	Mate	U.S.A.	Yes		32		U.S.A.		5'7"	170	
3	Greene Thomas J.	Steward	U.S.A.			38		English	U.S.A.	5'7"	165	
4	Winkler James A.S.	Steward	U.S.A.			21			U.S.A.	5'9"	150	
5	Correa Leon	Carpenter	U.S.A.			27		Spanish	Chile	5'7"	170	
6	Silveira Alchard	Steward	U.S.A.			24			Brazil	5'8"	150	
7	Thorpe Joe	Steward	U.S.A.			18		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	
8	Kurz Frank A.	Steward	U.S.A.			23					150	
9	Isakson Peter M.	Steward	U.S.A.			19		Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	150	
10	Minan Manuel	Steward	U.S.A.			32		Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
11	Vara Manuel R.	Steward	U.S.A.			30				5'4"	120	
12	Ketting Wymanand	Steward	U.S.A.			20		Spanish	Holland	5'8"	160	
13	Abal Manuel	Steward	U.S.A.			39		Spanish	Spain	5'4"	140	
14	Rocha Manuel	Steward	U.S.A.			20				5'9"	170	
15	Chambers Carl	Steward	U.S.A.			17		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	150	
16	McKally James J.	Steward	U.S.A.			36				5'7"	170	
17	Chuman Alex	Steward	U.S.A.			42		Scandinavian		5'8"	160	
18	Sweet Henry A.	Steward	U.S.A.			23		U.S.A.		5'6"	160	
19	Bock William	Steward	U.S.A.			33		Scandinavian		5'7"	150	
20	Beaumont Fred	Steward	U.S.A.			52		English	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	
21	Undersen Christian	Steward	U.S.A.			26		Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	160	
22	Lynch Sewal R.	Steward	U.S.A.			22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"	160	
23	Clary Samuel E.	Steward	U.S.A.			31				5'8"	180	
24	Ballar Antonio	Steward	U.S.A.			24		Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
25	Fernandez Samuel	Steward	U.S.A.			32		Spanish	Chile	5'7"	140	
26	Laira Jose	Steward	U.S.A.			31		Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	
27	Camorra Juan	Steward	U.S.A.			23				5'7"	140	
28	Sauvage Jose	Steward	U.S.A.			40				5'4"	130	
29	Paulin Ernest	Steward	U.S.A.			36		Russian	U.S.A.	5'6"	200	
30	Eyler Claude	Cook	U.S.A.			24		U.S.A.		5'7"	150	

Joseph Scaringe Insp.

Line *Remondino* of line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or 10 that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel *Hummel*, arriving at *New York*, *July 6*, 1920, from the port of *Matanzas*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>McLuffe</i> <i>Dwight</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Jackman</i> <i>Frank</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Van der Ryken</i> <i>Gus</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Fontenla</i> <i>Ramon</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Caroentka</i> <i>Henry</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Joseph Scaringe Snr

Line *Hummel* *3rd time*
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Munnindies, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of July, 1920

Joseph Scaringi
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Christy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Munnindies7-6-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{IM} EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

by immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens of the United States.

Vessel Latona 160
STEAMER
SAILING FROM TO
Please fill out this blank and mail immediately to Division of Operations, Perry-Payne Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio, in Quadruplicate.

	NAME	BIRTH PLACE	ADDRESS AND CITY	SHIPPED
Master	E. R. Burr	U.S.A.		
1st Officer	David Webb	"		
2nd Officer	H. Remond	Denmark		
3rd Officer	H. Callett	England		
Wheelman	E. Jackson	Russian		
Wheelman	M. R. von	England		
Wheelman	S. W. Hallings	U.S.A.		
Able Seaman	W. Nelson	"		
Able Seaman	H. E. Vaisey	England		
Able Seaman	G. E. Powell	U.S.A.		
Ordinary	Joseph Lynch	"		
Ordinary	A. E. Johnson	"		
Ordinary	P. E. Perry	Canada		
Chief Engineer	J. Burnett	U.S.A.		

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
29	M	White	Danish	5'7"	180	Tattoo on hands and arms		
23	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	168	Tattoo on right hand		
23	M	English	English	5'7 1/2"	140			
21	M	English	English	5'8"	160			
21	M	English	English	5'8"	142	Scar on upper lip		
30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135			
30	M	White	White	5'8"	150			
34	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'11"	180	Tattoo on both hands		
36	M	English	English	5'7"	160			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Isa Toni	20	Thomian	New York Sept 3
W. A. Compant	22	Brazil	New York " "
R. Frulser	37	Sweden	" " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Jenson	37	Austrian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. Burr
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{IM} ^{NO EMP} ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

deli

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*
STEAMER

160

1920, from the port of *Amoy*

SAILING FROM

To *Cleveland, Ohio, in Quadruplicate.*

Please fill out this blank and mail immediately to Division of Operations, Perry-Payne Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio, in Quadruplicate.

SHIPPED

to be paid Whether Age Sex Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or
discharged at able to read
of arrival read

NAME	BIRTHPLACE	ADDRESS AND CITY	SHIPPED	to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	<i>E. P. Bignell</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>										
1st Officer	<i>Harold H. Webb</i>	<i>"</i>										
2nd Officer	<i>H. Damgaard</i>	<i>Denmark</i>										
3rd Officer	<i>H. K. Chubb</i>	<i>England</i>										
Wheelman	<i>E. J. Johnson</i>	<i>Russian</i>										
Wheelman	<i>M. J. Johnson</i>	<i>England</i>										
Wheelman	<i>J. M. Hallings</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>										
Able Seaman	<i>M. Niland</i>	<i>"</i>										
Able Seaman	<i>H. E. Vaisey</i>	<i>England</i>										
Able Seaman	<i>E. E. Pagnell</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>										
Ordinary	<i>Joseph Lynch</i>	<i>"</i>										
Ordinary	<i>H. E. Johnson</i>	<i>"</i>										
Ordinary	<i>P. E. Perry</i>	<i>Canada</i>										
Chief Engineer	<i>J. Bennett</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>										
1st Engineer	<i>J. Leonard</i>	<i>"</i>										
2nd Engineer	<i>Reed P. West</i>	<i>"</i>										
3rd Engineer	<i>Paul Robinson</i>	<i>"</i>										
Other	<i>Walter E. Barnhill</i>	<i>"</i>										
Other	<i>Orville de Polite</i>	<i>"</i>										
Other												
Wipers												
Wipers												
Fireman	<i>Mojani Harautian</i>	<i>England</i>										
Fireman	<i>Antony Perry</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>										
Fireman	<i>William Williams</i>	<i>"</i>										
Fireman	<i>Henry Williams</i>	<i>"</i>										
Fireman	<i>L. E. Pomeroy</i>	<i>Chile</i>										
Fireman	<i>Percy J. J. J.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>										
Fireman	<i>James Bennett</i>	<i>"</i>										
Coal Passers	<i>Mildred Page</i>	<i>Chile</i>										
Coal Passers	<i>Quay Calitho</i>	<i>"</i>										
Coal Passers	<i>H. W. Bartley</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>										
Steward	<i>H. E. Vaisey</i>	<i>"</i>										
Chief Cook	<i>J. P. O'Grady</i>	<i>"</i>										
Chief Cook	<i>Ernest Hogher</i>	<i>"</i>										
Messman	<i>E. E. Edger</i>	<i>"</i>										
Messman	<i>H. E. De Waal</i>	<i>"</i>										
Messman	<i>M. E. Courtney</i>	<i>"</i>										
Radio Operator												

Ch. 16,

U.S. Consul - Passenger

Line *161*
Owners *St. Louis*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{IM} ^{AS} EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

delivered

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens of the United States.

Vessel *St. Luke Catharine*, arriving at *St. Louis*, Mo., *July 1*, 19*17*, from the port of *Lyons, France*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Emerson	Fredrick	Boatman	2082	St. Louis	Yes	27	Male	Danish	Danish	5'7"	180	Tattoo on back and arms
2	Erickson	John	Boatman	4.13.7	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	168	Tattoo on right hand
3	Wiley	Robert	Boatman	4.26.9	"	"	23	"	English	English	5'7 1/2"	140	
4	Hobbs	Robert	Boatman	1.7.18	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'8"	160	
5	Went	Michael	Boatman	6.1.13	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'8"	142	Scar on upper lip
6	Ramsey	Luis E	Boatman	5.4.15	"	"	10	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	
7	Parca	Matilde	Boatman	4.08.16	St. Louis	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
8	Helson	William	Boatman	2.08.17	England	Yes	23	"	English	English	5'11"	180	Tattoo on both hands
9	Constantin	Michael	Boatman	1.1.18	England	Yes	36	"	English	English	5'7"	160	
10	Polito	Michael	Boatman	1.1.18	England	Yes	23	"	English	English	5'7"	160	
11	Bauer	Antonio	Boatman	1.1.18	England	Yes	23	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	150	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	McCartney	John	Boatman	1.1.18	England	Yes							
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line *1*
Owners *St. Louis*
Local Agent *St. Louis*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of July, 1920

E. R. Burr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Cathlamet

1 - 10 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 990

7-6 - Ronalee

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF

I, master of the

52

from port of Newcastle Emery hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

J. Whitney & Co. is now lying at Erie Elevator and is
 expected to sail July 10, 1908 for Antwerp
 via United States port of _____
 this voyage was _____ First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name _____

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

The Prince

The Prince

NAME _____

1124

Surname

Christian Name
and Initials.

Nationality.

State whether Pass
Discharge Book
Temporary Certificate
If some other document
describe it.

1	James	George W.	✓	British Passport	
2	Blair	Harry H.	✓	"	77994
3	Smith	Archibald	✓	"	P. 32675
4	Suff	Percy C.	✓	"	no.
5	Denison	Stanley	✓	"	no.
6	Macdonald	Peter	✓	"	no.
7	Heurich	Chas. B.	✓	"	no.
8	Shippers	Wm. B. Underhill	✓	"	no. 117 2511

1. 1941

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. G. James

Master.

14-1012

[OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date June 15th 1920.

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. "Ronalee"

submitted for examination at the American Consulate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.

163

The June 17, 1920 at New York

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. sailing from Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England, arriving at New York July 5, 1920.

NAME		IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED				Whether able to read		Sex		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Height		Weight		Physical Marks or Peculiarities		Residence	
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	James	George W.	British Passport	23821	Britain	1872	England	British	15/6/20	50 S. Shields	Master	yes	male	English	no	5'11 1/2"	160	no	Gelliman Llangrany	Cardigan			
2	Plans	Harry H.	"	20032	"	1863	"	"	"	"	1 st mate	"	"	"	"	5'6 3/4"	152	none	10 High Street	Appleton	Darby		
3	Smith	Archibald	"	25428	"	1840	"	"	15/6/10	"	2 nd	"	"	"	"	5'7 3/4"	151	none	Kerry View	F. Carter	Edinburgh		
4	Suggs	Percy G.	"	18133	"	1894	"	"	"	"	3 rd	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	140	none	181, Phibsburgh	Rd	Dublin		
5	Demofont	Stanley	"	38556	"	1888	"	"	"	"	complanter	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	150	none	23, Francis Street	Scotland			
6	Macdonald	Peter	"	45192	"	1861	"	"	"	"	Boat	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	150	none	192 High Street	E.			
7	Hewitt	Charles B.	"	20503	"	1890	"	"	"	"	at B.	"	"	"	"	5'7 3/4"	142		65 Browney Rd	Fulwell			
8	Shippers	Alexander	"	34146	"	1860	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 3/4"	138		2 Rationton Street	50 Shields			
9	Wadd	Charles	"	80439	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 3/4"	141		54, Salmon Street				
10	Young	Thomas	"	30240	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 3/4"	144		189 Clayton Terrace				
11	Pearson	James	"	130663	"	1860	"	"	"	"	1 st Eng	"	"	"	"	5'10 3/4"	155		6 Ashcroft View	Yabla			
12	Bromie	William	"	124513	"	1884	"	"	"	"	2 nd	"	"	"	"	5'6 3/4"	136		70, Rahat Avenue	Scotland			
13	Wane	William	"	124525	"	1884	"	"	"	"	3 rd	"	"	"	"	5'6 3/4"	136		39, Marshall Street				
14	Haggood	Leah	"	124356	"	1900	"	"	"	"	4 th	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	130		48, Deans Street	Cardiff			
15	Hall	James W.	"	33471	"	1860	"	"	"	"	at B.	"	"	"	"	5'6 3/4"	137		16 Cornish Str	S. land			
16	Cade	Tom	"	305484	"	1894	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5'4 3/4"	142		16, Bedford Str				
17	Glendinning	Thomas	"	305474	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 3/4"	135	Followed marks on	7, Stafford Str				
18	Packer	John G.	"	452080	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 3/4"	143		2, Mends Lane				
19	Waters	Robert	"	452022	"	1860	"	"	"	"	green	"	"	"	"	5'8 3/4"	143		14 Upper Bann Str				
20	Smith	George D.	"	336489	"	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 3/4"	142		16, Henderson Str				
21	Hilburn	Ernest D.	"	391145	"	1896	"	"	"	"	at B.	"	"	"	"	5'8 3/4"	143		144, Eldon Str				
22	Aitchison	Frank	"	646452	"	1887	"	"	"	"	chief	"	"	"	"	5'6 3/4"	141		44 George Str	Bony Dock			
23	Kandy	John	"	818029	"	1881	"	"	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	5'9 3/4"	151		101, So Dunelm Str	S. land			
24	Hill	George	"	465479	"	1904	"	"	"	"	yellow	"	"	"	"	5'6 3/4"	141		Guthrieysd Llangrany	S. Wales			
25	Nesbet	Robert	"	323664	"	1900	"	"	"	"	new Room	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	140		2 E. Williams Str	Edinburgh			
26	James	George	"	452176	"	1904	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	140		Gelliman Llangrany	Cardigan			
27	Simpson	Peter F.B.	"	210622	"	1886	"	"	"	"	at B.	"	"	"	"	5'6 3/4"	140		39, Eden Str	Edinburgh			
28	Rolfe	George	"	214518	"	1894	"	"	"	"	1 st W.O.	"	"	"	"	5'6 3/4"	140		60 Tennant	Cardigan			
29	Davidge	Arthur Morris	"	214514	"	1902	"	"	"	"	at B.	"	"	"	"	5'2 3/4"	132		Brentford				
30	Gaudin	Douglas, Alex.	"	214516	"	1903	"	"	"	"	at B.	"	"	"	"	5'3 3/4"	140		Cardigan				
31	Greenhouse	Frederick, Wm	"	214518	"	1906	"	"	"	"	at B.	"	"	"	"	5'2 3/4"	136		London				

Joseph Lawrence, Secy

Complete = 7/9/20
J.B. Haggood

1595 H.C. James
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
JUN 16 1920
"Seen"
Frederick Slater
AMERICAN CONSUL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William George James* of the *SS Ronales* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of *July*
Joseph H. [unclear]

19 *20*

W. G. James

Master, First or Second Officer.

Ronales

7-6-20

do declare that
of the
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port
or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
July 12, 1920.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Yildem
(Nationality) from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4, 1920, consigned to Van Nieuelt Indus & Co. is now lying at Star Line Basin, and is expected to sail July 12, 1920, for Rotterdam, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(except Cuban)

West-Indian

Welsh

Japanese.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the ves.

of crew.

Sheet

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel *Villem* *arriving at Hampton Roads* *15 June 1920* from the port of *Rotterdam*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) AGE	(7) SEX	(8) RACE *	(9) NATIONALITY	(10) HEIGHT	(11) WEIGHT
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.							
1	<i>Frisk de</i>	<i>Philip Christiaan</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>
2	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>William Jacob</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>72</i>
3	<i>Kikkert</i>	<i>Armand J. H.</i>	<i>Second Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>65</i>
4	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Third Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
5	<i>Willebrand</i>	<i>Armand J. H.</i>	<i>Fourth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
6	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Fifth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
7	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Sixth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
8	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Seventh Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
9	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Eighth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
10	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Ninth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
11	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Tenth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
12	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Eleventh Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
13	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Twelfth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
14	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Thirteenth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
15	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Fourteenth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
16	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Fifteenth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
17	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Sixteenth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
18	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Seventeenth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
19	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Eighteenth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
20	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Nineteenth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
21	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Twentieth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
22	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Twenty-first Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
23	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Twenty-second Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
24	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Twenty-third Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
25	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Twenty-fourth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
26	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Twenty-fifth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
27	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Twenty-sixth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
28	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Twenty-seventh Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
29	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Twenty-eighth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
30	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Twenty-ninth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
31	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Thirtieth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
32	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Thirty-first Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
33	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Thirty-second Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
34	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Thirty-third Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
35	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Thirty-fourth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
36	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Thirty-fifth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
37	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Thirty-sixth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
38	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Thirty-seventh Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
39	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Thirty-eighth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>
40	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Armand Jacob</i>	<i>Thirty-ninth Mate</i>	<i>15 June</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>70</i>

SEEN JUN 15 1920

at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands

He also declared that the vessel was not carrying any other passengers or cargo.

11	Katzen	Wendel	153150				29				165	60
12	Kip	Wendel	153150				12				105	64
13	Kolman	Wendel	153150				19				174	70
14	Korun	Wendel	153150				34				164	72
15	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				46				100	83
16	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				17				167	60
17	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				17				166	60
18	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				36				176	80
19	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				42				183	83
20	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				28				171	75
21	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				18				170	80
22	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				56				168	60
23	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				44				168	65
24	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				20				170	75
25	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				37				180	76
26	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				35				170	76
27	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				31				166	65
28	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				27				180	80
29	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				12				175	75
30	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				17				166	70
31	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				33				164	76
32	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				16				175	68
33	Kick, de	Wendel	153150				18				188	80
34	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
35	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
36	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
37	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
38	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
39	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
40	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
41	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
42	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
43	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
44	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
45	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
46	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
47	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
48	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
49	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									
50	Kick, de	Wendel	153150									

SEEN JUN 15 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands



M. Baker
VICE CONSUL

We here by declare that this is a true
copy of the original Consular record in
every respect.

Rotterdam 15th June 1920

[Signature]

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Gildner
J. R. de Jongh

Master, First or Second Officer.

July - 6 - 20

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East-Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

U. S. Total

U. S. Total

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cuban).

U. S. Total

Affidavit of Surgeon

166

Billed 7-16-20

St. 7-7-20

A-R-T-C

I, Brisset J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

7th day of July 1920

L. W. Guilan
Immigration Officer

Arr. 7-7-20

	DIRECT HEALTH TAX																	TOTAL FARRINGTON
1st CABIN																		
2nd CABIN	7																	7
STEERAGE																		
TOTAL																		7

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 9
Steerage
Total 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MEXICO

sailing from

LEIXOES

22 JUNE

, 1920

Mod 1889

Mod 1929														11		12	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— READ WRITE	Nationality COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town		THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME.		Final Destination State City or Town				
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	YRS. MOS.														
1	RODRIGUES	Adelice	29	✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Moncao	Mother MANUELA TORRE MIRANDA Moncao	N.J. Newark	✓				
2	TORRE	Juan Antonio o Ramos	30	✓	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zamora	Mother MANUELA TORRE MIRANDA Zamora	Cal. S. Francisco	✓				
3	MARCOS	Antonio Mayer	19	✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father JOSE MARIA GONZALES Zamora	Cal. S. Francisco	✓				
4	MENDES	Adriana Silva	42	✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Wife MARIA CANDIDA C. MENDES Vagos	Cal. S. Francisco	✓				
5	LOPEZ	Joao	25	✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father JOSE LOPES NOVO Ilhavo	N.J. Newark	✓				
6	NOVO	Manoel Vee Pinho	25	✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Mother MARIA JOSE JESUS Vagos	N.J. Newark	✓				
7	TRADE	Joao Oliveira	19	✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Sister MARIA JESUS RAMOS Ilhavo	Cal. S. Francisco	✓				
8	SAMPAIO	Antonio Lima	16	✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	Father MANOEL CUREIA SAMPAIO Feira	Mass. Fall River	✓				
9	AGUIAR	MARIA LUIZA	26	✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P. Coura	Mother ANA ROSA BRANDAO Parades Coura	N.J. Newark	✓				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

167

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

7 July

, 19 20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	on	1st	BY WHOM PASSENGE PAID?	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF PASSPORT, AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES, AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a POLYGLOT?	Whether an ANARCHIST?	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL	DEFORMED OR CHIPPED, NATURE, LENGTH OF TIME, AND CAUSE.	Height FEET. INCHES	Color of— COM- PLEXION.	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country City or Town	
1	Alto	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
2	Himself	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
3	"	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
4	"	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
5	"	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
6	"	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
7	"	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
8	"	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
9	"	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
10	"	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
11	"	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
12	"	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
13	"	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
14	"	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
15	"	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
16	"	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109
17	"	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
18	"	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113
19	"	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
20	"	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
21	"	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
22	"	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
23	"	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123
24	"	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
25	"	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
26	"	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
27	"	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131
28	"	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133
29	"	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
30	"	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137

W. S. L. C. A. R.
J. S. P. C. L. A.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the S/S **MEXICO**, from **HAVRE (FRANCE)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at **New York**

W. J. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes; Yes (can read and write); No; No (can neither read nor write); or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

and his or their ones.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arrest Surge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1920
at New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT FAAD TAX	HEAD TAX				PASSENGER TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										671
TOTAL										671

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from MEXICO, 22 JUNE, 191₂₀

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, or what ground)			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or town
1		MARIA	Manoel	26	✓	✓	✓	1616-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estorreja	Wife MARIA DA ENCAENAGA	Estorreja	Portugal	Navagatuck
2	✓	SILVA	Rogério da Souza	22	✓	✓	✓	2616-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	Father LUIZ SOUZA E. SILVA	Gaya	Portugal	Plymouth
3		RODRIGUES	Gil Gomes	27	✓	✓	✓	3616-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	Wife MARIA PEREIRA SILVA	Gaya	Portugal	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 JULY

1912

169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the G. A. R., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether a member of the U. S. Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the U. S. Customs Service.	Whether a member of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether a member of the U. S. Forest Service.	Whether a member of the U. S. Geological Survey.	Whether a member of the U. S. Indian Service.	Whether a member of the U. S. Land Office.	Whether a member of the U. S. Mint.	Whether a member of the U. S. Patent Office.
1	Yes	Hisself	no		Brother JOSE ANTONIO Box 92 Newstuck CONN. Cousin MANOEL GOMES VIEIRA 395 Court St. Plymouth Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brisot J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York
L. O. Keenan
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 49.

S. S.

MEXICO

Passengers sailing from

LEONES

22 June

1960

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Classified foreign placement evidence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.					Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	282954	LIRIO	Atilio da Silva	19	✓	2-103 1159-3/24/43	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Ancora	Mother LORINDA MARTINS LIRIO	N.Y. Elisabeth Per
2	6477	RAMOS	Manoel Joao	17	✓	3-59714	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Ancora	Mother ROSA ALVES - Ancora	N.J.
3		BRAZ	Placido Martins	17	✓	3-47550	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Ancora	Mother ANA PIRES MOREIRA	N.J. Newark
4		GANDRES	Adriano Afonso	17	✓	14/6	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Ancora	Father MANOEL AFONSO GANDRES	N.J.
5		VEIRA	Sebastiao Silva	17	✓	56/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father VICTORINO JOSE S.VIEIRA	Southbridge
6		GARGANTA	Jose Silva	16	✓	20/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father MANOEL J. SILVA GARGANTA	S. Bethlehem
7	7.2 98917/47	SILVEIRA	Antonio Barbosa	34	✓	16/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father APARICIO BARBOZA SILVEIRA	N.H. Cambridge
8		PEREIRA	Artenio	17	✓	56/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOAO MARIA PEREIRA	P.A. S. Bethlehem
9	36530	NUNES	Julio	26	✓	26/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Albarga Vel.	Wife MARIA DORES PENDEIRA	MASS
10	10/15/49	AZEVEDO	Diasebio	26	✓	36/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Albarga Vel.	Father MANOEL D'AZEVEDO	MASS Bedford
11	189007/6/12/26	LEITE	Manoel Joaquim	38	✓	26/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Sister MARIA ANJOS LEITE	CONN. Newatuck
12		MATA	Joao Maria	27	✓	26/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother ANA JOAQUINA	MASS
13		TEIXEIRA	Jose Maria	27	✓	26/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife ALZIRA MARQUES SILVA	MASS Lowell
14		LUIZ	Antonio	19	✓	56/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father ANTONIO LUIZ MARQUES	R.I. Central Falls
15		SILVA	Pedro Marques	30	✓	16/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife ELISINDA MARQUES SILVA	N.J.
16		SILVA	JOAO Jose	36	✓	46/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife MARIA JOSE BENDEIRA	P.A. S. Bethlehem
17		VIEIRA	Manoel Jose Silva	28	✓	16/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife ASCUNCIO PEREIRA SILVA	MASS Southbridge
18	36942	TRAVEIRA	Maria M.	36	✓	56/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife BARBARA OLIVEIRA	R.I. S. Bethlehem
19		MARIA	Manoel	22	✓	46/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father ANTONIO J.F. SILVA	MASS
20	103534-5/13/36	COUTO	Manoel Marques	17	✓	1-356 091-7/18/41	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father MANOEL MARQUES COUTO	MASS Bedford
21		SILVA	Francisco Marques	18	✓	36/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother ALBINA ROSA JESUS	N.J.
22	560028-12-23-29	COUTO	Francisco Marques	19	✓	46/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father MANOEL MARQUES COUTO	N.J.
23		VALENTE	Joao Dias	16	✓	16/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father FILIPE DIAS VALENTE	R.I.
24		SOUZA	Augusto	19	✓	46/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother EMILIA MARQUES OLIVEIRA	MASS Central Falls
25		CUNHA	Jose Maria	18	✓	36/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother ANA ROSA SILVA	P.A. Philadelphia
26		ALIPIC	Goncalo Antonio	16	✓	16/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father MANOEL ANTONIO ALIPIC	N.J. Brooklyn
27	103534-5/13/36	AZEVEDO	Manoel Leite	38	✓	36/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife ALZIRA MARQUES	R.I. Central Falls
28	37-171	PAIVA	Manoel M. Cruz	20	✓	36/6-4	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father MIGUEL JOSE CRUZ PAIVA	CONN. Newatuck
29		VALENTE	Maria Anjos	20	✓	56/6	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother MARIA AGOSTINHA	N.J. Valley Falls
30		VALENTE	Maria Anjos	20	✓	56/6	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother MARIA IUIZA VALENTE	CONN. Newatuck

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 10

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-015

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

7 July

1910

14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether attempt to obtain passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by city, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of violence, or who advocates the same, or who is a member of a society, organization, or club, the object of which is to commit violence, or to advocate the same, or to																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "MEXICO", from SAINT PETERSBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at St. Petersburg
W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for the purpose of the claim, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brisset June, Surgeon of the S.S. Alca, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at Neenah

W. J. L. L. L.
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MEXICO

Passengers sailing from LERIOES

22 June

1916

22 June 1940															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by collector only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanently.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		VALENTE	Ann Rosa	46	F	Fisherman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Daughter MARIA R. VALENTE	Conn. Newatuck
2		MUSEBIA	Maria Anjos	29	F	Servant	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Mother ANA J. PINHO	"
3		PINTO	Victorino Fernan	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Espinho	Wife Baldamira GOMES FARMISTO	Pa. Chester
4		OLIVEIRA	Manoel Joaquim	17	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estarreja	Father ANTONIO MARIA OLIVEIRA	Conn. Newatuck
5		HENRIQUES	Jacinto Cruz	24	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother IZABEL MARIA SILVA	Pa. S. Bethlehem
6		MARQUES	Joao Alfonso	16	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father JOAO M.A. MARQUES	N.J. Elizabeth
7		SILVA	Beverino Anjos	24	M	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father AGOSTINHO ABEL SILVA	Mass. Plymouth
8		MARIA	Joao	26	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother MARIA J. OLIVEIRA	Mass. Lowell
9		GATO	Zacharias Silva	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife MARIA AUGUSTA OLIVEIRA	Conn. Newatuck
10		PEREIRO	Domingos A. Soares	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife MARIA JESUS SILVA	"
11		JULIO	Celestino	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father FRANCISCO J. MOREIRA	Pa. Philadelphia
12		CUNHA	Jose Maria	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father MANOEL M. CUNHA	Conn. Newatuck
13		ABENCAO	Jose M. Rodriguez	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother MARIA ROSALINA	Pa. Marcus Hook
14		JOSE	Francisco	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father MANOEL JOSE B. CALCAO	Pa. Valley Falls
15		AUGUSTO	Joao	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife MARIANA OLIVEIRA	Pa. S. Bethlehem
16		PEREIRA	Antonio Augusto	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father MANOEL AUGUSTO PEREIRA	Conn. Newatuck
17		PINTO	Manoel Joao	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife MARIA ANTONIO SILVA	N.Y. New York
18		ALHO	Antonio Augusto	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother MARIA FRANCESA CARAVELA	Conn. Newatuck
19		CARAVELA	Manoel Maria	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother MARIA B. AUGUSTO	"
20		BARROQUEIRO	Joaquim Antonio	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife MARIA A. TIOTA	"
21		SANTOS	Antonio Lopes	18	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father JOSE J. LOPES SANTOS	Pa. Philadelphia
22		BARBOSA	Francisco A. Silva	33	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife MARIA CULMATA	N.J. Newark
23		BARROQUEIRO	Silverio	11/1/63	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father JOAQUIM M. BARROQUEIRO	Conn. Newatuck
24		RUELA	Julio Fernandes	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother ALBINA ROSA	N.S. New ark
25		AUGUSTO	Hilario	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father MIGUEL J. NUNES BRANCO	Conn. Newatuck
26		JESUS	Americo	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father VICTORINO PINHO	Conn. Newatuck
27		RUELA	Agostinho M. Silva	43	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife MARIA LUIZA SANTOS	Pa. Brooklyn
28		JOSE	David	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father MANOEL L. B. RUELA	Pa. S. Bethlehem
29		HENRIQUES	Daniel	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father JOSE LUIZ HENRIQUES	"
30		MARIA	Jose	21	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father FRANCISCO A. R. SANTOS	Mass. N. Bedford

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 102
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 July

1910

173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.											
			If yes—																		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	
1	Yes	Himself	no			Husband FRANCISCO A. REBELO Box 413 Newatuck Conn	Yes	Under 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bro. blue	None	Portugal	Estarreja
2						Husband ALFREDO M. PAIVA Box 92 Newatuck Conn	no	Under 16									bro				
3						Brother-in-law JOSE FAUSTINO 306 Chester Pa	no	Under 16									blk				
4						Uncle JOSE M. LOPES RAMOS Box 413 Newatuck Conn	no	Under 16									bro. blue				
5						Cousin MANOEL A. VALENTE 719 E. 1st St. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	Under 16													
6						Friend JOSE M. T. MARTINS 358 First St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	Under 16									bro. bro				
7						Friend DOMINGOS BISCAIA Box 85 North-Plymouth Mass	no	Under 16									blk				
8						Friend JOSE R. PEREIRA 182 Charles St. Lowell Mass	no	Under 16									bro. blue				
9						Cousin MANOEL JOSE CAMINHA Box 381 Newatuck Conn	no	Under 16									Bro				
10						Friend JOSE M. LOPES RAMOS Box 413 Newatuck Conn	no	Under 16													
11						Friend MANOEL MARIA BARBOSA 232 WASHINGTON Av. Philadelphia Pa	no	Under 16													
12						Brother ALFREDO J. CUNHA Box 288 Newatuck Conn	no	Under 16													
13						Uncle JULIO RODRIGUES Box 57 Marcus Hook Pa	no	Under 16									blue				
14						Brother JOAO EMILIO 12 Mill Valley Falls N.J.	no	Under 16									bro				
15						Friend ANTONIO GONCALVES 719 Fifth St. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	Under 16													
16						Cousin ANTONIO M. PINHO Rubber Regenerating. N.J. Conn	no	Under 16													
17						Friend JOSE NUNES ANTAD 501 Fifth Av. N.Y. N.J.	no	Under 16									black. bro				
18						Cousin JOSE MARIA GONCALVES Box 92 Newatuck Conn	no	Under 16													
19						Uncle CARLOS VAREIRO Box 92 Newatuck Conn	no	Under 16									bro. blue				
20						Friend MANOEL A.P. GRAVO Box 381 Newatuck Conn	no	Under 16													
21						Brother AGOSTINHO LOPES SANTOS 618 Fifth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	Under 16									black. bro				
22						Cousin FRANCISCO A. RONDREIRA 260 WILSON Av. Newark N.J.	no	Under 16													
23						Friend MANOEL AUGUSTO GRAVO Box 381 Newatuck Conn	no	Under 16									bro. blue				
24						Cousin HENRIQUE AUGUSTO PEREIRA 24 Place Newark N.J.	no	Under 16									black. bro				
25						Cousin JOSE CALCAO 260 Wilson Av. Newark N.J.	no	Under 16													
26						Cousin ANGELO MORAES RIBEIRO Rubber Av. 197-Newatuck Conn	no	Under 16									bro. bro				
27						Brother-in-law JOSE M. MARQUES 55 Avenue St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Under 16													
28						Friend ANTONIO CAIXEIRO 717 First St. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	Under 16													
29						Brother MANOEL J. HENRIQUES 717 First St. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	Under 16													
30						Brother ALBINO J.R. SANTOS 144 Belleville Av. N. Bedford Mass	no	Under 16									bro. blue				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARVEY of the S/S "MEXICO" from NEW ORLEANS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at New York

W. H. G. Lewis
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

MAICO

Passengers sailing from

LEXONS

, 22 Jan

, 1960

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
	Francisco Antonio	18	M	SMITH	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Estarreja	Father JOSE MARIA RIBEIRO	N. Bedford	
2	CALCAG	JOAO B. Soares	31	V						Father MANOEL J. S. CALCAG	N. Bedford	
3	HENRIQUES	JOSE Maria	16	V	Carpen					Father JOSE MARIA RODRIGUES	S. Bethlehem	
4	JOSE	Artur	19	V	sealor					Father MANOEL JOSE	Marous Hook	
5	SILVA	JOAO Augusto	18	V	clocker					Father JOAO MARIA SILVA	S. Bethlehem	
6	PINTO	Antonio Simoes	24	V	tin-man					Father ANTONIO SIMOES PINTO	N. Bedford	
7	VIEIRA	Manoel Correia	30	V	Potter					Wife GRACINDA MARQUES COUTO	N. Cambridge	
8	ALMEIDA	Manoel Jose	25	V	Merchant					Father JOSE MANOEL ALMEIDA	N. Bedford	
9	ALMEIDA	Parceiro A. Var	35	V	Farmer					Wife ANGELOINA HENRIQUES OLIVEIRA	S. Bethlehem	
10	LEMOES	Isaias M. Marques	23	V						Mother EMILIA ROSA LEMOS	Philadelphia	
11	AMADOR	JOAO Ferreira	21	V	Clerk					Mother JOANA SILVA AMADOR	Southbridge	
12	CARVALHO	JOAQUIM RODRI- gues	20	V	Carpen					Mother ROSA VIEIRA COSTA	N. Cambridge	
13	VIDAL	JOAQUIM Nunes	17	V	clocker					Father MANOEL NUNES VIDAL	Southbridge	
14	LEMOES	JOSE Rodrigues	23	V	Mason					Wife MARIA E. R. TEIXEIRA		
15	SANTOS	Isaias A. to	30	V	Farmer					Wife JOANA NUNES PAIVA	N. Bedford	
16	ASSIS	Augusto Freitas	23	V	Farmer					Father JERONIMO NUNES ASSIS	Philadelphia	
17	LEMOES	Zeferino Marques	24	V	Farmer					Mother EMILIA ROSA LEMOS		
18	SILVA	Antonio Fernandes	28	V						Wife CACILDA ALMEIDA	Southbridge	
19	FERRAZ	David	28	V						Mother TERESA DOS SANTOS	M. Plymouth	
20	ROCHA	Rufino Francisco	25	V						Father JOAO FRANCISCO ROCHA	N. Waterbury	
21	OLIVEIRA	JOSE	26	V						Father MANOEL OLIVEIRA		
22	MOURA	Alfredo Gomes	29	V						Wife ANGELOINA GOMES PINHO		
23	ALMEIDA	Manoel Luis	24	V	clark					Wife EMILIA AUGUSTA OLIVEIRA		
24	RIBEIRO	Manoel	29	V	Farmer					Marcieira de Cambra		
25	PARENTE	Domingos	28	V						Wife MARIA DOS SANTOS		
26	LETRA	Daniel	28	V						Father MANOEL PARENTE		
27	LETRA	JOSE Antonio	24	V						Wife TERESA GOMES DURO		
28	ROSA	Serafin Afonso	23	V						Father Serafin LETRA		
29	SILVA	Quetádie J. TAVARES	22	V						Father MANOEL AFONSO ROSA		
30	ALMEIDA	JOSE Felix	26	V						Father JOSE TAVARES SILVA	S. Bethlehem	
										Mother MARIA ROSA AUGUSTA		
										Oliveira de Azeméis		

73

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens not
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

7 July

1912

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. D.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. F. of M.	Whether a member of the O. C. O.	Whether a member of the K. P.	Whether a member of the M. W. A.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the A. O. U.	Whether a member of the O. T. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. E.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Himself	No			Brother-in-law ANTONIO J. PATRICE	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bro	Portugal	Estoril
2						144 Belleville Av. N. Bedford, Mass															
3						Brother JOAO EMILIO CALCAO															
4						71 Broad St. Valley Falls, Mass															
5						Cousin ANTONIO AUGUSTO COSTA															
6						717 First St. S. Bethlehem Pa															
7						Brother MATEUS ANTONIO SILVA															
8						Box 694 Marcus Hook															
9						Brother ILIDIO AUGUSTO SILVA															
10						717 Fifth St. S. Bethlehem Pa															
11						Friend ENESTO MARTINS TAVARES															
12						54 River St. N. Bedford Mass															
13						Cousin JOSE ALMEIDA															
14						65 Sixth St. E. Cambridge Mass															
15						Cousin ANTONIO MARQUES MARTINS															
16						139 County St. N. Bedford Mass															
17						Brother MANOEL BRAZ OLIVEIRA															
18						717 Fifth St. S. Bethlehem Pa															
19						Cousin PRECIOSA SALES TAVARES															
20						232 Washington Av. N. Bedford Mass															
21						Brother JOSE FERREIRA COUTO															
22						30 Eastman St. Southbridge Mass															
23						Friend JOSE ALMEIDA															
24						65 Sixth St. E. Cambridge Mass															
25						Friend ZACHARIAS BRANCO															
26						62 East Main St. Southbridge Mass															
27						Brother JOSE RODRIGUES NETO															
28						62 East Main St. Southbridge Mass															
29						Friend ANTONIO CASTRO															
30						233 Coggeshall St. N. Bedford Mass															
31						Cousin ANTONIO HUNES NOGUEIRA															
32						232 Washington Av. Philadelphia Pa															
33						Cousin PRECIOSA FERREIRA															
34						232 Washington Av. Philadelphia Pa															
35						Friend Joao CARVALHO SOUZA															
36						62 East Main St. Southbridge Mass															
37						Cousin MANOEL DINIZ JR															
38						395 Court St. Plymouth Mass															
39						Cousin AGOSTINHO J. M. CASTRO															
40						182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn															
41						Friend ANTONIO PAIVA															
42						182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn															
43						Friend AGOSTINHO J. M. CASTRO															
44						182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn															
45						Cousin ANTONIO ALMEIDA															
46						182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn															
47						Friend JOAQUIM RIBEIRO															
48						104 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn															
49						Brother-in-law JOAQUIM RIBEIRO															
50						104 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn															
51						Cousin SEBASTIAO DUARTE															
52						104 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn															
53						Cousin SEBASTIAO DUARTE															
54						104 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn															
55						Cousin SEBASTIAO DUARTE															
56						104 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn															
57						Friend JOAQUIM RODRIGUES OLIVEIRA															
58						717 Fifth St. Bethlehem Pa															
59						Friend ANTONIO M. COSTA															
60						717 E. 5th St. S. Bethlehem Pa															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brigid J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

July

1920

at

New York

W. S. Gellman

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from

LEIXOES

22 June

1910

Passengers sailing from													LIXORS		22 June		1910	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single		Real estate owned (or if none, then value of property)			Country	City or town			State	City or town			
1	REPORTED	CRUZ	Bonifacio Pinho	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Maciera Cam	Father JOAO PINHO CRUZ	S. Bethlehem			
2	REPORTED	CRUZ	Gabriel Pinho	27	M	Tailor	4, 1654						Maciera de cambra	Wife LUCINDA NEVES CRUZ				
3	REPORTED	MARIA	Joiaquis	27	M	Sawyer	4, 1654						Maciera de cambra					
4	REPORTED	FOURSECA	Antonio Rodrigues	27	M	merchant	4, 1654						Sevar Vouga	Wife LUCINDA ROSA JESUS	E. Cambridge			
5	REPORTED	MONTEIRO	Antonio Augusto	18	M	farmer	2-942351 12/3/41						Sevar de Vouga	Wife JOSE MARIA FOURSECA	Hudson			
6	REPORTED	SILVA	Manoel Maria Alves	19	M	baker	3-119957 11-14-38						Estarreja	Father JOSE MARIA MONTEIRO	Lowell			
7	REPORTED	SILVA	Antonio	25	M	farmer							Estarreja	Father ANTONIO ALVES SILVA	Pawtucket			
8	REPORTED	MATOS	Manoel	25	M	Shoemaker	3-72874 1-1-45						Estarreja	FATHER MANOEL MATOS SILVA	Lowell			
9	REPORTED	SILVA	Angelo Nunes	26	M	clerk							Estarreja	Wife TERESA VALENTE	Southbridge			
10	REPORTED	SILVEIRA	Amadio Barbosa	20	M	carpent.	4, 1654						Estarreja	Father MANOEL NUNES SILVA	Waterbury			
11	REPORTED	FERREIRA	Antonio Joaquim	22	M	hatter	4, 1654						Estarreja	Father PARICIO BARBOSA SILVEIRA	Cambridge			
12	REPORTED	AMADOR	Lazaro Alves	24	M	farmer	4, 1654						01. Azonais	Wife CUSTODIA P. REZENDE	Plymouth			
13	REPORTED	FOURSECA	David	24	M	Ironmoh.	4, 1654						Estarreja	Father MANOEL LUIS ALVES ALMA	S. Bethlehem			
14	REPORTED	TAVARES	Manoel M.F.	46	M	Sailor	4, 1654						Estarreja	Mother MARIA ALBINA SILVA	Hudson			
15	REPORTED	RAMOS	Marta Jesus Silva	26	F	servant	4, 1654						Estarreja	Wife MARIA CEU	Naugatuck			
16	REPORTED	RAMOS	Jose	2	M								Estarreja	Born MARIA AUGUSTO				
17	REPORTED	FRITES	Maria Anjos Pinho	32	F		4, 1654						Estarreja	Brother MARIO AUGUSTO				
18	REPORTED	FRITES	Jose	8	M								Estarreja	Mother MARIA INOCENCIA	Naugatuck			
19	REPORTED	FRITES	Polivio	8	M								Estarreja	Grand Mother MARIA INOCENCIA				
20	REPORTED	FRITES	Guilhermes Pinho	10	M		2-32585						Estarreja					
21	REPORTED	RAILAS	Antonio A. Oliveira	29	M	farmer							Estarreja	Father ANTONIO OLIVEIRA RAILAS	Plymouth			
22	REPORTED	SILVA	Manoel Tavares	23	M		4, 1654						Estarreja	Mother ANA ROSA MARQUES	Boston			
23	REPORTED	BELO	Estevao	17	M	labourer	1-129613 4, 1654						Estarreja	Friend JOAO MARIA SILVA	E. Bedford			
24	REPORTED	MARIN	Manoel	22	M	farmer	4, 1654						Estarreja	Mother MARIA JOAQUINA OLIVEIRA	Lowell			
25	REPORTED	NORTAGUA	Joaquim Costa	21	M	shoemaker	4, 1654						Estarreja	Wife MARIA CARMO T. CRUZ	E. CAMBRIDGE			
26	REPORTED	FOURSECA	Manoel M. Rezende	18	M	farmer	1-48953 4, 1654						Estarreja	Father ANTONIO A. REZENDE	Plymouth			
27	REPORTED	NEVES	Jose Luciano M.	22	M	labourer	4, 1654						Estarreja	Mother MARIA JOSE FIGUEIREDO	Pawtucket			
28	REPORTED	NEVES	Joaquin	20	M	farmer							Estarreja	Father JOSE ANTONIO LOPES	Lowell			
29	REPORTED	GARRIDO	Antonio Silva	24	M		2-43102 4, 1654						Estarreja	Father ANTONIO SILVA GARRIDO	Hudson			
30	REPORTED	GARRIDO	Joaquin Silva	19	M		4, 1654						Estarreja	Father JOAQUIM S. GARRIDO	Hudson			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S. LEXICO, from HAVER (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

19 20

at

Nearyons

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. J. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of J. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York
W. J. J. J.
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from LEIXOES, 22 June, 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Religion	Read and write language (or, if cannot, state language)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended before permanent settlement)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.						Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	2816	RODRIGUES	Manoel	17	m	labour	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Mass	Plymouth
2	1999	LUIZ	Jose	21	m	farmer					Estorreja	Pa	Philadelphi
3	P-1199783-9/8/38	ALVES	Jose M. Silva	24	m	Fishery							
4	4F/28578-7/11/34	SILVA	Jose Ferreira	21	m	Locks							S. Bethlehem
5	67294-1/25/38	MATOS	José Maria Valente	38	m	farmer					Over	Mass	Plymouth
6	4F/2188	BORGES Sr	Jose L.F. Assuncao	18	m						Feira	Pa	S. Bethlehem
7	7/2/38	ASSUNCAO	Antonio Ferreira	18	m								
8	177780-6/6/38	SILVA	Vicente Nunes	28	m	Baker					Albergaria		Philadelphi
9	560780-1-4-3081-13	PINHO	Armenio Nogueira	16	m	clerk							
10	61950	ALMEIDA	Manoel Soares	23	m	Baker						Mass	Plymouth
11	81950	ALMEIDA	Domingos Soares	24	m	Farmer						Pa	Philadelphi
12	91761	NOGUEIRA	Francisco Nunes	22	m								
13		LEITE	Serafim Gomes	17	m						Feira		S. Bethlehem
14		PARENTE	Gaspar	24	m	Worker					Viana	NJ	Newark
15	75433-8-1-1-1-1-1	PARENTE	Jose Domingos	18	m	Farmer					Viana do C.		
16		GASPAR	Alfredo Afonso	24	m	Baker					Viana Cas		
17		RAMOS	Antonio Parente	27	m	Farmer							
18		VILELA	Manoel Maria	24	m	labour					Vila Real	Conn	Waterbury
19		NETO	Manoel Simoes	42	m	Farmer					Aveiro	NJ	Elisabeth P.
20		CARQUEIRO	Alexandre Cruz	47	m						Vila Real	Conn	Waterbury
21		FERREIRA	Alveido	23	m								
22	546506-10-21-91-1-13	RODRIGUES	Maximino Carlos	26	m						Cerveira	NJ	Newark
23		SEICE	JOAO Francisco	16	m						Ilhavo	Cal.	S. Francisco
24		LEQUES	Antonio Goncalves	18	m						Aveiro	NJ	Elisabeth P.
25		CANEIRA	Porfirio José	27	m	Sailor					Estorreja		Newark
26		RAMOS	Jose	35	m						Aveiro	Mass	Fall River
27		ROCHA	Joao	21	m	Farmer					Vagos	NJ	Newark
28		MATOS	Antonio Duarte	18	m						Aveiro		
29		BRANDAO	Joao	17	m	labour						Cal.	S. Francisco
30		RIBEIRO	Jose Santos	25	m						Ilhavo	N.Y.	Newark

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	not
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 9th, 1916

179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a student	Whether a merchant	Whether a seaman	Whether a laborer	Whether a professional	Whether a religious worker	Whether a political worker	Whether a social worker	Whether a health worker	Whether a domestic worker	Whether a child	Whether a woman	Whether a man	Whether a child
Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Age	Sex	Marital status	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political views	Social views	Health	Character	Other	Remarks	Signature
1	Yes Himself	no		Cousin ANTONIO OLIVEIRA	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2		no		218 Standish Av. Plymouth															
3		no		Cousin Joaquim S. Paiva															
4		no		282 Washington Av. Philadelphia Pa															
5		no		Brother-in-law JOAO B. PAIVA															
6		no		282 Washington Av. Philadelphia Pa															
7		no		Friend HENRIQUE RALPH															
8		no		176 S. Fifth St. Bethlehem Pa															
9		no		Friend JOAO BERNARDINI															
10		no		34 Cherry St. Plymouth Mass															
11		no		Brother-in-law ABEL ANDRADE															
12		no		907 Everett St. S. Bethlehem Pa															
13		no		Brother-in-law ABEL ANDRADE															
14		no		903 Everett St. S. Bethlehem Pa															
15		no		Cousin L. B. SANTOS															
16		no		818 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa															
17		no		Friend ELETIRIO MATOS															
18		no		818 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa															
19		no		Uncle ALBINO BLAS															
20		no		38 Cherry street - Plymouth Mass															
21		no		Cousin ELETIRIO MATOS															
22		no		818 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa															
23		no		Father ANTONIO B. B. SANTOS															
24		no		232 Washington Av. Philadelphia Pa															
25		no		Cousin ABEL ANDRADE															
26		no		907 Everett St. S. Bethlehem Pa															
27		no		Cousin R. VIANA															
28		no		183 Commerce St. Newark N.J.															
29		no		Friend JOSE R. VIANA															
30		no		183 Commerce St. Newark N.J.															
31		no		Cousin JOSE R. VIANA															
32		no		183 Commerce St. Newark N.J.															
33		no		Cousin JOSE R. VIANA															
34		no		183 Commerce St. Newark N.J.															
35		no		Friend SEBASTIAO DUARTE															
36		no		147 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn															
37		no		Friend JOSE F. DAMAS															
38		no		244 First St. Elizabeth Port N.J.															
39		no		Friend SEBASTIAO DUARTE															
40		no		147 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn															
41		no		Friend SEBASTIAO DUARTE															
42		no		147 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn															
43		no		Brother-in-law ANTONIO AUGUSTO															
44		no		65 River St. Newark N.J.															
45		no		Brother MANOEL F. SEICE															
46		no		77 JACKSON St. S. Francisco Cal															
47		no		Friend MANOEL PRADOCA															
48		no		554 First St. Elizabeth Port N.J.															
49		no		UNCLE JOSE LUIS REBELO															
50		no		260 Wilson Av. Newark N.J.															
51		no		Brother JOAO MARIA RAMOS															
52		no		37 Webster St. Fall River Mass															
53		no		Cousin JOAO MARTINS															
54		no		170 Commerce St. Newark N.J.															
55		no		Cousin JOAO NUNES BASTIAO															
56		no		133 Commerce St. Newark N.J.															
57		no		Brother ANTONIO BRANDAO															
58		no		77 Jackson St. California N.J.															
59		no		Friend JOSE GERALDO															
60		no		132 Commerce St. Newark N.J.															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S MEXICO, from HAVERHASTANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at San Francisco
James
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brisset Tracy, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Albany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
 at New York
W. H. Lee
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1912

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

Sales, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

7 J-1y

1940

181

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "MELICO", from HAVER (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York

James
MASTER Officer.

C. D. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bruce J. Craig, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York

W. D. Sullivan
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

22 JUNE, 1964

77

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	none
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

7 July

1912

183

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "SAIGU", from HAVER (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920

at New York

L. D. Green
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Linn, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
W. H. Linn
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

MEXICO

Passengers sailing from

LIXORS

~~22 JUNE~~

1910

Passengers sailing from													L E X O N S		22 JUNE		1916	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	X	SARANCHO	Jose Santos	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife MARIA GRACA ADOA	Cal.	S. Francisco		
2		MARCAO	Jose Maria Rod.	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife DEOLINDA J. BATISTA	Mass.	Fall River		
3		VICTORIA	Pompeu Goncalves	22	M	Potter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father JOSE G. VICTORIA		Plymouth		
4		CAPOTE	Joao Maria	17	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father MANOEL CAPOTE		Fall River		
5	X	COSTA	Jose	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father JULO COSTA	Cal.	San Francisco		
6		GONCALVES	Luis Jesus	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother ROSALINA AFONSO	N.J.	Newark		
7		MACHADO	Jose	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. Martinho	Wife MARIA D. AZEVEDO	Pa	S. Bethlehem		
8	X	ALMEIDA	Manoel	17	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Father JOSE ALMEIDA	Ohio	Bethlehem		
9	X	REIS	Antonio Costa	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pacos Bran	Father SERAFIM COSTA REIS				
10	X	PORTILLA	Alfredo Francisco	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	Father MANOEL E. PORTILLA				
11	X	OLIVEIRA	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	Father MANOEL OLIVEIRA				
12		OLIVEIRA	Birmino	24	M	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	Father MANOEL OLIVEIRA				
13		SILVA	Marciso	22	M	Ironmon	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V. Verdes	Mother MARIAHA COSTA	Mass.	Newark		
14		SILVA	Manoel Alves	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Prado	Father ANTONIO SIEVA	Conn.	Hartford		
15		ROSARIA	Domingos Reis	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife VIOLANDE P. JESUS		Waterbury		
16		MAIA	Albino Ferreira	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father DOMINGOS R. ROSARIA	Mass.	Southbridge		
17		PINHO	Albino Ferreira	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father JOAO MAIA		Plymouth		
18		PATA	Manoel Branco	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arouca	Father ANTONIO P. PINHO	Conn.	Waterbury		
19		PACHECO	Jose Ferreira	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father MANOEL B. PATA	Mass.	Southbridge		
20		MARIA	Jose	19	M	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Mother ROSA CARMO	Conn.	New-Haven		
21		MARQUES	Carlos	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOAO A. PEREIRA		Newatuck		
22		VILAR	Laurindo Marques	16	M	Carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOAQUIM B. MARQUES	Mass.	N. Bedford		
23		JOSE	Henrique	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOSE A. M. Vilar	Conn.	Newatuck		
24		PEREIRA	Manoel	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOSE FRANCISCO NERÓ				
25		CARDOSO	Jose Francisco	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOAO A. PEREIRA				
26		CUNHA	Antonio	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P. Lima	Wife MARIA DANTES	N.Y.	New-York		
27		CUNHA	Alfredo Jose	25	M	Mason	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valencia	Father MANOEL JOSE CUNHA	N.Y.	Newark		
28		AFONSO	Manoel Jose	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P. Coura	Mother CAPOLENA R. COSTA				
29		MILHINHA	Francisco Marques	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valencia	Father BENTO C. AFONSO				
30		ALVES	Jose Antonio	45	M	Carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ol. Azemels	Father JOSE MARTINS MILHINHA	Pa	S. Bethlehem		
			Wm. Alexander	45	M	Carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Wife ANA MARIA CARDOSO	Conn.	Waterbury		

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens *not*

A5000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-22

STATUS, OR A PART OF ANOTHER INSULAR
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

~~7 July~~

191

185

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VICTOR, of the S/S BRACCO, from HAVER (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1920
at Uccle
U. S. Immigration Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arvid J. Jeger, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at New York

W. J. Jeger
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East-Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from

L. S. S. S.

22 JUNE

1912

Passengers sailing from															22 JUNE		1912	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination					
											Country	City or town	State	City or town				
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mex.	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town				
1		COELHO	Gerardo Cruz	17	M	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Caia	Father JOSE CRUZ COELHO	Pa. Marcus Hook				
2		NEVES	Jose Cruz	23	M								Father MANOEL CRUZ NEVES					
3		OLIVEIRA	Jose Carlos	18	M							Guarda	Father JOSE OLIVEIRA					
4		CRUZ	Joaquin	24	M							Caia	Wife ANA CRUZ	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
5	540 419-10-14-1939	MARTINEZ	Manoel	21	M							Guarda	Wife TERESA ANJOS	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
6		OLIVEIRA	Manoel Dias	20	M								Father ANTONIO DIAS OLIVEIRA	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
7		ALVES	Esar	25	M							Caia	Wife ANA CRUZ ROCHA	Pa. Marcus Hook				
8		TORRES	Antonio	17	M	Baker						Arcoas V.V.	Mother MARIA R. MENDES	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
9		BARBOSA	Rimao	18	M	Farmer						P. Coura	Father ANTONIO BARBOSA	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
10		MARTINS	Joaquin	23	M	Baker						A. Val. Ves	Father MANOEL MARTINS	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
11		RODRIGUES	Antonio	17	M	Farmer						P. Coura	Mother Deolinda R. DOMINGUES	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
12		RODRIGUES	Francisco	41	M								Wife AURORA L. ROQUEIRA	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
13		DOMALVES	Andre	23	M							Boticas	Mother MARIA GLORIA	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
14		FERRAO	Joao Padua	23	M	Workman						Caia	Brother LAMIRO P. FARRAO	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
15		MOURA	Domingos Alves	23	M	Farmer						Boticas	Father ANTONIO A. MOURA	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
16		SANTOS	Antonio	26	M							Chaves	Father MIGUEL A. SANTOS	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
17		PEREIRA	Manoel	22	M								Mother MARIA PAULA	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
18		MOURA	Anibal Alves	19	M								Father ANTONIO A. MOURA	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
19		LARA	Anacleto Martins	25	M							V.N. Recife	Father ANTONIO MARTINS LARA	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
20		BASTOS	Domingos Rodrigues	23	M							Estorreja	Father MANOEL SILVA TROCHO	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
21		COUTO	Americo Soares	17	M	Workman						Ovar	Father MANOEL SOARES COUTO	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
22		ANADOR	Luis Costa	22	M	clerk							Wife MARIA A.O. GRACA	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
23		MOTA	Francisco M.S.	22	M	Workman							Father MANOEL M.S. MOTA	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
24		SANTOS	Antero Rodrigues	17	M	Cultiv.						Anadia	Father MANOEL RODRIGUES SANTOS	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
25		RIBEIRO	Acacio Almeida	27	M	Farmer						Vagos	Mother MARIA OLIVEIRA GOMES	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
26		MACHADO	Jose Augusto	20	M							Anadia	Mother ROSARIA OLIVEIRA	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
27		NUNES	Manoel	18	M	Cultiv.						Ol. Bairro	Father MARTINHO NUNES	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
28		SILVA	Casimiro Rodrigues	28	M	Farmer						Estorreja	Wife MARIA PEREIRA	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
29		MIRANDA	Jose Carlos	27	M	locksm							Wife MARIA ROSARIA S. MARQUES	Pa. S. Bethlehem				
30		SILVA	Antonio L. Tavares	35	M	farmer							Wife ROSA HENRIQUES ANTAS	Pa. S. Bethlehem				

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens none
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

7 July

194.

187

										7 July							1916						187	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether passage paid for him, her, or them?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year period of year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien laborer; whether student; whether seeking employment; whether to join family; whether to pursue course of study; whether to acquire profession, trade, or occupation;</small>	<small>Length of stay when admitted.</small>	Whether alien laborer. <small>Whether alien laborer in commerce with citizens of the United States.</small>	For what purpose of admission to U.S.A. <small>For pleasure or vacation; for study; for business or contract; for service in the military or naval forces; for service in the civil service; for service in the post office; for service in the customs service;</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the necessity of violence for the achievement of political ends; whether a member of a society, club, organization, or association of persons believing in the necessity of violence for the achievement of political ends; whether a member of a society, club, organization, or association of persons believing in the necessity of violence for the achievement of political ends;	Whether subject to arrest by law enforcement officers on suspicion of being a member of a society, club, organization, or association of persons believing in the necessity of violence for the achievement of political ends;	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	Friend ABEL R. SILVA Box 78 Marcus Hook	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat	bro	bro	none	Portugal	Ceja
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blk	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	bro	"	"	"	Guarda
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Jose CRUZ Box 377 S.Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	blk	bro	"	"	Ceja
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend VICTORINO PINHEIRO 10 Harry St. Piebody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	bro	bro	"	"	Guarda
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend SEBASTIAO S.DIAS 134 Box St. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend LUCIO MOURA Box 78 Marcus Hook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	18	"	"	"	Friend JOHN R. MENDES 146 Hopp St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	bro	"	"	"	Ceja
9	"	"	18	"	"	"	Friend ANIBAL CUNHA FIGUEIREDO 353 Market St Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	blk	"	"	"	Aro.Val.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law JOAO L. SALGADO 511 Greenwich St. N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	bro	bro	"	"	Par.Cour
11	"	"	150	"	"	"	Brother ANTONIO RODRIGUES CUNHA 353 Market St. N.Y. New York HA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	blue	"	"	"	Aro.Val.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Nephew ANTONIO CUNHA 506 Canal St. N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	bro	"	"	"	Par.Cour
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin JOAO MARQUES VIEIRA 11 Prospects Heights. Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother ANTONIO FADU VERRAO 134 Box S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	bro	"	"	"	Boticas
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend FRANCISCO A. SILVA 20 Prospects Heights. Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	blk	"	"	"	Ceja
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother JOAQUIM SANTOS 153 Belleville Av. N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	bro	blue	"	"	Boticas
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend JOSE PAULO 153 Belleville Av. N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	"	"	"	Chaves
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law ABILIO A. HILARIO 245 Congressal St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	grey	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "MEXICO", from HAVRE (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given on said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanitina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bruce T. King, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sweden years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at New York
W. G. Sullivan
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from LEIXOES

22 JUNE

1940

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	504054-6	CORREIA	Vilipe Marques	23	✓	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father MANOEL MARQUES CORREIA	PA.	S. Bethlehem									
2	226513	GARRIDO	Manoel F. Marques	15	✓			266-4						Mother MARIA C. GARRIDO	NY.	Central Falls									
3		LOPES	Joaquim Maria	22	✓	Sailor		1616-4						Mother ANA RODRIGUES AZEVEDO	PA.	S. Bethlehem									
4		PAIS	Joaquim Martins	23	✓	Ironmon.		266-4					Ol. Azemais	Mother EMILIA P. FONSECA	RI.	Pawtucket									
5		ALMEIDA	Americo	28	✓	Workman		1616-4					Estarreja	Father MANOEL ALMEIDA	MASS.	N. Bedford									
6		BADEIRA	Declinda Almeida	22	✓	Servant.		2616-4						Father JOAQUIM ALMEIDA											
7		DIAS Jr	JOAQUIM Pereira	24	✓	Farmer		1616-4					Feira	Father JOAQUIM P. DIAS	PA.	S. Bethlehem									
8		ALMEIDA	Muciano Valente	23	✓			2616-4					Estarreja	Father A. DIAS ALMEIDA											
9		SILVA	Albano	20	✓			2616-4						Father ANTONIO JOAQUIM SILVA											
10		SILVA	Joaquim Marques	24	✓			3616-4						Father ANTONIO MARQUES SILVA	MASS.	N. Bedford									
11		MONTREIRO	Abel Maria	21	✓	Sailor		2616-4						Father MANOEL M. MONTEIRO	N.Y.	Malley Falls									
12	523600	FIGUEIRA	Manoel Marques	25	✓	Farmer		3616-4						Father ANTONIO MARQUES FIGUEIRA	MASS.	Cambridge									
13		ALMEIDA	Avelino	27	✓	Workman		5616-4						Father JOAQUIM ALMEIDA	MASS.	N. Bedford									
14		CASTRO	Joaquim M. Leitao	19	✓	Clerk		2616-4					Braga	Father LUIS P. L. CASTRO	N.Y.	Palmerton									
15		SA	Joaquim Martins	22	✓	Mason		2616-4					Cerveira	Mother ROSA PIRES FREITAS		New-York									
16		PIRES	Albino Elias	25	✓	Farmer		1616-4						Mother ROSA PIRES											
17		VALENTE	Manoel MARIA LOPES	26	✓	Workman		1616-4					Ovar	Wife MARIA DUARTE PEREIRA	MASS.	N. Bedford									
18		SILVA	Manoel A. Ferreira	47	✓	Shoema		0616-4					Ol. Azemais	Wife ANA DIAS VALENTE		Plymouth									
19	445471-6	CUNHA	Jose	19	✓	Farmer		3616-4					Arc. Val. Vez	Father FRANCISCO S. CUNHA	N.Y.	New-York									
20		GONCALVES	Joaquim Carlos	20	✓	Farmer		2616-4					V. N. Cerveira	Father FRANCISCO GONCALVES	N.J.	Newark									
21	776508	SILVA	Jose Candido	20	✓	Farmer		1516-4					Arc. Val. Vez	Mother ROSA MARIA CERQUEIRA	NY.	New-York									
22		PAIXAO	Luiz Simoes	27	✓	Locksm		4616-4					Aveira	Wife MARIA BASTIA PINHA	MASS.	Plymouth									
23		CACHINA	Isaac Goncalves	30	✓	Sailor		5616-4					Caminha	Wife AGUEIRA LIMA	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
24	799344-7	GOMES	Manoel J. R.	19	✓	Farmer		3616-4					A. Val. Vez	Father JOAO A. R. GOMES		New-York									
25		SANTOS	Francisco Pereira	32	✓	Cultiv.		2616-4					Aveiro	Wife ROSA PEREIRA RAMOS	MASS.	Plymouth									
26		TAPOILO	Joao Reis	24	✓	Fisherm.		1616-4					Ilhavo	Father JOSE REIS TAPOILO	N.J.	Elizabeth Pk									
27		CABELO	Joao Francisco	29	✓	Sailor		2616-4						Wife EVANGELINA OLIVEIRA											
28		AMORIM	Antonio Jose	25	✓	Farmer		2609460-7					Par. Goura	Wife CANDIDA MARIA CUNHA	MASS.	Boston									
29	R. Oporto	REIS	Jose Joaquin	17	✓			5616-4						Father JOAQUIM J. REIS	N.J.	Newark									
30		ALVES	Jose	17	✓			5616-4					Chaves	Father JOAQUIM A. ALVES	MASS.	N. Bedford									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

80

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A few

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

~~NEF-YCHL~~

7 July 1944

196.

139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and over, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether since last visit to the United States.	Whether since last visit to the United States.	Whether since last visit to the United States.	Whether since last visit to the United States.	Whether since last visit to the United States.	Whether since last visit to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	✓	Yes Himself	10	no	-	Friend ANTONIO J.F. MELO 717 5th St. S. Bethlehem Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bro	bro	none	Portugal	Estarreja
2	✓	"	20	"	"	Father FRANCISCO M. OLIVEIRA 848 Broad St. Central Falls N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	10	"	"	Friend A.J.P. MELO 717 5th St. S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	10	"	"	Friend MANOEL S. PIRES 22 Blooming St. Plawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	40	Yes	7 N. Bedf.	Uncle JOAO MARQUES SILVA 223 River St. N. Bedford Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	40	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	40	"	"	Cousin ABEL ANDRADE 907 Evans St. S. Bethlehem Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Feira
8	✓	"	20	"	"	Friend "- "- "- Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Estarreja
9	✓	"	30	"	"	Cousin JOAO MOURINHAS 717 5th St. S. Bethlehem Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	"	20	"	"	Cousin ANTONIO MARQUES MARTINS 139 County St. N. Bedford Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	"	20	"	"	Cousin STAVASTIAO PAIVA 71 Broad St. Valley Falls N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	20	"	"	Brother SOBRIANO MARQUES FIGUEIRA 129 5th St. Cambridge Mass	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	"	20	"	"	Friend JOAO M. SILVA 223 River St. N. Bedford Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	"	20	"	"	Friend DUARTE FALCAO 108 Ridge St. Palmerton N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brage
15	✓	"	25	"	"	Friend ALBANO PIRES 116 N. Canal St. N.Y. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cerveira
16	✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	"	20	"	"	Friend CARLOS A. BINEO 232 Coggeshall St. N. Bedford Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar
18	✓	"	10	Yes	2 Plymouth	Nephew JOSE DIAS SILVA 218 Standish Av. Plymouth Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bro	"	"	Ol. Azemad
19	✓	"	15	NO	"	Friend ANTONIO SALGADO 611 Now St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	"	Bro. V. Vaz
20	✓	"	25	"	"	Friend ANTONIO J. COSTA 116 N. Canal St. Newark N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerveira
21	✓	"	15	"	"	Friend ANTONIO SALGADO 611 Now St. N.Y. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Bro. V. Vaz
22	✓	"	25	"	"	Cousin LUIS NUNES FELICA Box 75 Plymouth Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	bro	"	"	Aveiro
23	✓	"	10	"	"	Cousin JOSE REQUEIRA 20 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Cominh a
24	✓	"	20	"	"	Cousin ANTONIO MADRANHA 613 Canal St. N.Y. New York	✓	"	"	"													

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the 3/2 MEXICO, from HAUTE (PARCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, August J. Fiebig, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at Washington
W. B. Buchanan
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

MEXICO

Passengers sailing from

LEILIONS

22 JUNE

19120

Passengers sailing from													LEIXOES		22 JUNE		1960	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1		CUNHA	Antonio Alves	27	✓	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P. Lima	Father JOSE ALVES CUNHA	P.R.	B. Bethlehem		
2	✓	SALDIDO	Tomas Silva S.	17	✓	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Lima	Father JOAO M.S. SALDIDO	"	"		
3	882004-8-27-00-200	ARREIA	Manoel Pereira	17	✓	locksm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estarreja	Father FRANCISCO P. ARROTO	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
4		SALGADO	Albino Rodrigues	22	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Father JOAQUIM R. SALGADO	"	New-York		
5													Cerveira	Father VASCO D.S. ALMEIDA	N.J.	N. Bedford		
6													Panels	Wife MARTA D.S. ALMEIDA	"	"		
7		LUIZ	Maria	24	✓	Dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaves	Father FRANCISCO XAVIER	"	"		
8	UNDER 16	CONCEICAO	Amelia	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaves	Grand-Father FRANCISCO XAVIER	"	"		
9			Jose Afonso	24	✓	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	"	"	"	Gaia	Wife ROSA ESTEVES	N.J.	Newark		
10	284035 6/2/27	PINTO	Manoel - 11/24/34	18	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaia	Father JOSE PINTO	"	"		
11		OLIVEIRA	Jose Barbosa	29	✓	Plaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marco Cana	Father MANOEL BARBOSA OLIVEIRA	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
12	81917-671	GONCALVES	Alfredo	19	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feira	Father ADRIANO J. GONCALVES	N.J.	Newark		
13	551992-11-15-29	RODRIGUES	Jose Candido	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaia	Friend JOAQUIM M. MONTEIRO	"	"		
14	VL 76891	JOSE	Manoel	19	✓	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Lima	Father MANOEL SILVA GOTO	Pa.	Philadelphia		
15		CUNHA	Manoel Jose	13	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estarreja	Wife MARIANA S. FERREIRA	N.Y.	Val River		
16		LOURENCO	Isaias Batista	43	✓	locksm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Gaura	Mother MARIA ROSA FERREIRA	N.Y.	Newark		
17		FRITAS	Antonio	36	✓	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laia	Mother MARIA JOAQUINA	N.Y.	New-York		
18		BOUZA	Manoel Luis	32	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Val de Voz	Wife SILVIA CARVALHOSA	N.Y.	Newark		
19													Val de Voz	Wife MARIANA RIBEIRO	"	"		
20													Val de Voz	Father FRANCISCO J. ARAUJO	N.Y.	New-York		
21		LOPES	Alfredo	29	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pampilhosa	Mother MARIA GLORIA	N.Y.	Pauleboro		
22	183564-6/1/26	VIRIA	Alvaro A. Santos	24	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pampilhosa	Father ANTONIO A.S. VIRIA	N.Y.	Elisabeth Port		
23	46 Operta	PIMENTA	Antonio Jose	24	✓	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagos	Wife JOAQUINA SILVA CARNEIRO	Mass.	Ludlow		
24		CARREIRO	Candido Henriques	26	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vila Flor	Father AMEROSIO HENRIQUES	N.Y.	New-York		
25		RODRIGUES	Francisco R.	31	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreuse	Father FRANCISCO RODRIGUES	"	"		
26		DOMINGUES	Jose Fernandes	39	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreuse	Wife FLORA RODRIGUES	"	"		
27		RODRIGUES	Jose Rodrigues	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreuse	Wife EMILIA ANIAS	"	"		
28		DOMINGUES	Jose Manoel R.	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreuse	Father RAMAO HENRIQUES	"	"		
29		RODRIGUES	Antonio Peres	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreuse	Wife SARA RODRIGUES VILAR	"	"		
30		DOMINGUES	Juan Antonio R.	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreuse	Father FRANCISCO RODRIGUES	"	"		

81

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

26
not

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

7 July

1920

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "MEXICO", from HAVER (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 19 28

at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-lex status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brisset Siegel, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1918
at New York

W. E. Gulea
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from LEWIS, 22 JUNE, 1960

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended for permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		DOMINGOS	Jose Manoel S.	29	m	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Oreuse	Wife ROSALINA ROBRIGUES Oreuse	N.Y. Bayonne
2		GONCALVES	Modesto Goncalves	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father PEDRO GONCALVES FERNA- DES	N.Y. Bayonne
3		RODRIGUES	Ricardo Peres	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father ARISTIDES RIFES Oreuse	N.Y. "
4		GONSALES	Francisco Goncalves	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife MARIA DIAS Oreuse	N.Y. "
5		MONTINHO	Arlindo Franquel	28	m	"	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco	Cal.	San Francisco	San Francisco
6		JESUS	Altina	20	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mother GUILHERMINA ROSA Carreseda d'Anciae	"
7		MESQUITA	Luis Antonio	24	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Father ADELINO AUGUSTO Carreseda d'Anciae	Cal. S. Leandro
8		MONTINHO	Grannida	21	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law ADELINO AUGUSTO Carreseda d'Anciae	"
9		AFONSO	Prutuoso	24	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Mont'Algre	"	Mother MARIA ROSA SILVA Mont'Algre	N. Bedford
10		SILVA	Ans MARIA	17	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt ROSA SILVA Mont'Algre	"
11		PEREIRA	Josafina	17	f	"	"	"	"	Betinas	"	Aunt MARIA PEREIRA Betinas	Indio
12		MOURA	Maria Amelia	25	f	"	no	"	"	Mont'Algre	"	Cousin ANA MENDES MOURA Mont'Algre	"
13		DURAO	Manoel Joaquim	33	m	proprie	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	"	Moncorvo	Wife BELMINA P. OLIVEIRA Moncorvo	East Boston
14		LONGES	Joao Esperito S.	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife LIA C. MOURA Moncorvo	Franklin
15		FELIX	Luis Ascencao	30	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Wife JOAQUINA NEVES CORDEIRA Moncorvo	Madville
16		BARBOSA	Joaquin	20	m	Baker	"	"	"	Sal de Ves	"	Mother FLORINDA BARBOZA Arcos de Val de Ves	Cambridge
17		MARTINS	Antonio Oliveira	45	m	Carpen	"	"	"	"	"	Wife JOAQUINA FREITAS Arcos de Val de Ves	Plymouth
18		RODICIO	Blandina	18	f	servant	"	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Oreuse	Mother RAMONA RODICIO Oreuse	N.Y. Bayonne
19		AFONSO	Jose Maria	35	m	Carpen	"	Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Estarreja	Wife MARIA EMILIA SILVA Estarreja	Pa S. Bethlehem
20		AFONSO	Laurindo Maria	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father ARISTINHO MARIA AFONSO Estarreja	"
21		SILVA	Wilio	16	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Father DOMINGOS JOSE SILVA Estarreja	Conn. Newatuck
22		BUNHEIRAO	David Silva	15	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Mother MARIA AUGUSTA G. SILVA Estarreja	Mass. Cambridge
23		PINTO	Agostinho	40	m	Proprie	"	"	"	Marco Cana	"	Wife ROSA AIRES Marco de Canaveses	N.Y. Hollis
24		JESUS	Maria	26	f	servant	"	"	"	Estarreja	"	Father MIGUEL J. N. BRANCO Estarreja	Conn. Newatuck
25		VELASCO	Manoel Canga	38	m	workman	"	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Vigo	Wife ZERVANDA SOARES Vigo	" New-York
26		CONLEO	Antonio	18	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Moncorvo	Father JOAQUIM A. CONLEO Moncorvo	Prov. Amherst
27		FERNANDES	Joaquin	23	m	Carpen	"	"	"	Ponte Lima	"	Father CRISTAVAO J. FERNANDES Ponte Lima	N.Y. Hudson
28		SILVA	Joaquin Couto	25	m	clerk	"	"	"	Gaya	"	Father JOSE COUTO SILVA Gaya	N.Y. Fall River
29		ARAUJO	Joao Manoel	23	m	Workman	"	"	"	Foscoa	"	Father JOAQUIM A. ARAUJO Foscoa	Mass. Cambridge
30		MARTINS	Joao	19	m	"	"	"	"	Val de Ves	"	Father JOAO MARTINS Arcos de Val de Ves	" Boston

Exart 79

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

7 July

194

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
			Yes or No	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	✓	Himself	20	-	Friend GERALDO HENRIQUES 195 Bay St. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	bro	bro	Spain Orense
2			30	-	Friend SEVERINO RODRIGUES 195 Bay St. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
3			20	-	Friend ABELANDO RODRIGUES 195 Bay St. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
4			20	-	Friend SANTIAGO GONZALEZ 173 Robert Av. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
5			185	1910 1920	Brother AMARICO MONTINHO 497 Joaquim Av. California. San Francisco	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	Portugal O. Alentejo
6		Herself	20	-	"	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	11	"	"	"
7		Himself	20	-	Brother-in-law MARCELINO MONTINHO 209 Dover St. S. Leandro Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
8			20	-	"	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
9			20	-	Brother JOSE AFONSO SILVA 157 Belleville St. N. Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	Monte Alentejo
10			20	-	"	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
11			20	-	Father DOMINGOS FERREIRA Box 757 Ludlow Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	11	"	"	Boticas
12			20	-	Husband ACACIO PIRES SEGURO Box 93 Ludlow Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	Monte Alentejo
13			20	-	Cousin MANOEL A. DURAO 39 Linden St. E. Boston Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	Moncorvo
14			20	-	Cousin AUGUSTINHO FAUSTINO 28 Bishop St. Framingham Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
15			20	-	Cousin MANOEL SANTOS BARBOZA 6 Regent St. Newville Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
16			20	-	Cousin ANTONIO FRANCISCO 301 Prospect St. Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	Val-de-V.
17			20	-	Brother-in-law CARLOS CARVALHO 210 Standish Av. Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
18		Herself	20	-	"	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	"	Spain Orense
19		Himself	20	-	Friend JOAO HENRIQUES 113 5th St. E. Bethlehem Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	Portugal Estarreja
20			20	-	"	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
21			20	-	Friend MANOEL J. SILVA Box 288 Newgate Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
22			20	-	Brother ALBERTO BUNHEIRO 65 6th St. Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	9	"	"	"
23			20	-	Friend JOAO SILVA Box 13 - New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	M. Gama
24		Herself	20	-	Brother HILARIO A.N. BRANCO Box 473 Newgate Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	Estarreja
25		Himself	20	-	Friend ALEXANDRE SOARES 42 South St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	Spain Vigo
26			20	-	Friend ACACIO ANTONIO NEVES 36 Hope St. Acouslevo	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	Portugal Moncorvo
27			20	-	Brother ANTONIO J. FERNANDES 58 Aspley St. Hudson N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	P. Lima
28			20	-	Friend PADRE ANTONIO CARMO 48 16th St. Fall River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	Oria
29			20	-	Cousin ANTONIO FRANCISCO 301 Prospect St. E. Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	Portugal
30			20	-	Friend NARCISO MARTINS 70 Parmenter St. Boston Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	Val-de-V.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S. VENTURO, from HAVER (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1921

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bruce J. Jene, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York
W. S. Culver
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from LEIXOES, 22 JUNE, 1960

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if competent, sign or what given).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																							
1		RIBEIRO	Antonio	17		✓	✓	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Brother Jose Ribeiro Chaves	Mass. N. Bedford																																																																																																																																																							
2		RODRIGUES	Jose	18		✓	✓	Farmer							Arc. Val. Vez	Mother ANTONIO MARIA CONCEICAO Aroos de Val de Vez	Boston																																																																																																																																																							
3		FONTANA	Daniel Antonio	34		✓	✓	Workman							Chaves	Wife AMARA ELISA PIRES Chaves	Wilmington																																																																																																																																																							
4		FERREIRA	Albano	18		✓	✓	Painter							Mortagua	Father LUIZ FERREIRA Mortagua	Southbridge																																																																																																																																																							
5		LOPES	Jose Nicolau	24		✓	✓	Farmer							Par. Coura	Father MANOEL JOSE LOPES Paredes de Coura	N.J. Newark																																																																																																																																																							
6		MONTENEGRO	Alfredo	14		✓	✓	Workman							Boticas	Aunt MARIA MONTENEGRO Boticas	Mass. N. Bedford																																																																																																																																																							
7		RODRIGUES	Luis Manoel	18		✓	✓		Yes	Portuguese	Yes				Arc. Val. Vez	Father MANOEL JOSE RODRIGUES Arcos de Val de Vez	N.J. Newark																																																																																																																																																							
8		FIGUEIREDO	Jose	34		✓	✓	Potter							Cela	Wife EMILIA DIAS Cela	Vineland																																																																																																																																																							
9		PONSECA	Artur Almeida	29		✓	✓	Carpenter									Mother EMILIA PONSECA Cela	Mass. Framingham																																																																																																																																																						
10		CALINHO	Manoel Santos	44		✓	✓	Farmer							Estarreja	Wife MARIA J. VALENTE BASTOS Estarreja	Plymouth																																																																																																																																																							
11		CASTRO	Josefa Mezoso	31		✓	✓	Servant	Spain		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Coruna	Mother CEPRIANO MEIZOSO Coruna	R.I. Pawtucket																																																																																																																																																							
12		JESUS	Jose Mendes	17		✓	✓	Cultiv.							Penela	Father JOSE MENDES JESUS Penela	Mass. Hingham																																																																																																																																																							
13		CASTRO	Elvira Mezoso	21		✓	✓	Servant	Portuguese		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coruna	Coruna	Mother CEPRIANO MEIZOSO Coruna	R.I. Pawtucket																																																																																																																																																							
14		FRIOLEIRO	Jose Rodrigues	43		✓	✓	Cultiv.							Penela	Wife MARIA JESUS Penela	Mass. Hingham																																																																																																																																																							
15		BENTO	Joaquim Duarte	24		✓	✓	Proprietor								Wife MARIA ROSA Penela	Mass. N. Bedford																																																																																																																																																							
16		BERNARDES	Joao	29		✓	✓	Cultiv.							Viz. Foz	Father FRANCISCO BERNARDES Figueiro de Foz	N.Y. Brooklyn																																																																																																																																																							
17		TOUQUIO	Manoel Rodrigues	26		✓	✓										Mother JOSEFA JESUS Figueiro de Foz																																																																																																																																																							
18		BERNARDES	Francisco	24		✓	✓										Father FRANCISCO BERNARDES Figueiro de Foz																																																																																																																																																							
19		MADEIRA	Manoel	22		✓	✓	Proprietor							Soure	Father MANOEL MADEIRA RAMOS Soure																																																																																																																																																								
20		SACRAMENTO	Jose Rodrigues	43		✓	✓	Cultiv.							Penela	Wife MARIA ROSA Penela	Mass. N. Bedford																																																																																																																																																							
21		AZEVEDO	Manoel	22		✓	✓	Mason								Wife MARIA RITA Penela																																																																																																																																																								
22		SIMONS	Antonio	23		✓	✓	Cultiv.							Sours	Father ANTONIO SIMONS Sours	N.Y. Brooklyn																																																																																																																																																							
23		JOAO	Antonio	27		✓	✓								Penela	Father MANOEL JOAO Penela	Conn. Waterbury																																																																																																																																																							
24		JOAO	Jose	34		✓	✓									Wife JOAQUINA PIEDADE Penela	Mass. Hingham																																																																																																																																																							
25		LOPES	Jose Joaquim	31		✓	✓	Mason								Wife MARIA JESUS Penela	Conn. Waterbury																																																																																																																																																							
26		FILIPPE	Jose	18		✓	✓	Cultiv.								Mother MARIA JESUS Penela	Mass. Hingham																																																																																																																																																							
27		GAMA	Joao Martins	19		✓	✓									Father SERAFIM MARTINS GAMA Penela	Mass. N. Bedford																																																																																																																																																							
28		LOPES	Manoel	36		✓	✓									Father FRANCISCO LOPES Penela	N.Y. Brooklyn																																																																																																																																																							
29		ANTUNES	Abilio	20		✓	✓	Miller								Mother MARGARIDA JESUS Penela	Mass. N. Bedford																																																																																																																																																							
30		MARQUES	Carlos Augusto	21		✓	✓	Cultiv.							Lousa	Mother JULIA AUGUSTA CONCEICAO Lousa	Providence																																																																																																																																																							

83

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens none
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "MEXICO", from SAPE (STAS 73), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brisset J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York

W. G. Lewis
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

MEXICO

Passengers sailing from

LEIYOS

22 JUL 1964

196.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1		ALVES Antonio	29	m	Cultiv	Yes Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portugal Penela	Wife MARIA JOSE Penela	Mass. W. erbury
2		ALEXANDRE Jose Alves	18	m	Cultiv	1-31-54				Father MANOEL ALVES Penela	Mass. Boston Prov. Massachusetts
3		OSTA Diamantino	43	m	son	1-4-54			Gouveia	Wife ELIZABETHINA ROSA Gouveia	R.I. Pawtucket
4		STRE Antonio	27	m		1-4-54				Wife MARIA CARMO GONCALVES Vila Nova Fazenda	Mass. Valley Falls
5		FIGUEIREDO Jose	27	m		1-10-54				Father JOAO R. FIGUEIREDO Vila Nova Fazenda	R.I. Pawtucket
6		MONTENLO Manoel Pedro	33	m	son	1-4-54				Wife MARIA JOSE TOME Vila Nova Fazenda	Mass. Brockton
7		BARRAS Armando	19	m	workman	1-31-54				Mother MARIA ADELINA Arcoselo	Mass. Bedford
8		OLIVEIRA Joaquim Martins	26	m		1-4-54				Father ANTONIO MARTINS OLIVEIRA Vila Nova Fazenda	R.I. Pawtucket
9		VALLE Germano	20	m		1-26-54			Cela	Father JOSE A. VALLE B. Martinho	Mass. Marcus Hook
10		JORJA Antonio Martins	27	m	son	1-13-54			Gouveia	Wife MARIA LUIZ PEREIRA Vila Nova de Bureno	Mass. Brockton
11		DEME Albano	21	m	workman	1-4-54				Father JOAQUIM DANIEL Arcoselo	Mass. Bedford
12		FERNANDES Jose Nunes	29	m	Telov	1-8-54				Wife MARIA EMILIA P. PITO Vila Nova Fazenda	R.I. Pawtucket
13		GOMES Amelio	19	m	workman	1-32-54				Father JOSE GOMES CABRAL Arcoselo	Mass. N. Bedford
14		PEDRO Cesar	27	m	tailor	1-4-54				Father ANTONIO PEDRO Gouveia	R.I. Pawtucket
15		CABRAL Emilia J. Mendes	29	f	servant	1-11-54				Mother MARIA J. SILVA Gouveia	Mass. N. Bedford
16		SARDO Servio Augusto	19	m	tailor	1-4-54				Mother EMILIA P. S. MONTEIRO Gouveia	Mass. N. Bedford
17		PITO Antonio Fernandes	37	m	son	1-4-54				Wife MARIA C. MADEIRA Vila Nova Fazenda	Mass. S. Bethlehem
18		PRATA Manoel Marques	33	m	workman	1-31-54				Wife CONCEICAO P. FONSECA Pacos de Serra	Mass. Valley Falls
19		PIMENTEL Isidoro Lopes	16	m		1-4-54				Father MANOEL LOPES PIMENTEL Mimenta	" "
20		TREPAD Jose Rodrigues	28	m		1-4-54				Wife ADELAIDE S. PINHEIRO Mimenta de Serra	" "
21		SANTOS Francisco Duarte	16	m		1-4-54			Guarda	Father JOSE MARIA SANTOS Guarda	R.I. Pawtucket
22		ALMEIDA Antonio Maria	23	m		1-4-54			Gouveia	Father JOSE MARIA ALMEIDA Pacos de Serra	" "
23		PRATA Antonio Torres	26	m	labour	1-4-54				Wife MARIA ANJOS MEITURA Pacos de Serra	" "
24		PEREIRA Via cisco Mota	30	m	workman	1-4-54				Wife MARIA LUZ Vila Nova Fazenda	" "
25		BARAIVA Jose	27	m	Mason	1-4-54				Father MARIA AUGUSTINHO Vila Nova Fazenda	Mass. S. Bethlehem
26		PEREIRA Joaquim	22	m	workman	1-4-54				Mother EMILIA A. MOTA Vila Nova Fazenda	Mass. "
27		PEREIRA Jose Mota	30	m	wid	1-4-54				Father ANTO IO M. FERREIRA Vila Nova Fazenda	R.I. Pawtucket
28		MONTEIRO Jose	23	m		1-4-54				Father JOAQUIM MONTEIRO Vila Nova Fazenda	Mass. "
29		NEVES Joao	16	m	Cultiv	1-4-54			Penela	Father MANOEL JOSE NEVES Penela	Mass. N. Bedford
30		MATIAS Manoel	16	m		1-4-54				Mother MARIA CONCEICAO Penela	" "

84 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1002

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

7 July

1910

197

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Himself	26	no	Friend MANOEL DIAS FREIRE 273 S. Leonard St. Waterbury Conn	Yes under	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bro	bro	none	Portugal	Penela
2	"	"	25	"	Cousin ANTONIO MENDES CIARA 94 Leyner St. Wassaucton - Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	"	Cousin ANTONIO CUNHA LAGES 14 Totton St. Pawtucket - RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Gouveia
4	"	"	28	"	Friend JOSE COSTA 71 Broad St. Valley Falls - Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	23	"	Friend JOSE RODRIGUES 29 Pleasant St. Pawtucket - RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	V.N. Fazen
6	"	"	22	"	Cousin ANTONIO S. SEABRA 10 Haverhall St. Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	"	Uncle JOAO LOURENCO 104 Bedford St. N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aroozelo
8	"	"	15	"	Cousin JOSE N. AMARAL 223 Pleasant St. Taquet - RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	V.N. Fazen
9	"	"	10	"	Cousin FRANCISCO ABREU 1139 th St. Marcus Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martinh
10	"	"	15	"	Friend ANTONIO SILVA SEABRA 10 Haverhall St. Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Fazenda V
11	"	"	12	"	Brother JOAQUIM A. DANIEL 103 River St. N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	Small box mar	"	Aroozelo
12	"	"	12	"	Aunt TERESA J. FERREIRA 93 Water St. Pawtucket - RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	Scar on nose	"	Gouveia
13	"	"	20	"	Cousin JOAQUIM G. CABRAL 103 River St. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar index 1	"	"
14	"	"	10	"	Cousin ANTONIO G. LAGE 14 Thornton St. Pawtucket - RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	"	Friend JOSE E. PIMENTE 500 Secan Newbeds Ford. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bro	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	Friend IPOLIDO FIGUEIREDO 10 Haverhall St. Pawtucket - RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bro	bro	bald	"	V. Fazen
18	"	"	10	"	Cousin SPRAFIM H. PINHEIRO 71 Broad St. Valley Falls Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Scar on fore head	"	Pacos Ser
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	Scar on 1 Cheek	"	Mimenta.	
20	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar on chin	"	"
21	"	"	10	"	Brother AGOSTINHO D. SANTOS 55 Cleveland St. Pawtucket - RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bro	none	"	"	Guarda
22	"	"	10	"	Cousin DOMINGOS B. FIGUEIREDO 412 Pleasant St. Pawtucket - RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pacos Ser
23	"	"	10	"	Friend DOMINGOS BATISTA 412 Pleasant St. Pawtucket - RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"	Friend JOE OLIVEIRA GOUVEIA Box 262 Pawtucket - RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar nr 1 ear	"	V. Fazen
25	"	"	10	"	Friend EDUARDO MARTINS 719 East Fifth St. S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on lit. 1 finger	"	"
26	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
27	"	"	10	"	Brother MANOEL LOTA FERREIRA 124 Tidewater St. Pawtucket - RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Gouveia
28	"	"	10	"	Brother ANTONIO MONTEIRO 223 Pleasant St. Pawtucket - RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	scar on fore head	"	"	V.N. Fazen
29	"	"	10	"	Cousin HENRIQUE SANTOS 580 Water St. N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Penela
30	"	"	10	"	Friend BERNARDINO SIMOES 580 Water St. N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTRE, of the S/S "MEXICO", from HAVRE (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at NEW YORK

MASTRE Officer.

U.S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York
W. J. J. J.
Dr. J. J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

N. R. 100

Passengers sailing from

LEIHOA

22 JUNE

1910

No. in family	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by collector of customs only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (If different from permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		RODRIGUES	Benjamin	18	m	Cultiv.	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Penela	Father MANOEL GRAVEIRO Penela	Mass. Danbury
2		SIMÕES	João	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Louza	Wife MARIA ADELAIDE Louza	Mass. Danbury
3		FRANCISCO	João	18	m	workman	"	Brazil	Brazilian	"	"	Father ANTONIO FRANCISCO Louza	"
4		SIMÕES	Cipriano	22	m	Cultiv.	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	Wife MARIA AUGUSTA Louza	"
5		OLIVEIRA	Abel Antonio	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother FRANCISCO A. OLIVEIRA Louza	Mass. Fall River
6		CARREAS	Julio Duarte	23	m	shoema.	"	"	"	"	Penela	Father ALIPIO D. CARREAS Penela	Mass. Bedford
7		VILLIPE	Manoel	28	m	Cultiv.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife MARIA FERNANDES Penela	Mass. Holliston
8		SANTOS	Afonso Romão	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Louza	Father VIRGILIO ROMÃO SANTOS Louza	Mass. Danbury
9		CLARA	Sebastião Mendes	28	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Gouveia	Father MANOEL PIMENTA Gouveia	Mass. Peabody
10		CLARA	Antonio	16	m	shoema.	"	"	"	"	Cela	Father JOSE CLARA Cela	Mass. Solway
11		RODRIGUES	Antonio Bento	26	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Gouveia	Father ANTONIO B. RODRIGUES Gouveia	Mass. Peabody
12		BORGES	Carlos Luis	18	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Cela	Father SEBASTIÃO LUIZ BORGES Cela	Mass. Solway
13		OLIVEIRA	Antonio Lopes	23	m	carpent.	"	"	"	"	Gouveia	Father JOSE LOPES C. OLIVEIRA Gouveia	Mass. Pawtucket
14		VALENTIM	Antonio	37	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Wife MARIA I. SCARES Pacos Serra	"
15		MADEIRA	João Coutinho	18	m	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	Mother MARIA P. MADEIRA Pacos Serra	Mass. Bedford
16		MACCELINO	Manoel	2	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Wife ANTONIO J. PARS Moimenta	Mass. Valley Falls
17		SANTOS	Francisco Rocha	16	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARIA VICTORIA ABRUÑO Gouveia	Mass. Pawtucket
18		REIS	Diamantino Gomes	47	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Wife CECILIA I. MENDES Gouveia	Mass. Valley Falls
19		REIS	Manoel	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife ADELAIDE ALVES Moimenta	Mass. Holliston
20		PEFALTA	Antonio Almeida	31	m	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	Father PEDRO ALMEIDA PERALTA Moimenta	Mass. Pawtucket
21		FAZARIO	Afonso Cardona	19	m	locksm.	"	"	"	"	"	Mother PALMIRA A. CARDONA Moimenta	"
22		COSTA	Maria C. Jesus	25	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Father SILVESTRE LUCAS COSTA Moimenta	Mass. Pawtucket
23		COSTA	Antonio Mendes	16	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Mother JULIA M. FONSECA Moimenta	"
24		RODRIGUES	Damião	28	m	Cultiv.	"	"	"	"	Louza	Mother JOAQUINA RODRIGUES Louza	Mass. Providence
25		FAZ	Manoel	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father MANOEL FERNANDES VAZ Louza	"
26		SECO	Francisco	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father FRANCISCO SECO Louza	"
27		ROMAO	Manoel	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father MANOEL ROMAO Louza	"
28		CORREIA	Jose	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father MANOEL CORREIA NOVO Louza	"
29		TALISCAS	Manoel Rodrigues	28	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Penela	Wife NATALIA RITA Penela	Mass. Bedford
30		LOREIRA	Maeline	24	f	carpent.	"	"	"	"	Louza	Wife ALZIRA SILVA Louza	Mass. Providence

Except 23 William Back Inspector
7/9/20

Except 23 William Back Inspector 7/9/20

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S MEXICO, from HAVRE (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at Havre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bruce H. Hays, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York

W. H. G. L. Hays
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ARRIVO

Passengers sailing from

LEILOS

22 JUNE

1916

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		MATIAS	Manoel	52	✓	m labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	S. Miguel	Wife MARIA CONCEICAO S. Miguel	Mass. Bedford
2		PIRES	Jose	17	✓	m Cultiv.				Penela		Father ABILIO PIRES Penela	
3		LUZIO	Joaquim Rodrigues		✓	m Shoemaker				Penela		Father JOAQUIM R. LUZIO Penela	
4	5-27071-9-27 298443	FERREIRA	Isaac	18	✓	m Cultiv.				Louza		Mother ANA PARÇA Louza	R.I. Providence
5		PAES	Joao	24	✓	m Chauff.				Gouveia		Wife INES MARIA R. PAES Moimenta	R.I. Pawtucket
6	454096	AMARAL	Americo	33	✓	m Locks						Father MANOEL LUGAS AMARAL Moimenta	
7		ALEXANDRE	Jose Martins	19	✓	m Workman						Father FELICIDADE C. MARTINS Gouveia	Conn. Valley Falls
8		ALEXANDRE	Antonio	22	✓	m						Wife ADELIA SANTOS Gouveia	P.O. Pastures
9		ALEXANDRE	Feliciano	18	✓	m						Father JOSE MARIA ALEXANDRE Gouveia	Pastures
10	ac Lisbon 5-14-29	MONTIÑO	Manoel Simoes	49	✓	m						Wife MARIA DORES DUARTE Gouveia	Mass. Bedford
11		FERREIRO	Francisco Dias	27	✓	m				Guarda		Wife MARIA CONCEICAO TIETA Gouveia	R.I. Pawtucket
12		FELIX	Maria C. Abrantes	39	✓	f m servant				Gouveia		Mother MARIA GLORIA FELIX Gouveia	
13		ANTOS	Pedro	30	✓	m Weaver	Yes					Wife MARIA A. MARTINS Gouveia	
14		DUARTE	Maria Augusta	36	✓	f m servant						Mother IZABEL DUARTE Gouveia	Conn. Valley Falls
15		SILVA	Antonio Verreira	25	✓	m Cultiv.				Louza		Mother MARIA JOSEFINA Louza	Mass. Fall River
16		CORREIA	Silvino Dias	24	✓	m						Father JOSE DIAS CORREIA Louza	
17		FERREIRA	Manoel Simoes	27	✓	m				Louza		Father JOSE SIMOES FERREIRA Louza	
18		SIMOES	Jose	29	✓	m Proprietor				Soure		Wife EVANGELINA COME Soure	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		MEUNDES	Manoel	39	✓	m Cultiv.				Oliv. Hoopi		Wife MARIA MENDES TAVARES Oliveira Hospital	Mass. Boston
20		VALENTIM	Antonio Almeida	40	✓	m				Penalva Co		Father JOSE ALMEIDA VALENTIM Penalva do Castello	Conn. Valley Falls
21		AMARAL	Simao	25	✓	m Workman				Mangualde		Father JOSE AMARAL Mangualde	R.I. Newport
22		COSTA	Albano	35	✓	m Carpenter				Nelas		Wife MARIA JESUS Nelas	Conn. Valley Falls
23		ABRANTES	Alimpio Henriques	25	✓	m				Mangualde		Father JOSE HENRIQUES ABRANTES Mangualde	Mass. Fall River
24		PEDRO	Raul Marques	19	✓	m Workman				Nelas		Father JOSE MARQUES PEDRO Nelas	Conn. Valley Falls
25		FIGUEIREDO	Jose Pais	29	✓	m Workman				Epinho		Mother ANA EMILIA NAZARETH Nelas	Mass. Farmington
26	744776-7-1953-486	FIGUEIREDO	Joaquim Pais	25	✓	m				Mangualde		Wife MARIA DORES Epinho	Cal. San Francisco
27		AMARAL	Jose Maria	42	✓	m				Mangualde		Father MANOEL FRAN. AMARAL Mangualde	Mass. Bedford
28		FIGUEIREDO	Joaquim Pais	25	✓	m				Epinho		Father MANOEL PAIS FIGUEIREDO Epinho	Cal. San Francisco
29		GASPAR	Jose Amaral	19	✓	m Cultiv.				Nelas		Father ADRIANO A. GASPAR Nelas	R.I. Valley Falls
30		FRADIQUE	Jeronimo Lopes	20	✓	m Shop. Ass.						Father BEATO LOPES FRADIQUE Nelas	Mass. Fall River

744776-19-26+28. Valhalla, N.Y.
Balona W. Ceger

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASS., of the S/S MEXICO, from HAVRE (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1910,
at New York,
W. J. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "Hebrew" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "Hebrew" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race or people. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bruce J. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York

W. J. Guleaux
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from

LEIXOES

22 JUNE

1916

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Tr. No.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if competent, sign what ground)	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		PEREIRA	Alfonso	28	✓	m. workman	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Wife EMILIA SOARES
2		AUGUSTO	Antonio	33	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Wife EMILIA SOARES
3		AMARA	Augusto	22	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Father JOSE SILVESTRE
4		MORAES	Eduardo Lopes	21	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Wife EMILIA SEBASTIAO
5		GREGORIO	Antonio	19	✓	m. Barber	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Father JOAO MARIA MORAES
6		TAVARES	Joaquim Santos	19	✓	m. workman	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Father ANTONIO GREGORIO
7		SANTOS	Porgirio Nascimento	21	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Mother LEOPOLDINA COELHO
8		BORGES	Antonio	24	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Father JOAO SANTOS TENDEIRO
9		DIREITO	Antonio Almeida	29	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Father MANOEL BORGES
10		MARQUES	Jose Julio	32	✓	m. Watchman	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Wife AMORA PRAZERES
11		TENNEREIRO	Jose Augusto	37	✓	m. Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Father ANTONIO GONCALVES MARQUES
12		CHUZ	Jose	24	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Wife MARIA JESUS JORGE
13		SALGUEIRO	Antonio	16	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Wife ANZIRA VIEGAS
14		PADRE	Jose Francisco	17	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Father ANTONIO SALGUEIRO
15		REIS	Alipio	28	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Mother ANTONIA BERNARDA
16		VICENTE	Jose Maria	30	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Father ANTONIO SALGUEIRO
17		AIRAS	Eduardo	18	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Mother ANTONIA BERNARDA
18		ROQUE	Antonio Augusto	38	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Father ANTONIO SALGUEIRO
19		FERREIRA	Antonio Lopes	23	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Mother ANTONIA BERNARDA
20		JORGE	Jose Lopes	26	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Father ANTONIO SALGUEIRO
21		CUNHA	Jose Marques	43	✓	m. propri.	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Mother ANTONIA BERNARDA
22		GARCIA	Francisco	24	✓	m. Mason	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Father ANTONIO SALGUEIRO
23		GARVALHO	Jose	12	✓	m. Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Mother ANTONIA BERNARDA
24		AMARAL	Jose	27	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Father ANTONIO SALGUEIRO
25		MAXIMO	Macinto	31	✓	m. shoem.	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Wife MARIA CARMO
26		JESUS	Antonio	27	✓	m. Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Wife MARIA CARMO
27		CUNHA	Viago	18	✓	m. Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Wife MARIA CARMO
28		MARQUES	Jose	17	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Wife MARIA CARMO
29		MARIA	Miguel	36	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Wife MARIA CARMO
30		GARCIA	Jose	43	✓	m. "	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Wife MARIA CARMO

87

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

7 July

196

203

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Briset Juge, Surgeon of the Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at New York

W. H. Green
(Signature and title of magistrate or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

7 July

1946

205

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of List	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth— Country, City or town									
1	himself	no	Friend FRANCISCO NUNES CARDOZO Yes	Indes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Portugal Celorico
2		no	Uncle CESAR RODRIGUES																
3		no	Friend FRANCISCO RAMALHO																
4		no	Friend ANTONIO M. COSTA																
5		no	Friend MANOEL SOUZA																
6		no	Brother ANTONIO TAVARES																Gouveia
7		no	Brother-in-law JOAO TORRES																Celorico
8		no	Friend JOSE LOPES ALMEIDA																
9		no	Friend ANTONIO DUARTE																Guarda
10		no	Friend ANTONIO A. OLIVEIRAS																Gouveia
11		no	Friend VILPEPE T. PELINHO																Guarda
12		no	Brother JOSE MENDES																Gouveia
13		no	Friend JOSE ACHANDO																Belmonte
14		no	Friend ANTONIO RUIO																Celorico
15		no	Friend MANOEL A. LOBO																
16		no	Friend JOSE COSTA																Sobral
17		no	Friend JERONIMO CARLOS																Celorico
18		no	Brother ABRAHAM CARLOS																
19		no	Brother JOSE AMARAL																Gouveia
20		no	Cousin female FIEDADE CARDOZO																Celorico
21		no	Uncle ALBANO LOPES ALVES																
22		no	Friend VICTORIA BORGES FERREIRA																Belmonte
23		no	Friend ADIVINDO F. GLORIA																Celorico
24		no	Cousin female MARIA ALMEIDA																Vornas
25		no	Friend JOAQUIM MORGADO																Gouveia
26		no	Cousin JOSE VARAO																
27		no	Friend JOSE DIAS FERREIRA																
28		no	Cousin MANOEL ALMEIDA LOBO																Celorico
29		no	Friend APOL DIOGO																
30		no	Brother-in-law ANILINO WULETO																Vornas

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAR. AR., of the TEXICO, from HAVRE (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1920

at

New York

W. D. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bruce T. Tye, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
 at Wilmington
W. S. Gulev
 Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MEXICO

Passengers sailing from

LEIXOES

22 June

1916

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended to remain permanently)
1		PONSECA ✓ Alipio	20	M	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal Fornos Al	Father AUGUSTO NUNES PONSECA	N.Y. Central Falls
2		SANTOS ✓ Jose Lopes	21	M					Gouveia	Mother MARIA INCARNACAO	RI Pawtucket
3		GOMES ✓ Antonio	28	M					Celerico	Wife MARIA ANJOS	RI Providence
4		SANTOS ✓ Benjamin	22	M					Gouveia	Brother JOAO SANTOS	Mass N. Bedford
5		TEIXEIRA ✓ Jo-e Higino	26	M	shoemaker					Father JOSE HENRIQUES TEIXEIRA	RI Pawtucket
6		SANTOS ✓ Jose	31	M	Workman					Wife MARIA AMELIA	N.Y. New-York
7		ALEXANDRE ✓ Joao	42	M	Proprie				Celerico	Wife MARIA AMELIA GOMES	RI Pawtucket
8		TEIXEIRA ✓ Manoel	23	M	Workman				Gouveia	Brother ANTONIO PINENTA	Mass Penbody
9		MARQUES ✓ Clemente	23	M					Celerico	Father JOAO MARQUES	N.Y. Valley Falls
10		CARLOS ✓ Antonio	34	M					Celerico	Wife MARIA CONCEICAO	RI Pawtucket
11		LUZIO ✓ Albano Ferreira	17	M					Celerico	God-father FORTUNADO FERREIRA	RI Pawtucket
12		LOUREIRO ✓ Marcel Bernardo	31	M	Merchant				Gouveia	Father ANTONIO B. LOUREIRO	
13		SANTOS ✓ Joao	23	M	workman				Celerico	Wife MARIA NATIVIDADE FIGUEIREDO	N.Y. New-York
14		TAVARES ✓ Joao	18	M					Celerico	Father JOAQUIM TAVARES	N.J. Elizabeth Port
15		RODRIGUES ✓ Gabriel Jose	18	M					Gouveia	Father FRANCISCO ROD. MARRAS	RI Pawtucket
16		ALBANO ✓ Joao	20	M					Pinkel	Wife MARIA SARAIWA	
17		SANTOS ✓ Agostinho	30	M	Cultiv.				Celerico	Wife MARIA CEU GONCALVES	Mass N. Bedford
18		REIS ✓ Joaquim Cardoso	33	M	Workman				R.D. Redondo	Wife FERNANDA A. REIS	RI Pawtucket
19		ANTUNES ✓ Jose Maria	25	M					Fornos A.	Wife FERNANDA A. REIS	RI Pawtucket
20		ANTONIO ✓ Pina	35	M	Proprie				Gouveia	Wife MARIA LOURDES	Mass Boston
21		TAVARES ✓ Jose Augusto	40	M	Workman					Wife MARIA CARMO REIS	N. Bedford
22		TEIXEIRA ✓ Anastacio Santos	12	M					Freixo	Grandfather JOSE S. TEIXEIRA	N.Y. Valley Falls
23		BILVA ✓ Teodoro	15	M					Celerico	Aunt MARIA FERREIRA	RI Pawtucket
24		LOBO ✓ Emilia Conceicao	2	F						Mother MARIA CARMO	Mass Ludlow
25		LOBO ✓ Davis	2	F						Celerico	
26		JOAQUIM ✓ Manoel	19	M	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes		Grandmother MARIA CARMO	N. Bedford
27		MONTENEGRO ✓ Antonio	18	M						Mother OLINDA ANTUNES	Ludlow
28		FERREIRA ✓ Jose Manoel	19	M						Father JULIO MATEUS	Southbridge
29		ALBUQUERQUE ✓ Sebastiao	32	M					Fornos A.	Father SALVADOR F. FERREIRA	RI New-Haven

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

89 Total passengers
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S MEXICO, from HAVRE (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1920
at New York
L. W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Aimeia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brissot, Pierre, Surgeon of the St. Jean, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Saint, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920

at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 JULY

1910

209

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other body)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition Deformed or crippled? (Specify)	Height (Feet, inches)	Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Country	City or town
1	Yes	Himself	15 No	-	Friend ANTONIO ROBERTUS	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5.6	nat blk bro	none	Portugal	Fernos
2	"	"	15	"	Friend FRANCISCO C. MARTINS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	95	"	"	"	2.6 Jan
3	"	"	10	"	Richard ABEL ALVES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	Celario
4	"	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Himself	15 Yes	88	Brother-in-law JOSE S. SANTINHO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	Oureia
6	"	"	15	69	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	no	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Himself	15	"	Friend ANTONIO HEIRAO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	Celario
9	"	"	15	"	Husband JOSE AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Himself	20	"	Brother-in-law ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	Friend BERNARDINO SIMOES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	Penela
13	"	"	15	"	Friend FRANCISCO APPEU	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	Fig. Doc VI
14	"	"	15	"	Friend BERNARDINO SIMOES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	BLK	"	"	Penela
15	"	"	20	"	Friend JOAO SANTOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	BRO	"	"	Mira
16	"	"	30	"	Brother-in-law MALOM PINA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	Vouzela
17	"	"	25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	Mangualde
18	"	"	25	"	Cousin JOSE MARIA F. SINFAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	15	"	Box 420 Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	15	"	Cousin VANDER A. COSTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	15	"	Box 521 Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	Cousin female ANTONIO, JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.11	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	233 Congress St. N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.10	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	"	Friend LUIZ CORNEIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	15	"	Brother-in-law ALFREDO AMARAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	BLK	"	"	Fig. For
26	"	"	15	"	Friend ALBANO LEMOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	BRO	"	"	Mangualde
27	"	"	15	"	Brother JOSE PINHO FERREIRA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	15	"	Friend ANTONIO A. COELHO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15	"	Box 501 Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	"	Cousin ANTONIO MARQUES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	15	"	192 Main St. Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	15	"	Cousin JOAO ALMUNES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	15	"	180 Charles St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAST, of the S/S MEXICO, from HAVRE (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—In answering this question, read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race must be placed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brisset June, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1920

at New York

W. J. C. C.

Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-437

List 21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from

22 JUL 1964

1980

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	SANTOS	Antonio Ferreira	31	M	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	Wife EMILIA JESUS Mangualde	Mass. Fall River
2	✓	SANTOS	Jose	19	M	cultiv.							Mother MARIA RIBBANE Mangualde	N.Y. Valley Falls
3	✓	PEREIRA	Jose	35	M	carpent							Wife MARIA CONCEICAO Mangualde	Mass. Cambridge
4	✓	PEREIRA	Jose Cabral	17	M	cultiv.							Mother MARIA P. FIGUEIREDO Mangualde	R.I. Pawtucket
5	✓	DOMINGOS	Jose	29	M	workman							Mother MARGA CANDIDO Mangualde	Mass. Cambridge
6	✓	SACADURA	Maria Elise	24	F	servant							Aunt ROSA CANDIDO Mangualde	
7	✓	CAPAL	Antonio Augusto	17	M	cultiv.							Father MANOEL CABRAL Mangualde	N. Bedford
8	✓	PEREIRA	Joaquim Pina	18	M								Mother MARIA COSTA CANTINA Mangualde	R.I. Providence
9	✓	FIGUEIREDO	Joaquim Bento	18	M	workman							Father JOSE B. FIGUEIREDO Mangualde	
10	✓	MATOS	Joaquim	18	M	cultiv.							Father DANIEL RIGYDO Mangualde	N.Y. Valley Falls
11	✓	PEREIRA	Maria	31	F	servant							Mother JACINTA PRAZERES Mangualde	
12	✓	PINHEIRO	Jose	17	M	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes				Father LOURENCO PINHEIRO Mangualde	Mass. N. Bedford
13	✓	DIAS	Pedro	53	M	cultiv.							Wife MARIA AUGUSTA ANJADINZEIRA	Cambridge
14	✓	AUGUSTO	Antonio	23	M								Father ANTONIO MARTINS Mangualde	N. Bedford
15	✓	AUGUSTO	Manoel	24	M	workman							Father FRANCISCO AUGUSTO Mangualde	N.Y. Valley Falls
16	✓	SANTOS	Joao Marques	17	M	servant							Father JOSAO M. SANTOS Gouveia	R.I. Pawtucket
17	✓	MARQUES	Inocencia Andrade	24	F	servant							Mother FRANCISCA JESUS Mangualde	Mass. N. Bedford
18	✓	OLIVEIRA	Antonio	39	M	workman							Wife MARIA C. MARTA Celorico	R.I. Pawtucket
19	✓	OLIVEIRA	Antonio	15	M								Mother -- --	
20	✓	ANTONIO	Jose	41	M	workman							Wife ASCENCIO INCARRACAO Celorico	
21	✓	SANTOS	Maria	18	F	servant							Mother -- --	
22	✓	COSTA	Lina	57	F								Daughter ROSA COSTA Celorico	
23	✓	PEREIRA	Jose	22	M	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes				Father MANOEL PEREIRA Celorico	
24	✓	MAEIAS	Aurelio Dias	28	M								Wife MARIA JOSE S. ALVES Celorico	
25	✓	ACHANDO	Alfredo Mendes	21	M								Father JOSE M. ALEXANDRE Celorico	
26	✓	RAIHA	Augusto Nunes	19	M	workman							Father JOAQUIM N. RALHA Gouveia	Bristol
27	✓	SILVA	Jose Maria Cardoso	25	M	carpen							Mother FRANCISCA C. FERREIRA Celorico	Mass. N. Bedford
28	✓	ALMEIDA	Guilhermina	26	F	servant							Mother-in-law -- --	
29	✓	SILVA	Adelino Cardoso	49	M	workman							Wife F.C. FERREIRA Lisboa	
30	✓	ALMEIDA	Seremias	22	M								Father ANTONIO ROSE Celorico	

Total passengers

U. S. Census

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Liv 21

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

NEW-YORK

7 July

1910

211

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VACANTE, of the S/S "MEXICO", from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at New York
George J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. L. T. T. T. Surgeon of the U. S. S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at Meriden

(Signature)
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogorinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Koreah.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Fleish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

213

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Color of skin.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.																																																																								
1	himself	26 no	Cousin JESUS MENDOSO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
2		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
3		18	Cousin AUGUSTO LANTIA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
4		18	144 Belleville St. N. Bedford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
5		18	Brother JOAO SANTOS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
6		18	161 Mill St. Valley Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
7		18	Friend FRANCISCO NOVO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
8		18	Box 413 N. Bedford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
9		18	Brother-in-law MANOEL M. SILVA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
10		18	719 Fifth St. Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
11		18	Friend JOSE LOPEZ	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
12		18	Box 431 Bangatuck Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
13		18	Friend MANOEL M. LANCOS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
14		18	36 Broad St. Valley Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
15		18	Brother JOSE TEOIA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
16		18	340-4th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
17		18	Brother-in-law ALFREDO MILHEIRO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
18		18	Box 398 Bangatuck Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
19		18	Cousin AUGUSTO CARLOS PADINHA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
20		18	329 Second St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
21		18	Cousin ANTONIO JOSE GRULHA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
22		18	Chemical Fabric. Bangatuck Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
23		18	Cousin FELICIANO REZENDE	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
24		18	Chemical Fabric. Bangatuck	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
25		18	Uncle ANTONIO AUGUSTO NUNES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
26		18	260 Wilson Av. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
27		18	Brother VIRIATO GUIMARAES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
28		18	719 Fifth St. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
29		18	Cousin MARIA CONCEICAO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
30		18	144 Belleville Av. N. Bedford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
31		18	Brother MANOEL MARIA MATOS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
32		18	36 Broad St. Valley Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
33		18	Brother MANOEL MARIA MATOS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
34		18	36 Broad St. Valley Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
35		18	Brother JOAO S. FERNANDES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
36		18	306 W. 3rd St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
37		18	Friend ANTONIO B. BRITO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
38		18	308 Market St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
39		18	Brother JOAO J. FERNANDES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
40		18	Box 339 Bangatuck Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
41		18	Friend JOSE VIRGINIA SILVA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
42		18	306-4th St. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
43		18	Cousin JOAO BATISTA CUNHA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
44		18	353 Market St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
45		18	Brother ANUNCIO FERNANDES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
46		18	62 E. 1st St. Southbridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
47		18	Brother JULIO M. S. NARIERO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
48		18	354 First St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
49		18	Friend JOSE ROCHA CORREIA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
50		18	719 E. Fifth St. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
51		18	Friend JOAO MARIA RAMOS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
52		18	37 N. 1st St. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
53		18	Friend MANOEL JESUS KAMELO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
54		18	354 First St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
55		18	Friend MANOEL JESUS CABELO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
56		18	161 Commerce St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
57		18	Friend FRANCISCO TORRAO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
58		18	161 Commerce St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
59		18	Friend JOSE SILVESTER	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								
60		18	329 Second St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																																																																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATTENDANT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H. H. H. H. of the U.S. MARCO, from WATER, TEXAS, do solemnly swear, sincerely and truthfully, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~the~~ surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Historic Manifest Sheet, and in subbet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Historic Manifest regarding each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steven to hoping me this

day of

1972

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of steamship*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government steamships only.

a) playing with those under 1 year of age.

A distinction should be made between farms and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

() _____ for himself or for others

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.
A farm is where one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A tenant farmer should make the distinction on the margins, and corrections should be made.

This is to read and hear. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what grounds? If alien is unable to read and claim
the languages of descent the alien is able to read should be stated. Exemption should be given
exemption from the reading requirement thereof and for such exemption should be given
exemption from the reading requirement. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

citizen or subject
a claim by three or people See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Vietnam.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

STANLEY A. MAYER

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

— 2275 —

African (black) refers to the African Negro, and does not mean being of his or other blood of the West Indian, North or South American, or even of African American with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative in United States.

Question 13: *Final destination* - The answer to this question should be either "United States" or "Other". An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, or indefinitely if outside the United States.

Column 15: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Yes
 Column 16: Yes - The entry should be definitely by whom passage was

person in the family; the exact amount of money he or she
 brought by the head of a family should be noted. — The entries should

10. If the party is your spouse or friend, and if so, what relative or friend? The spouse or friend of _____

columns 20 to 33 - These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others of the kind, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of ships. However, it is another question asked within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it.

to comply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Briset J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
W. J. J.
W. J. J.
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from ALIXON, 22 JUNE, 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended to remain permanent residents)
		Family name Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read Write				State City or town	
1		CASTRO 1970 ✓	Manoel Nunes	37	m	Yes Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal Ilhavo	Wife LUIZA JESUS OLIVEIRA Ilhavo	N.J. Elizabeth Port
2		ROCHA ✓	Alexandrina	23	f					Father JOAO ROCHA Vagos	Pa. B. Bethlehem
3		RAMOS ✓	Manoel Ferreira	19	m				Ilhavo	Father JOAQUIM RAMOS NOVO Ilhavo	Calif. San Francisco
4		MARQUES ✓	Carlos Augusto	25	m	sailor				Mother MARIA EMILIA MARCELA Ilhavo	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		551608-0-5-276-43 SACRAMENTO ✓	Joao	26	m					Brother ASCENCAO CARLOTA Ilhavo	
6		Couto ✓	Manoel Nunes	16	m	farmer				Father AGOSTINHO LUNES CONTE Ilhavo	N.J. Elizabeth Port
7		PANELA ✓	Rafael Andre	24	m	sailor				Wife MARIA SOARES Ilhavo	
8		PEREIRA ✓	Maria Adelaide	25	f	servant			Estorreja	Fric. VIGORAS DIAS VALENTE Estorreja	Mos. Bedford
9		SILVA ✓	Antonio	40	m	carpenter			M. Canaveses	Wife ALIA JESUS Marco de Canaveses	N.J. Newark
10		DARDOZO ✓	Jose	18	m	Barber				Father MANOEL CARLOS SILVA Marco de Canaveses	
11		VIEIRA ✓	Joaquim	19	m	Mower				Father JOSE VIEIRA Marco de Canaveses	
12		CABEZON ✓	Felicia Soane	27	f	servant	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Corna	Mother MANUELA CABEZON Corna	N.J. Pawtucket
13		BOHEIRA ✓	Ana Candida	26	f		Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal Moncorvo	Father DOMIZIO SANTOS MARRE Moncorvo	Calif. Fremington
14		ARAULO ✓	Jose Augusto	19	m					Ant. IZABEL MANO Moncorvo	
15		FEJUS ✓	Lucinda	29	f	servant			C. Anclase	Mother LUIZA MANOUELITO Canazeda de Anclase	
16		ANGUSTA ✓	Aurea	2	f				C. Anclase	Father AUGUSTO JOSE FAUSTINO Canazeda de Anclase	
17		ANGUSTO ✓	Albino	2	m						
18		PONTES ✓	Emilia Prazeres	19	f	servant	Yes Portuguese	Yes	Par. Coura	Uncle JOSE AUGUSTO PONTES Parades de Coura	N.J. Newark
19		BRANDAO ✓	Maria Luiza	49	f					Husband	
20		FERREIRAS ✓	Albano Jose	18	m	farmer				Father JOAO FERNANDES Parades de Coura	
21		PALHARES ✓	Antonio Carqueira	28	m					Wife ROSA BOMES Parades de Coura	N.Y. New York
22		ALONSO ✓	Joao Nepomuceno	23	m				Val. de Vez	Father JOSE ANTONIO AFONSO Arcos de Val de Vez	Calif. Ontario
23		SILVA ✓	Manoel	34	m					Wife CLARA ESTEVES LARANGEIRA Arcos de Val de Vez	Mass. Lowell
24		VEIGA ✓	Antonio Joaquim	21	m	workman			Gouveia	Father JOSE JULIO VEIGA Gouveia	Calif. N. Bedford
25		SILVA ✓	Estelvia Vieira	21	f	servant			Albergaria	Mother Ana LUCRECIA Albergaria a velha	
26		PONTINHA ✓	Manoel Silva	19	m	farmer			Estarreja	Father DOMINGOS SILVA PONTINHA Estarreja	Cambridge
27		SILVA ✓	Joao Fernandes	24	m	carpenter			Povoa Varzim	Father MANOEL FERNANDES SILVA Povoa De Varzim	N. Bedford
28		CRUZ ✓	Francisco	25	m	workman			Gouveia	Wife MARIA PATROCINIO Gouveia	N.J. Pawtucket
29		AMADOR ✓	Jose Manoel	21	m	farmer			Estarreja	Father DOMINGOS MANOEL AMADOR Estarreja	Calif. Southbridge
30		SILVA ✓	Quintino	19	m					Father ANTONIO SILVA Estarreja	

93

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 101
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

9-5114

191

215

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAST, of the S/S. "MEXICO", from HAVRE (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at Brecon
W. J. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at New York

W. J. J. J.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belémian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. NRXICO Passengers sailing from LEIXOES, 22 JUNE, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (Indicate former permanent residence, if any.)	
		Family name	Given name				Tr. No.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	PAID 4/22/21	BARTOLO	Jose Maria Lopes	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father DOMINGOS JOSE L. BARTOLO	Port. S. Bethlehem
2	PAID	RODRIGUES	Manoel	20	M	Tailor			"	"	"	"	Father MANOEL BARTALO VALENTE	Port. S. Bethlehem
3	PAID 4/22/21	SANTOS	Antonio Joaquim	16	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Father FRANCISCO NUNES SANTOS	Mass. Hudson
4	PAID 4/22/21	GONCALVES	Joao Maria	16	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Father JOAO MARIA GONCALVES	Port. S. Bethlehem
5	PAID 4/22/21	AZEVEDO	Augusto Martins	18	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Albergaria	Father JOAQUIM MARTINS AZEVEDO	Port. S. Bethlehem
6	PAID 4/22/21	PAIVA	Benjamin Silva	18	M	Sailor			"	"	"	Estarreja	Father JOAQUIM M.S. PAIVA	Southbridge
7	PAID 4/22/21	FIGUEIRA	Jose Cunha	20	M	Miller			"	"	"	Cela	Father ANTONIO CUNHA FIGUEIRA	Port. S. Bethlehem

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21

PAID 4/22/21</

Portuguese

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 July

1916

217

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of valid passport, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization		
						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Color of— Skin	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Nails	Color of— Teeth	Color of— Tongue	Color of— Mouth	Color of— Throat	Color of— Neck	Color of— Chest	Color of— Back		
1	Yes	Himself	60	no	-	Cousin JULIO LOPES BARTOLO 719 W. Fifth St. S. Bethlehem N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bro	bro	none	Portugal	Betarraja
2	-	-	58	-	-	Friend JOSE MARIA PONSECA Box 212 Hudson N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	45	-	-	Brother JOAQUIM SANTOS 62 Davis St. Fall River Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	40	-	-	Brother ANTONIO GONCALVES 719 Fifth St. S. Bethlehem N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	43	-	-	Cousin JOSE MARQUES OLIVEIRA 86 Puchinet St. W. Bedford Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	-	blk	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	40	-	-	Brother MANOEL J. S. PAIVA 62 East Main St. Southbridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	bro	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	48	-	-	Friend MANOEL AUGUSTO DUARTE 62 Davis St. Fall River Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 7	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S TEXICO, from HAVRE (FRANCE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of July, 1922

at Havre, France

C. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recited "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A. SHEET No 1 OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MEXICO

arriving at NEW YORK

192, from the port of LEIXOES 218

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Santelli	Jean	18307 Commandant	1/3/20	HAVRE	-	Yes	54	m	white	French			
2	Hingant	Joseph	1516 2nd. Captain	1/6/20	HAVRE	-	Yes	39	m	white	French			
3	Le Manonac	Jean	107798 2nd. Mate	1/3/20	HAVRE	-	Yes	27	m	white	French			
4	Roch	Marcel	28323 Midship	9/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	19	m	white	French			
5	Lesne	Paul	Chief Engin.	1/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	46	m	white	French			
6	Izarcad	Jean	2nd. Engineer	30/3/20	Havre	-	Yes	37	m	white	French			
7	Betrom	Ferdinand	3rd. Engineer	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	38	m	white	French			
8	La Bigot	Emmanuel	4th. Engineer	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	30	m	white	French			
9	Grissot	Pierre	1004 Doctor	15/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	43	m	white	French			
10	Sauvage	Henri	Wireless	1/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	22	m	white	French			
11	Demorguy	André	Wireless	13/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	23	m	white	French			
12	Herivelin	Jean	1st. Sailor	15/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	49	m	white	French			
13	Le Fric	François	Carpenter	25/3/20	Havre	-	Yes	39	m	white	French			
14	Tanasi	Leon	Sailor	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	24	m	Black	French			
15	Tessier	Joseph	Sailor	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	45	m	white	French			
16	Le Maine	Jean	Sailor	26/4/20	Havre	-	Yes	35	m	white	French			
17	Le Bonzin	Auguste	Sailor	2/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	38	m	white	French			
18	Lucas	Eugene	Sailor	1/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	19	m	white	French			
19	Malard	Louis	Sailor	26/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	41	m	white	French			
20	Le Saux	Yves	Sailor	28/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	29	m	white	French			
21	Le Bret	François	Sailor	1/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	25	m	white	French			
22	Le Gras	Pierre	Sailor	29/1/20	Havre	-	Yes	33	m	white	French			
23	Rouault	Mathurin	Sailor	3/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	34	m	white	French			
24	Moulin	Marie	Sailor	8/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	29	m	white	French			
25	Urvoay	Albert	Sailor	1/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	18	m	white	French			
26	Salaun	Jean	Training Boy	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	13	m	white	French			
27	Garric	Françoisque	Greaser	22/1/20	Havre	-	Yes	32	m	white	French			
28	Le Goff	Louis	Greaser	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	19	m	white	French			
29	Douarmon	Joseph	Greaser	10/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	33	m	white	French			
30	Jacquelin	Eugene	Greaser	10/6/20	HAVRE	-	Yes	22	m	white	French			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Sincere to before me this

đây ở

1992-63

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of such aliens who were respectively shipped or engaged so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. "When an arriving seaman is in 'workaway' notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islanders
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syriac
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Supper

6024

621

8 27

6.2

4
3

0 3

342

0 22
3 11

10

7

612

62

8 3

3 3

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel **MEXICO**

arriving at

192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Le Doze	Yves	Stoker	17/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	25	m	white	French			
2	Lagadu	François	Stoker	1/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	26	m	white	French			
3	Jezequel	Louis	Stoker	31/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	19	m	white	French			
4	Ollivier	Albert	Stoker	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	26	m	white	French			
5	Baurel	Jean	Stoker	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	25	m	white	French			
6	Jean Baptiste	Emile	Stoker	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	27	m	white	French			
7	Sinou	Henri	Stoker	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	26	m	white	French			
8	Thousson	Emile	Stoker	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	29	m	white	French			
9	Fougeray	Victor	Stoker	6/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	26	m	white	French			
10	Laurent	François	Fire-man	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	28	m	white	French			
11	Jezequel	Yves	Fire-man	31/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	29	m	white	French			
12	Bocner	Joseph	Fire-man	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	20	m	white	French			
13	Le Filous	Yves	Chief Stew.	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	33	m	white	French			
14	Thorel	Robert	2nd. Ch. Stew.	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	30	m	white	French			
15	Berrien	René	Secretary	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	19	m	white	French			
16	Le Forrestier	Yves	Dispenser	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	48	m	white	French			
17	Anne	Emile	Baker	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	40	m	white	French			
18	Le Filous	François	Baker	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	17	m	white	French			
19	Pidoux	Eugene	Baker	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	17	m	white	French			
20	Mechinaud	Ernest	Cook	6/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	33	m	white	French			
21	Lang	Chang	Cook	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	60	m	Chinese	French			
22	Revol	Anne	Cook	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	29	m	white	French			
23	Le Flock	René	Ass. Cook	3/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	24	m	white	French			
24	Malpot	Yves	Ass. Cook	30/1/20	Havre	-	Yes	17	m	white	French			
25	Benoist	Adolphe	Butcher	2/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	49	m	white	French			
26	Grenet	Edmond	Butcher	12/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	17	m	white	French			
27	Richaud	Jean	Doctor's Ass.	10/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	48	m	white	French			
28	Hamon	Ange	Steward	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	29	m	white	French			
29	Pingot	Gilbert	Steward	16/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	18	m	white	French			
30	Rosamond	Etienne	Steward	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	24	m	Black	French			
	Surronne	Albert	Butcher	16/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	2	m	white	French			

621
877
722
46
33
03
32
1042
3110
1044
211
11
61233
877
621
11
3
31
61
61
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H. do declare
that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have also a copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 28 (subd. 2) appended hereto.

10 day of July 1924
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sent back on board; and in case of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

692
8
7
2
4
3
0
3
0
3
10
2
12
8
6
1
6
1
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel **MEXICO**

arriving at

192, from the port of

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granger	Emile	Steward	5/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	19	m	white	French			
2	Houard	Pierre	Steward	27/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	25	m	white	French			
3	Pierson	Maurice	Steward	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	19	m	white	French			
4	Keramach	François	Steward	1/5/20	Havre	-	Yes	22	m	white	French			
5	Lefaucneur	Louis	Sailor	15/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	19	m	white	French			
6	Le Guillon	Alphonse	3rd Mate	17/6/20	Havre	-	Yes	23	m	white	French			
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Oporto, Portugal													
8	"Lima" Samuel Hambley													
9	"Molina" Camille													
10	June 22, 1920													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6 5 2 1 1 1
8 2 7 1 1
7 1 2 1 1
4 1 1 1 1
3 1 1 1 1
0 1 3 1 1
3 1 2 1 1
0 1 2 1 1
3 1 1 1 1
1 1 0 1 1
2 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 1
6 1 2 3 1 1
8 1 1 1 1
6 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 1
3 1 1 1 1
3 1 1 1 1
6 1 1 1 1
6 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 1

W. J. L. L. L.
M. J. L. L. L.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST, OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McKee, of the U.S. Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sit down to before me this.

day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion of, landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. The telegraphed by section 36 have

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Routmanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

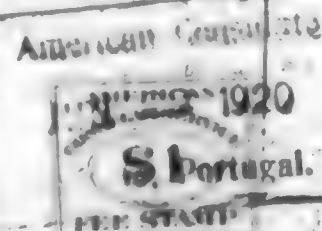
Vessel

arriving at

192, from the port of

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dionicio	Francisco	portinhos	21-junho	Porto	Não	Não	33	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,6	66kg.	
2	Souza	Francisco	portinhos	21-junho	Porto	Não	Sim	46	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,6	64kg.	
3	Cunha	Alexandre Nunes	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Sim	34	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,4	60kg.	
4	Costa	Manoel Pinto	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Sim	26	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,4	66kg.	
5	Morais	Manoel	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Não	40	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,6	60kg.	
6	Rocha	Manoel Pinto	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Sim	21	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,4	55kg.	
7	Loureiro	Antonio Rodriguez	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Não	39	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,6	60kg.	
8	Magdalena	Manoel Francisco	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Sim	50	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,5	60kg.	
9	Wares	Elvino de Rocha	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Não	22	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,4	55kg.	
10	Rezende	Manoel Maria	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Não	26	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,6	55kg.	
11	Nais	Benjamin Augusto	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Sim	28	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,6	58kg.	
12	Ribeiro	Jose Bogilio	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Sim	42	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,5	62kg.	
13	Rendeiro	Ezequiel	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Não	26	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,5	58kg.	
14	Mesquita	Domingos	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Sim	47	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,6	56kg.	
15	Silva	Domingos Leao	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Não	25	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,6	60kg.	
16	Lima	João	criado	21-junho	Porto	Não	Não	55	m.	Portuguesa	Portuguesa	5,4	59kg.	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



AMERICAN CONSULATE
Porto, Portugal.

June 22, 1920

"Open"

Samuel Hammett Wiley

American Consul

First closed boat on line 16 - page 4 -

Line

MEXICO

See list of races on back hereof.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S/S Mexico, do declare
of the S/S Mexico
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this

7th day of July
1920
Immigrant Inspector

John
Master, First or Second Officer

Mexico

7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

MEALS	LA
Dinner	Supper
6	6
9	8
7	2
4	4
4	3
1	0
1	3
2	0
3	1
1	0
2	1
1	1

61233
8
621
1
3
3
6
6
1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

222

S.S. MEXICO

FRENCH

arrived July 9, 1920.

191

M.

from

11:35 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Afonso, Joao	23	20	1		To tel	Fr. Salvador Roco, 133 Commerce St. Newark, N.J. ^{San Francisco, Cal.}	John	7/15	9:15	6	6	6
2	Figueroa, Jose Pais	16	28	1		" tel	R.R. Bro. Juan Pao 66 Jackson St. ^{San Francisco, Cal.}	John	7/16	15	7	8	7
3	Novo, Manuel	6	6	1		" tel	Fr. Agnes Regende, 170 Commerce St. Newark, N.J. ^{Col.}	John	7/15	3:30	6	7	6
4	Parole, Manoel	6	10	1		" tel	R.R. Bro. Fernando, 143 Lafayette St. Stockton, Cal. ^{Cal.}	John	7/17	1	8	9	8
5	Figueroa, Jose Pais	16	26	1		" tel	Alto brother 66 Jackson St. San Francisco, Cal. ^{Cal.}	John	7/16	15	7	8	7
6	Augusto, Joao	2	16	1		" tel	Self to Aut. Consulate, 719 Co St. St. Bethlehem, Pa. ^{Pa.}	John	7/13	10:30	4	4	4
7	Henriques, Jacinto	2	5	1		" tel	Comis. Manuel Valente, 717 E St. St. Bethlehem, Pa. ^{Cal. Tel. Fall R.I.}	"	7/12	3:45	3	4	3
8	Prasores, Maria	21	11	1		call	Hubert Joe Rodriguez 848 Broad St. ^{San Francisco, Cal.}	John	7/9	4:30	0	1	0
9	Pereira, Antonio	18	16	1		" tel	R.R. Comis Benetto de Costa, 7 Tilden Ct. Los Angeles, Cal. ^{San Francisco, Cal.}	John	7/12	3	3	4	3
10	Ramos, Maria & son	4	15	2		" tel	Hub. Jose, 1000 Cotton Hiller House St. ^{San Francisco, Cal.}	John	7/9	4:30	0	2	0
11	Prado, Joao	11	7	1		friend	Fr. Joao Lamas, 354 - 1 St. Elizabeth, N.Y. ^{Cal.}	John	7/12	3	3	4	3
12	Almeida, Manoel	8	8	1		" tel	Fr. Enrique Valente, 71 Broad St. Valley Falls, Mo. ^{Cal.}	John	7/19	2:15	10	11	10
13	Reis, Antonio	8	9	1		" tel	Fr. Jose, 415 Wellington St. ^{Cal.}	John	7/16	1:00	7	8	7
14	Montinho, Arlindo & wf &												
15	Mesquita, Luis A & wf	12	5	4		" tel	R.R. Br. - P. America, 1566 Orchard Ave. ^{Oakland, Cal.}	John	7/12	3	12	16	12
16	Portella, Alfredo	8	10	1		" tel	Fr. Jose, 133 Commerce St. Newark, N.J. ^{Cal.}	John	7/17	10:20	8	7	8
17	Costa, Jose	8	5	1		" tel	Fr. Manuel Juande, 133 Commerce St. Newark, N.J. ^{Cal.}	John	7/15	10	6	5	6
18	Modicio, Blandina	12	18	1		" marry	Committee for Relief ^{Cal.}	John	7/10	1:00	1	1	1
19	Alexandre, Jose Martin	18	7	1		" tel	R.R. Francisco, 71 Broad St. Valley Falls, Mo. ^{San Francisco, Cal.}	John	7/11	12:15	3	3	3
20	Carandro, Jose	9	1	1		" tel	R.R. Fr. Brazil Engene, 7 Jackson St. ^{Cal.}	John	7/12	3	3	3	3
21	Augusta, Idalina & ch	20	9	2		" tel	Hub. Jose, 106 Water St. Pawtucket, R.I. ^{Cal.}	"	7/12	11:00	6	4	6
22	Oliveira, Antonio	8	17	1		" tel	R.R. Fr. Manuel Andrade, 707 Evan St. ^{Cal.}	"	7/11	4:30	6	6	6
23	Souza					June 1827 1 frd hap 7/9/22 Detention		John	7/10	10:20	1	0	1

MEXICO

JULY 9.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MEXICO

PR

arrived 7/10/20

19

M.

from

223

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DINER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
92	1 POUTES Emilio <i>Prayeres</i>	23	18 2	Un 16 Un read	11:25	PIAGGIO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

VAUBAN.

224

St. 7-7-20
A-R-T-C

I, Michael J. Huran, Surgeon of the VAUBAN. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
and that I have made a personal examination of me in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York

Michael J. Huran
Arr. 7-7-20

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	REAR
1st CABIN		
2nd CABIN		
STORAGE		
TOTAL		

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Storage
Total

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAUROS"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

26th JUNE, 1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Frederick	41	M	Mariner	yes English	yes G. Britain	English	Australia Perth.	Cousin; Evelyn Manning Colonial Mutual Chambers, Perth, Australia.	Perth.
2		Murphy	22	F	Housewife	yes do	yes British	Irish	England Birmingham	Sister; Nellie Macsherry, 44 Oval Rd, Birmingham.	N.Y. New York.
3	TRANSIT	Redgate	24	M	Mariner	yes do	yes do	English	England Nottingham	Wife; Mrs Redgate, 134 Marlborough Drive, Nottingham.	B.C. Vancouver
4		Wild	30	F	Teacher	yes do	yes do	English	Isle of Man/Ramsey	Aunt; Mrs Norbury. Garriok, Ramsey.	N.J. Patterson.
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

95

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony G. Gagnon, Master of the British S.S. "Vauban" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Section 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"VAUBAN".

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

26th JUNE

19 20 Arriving at Port of New York

226

JULY 1920

Number

A

No. of List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 BRAUER.

ROSEA. T.

47

✓

M

M

Greenwich, Ohio. 5th Oct 1873

25 Nov BC

1696 Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.

2 MAIRS.

GEORGE. H.

53

✓

M

M

16th Octr 1866, New York.

85101- RS

Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.

3 MAIRS.

ELISE. J.

47

✓

M

M

3th Aug 1873, New York.

85097. RS

-do- -do-

4 STARR.

NATHAN. C.

34

✓

M

S

March 29th 1896, Eau Claire, Wisc.

117145- RS

Easton, Md.

5 WOODRIF.

DONALD. J.

30

✓

M

M

Apr 19th 1890, Irvington, N.Y.

12461. BC

121 Chestnut St. Englewood, N.J.

(7 English shop

A Cuckoo for Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

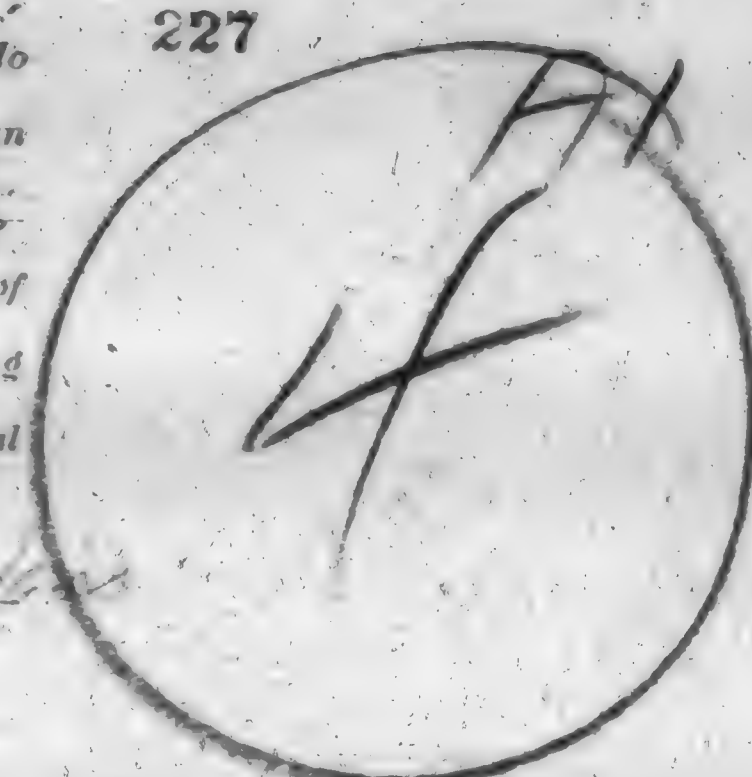
I, Michael J. J. J., Surgeon of the VAUBAN., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at New York

M. J. J.
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

227



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russjak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th JUNE, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	TRANSIT	Bentzen	43	M	Ship Master	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian. U S A New York	Brother Jake Bentzen, 448 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn.	N.Y. New York
2		Bolton	17	F	Student				England	English England Torquay	School: The Priory St Marys Church, Torquay	N.J. Edgewater
3		Bolton	11	F	Scholar						do do	
4		Brearley	24	F	Shorthand Typist					Oldham	Mrs Helen Brearley (Mother), 55 Lincoln Street, Oldham.	N.Y. New York
5		Cavanagh	42	F	Nurse					Manchester	Cousin: Mrs E. Willis, 33 Astor New Rd, Bewick.	N.Y. Yonkers
6		Cartman	58	F	W H'keep.						do do	
7		Cavanagh	26	F	Nurse					Rotherham	Parents, 54 Infirmary Road, Rotherham, Md.	Baltimore
8		Franks	19	M	S					Blackpool	Mrs P. Franks (Mother), 25 Queens Square, Blackpool. Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Gulbenkian	26	F	Student				Armenia	Armenian Urmston	D.G. Gulbenkian (Uncle), St. Leonards Church Rd, Urmston. N.Y.	New York
10		James	22	M	Miner				England	English St. Just	Mrs E.A. James (Mother), 4, Queen Street, St. Just, W.	Ohio Akron
11		Mackinlay	41	M	B'smith				Scotland	Sootch Sootland Glasgow	Mrs Janet Macdonlay (Mother), 480 St. Eastern Rd, Parkhead.	Mass Lowell
12		Mackinlay	41	F	H'wife						-do-	-do-
13	UNDER 16	Mackinlay	13	M	Scholar						-do-	-do-
14	UNDER 16	Mackinlay	8	M	S						-do-	-do-
15		Mackenzie	37	F	H'keeper					Edinburgh	Mrs Harriet Mackenzie (Mother), 25 Linderdale Street, Edinburgh. Ohio.	Creston
16		Newman	50	M	Stable Manager				England	English U S A Wilmington	Mr. G.H. Newman (Father), "Mole Inn", Arborfield.	Del Wilmington
17		Newman	16	M	Stable Lad				England	Wimbourne	-do-	-do-
18		Norman	45	M	Manufact.					Nottingham	M. E. Norman (Mother), 3 Primula Terr, Nottingham.	Ill. Chicago
19		Norman	70	F	H'wife					Nottingham	William Norman (Husband), Coolton, Nottingham.	
20		Pardue	24	F	Actress					Liverpool	Mrs Pardue (Mother), 89 Hibbert Road, Leyton, E. 17. N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	TRANSIT	Ritchie	62	M	Master Mariner					Liverpool	c/o St Georges Hotel, Liverpool.	N.Y. New York
22		Keachley	39	F	Nurse					London	Mrs Gunn (Sister), 5 Camden Place, Dublin.	N.J. Trenton
23	TRANSIT	Burt	20	M	Mariner					Liverpool	Mrs R.B. Frestwich (Sister), 81 Moscow Drive, Stony Croft.	N.Y. New York
24		Boyle	40	M	Journalist				Ireland	Irish Ireland Newry	J. Boyle (Brother), Bank of Ireland, Roscommon.	N.J. Patterson
25		Knowles	38	F	H'wife				England	English England Leek	Mrs White (Sister), Queen Street, Leek.	Ver. St. Albans
26	UNDER 16	Knowles	4	F	Child						-do-	-do-
27	UNDER 16	Knowles	1	F	Child						-do-	-do-
28		Merchant	27	F	Laundry hand	Yes	English	Yes		Birmingham	Augt: Mrs Jefferys, 18 Lathleen Rd, Birmingham.	Mass N. Andover
29		Pirie	30	F	Shop assist.				Scotland	Sootch Scotland Glasgow	Mrs Jean Pirie (Mother), 26 Apsley Place, Glasgow.	Ill. Lookport
30		Ryan	19	M	Farm hand				Ireland	Irish Ireland Galway	Luthe Ryan (Father), Castlegar, Galway, Ireland.	N.Y. Brooklyn

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

1920

228

Note:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael J. Phelan, Surgeon of the VAUBAN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State,
and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1920
at New York

*Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. *VALENTIA* Passengers sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, 26th JUNE, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read and write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.				Final destination.
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, of what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	Ryan	31	B F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England London		Lake Ryan (Father), Castlebar, Galway, Ireland. N.Y. Brooklyn
TRANSIT	Taylor	26	M	M Officer	"	"	"	England	English	England Liverpool		Mrs. M.E. Taylor (Wife), 11 St. Edmonds Road, Bootle. N.Y. New York
TRANSIT	McPhail	45	F	S Draper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Brother, Mr. D. McPhail, 5 Shaftesbury St. Glasgow. Mass. New Bedford
	Roberts	70	M	M Broker	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A. Chicago		Friend, The Rev. G. Williams, Erwood, Breconshire. Ill. Chicago
TRANSIT	Jones	34	M	S Draper	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales Carmarthen		M.C. Jones, 17 Castle St. Carmarthen, Wales. (Mother). N.Y. N.Y.
TRANSIT	Grubb	31	F	M Officer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Wife, Mrs. M.E. Taylor, 46 Kelly St., Greenock, Scot. N.Y. N.Y.
TRANSIT	Grubb	61	M	M Manuf'r	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	"	Canada Toronto		Wife; Jessie Grubb, 185 Wright Ave. Toronto. Ont. Toronto
	Pardue	18	F	S keeper	"	"	"	English	English	England London		Mother; Mrs. Pardue, 69 Hibbert Rd. Leyton. N.Y. Brooklyn
	Holden	30	F	S Teacher	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland Ramsey		Aunt; Mrs. Norbury, Carrick, Ramsey. N.Y. Patterson
TRANSIT	Holden	43	F	W None	"	"	"	England	"	England Manchester		Garriok, Ramsey. Son; Sam Holden. N.Y. New York
	Trotter	29	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin		4 Kings Sedgley Park, Manchester. Father; Rev. P.A. Trotter. Cal. Los Angeles
TRANSIT	Dick	21	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	England Egremont		4 New Grove Ave. Dublin. Father; Mathew Dick, 33 Kenilworth Rd. Egremont. N.Y. New York
	Warburton	31	F	M H. wife	"	"	"	English	"	U.S.A. New York		Father; Peter Bach, 904 West Ave. Utica, N.Y. N.Y. Utica
	Jeffrey	18	M	S None	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin		Mother; Annis. Jeffrey, Black Rock, Dublin. Wash. Seattle
	Gould	46	F	S H-keeper	"	"	"	English	"	U.S.A. Wilmington		Friend; Walter Newman, Box 703, Wilmington Del. Del. Wilmington
	Jolly	24	M	S Milliner	"	"	"	England	"	England London		Aunt; Miss Barker, 80 Grosvenor St. London. N.Y. New York
	Cohen	61	M	W Retired	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"		Home; 34 Grey Eagle St. London. N.Y. "
	Bjornson	23	F	S Student	"	"	"	Iceland	Scand.	Iceland Reykjavik		Father; DR; G. Bjornson, 1 Antmanstig. Reykjavik. Wash. Blaine
	Gudmundsdottir	27	F	S H. Maid	"	"	"	Iceland	"	"		Friend; Mr. Valarnar Jonsson, 42 Grettissig Reykjavik. " Blaine

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

230

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ANTHONY CADOGAN MASTER**, of the **BRITISH. S.S. "VAUBAN"**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1971

73

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age* - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely a number, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made there, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Aliter to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew lion by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST ILMAN

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (neph)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

permanent residence). *Last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, of named residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of any year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

June 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much) - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael J. Scherrey, Surgeon of the VAUBAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 312 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York

W. H. Scherrey
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th JUNE, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended, where permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ehre Anna	24	✓ F	S Milliner	Yes Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Uncle: W. Sussman 46 Svanne Strasse, Lemberg	Pa. Pittsburg
2		Mager ✓ Moses	26	✓ M	M Merchant	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"
3		Chasan ✓ Abraham	69	✓ M	M "	Hebrew	"	"	"	Pinsk	Mowsha Banuk (Brother-in-law), 46 Saharna, Pinsk.	N.Y. New York
4		Chasan ✓ Hodes	58	✓ F	M H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"
5		Dornfeld ✓ Jacob	39	✓ M	S Engraver	"	"	"	"	Tomascow	Arje Dornfeld (Father), Tomascow, Poland.	"
6		Gottlieb ✓ Clara	20	✓ F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Father: Jacob Gottlieb. 48 Hone Jaraka Pinsk	Brooklyn
7		Goldzand ✓ Chaim	17	✓ M	S Tailor	Russian	"	"	"	Lemberg	Arje Dornfeld (Uncle), Tomascow, Poland.	"
X		Horowitz ✓ Perla	49	✓ F	M H's wife	"	"	"	"	Luck	Sister: Brandel Kapernan, 15 Lazaret Strasse, Luck.	Mich. Detroit
X		Horowitz ✓ Flota	16	✓ F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do do	"
UNDER 10		Horowitz ✓ Ethel	13	✓ F	S Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"
UNDER 10		Horowitz ✓ Mole	9	✓ F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"
UNDER 10		Horowitz ✓ Getel	9	✓ F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"
13		Wolinski ✓ Leja	28	✓ F	M H's wife	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Jacob Borowski (Father), Baranowitoaki, Poland.	Conn. Nth. Franklin
14	U. S. CIT.	Wolinski ✓ Ella	9	✓ F	S Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"
15		Friedlander ✓ Osserlin	60	✓ M	M Merchant	Hebrew	"	"	"	Goldingen	Home: 12 Liban Strasse, Goldingen	N.Y. New York
16		do ✓ Sara	60	✓ F	M H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	Husband.	"
17		do ✓ Yetta	21	✓ F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

232

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

, 19 20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

JAN 18 1900

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom the passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

Number B

S. S. "VAUBAN".

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

26th JUNE

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BRISON.	THOMAS. R.	51	M	M	1913 Wash.	Decr 28th 1895, Monroe County, N.Y.	165 Spruce Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
2	DOUGHERILL.	JAMES. V.	71	M	S	1913 Wash.	Sept 12th 1912, N. Brunswick, N.J.	50 Mel'om St. New Brunswick, N.J.
3	CRISTIAN.	THOMAS. W.	41	M	M	1913 Wash.	14th Sept 1919, New Jersey.	523 Spring St. Elizabeth, N.Y.
4	MOREY.	ELLEN. L. S.	80	F	M	1913 Wash.	By Marriage. 1899	203 Union St. Clinton, Mass.
5	NEWELL.	VERONICA.	17	F	S	Orange, Va. 2nd Nov 1903	1913 Wash.	Box 705, Wilmington, Delaware.
6	NEWELL.	LOUISA.	45	F	M	1913 Wash.	By Marriage	13 Carlin St. Pawtucket, R.I.
7	NEWELL.	THOMAS. F.	7	M	S	25th Jan 1913 Pawtucket, R.I.		-do- -do-
8	O'BRIEN.	THOMAS.	19	M	S	1913 Wash.	By Marriage 1912	958 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	WATSON.	RICHARD.	37	M	M	14th 1890, S. Grand Forks, Minn.	1913 Wash.	214 Columbus Ave. Boston, Mass.
10	WATSON.	BESSIE.	30	F	M	1913 Wash.	By Marriage 14 May 1911	-do- -do-
11	CONRAD	FREDERICK	57	M	M	1913 Wash.	1913 14th June Superior Court, County Shasta, Cal.	Castle, Chester County, California.
12	IRVINE	BESSIE	60	F	M	1913 Wash.	Circuit Court of Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. 10th October 1890.	1404 N. Pennsylvania St. Indianapolis.
13	ROPER	GEORGE	40	M	S	1913 Wash.	14 June 1918. S. Carolina Quebec Society Court. New York, October 1919.	404 Osage Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.
14	SIROTA	IRVING	32	M	M	1913 Wash.	By Marriage	1295 Resident St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	SIROTA	ESTHER	28	F	M	1913 Wash.	By Marriage	-do- -do-
16	LOUNDERBACK	ANNA. LOUNDERBACK	33	F	M	1913 Wash.	By Marriage 14th 1919 County Court, Pittsburg Pa. 1913 Wash.	356 West 20th St. New York.
17	SUSSEMAN.	ANNA.	75	F	M	1913 Wash.	1913 Wash.	1913-14 1913 Wash.
18	Newman	Victor	16	M	S	14th Nov 1904 Orange, Va	1913 Wash.	Box 703. Wilmington, Del.
19	Salmon	Herbert. H	54	M	M	1913 Wash.	Monroe County Court, N. York State, Sept 1906	229 Chestnut St. Rochester, N.Y.
20	Danielson	Andrew	42	M	M	1913 Wash.	Superior Court, Bellingham, Washington 8th Sept 1908	125 East G St. Blaine, Wash.
21	do	Bertha	41	F	M	1913 Wash.	By Marriage	do
22	Gradwell	James	31	M	S	1913 Wash.	U.S. District Court Newark N.J. 4th Sept 1918	20, 8th Ave. Newark, N.J.
23	White	William	60	M	M	1913 Wash.	No. 4 Court, Pittsburg, Pa. July 1906	302 Matthews Ave. Knoxville, Pa.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the VAUBAN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

3

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 20
at New York

arr. 7-7-20

Note—If a vessel sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no vessel sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL			

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL			

	ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "VAUBAN"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

26th JUNE

1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

1920

235

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Has in person or through agent, or by mail, applied for admission to United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes No		Ch. Hoffman (Husband), 45 West 25th St. New York.	No Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Minsk				
2	" Mother	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	None	"	"			
3	"	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5	"	Blk Brn	None	"	"			
4	"	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5	"	"	None	"	"			
5	"	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	4 7	"	"	None	"	"			
6	" Self	\$25		Mrs. Cornfeld (Brother), 157 Second Avenue, New York.	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 4	Drk Brn	Brn	None	"	Tarnasow			
7	"	"		Louis Firzman (Son-in-law), Graham Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	"	Fr. Grey Brn	None	"	"				
8	"	Yes		Jacob Ginsberg (Brother), 1491 Lincoln Ave. New York.	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 4	"	Brn Brn	None	"	Dubofe			
9	"	"		Irving Sirota (Brother-in-law), 1295 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	"	Drk Blk Brn	None	"	Pinsk				
10	"	"		Jacob Ginsberg (Brother), 1491 Lincoln Ave. New York.	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	"	Fr. Fr. Brn	None	"	Dubofe				
11	"	"		Moses Ginsberg (Brother-in-law), 1295 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 10	Drk Blk Brn	None	"	"				
12	" Husband	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Fr. Brn	None	"	"				
13	" Father	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	3 7	Br Br	None	"	"				
14	"	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	4	Br Grey	None	"	"				
15	"	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	"	Br Br	None	"	"				
16	"	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	4 3	Br Br	None	"	"				
17	"	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	4 5	Fr Br Br	None	"	"				
18	"	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	4 9	Fr Br Br	None	"	"				
19	"	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	4 5	Fr Br Br	None	"	"				
20	"	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	inf	Fr Br Br	None	"	"				
21	" Self	Yes		Colomon Aizenberg (Son), 1491 Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Grey Brn	None	"	Pinsk				
22	" Husband	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 4	Drk Blk Brn	None	"	"				
23	" Father	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5	Drk Br Br	None	"	"				
24	"	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 3	Drk Br Br	None	"	"				
25	" Husband	\$10 Yes	N.Y.	Sigmund (Lajet) (Husband), 510 Mary Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5	Drk Brn Brn	None	"	Kolonia				
26	" Father	Yes U.S. Born		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	4	Fr Br Brn	None	"	New York				
27	" Self	\$10 No		B. Waggenberg (Son), 870 Fox Street, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Grey Brn	None	"	"				
28	"	"		-do-	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 4	"	Blk	None	"	Warsaw			
29	"	"		Sigmund Lajet (Son-in-law), 510 Mary Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Grey Grey	None	"	Kolonia				
30	"	"		Son; Moses Gottlieb 520 Broadway, New York	no	"	no no no no no	no no	Good	no	5 6	Fr. Grey Br	None	"	Pinsk				

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER**, of the **BRITISH S.S. VAUBAN**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

MASTER

Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael J. Schumacher Surgeon of the VAUBAN. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1920
at New York

Michael J. Schumacher, D.D.

W. A. Schumacher

Immigration Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAURAN" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th JUNE, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended return permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		HIRSCH.	SARY.	15	F	Wife. No.	Son.	No	Poland.	Hebrow.	Poland.	Zalosizyk.	Sister, Mary Schochter, Zalosizyk, Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2		HIRSCH.	ANALIE.	17	F	S. Domestic. Yes	2-640 585 Polish. 2-930 70	Yes	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	UNDER 16	HIRSCH.	JUDIE.	14	F	S. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	UNDER 16	HIRSCH.	TAMAR.	11	F	S. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	ADMITTED	MEISELMAN.	MICHAEL.	40	M	M. do.	"	"	"	"	"	Salikozsky.	Uncle, Mos = Chakolman, Salikozsky, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
6	ADMITTED	MEISELMAN.	CHARLIE.	54	F	M. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7	ADMITTED	MEISELMAN.	ESTER.	20	F	S. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8	ADMITTED	MEISELMAN.	ESTER.	13	F	S. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		PORTNOY.	ALICE.	53	F	M. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		PORTNOY.	VIRGIL.	12	M	S. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	UNDER 16	PORTNOY.	ROSIE.	13	F	S. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12	UNDER 16	PORTNOY.	BEATRICE.	10	F	S. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		SISELMAN.	APRIL.	7	F	S. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		SISELMAN.	FLORA.	7	F	S. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15	UNDER 16	SISELMAN.	JAKE.	4	M	S. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do-	do-	do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 1920

237

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER** of the **BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN"**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **ANTHONY CADOGAN**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **July**, 19 **20**

at

W. J. G. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for local Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general name, such as laborer, porter, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the country of last permanent residence of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.
The following should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject: Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (people) might, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SOUTH AMERICAN.
South American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN.
African refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael J. Sweeney, Surgeon of the VAUBAN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

238

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York

W. J. Sweeney
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. "YAU BAN" Passenger

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"Y A U B A" n

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

26th JUNE

1920

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

9, 1920

239

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in gainful occupation, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or connected with, or in any way associated with, any organization, association, society, or group, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or connected with, or in any way associated with, any organization, association, society, or group, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or connected with, or in any way associated with, any organization, association, society, or group, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self.	25 No	-	Brother-in-law, J. P. ... 119 Bailey St., Mansfield, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 5	Dark Brn Brn	None.	Slovakia. Bardo.	
2	Yes	Bro-in-law	20 No	-	Mr. T. Jankovic, 923 E. 11th, Williams, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 5	Dark Brn Brn	None.	" Mahren		
3	Yes	Uncle.	20 No	-	Uncle, Mr. F. Hurst, Lighton, Pa.	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4 3	Fair Brn Blue	None.	Czecho-Slovakia. Vory Prydzov		
4	Yes	Mother.	20 No	-	Mother, A. Bito, 1017 E. 10th St., Pittsburgh.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4 11	Fair Brn Brn	None.	" Bur Se Frise		
5	Yes	Cousin.	25 No	-	Cousin, R. S. Box 41, Omaha, Neb.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 4	Dark Brn Brn	None.	" Widen		
6	Yes	Mother.	20 No	-	Mother, Mary Wisovsky, Butterworth, Wis.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 5	Fair Brn Brn	None.	Polio. Wisatice.		
7	Yes	Brother.	25 No	-	Father, S. S. S. S., Oakdale, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 3	Fair Brn Brn	None.	Slovakia. Liptovsky.		
8	Yes	Husband.	Yes No	-	Husband, Mr. J. Kralik, Box 143, Marquette, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4 10	Dark Brn Brn	None.	Czecho-Slovakia. Kosice.		
9	Yes	Father.	Yes No	-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4 9	Dark Brn Brn	None.	" Kosice.		
10	Yes	do.	Yes No	-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	3 4	Dark Brn Brn	None.	" Kosice.		
11	Yes	do.	Yes No	-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	3 4	Dark Brn Brn	None.	" Kosice.		
12	Yes	J. Verlik.	20 No	-	Mr. J. Verlik, 97 Greighton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4 5	Dr Grey Blue	None.	Slovakia. Velky Cepin		
13	Yes	Sister.	25 No	-	Sister, E. S. S. S., Trenton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 5	Fair Brn Brn	None.	" Dubovo.		
14	Yes	Mum.	20 No	-	Mum, Marie Satalona, 905 So. Sixth St., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 6	Fair Brn Brn	None.	Przemska. Viden.L.		
15	Yes	Uncle.	20 No	-	Uncle, Karel Satalona, Sleepy Eye, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 6	Fair Brn Brn	None.	Czecho-Slovakia. Hostyn.		
16	Yes	do.	25 No	-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7	Fair Brn Brn	None.	" Hostyn.		

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CAROLAN MASTER, of the BRITISH VAUBAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York

A. Carolan
MASTER

W. A. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by misnomer might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 16, 1920, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cadogan Anthony	DECK DEPT.										
	Joha											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, 16th July, 1920

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "VAUBAN" from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 271 Number of seamen deserted 20
Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 249

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th JULY, 1920 consigned to Leonard S. S. is now lying at Des 14 Hoboken and is expected to sail 16 JULY, 1920, for Buenos Aires via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1. E. Dignum	39	U S A	26th June Liverpool
2. J. Golden	45	British	"
3. D. McLeod	30	"	"
4. W. Hall	21	"	"
5. W. Inman	22	"	"
6. R. Williams	41	"	"
7. P. Murphy	36	"	"
8. T. Kennedy	43	"	"
9. D. McHally	20	"	"
10. F. Mead	32	"	"
11. K. Gording	27	"	"
12. M. Costello	51	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Bell	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Buen	Redmond	A. B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mc Gluskie	Angus	Galler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kirwan	James	A. B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nichols	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dignum	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line LAMPART & HOLT

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VAUBAN

JUL 8 - 1920

0
3

0
16

1
14

2
22

VAUBAN JUL 8 - 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 19 20, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
	DECK	DEPT.										
1	Cadogan	Anthony	Master	26 June 20	Liverpool	No	Yes	63	Male	Irish	British	6.0 160
2	Bainbridge	John	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.6 150
3	Martin	Percy	1st	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7 140
4	Blossing	Francois	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9 150
5	Cameron	Charles	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11 160
6	Hulse	Richard	Br Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.8 150
7	Pugh	Albert	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5.10 180
8	Tarleton	Herbert	1st W. Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6.1 180
9	Jaken	John	2nd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8 140
												5.7 150
												5.10 144
												5.8 180

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
13. M. Boardman	20	British	26th June 1920 Liverpool
14. P. Wright	28	"	"
15. L. Caveney	20	"	"
16. E. Williams	30	"	"
17. J. Sinnott	19	"	"
18. G. Flanders	27	"	"
19. J. Messiah	34	"	"
20. C. Brew	32	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. R. Selfridge	39	British	26th June 1920 Liverpool
2. Henry Nielsen	41	Denmark	"
3. Michael Sweeney	26	U S A	"
4. Genaro Garcia	33	Penn	"
5. Jose Vega	26	Chile	"
6. Francisco Ojeda	26	"	"
7. Jose Martinez	27	Spain	"
8. Louis Benidist	33	Italy	"
9. Antonio Suarez	52	Spain	"
10. Manuel Suero	25	"	"
11. Juan Martinez	35	"	"
12. Benedicto Hustiani	27	"	"
13. Jesus Veiga	41	"	"
14. Paulino Garcia	27	"	"
15. Juan Quintas	27	"	"
16. Rafael Vichares	33	"	"
17. Casimiro Garcia	22	"	"
18. Nicolas Iglesias	45	"	"
19. Jose Fernandez	22	"	"
20. Luis Fuentes	29	Chile	"
21. Juan Rodriguez	27	Argentina	"
22. Alfonso Higuera	26	Columbia	"
23. Antonio Esquerro	25	"	"
24. Victor Duque	24	"	"
25. John Muldoon	22	U S A	"
26. Alex Silva	22	"	"
27. Jose Gomez	23	Spain	"
28. Clarence Eastmond	35	British	"
29. Harold Clarke	24	"	"
30. Colin Chandler	29	"	"

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGN

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Nationality
1. J. Lydon	31	British	20. I. Matheson	British
2. P. Martinez	37	U S A	21. A. Gran	"
3. L. Barlow	24	British	22. H. Williams	"
4. F. Howard	40	"	23. H. Walsh	U S A
5. J. Ramos	35	Spain	24. G. Ramos	Spain
6. M. Varela	39	"	25. R. Rogelio	"
7. M. Gonzalez	21	"	26. L. Perez	"
8. L. Benedict	32	"	27. T. Caprile	"
9. J. Gomez	23	"	28. F. Castinero	"
10. D. Rosa	20	Porto Rico	29. H. McKay	British
11. J. Wegrzyniak	22	Poland	30. A. Cumberbatch	British
12. J. Thorne	24	British	31. E. Nurse	"
13. H. Brand	21	"		
14. J. Sheftel	20	U S A		
15. F. Green	16	"		
16. C. Vaughan	17	"		
17. L. Bailey	23	"		
18. J. Berte	23	British		
19. H. Colgan	24	"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Charles Jones	20	British	26th June 1920 Liverpool	Fractured hand

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Cadogan
Master.

VAUBAN JUL 8 - 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 19 20, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
	DECK DEPT.											
1	Cadogan	Anthony	Master	26 June 20 Liverpool	No	Yes	63	Male	Irish	British	6.0	160
2	Reinbridge	John	Chief Officer	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	150
3	Martin	Percy	1st	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140
4	Blessing	Francis	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150
5	Cameron	Charles	3rd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	160
6	Hulse	Richard	Sr Purser	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.8	150
7	Pugh	Albert	Purser	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5.10	180
8	Tarlton	Herbert	1st W. Operator	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6.1	180
9	Jakes	John	2nd	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140
10	Hughes	David	Carpenter	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5.7	150
11	Jones	Christopher	Mate	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.10	144
12	Carroll	Thomas	Boatswain	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.8	180
13	Mulhe	Edward	Mate	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	124
14	Cameron	William	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.9	169
15	Dixon	George	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	200
16	Waters	Michael	Baggage Master	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5.9	168
17	Taylor	William	Quarter Master	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.4	130
18	Hesley	Patrick	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.6	142
19	Murphy	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	124
20	Hall	William	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.8	130
21	Flynn	John	A.B.	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.5	138
22	Boardman	Matthew	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	128
23	Donehue	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.6	129
24	Whelan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	135
25	Bell	Frederick	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	168
26	Brown	Redmond	A.B.	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	6.0	168
27	Mc Cluskie	Angus	Sailor	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.7	126
28	Kirwan	James	A.B.	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.6	168
29	Nichols	George	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	124
30	Dignan	Henry	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U S A	5.7	140

Line LAMPSON & HOLD

Owners "

Local Agents "

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0
3
12
16
1
12

222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH SS. VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1920
Waipara
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ANTHONY CADOGAN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

0
3
12
0
16
1
12

222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 7th July, 1920, from the port of LIVERPOOL

242

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Siean	John	Sailor	26th June	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.5	126	
2	Golden	John	A.B	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5.9	156	
3	McLeod	Donald	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	140	
4	Shipton	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.10	144	
5	Smith	Donald	A.B	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	143	
6	McDonald	Donald	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	
7	Shipton	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.10	144	
8	Gillen	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.7	130	
9	Deasy	James	O.S	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5.8	100	
10	Kirkpatrick	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
11	Owen	William	A.B	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	130	
12	Selfridge	Richard	4th Officer	"	"	Yes	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.5	140	
13	Nielson	Henry	Sailor	"	"	Yes	"	41	"	Scand	Denmark	5.8	162	
14	Sweeney	Michael	Surgeon	"	"	yes	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5.5	140	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VAUBAN

779

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER**, of the **BRITISH SS. VAUBAN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1920
W. J. F. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, **ANTHONY CADOGAN**

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN arriving at NEW YORK 7th July, 1920, from the port of LIVERPOOL

243

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
ENGINE DEPT:												
1	Pekman	John	Chief Engrs	26th June Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5.8	160
2	Blue	John	2nd	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144
3	McFarlane	Harold	3rd	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	155
4	Grafton	George	4th	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.8	144
5	Scott	William	5th	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.8	180
6	Fabian	Richard	6th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	120
7	Gilmore	George	7th	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	150
8	Stringer	Hiram	8th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	140
9	Pillatt	Archibald	Ch; Ref Engr	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160
10	Taylor	John	2nd	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	144
11	Smith	Ernest	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150
12	Spooner	Robert	Electrician	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	220
13	Turner	Robert	Donkeyman	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	168
14	Harvey	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	168
15	Murphy	Patrik	Dayman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	180
16	Wylie	John	Refrig Greaser	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150
17	Kennedy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	155
18	Woods	John	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	150
19	Kerr	Alfred	Greaser	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	183
20	Torley	John	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	140
21	Bolton	Edward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	180
22	Parry	John	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	150
23	Rourke	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	148
24	Mc Kenna	Michael	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	126
25	Newsham	James	Ldge Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	250
26	Inman	William	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	190
27	Cass	Frank	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	168
28	Backland	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	130
29	Sessone	William	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	127
30	Mc Donough	Michael	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	144

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S
place
princi
aliens
pany,
paid
as the
it sha
officer
from
lead
such
conta
arriv
those
or lar
either
cases
Sere
of an
ered
anco
and,
or re
quest

shall
cord
tion

been
by
in R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY GADDOANI MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, FRANCIS J. GADDOANI

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 19 20, from the port of Liverpool

244

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mc Kernan	James	Fireman	26th June	Liverpool	NO	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.6	135	
2	May	Richard	"	"	"	NO	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	144	
3	Fletcher	William	"	"	"	NO	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	126	
4	Brennan	John	"	"	"	NO	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	132	
5	Williams	Richard	"	"	"	NO	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	144	
6	Tickle	Joseph	"	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	135	
7	Rowe	Richard	"	"	"	NO	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	168	
8	Mc Glone	John	"	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	130	
9	Gallagher	John	"	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	168	
10	James	William	"	"	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	
11	Gibson	George	"	"	"	NO	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	170	
12	Toker	John	"	"	"	NO	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	
13	Gray	William	"	"	"	NO	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	151	
14	Farrell	Thomas	"	"	"	NO	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	132	
15	Flanders	Charles	"	"	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	126	
16	Mc Moran	William	"	"	"	NO	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	149	
17	Burns	John	"	"	"	NO	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	132	
18	Wright	Joseph	"	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	152	
19	Caveney	Luke	Trimmer	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	
20	Williams	Edward	"	"	"	NO	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
21	Smith	William	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	130	
22	Mc Kay	Henry	"	"	"	NO	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Evans	David	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	126	
24	Sinnett	John	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	128	
25	Abernathy	Thomas	"	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	142	
26	Kelly	John	"	"	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	
27	Gallagher	Arthur	"	"	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Mc Keana	Thomas	"	"	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	
29	Jones	Charles	"	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	
30	Hardaker	William	"	"	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	132	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THUVAH

779

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

Master, ANTHONY CADOGAN

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUDAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 19 20, from the port of LIVERPOOL

245

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Lloyd	Robert	Trimmer	26th June Liverpool	no	yes	20	Male	English	British	5.8	140		
2	Rice	Robert	"	"	no	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	128		
3	James	Samuel	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140		
4	Garcia	Gemaro	Fireman	"	Yes	"	33	"	Spanish	Amer-Peru	5.8	150		
5	Vega	Jose	"	"	yes	"	28	"	"	Chile	5.8	144		
6	Ojeda	Francisco	"	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	129		
7	Martinez	Jose	"	"	yes	"	27	"	"	Spain	5.8	130		
8	Benedict	Louis Innocent	Leading Fireman	"	yes	no	33	"	Italian	Italy	5.7	160		
9	Suarez	Antonio	Greaser	"	yes	Yes	52	"	Spanish	Spain	5.10	170		
10	Buergo	Manuel	Fireman	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	147		
11	Martinez	Juan	"	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160		
12	Hustiani	Benedicto	"	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160		
13	Veiga	Jesus	"	"	yes	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	150		
14	Garcia	Paulino	"	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	147		
15	Quintan	Juan	"	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	150		
16	Viechares	Rafael	"	"	yes	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140		
17	Garcia	Casimiro	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	134		
18	Iglesias	Nicolas	"	"	yes	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	160		
19	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	130		
20	Fuentes	Luis	"	"	yes	"	29	"	"	Chile	5.7	150		
21	Rodriguez	Juan	"	"	yes	"	27	"	"	Argentina	5.8	140		
22	Noguera	Alfonso	"	"	yes	"	26	"	"	Columbia	5.5	130		
23	Esquerra	Antonio	"	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140		
24	Duque	Victor	"	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160		
25	Muldoon	John	"	"	yes	"	22	"	Irish	U S A	5.6	140		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VAUDAN

1/9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGANY MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1920

W. J. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, BRITISH S.S. VAUBAN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JULY, 19 20, from the port of LIVERPOOL 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	James	✓ Chief Stwd	26th June	Liverpool	no	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.9	150	
2	McGrath	Benson	✓ 2nd	80112	"	no	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160	
3	Novelli	Paul	✓ Storekeeper	13396	"	no	"	32	"	N. Italian	Italy	5.8	127	
4	Woolam	Frank	✓ Barkeeper	116399	"	no	"	28	"	English	British	5.6	140	
5	Medlicott	Alfred	✓ Barber	43799	"	no	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	160	
6	Rowe	John	✓ Printer	11277	"	no	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	160	
7	Pike	Sydney	✓ Saloon Stwd	11277	"	no	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	
8	Ker	Thomas	2nd "	803	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	180	
9	Gravelley	Alison	✓ Smokeroom Stwd	38489	"	no	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	120	
10	Hill	Frederick	✓ Deck Stwd	1086	"	no	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	200	
11	Parker	William	Asst "	11648	"	no	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	120	
12	Brew	Charles	✓ Bugler	11648	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	
13	Gillies	Edward	✓ Lounge Stwd	11648	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	140	
14	Marsh	Jacob	✓ Linenkeeper	11648	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	170	
15	Maltman	Thomas	✓ Bedroom Stwd	11648	"	no	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.8	165	
16	Whittington	Herbert	"	11648	"	no	"	23	"	English	"	5.6	146	
17	Smith	Charles	"	11648	"	no	"	29	"	African	"	5.11	165	
18	Ralph	Herbert	"	11648	"	no	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	140	
19	Holland	George	"	11648	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	
20	Cowan	John	"	11648	"	no	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	120	
21	Chandler	Fred	"	11648	"	no	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	164	
22	Torbock	Thomas	"	11648	"	no	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	140	
23	Butt	Frederick	✓ Bath Stwd	11648	"	no	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	
24	Hulse	Frederick	"	11648	"	no	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	170	
25	Lamb	Lauchlan	✓ Nightwatch	11648	"	no	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.10	205	
26	Risbridger	Harry	"	11648	"	no	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	180	
27	White	James	✓ Gloryhole Stwd	11648	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	
28	Carter	Lionel	"	11648	"	no	"	27	"	African	"	5.10	145	
29	Watts	Sandford	✓ Bedroom Stwd	11648	"	no	"	28	"	W. Indian	"	5.8	134	
30	Burns	George	✓ Officers Stwd	11648	"	no	"	20	"	English	"	5.1	120	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VAUBAN

77

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN? MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JULY, 19 20, from the port of LIVERPOOL 247

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Will	Fred	Officer Stwd	26 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5.7	155	
2	Dunn	Norman	Bell Boy	1227	"	No	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	130	
3	Williams	Aubrey	"	"	"	No	"	14	"	"	"	5.0	120	
4	Mc Grath	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	51	Female	Irish	"	5.6	160	
5	Skinner	Elizabeth	"	"	"	No	"	39	"	English	"	5.6	140	
6	Hield	Alice	"	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	
7	Watson	George	Asst Stwd	"	"	No	"	59	Male	"	"	5.8	150	
8	Johas	Stanley	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	
9	Rimmer	James	"	"	"	No	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	116	
10	Moore	Cecil	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	W. Indian	"	5.7	140	
11	Knapton	Joseph	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	170	
12	Jewell	Stanley	"	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	130	
13	Mc Nally	Daniel	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.7	140	
14	Yearsley	William	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	English	"	5.7	154	
15	Norris	Mathew	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
16	Palin	Fred	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Lynch	Edward	"	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	
18	Pearce	Thomas	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	
19	Sharpe	George	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	Burns	William	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	
21	Parkinson	Richard	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	
22	Jones	George	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	130	
23	Baker	Alfred	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	
24	Smith	Ernest	"	"	"	No	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	135	
25	Williams	Allan	"	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Henderson	Harold	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	169	
27	Mc Coy	Herbert	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	120	
28	Ryder	James	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	160	
29	Gribbin	Edward	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	120	
30	Iebern	Charles	"	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VAUBAN

77

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER., of the BRITISH S.S. "VAURIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920

R. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, BRITISH S.S. "VAURIA"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN arriving at NEW YORK JULY, 1920, from the port of LIVERPOOL 248

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bentley	Arthur	Asst Stwd	26th June	Liverpool	NO	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.9	140	
2	Rhodes	Walter	"	"	"	NO	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	140	
3	Crowe	Alfred	"	"	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	
4	Stephenson	George	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	Martin	John	"	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Keating	William	"	"	"	NO	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
7	Cameron	Wilfred	"	"	"	NO	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	Dawe	Ernest	"	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	130	
9	Jones	Ivor	"	"	"	NO	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	
10	Violet	Henry	"	"	"	NO	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	
11	Mc Gee	Stephen	"	"	"	NO	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	120	
12	Owens	Stanley	"	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	180	
13	Hopley	James	"	"	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
14	Hetherington	Arthur	"	"	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	130	
15	Gladstones	Jean	1st Pantryman	"	"	NO	"	36	"	Greek	"	5.5	160	
16	Leonard	Robert	2nd	"	"	NO	"	28	"	English	"	5.15	160	
17	Hughes	Patrick	3rd	"	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	130	
18	Neal	Fred	4th	"	"	NO	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	158	
19	Snokles	Robert	Chief End Cl: Stwd	"	"	NO	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	150	
20	Pearse	Dominic	Saloon Stwd	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160	
21	Doran	Cecil	Smokeroom Stwd	"	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	
22	Thorne	Baden	Deck Stwd	"	"	NO	"	20	"	N. Indian	"	5.9	140	
23	Harrie	Urton	Bath Stwd	"	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	164	
24	Capper	Henry	Bedroom Stwd	"	"	NO	"	37	"	English	"	5.8	120	
25	Tacey	Arthur	5th	"	"	NO	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	120	
26	Cording	Hector	"	"	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	178	
27	Smallwood	Henry	"	"	"	NO	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	130	
28	Rogers	William	Pantryman	"	"	NO	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
29	Lyness	William	Asst Stwd	"	"	NO	"	19	"	English	"	5.4	130	
30	Thomas	Charles	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ARTHUR CADOGAN, MASTER**, of the **BRITISH S.S. "VALENTIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules which appear below.

Master, **ARTHUR CADOGAN**

Sworn to before me this

17th day of January, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be returned or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and clearing. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY

1920, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

249

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. of list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Applin	Frank	Asst Stwd	26th June	Liverpool	NO	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.2	112	
2	Ion	William	"	"	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
3	Butler	John	"	"	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140	
4	Gribbin	James	"	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	
5	Whatling	Ernest	"	"	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	126	
6	Baguley	Stanley	"	"	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	120	
7	Martin	James	"	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	
8	Butler	Frank	"	"	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	142	
9	Vallely	Thomas	"	"	"	NO	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.7	140	
10	Jones	Glynn	"	"	"	NO	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5.5	150	
11	Backland	William	"	"	"	NO	"	24	"	English	"	5.6	129	
12	Goodridge	Hugh	3rd Cl. Chief Stwd	"	"	NO	"	24	"	W. Indian	"	5.8	160	
13	Hilton	Frederick	Asst Stwd	"	"	NO	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	140	
14	Wigley	George	"	"	"	NO	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	130	
15	Gabetti	Gusto	Chief	"	"	NO	"	32	"	Italian	Italy	5.6	149	
16	Balestra	Arturo	2nd Cook	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
17	Mc Kay	Robert	Entree Cook	"	"	NO	"	24	"	English	British	5.10	160	
18	Springer	Solomon	3rd Cook	"	"	NO	"	26	"	W. Indian	"	5.8	168	
19	Costello	Michael	Veg Cook	"	"	NO	"	51	"	Irish	"	5.9	154	
20	Smith	Alfred	Asst Veg Cook	"	"	NO	"	22	"	English	"	6.0	190	
21	Birch	William	Asst Cook	"	"	NO	"	19	"	Scand	"	5.8	160	
22	Evans	Thomas	"	"	"	NO	"	18	"	English	"	5.7	154	
23	Aney	Thomas	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
24	Parsons	Frank	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	153	
25	Hopley	Harold	"	"	"	NO	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	100	
26	Baguley	Ernest	"	"	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	120	
27	Bailey	Walter	2nd Cl. Cook	"	"	NO	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	
28	Thompson	Percy	Asst Cook 2nd Cl.	"	"	NO	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	
29	Willis	Alfred	Chief Baker	"	"	NO	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
30	Platt	William	2nd	"	"	NO	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1920
R. J. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 1920, from the port of LIVERPOOL 250

1920 from the port of LIVERPOOL													
(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Hepburn	John	3rd Baker	26th June	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5.9	160
2	Gill	Fred	Chief Butcher	"	"	No	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	170
3	Crichton	George	2nd	"	"	No	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.8	154
4	Thomas	Albert	3rd	"	"	No	"	18	"	English	"	5.4	110
5	Regan	John	Ships Cook	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140
6	Witham	Joe	Asst Ships Cook	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140
7	Turner	Frank	Confectioner	"	"	No	"	50	"	"	"	5.3	120
8	Bullock	Thomas	Bandmaster	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160
9	Peck	Herbert	Bandman	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	150
10	Campbell	Charles	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.3	130
11	Taylor	Harold	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	English	"	5.7	140
12	Hanks	Frederick	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150
13	Cuddy	John	Laundryman	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	6.9	140
14	Leahley	John	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	African	"	5.10	150
15	Alexander	Alex	Asst Barber	"	"	No	"	23	"	English	"	5.8	150
16	Messiah	John	Asst Stwd	"	"	No	"	34	"	W Indian	"	5.10	150
17	Silva	Alexander	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	Spanish	U S A	5.9	142
18	Cecil	Archie	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	W. Indian	British	5.8	130
19	Gomez	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	170
20	Eastmond	Clarence	Engrs Stwd	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	African	British	5.7	125
21	Clarke	Harold	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	148
22	Chandler	Colin	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	127
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FIELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

Jauban

7-8-20

Master, ANTHONY CADOGAN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VAUBAN

CUNARD

arrived July 9, 1920.

191

M.

from 251

11:25 P.M.

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Domfeldt, Chene	1	6	1	1	To call	Broth. Morris Domfeldt 1572 Ave. Kew		7/9	3:15	0	1	0
2	Suhajda, Rudolf	3	7	1	1	" tel	RR. Fath. Stefan Box 456, Danczalec		7/12	3	3	4	3
3	Horowitz, Perla & 4 ch	3	8	5	1	" tel	Husb. Nechemia 197 Eith St. Detroit		7/21	1:40	15	20	15
4	Winograd, Jossel, wf & 8 ch	1	11	10	1	" call	S. J.		7/9	3:45	0	10	0
5	Aisenberg, Aron, wf & 2 ch	1	21	4	1	" call	Ar. Solomon 1671 Lincoln Pl. Chicago		7/9	3:45	0	4	0
6	Kralik, Katarina & 3 ch	3	8	4	1	" tel	RR. Husb. Josef Box 146 Menistigne		7/13	1:40	16	16	16
7	Merchant, Gladys	11	28	1	1	med exam	S. E.		7/10	1:30	1	1	1
8	Norman William & mother	1	18	2	1	" "	S. D.		7/10	2:00	2	4	2

VAUBAN

7/9

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. VAUBAN

LAMPOR: CU

arrived 7/9/20

19

M.

from 252

[illegible]

Billed 7-10-20

At 7-7-20

A-F-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the U.S. Coast Guard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania.

253

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of

1920

arr. 7-7-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL U.S. CENTS
		S. I.	U. S.	Inde.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st Cabin	5															198
2nd Cabin																
STORAGE																
TOTAL	5															198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	186
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total	12	186

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "GOLON"

Passengers sailing from

Cristobal, C. Z.

June 29, 1960

June 29, 1960												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yr. Mm.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if competent, write)			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Holder,	Alinda	53	F	W. Maid	Yes English	Yes Barbados	African	C. Z. Balboa	Mother: Mrs. Alice Rose	
2	IN TRANSIT	Gonzales,	Alfredo	26	M	S. Fireman	Spanish	Chile	Sp. Amer.	N.Y. New York	St. Phillips, Barbados	Ind. LaGrange
3	IN TRANSIT	Sorita,	Gandito	37	M	M. Coal Passer	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Father: Vicente Gonzales	N.Y. New York
4		Boss,	Martin F.	24	M	S. Student	"	Panama	Sp. Amer.	R. P. Panama	Salamanca, Spain	"
5		Cohn,	Aaron	28	M	M. Clerk	"	Costa Rica	"	C. R. San Jose	Father: Elata Sorita	"
6		Cohn,	Mrs. Rosilina	26	F	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso, Chile	"
7											Guardian: Dr. C.A. Cooke	"
8											Panama City, R. P.	"
9											Father: San Cohn	"
10											San Jose, Costa Rica	"
11											Father: J.R. Montesdosa	"
12											San Jose, C. R.	"
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

54111-10-16-79-50%

2-7/187-2/19/40-50%

FROM PORT AU PRINCE HAITI TO NEW YORK JULY 2, 1960

4/2/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/46

4/1/4

FROM PORT AU PRINCE HAITI TO NEW YORK JULY 2, 1960

1	IN TRANSIT	GUILBAUD	54	F	M. H. Wife	Yes French	Yes Haiti	W. Indian	Haiti	Husband: Marie Guilbaud	In Transit to
2	IN TRANSIT	Guilbaud	29	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	Paris, France	Paris France
3	DIPLOMA	Gentil	44	M	M. Diplomat	English	"	French	"	Father: -do-	do do
4	IN TRANSIT	Lample	43	M	M. Merchant	"	"	Santo	"	Wife: Mrs. W. Gentil	do do
5	DIPLOMA	Roberts	55	M	M. to Norway	"	"	Domingo	N.Y. New York	Port au Prince Haiti	N.Y. New York
6	DIPLOMA	Roberts	38	F	M. H. Wife	"	"	England	English	Wife: Mrs. P. Lample	do do
7								"	"	#565 W. 162nd. St. New York	do do
8								"	"	Bro. Alex. Roberts	do do
9								"	"	Port au Prince, Haiti	do do
10								"	"	With Husband: H. Roberts	do do
11								"	"	Port au Prince, Haiti	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

July 7, 1910

254

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town
1	No	Judge	Yes	Servant to Mrs. Hanan	Yes 90 Dns.	No	No	No	No	No	Barbados St. Phillips
2	Yes	Hanan	No	La-Grange, Ind.	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk Br Br		Spain Palencia
3	Yes	R.R.Co.	No	To Join Ship	No	"	"	5 5	" " "		Spain Palencia
4	Yes	do	No	480 West St. New York	No	"	"	5 5	" " "		Spain Palencia
5	Yes	Self	Yes	To Colombia Law School	No	"	"	5 5	" " "		Spain Palencia
6	Yes	Self	Yes	614 W. 113th St. New York	Yes 1 Yr.	No	No	5 6	" " "		R. P. Panama
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Bro.-in-Law; S. Montasedos	6 Mo.	No	"	5 7	" " "		O. R. Pt. Limon
8	Yes	Husband	No	201 W. 83rd St. New York	6 Mo.	"	"	5 6	" " "		O. R. San Jose
9	No	Self	Yes	FROM PORT AU PRINCE HAITI JULY 2, 1920	Yes 1 Wk.	No	No	5 5	Dk Br Br		Haiti P. a u P.
10	Yes	Mother	No	Haitian Consul	No	"	"	5 4	" " "		Haiti P. a u P.
11	Yes	Haitian	No	Haitian Diplomat to Consul	3 Wks.	"	"	5 7	" " "		France Paris
12	Yes	Govt.	No	Home Address in States	Yes	"	"	5 8	" " "		Dominican Rep. Puert o Plata
13	Yes	Self	No	565 W. 162nd St. New York	3 Wks.	No	"	5 6	" " "		Haiti Auxayes
14	Yes	Husband	No	In Transit to France	3 Wks.	No	"	5 5	" " "		USA New Orleans
15	No	Self	No	Hotel Plaza, New York	"	"	"	"	"		
16	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	No	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "COLON", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1914
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.)

(Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.)

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).)

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).)

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

255

8.8. "COLOM" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. June 29, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York July 7, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MALE OR FEMALE			
1	Arick, Bert	36	M	Ashtabula, Ohio	Jan. 1, 1884	General Delivery New York City, N. Y.
2	Albin, Mrs. Susan	40	F	West Compton, N.Y.	Dec. 31, 1879	Babylon, Long Island, N.Y.
3	Albin, Helen	15	F	Babylon, L. I.	Sept. 16, 1904	-do- -do-
4	Albin, Althea	12	F	do do	Feb. 2, 1908	-do- -do-
5	Amaden, Mrs. Fred	44	F	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 1, 1875	West Berlin, New Jersey
6	Amaden, Frederick	19	M	do do	Feb. 21, 1904	do do
7	Amaden, Miss. Dorthy	17	F	do do	Jan. 28, 1903	do do
8	Alonso, Carlos Serbia	28	M	San Juan, Porto Rico	Mar. 3, 1892	#71-73 Murray St. A/O. Oliver Bros. New York
9	Alonso, Mrs. Carlos	23	F	do do	July 16, 1895	-do- -do-
10	Burden, Mrs. Eliza	89	F	Uniontown, Penna.	1831	LaGrange, Indiana
11	Bussi, Grover	32	M	New York City, N.Y.	June 29, 1888	208 E. 4th St. Red Bank, New Jersey
12	Bussi, Mrs. Katherine	27	F	Layfaeth, N.J.	Oct. 10, 1893	do do
13	Bussi, Virginia	4	F	Red Bank, N. J.	June 6, 1916	do do
14	Burch, John	43	M	Frederick, Co. Md.	Nov. 9, 1876	#4835 Wisconsin, Ave. Washington, D. C.
15	Bray, Mrs. Kate C.	61	F	Chester, Penna.	Mar. 17, 1859	#2121 So. 62nd. St. Phila. Penna.
16	Brady, Edward M.	55	M	Dublin, Ireland	Sept. 29, 1865	Oct. 18, 1888 County of Kings, State of New Jersey 356 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Brady, Miss. Ethel	18	F	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sept. 19, 1902	do do
18	Brady, Bert	14	M	do do	June 1, 1905	do do
19	Barrett, Mrs. Mary	40	F	Port Chester, N.Y.	Mar. 1880	Port Chester, N. Y.
20	Backert, Norman J.	44	M	Tamamond, Penna.	July 31, 1875	7th. & Duquesne St. Phila. Penna.
21	Cornett, Norman, J.	31	M	London, Ky.	Nov. 17, 1888	Forney, N. C.
22	Cornett, Mrs. Mary	31	F	Fulton, Co. Ga.	June 29, 1888	do do
23	Cook, Mrs. Evelyn	32	F	Winston Salem, N.C.	June 14, 1888	#713 Mulberry, St. Winston Salem, N.C.
24	Cornelius, Edwin G.	42	M	Wales G. B.	Aug. 14, 1877	#328 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Cornelius, Mrs. Flo M.	32	F	Buffalo, N.Y.	Aug. 5, 1887	do do
26	Campbell, Walter W.	32	M	Camden, N.J.	Jan. 9, 1888	#414 Sycamore, St. Camden, N.J.
27	Campbell, Mrs. Walter	30	F	Phila, Penna.	Aug. 29, 1889	do do
28	Campbell, Walter Jr.	8	M	Camden, N.J.	Aug. 13, 1911	do do
29	Dowd, Dr. Fred F.	32	M	Cortland, N.Y.	Mar. 22, 1888	#88 Lincoln, Ave. Cortland, N. Y.
30	DeFord, Chas. O.	41	M	Princess Anne Co. Va.	May 10, 1879	#229 W. 32nd. St. Norfolk, Va.

30

105

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

256

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., June 29, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York July 7, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DesLondes,	Mrs. Frances	34	F	W	Lafayette, Ind.	Oct. 21, 1886	#316 North 4th. St. Lafayette, Ind.
2	Edmondson,	Miss. Anna	35	F	S	Port Chester, N.Y.	Mar. 1, 1886	Port Chester, N. Y.
3	Engels,	Miss. Clarice	9	F	S	Menomonie, Wis.	June 6th. ?	#4945 So. Lyndale Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Emmons,	Nye E.	37	M	S	Elwood, Ind.	June 23, 1883	#639 Eye St. N.E. Washington, D. C.
5	Fels,	Capt. John G.	44	M	M	Island of Helgoland, Germany	Jan 31, 1876 San Francisco Aug. 7, 1900 Superior Court of State of Calif.	U. S. Navy Dept. Washington, D. C.
6	Feldman,	Miss. Estelle E.	26	F	S	New York, N. Y.	Sept. 30, 1893	#329 Greenwich Ave. New Haven, Conn.
7	Forstrom,	John R.	28	M	S	Calumet, Mich.	June 21, 1892	#168 Monteyuma, St. Houghton, Mich.
8	Fourtado,	Joseph P.	51	M	M	Azores St. Michaelles, Western Islands Portugal	Aug. 2, 1869 Third District Court of Bristol. New Bedford, Mass. Apr. 25, 1895	#155 Hemlock, St. New Bedford, Mass.
9	Fourtado,	Mrs. Mary	48	F	M	do do	Dec. 14, 1872 By Marriage	do do
10	Fourtado,	Stella P.	10	F	S	New Bedford, Mass.	Jan. 7, 1910	do do
11	Fourtado,	Alice	6	F	S	do do	Jan. 24, 1914	do do
12	Fisher,	Allen D.	47	M	M	Belding, Mich.	Mar. 3, 1873	Pleasant Peary, Wis.
13	Fisher,	Mrs. A. D.	42	F	M	Hilldale, Mich.	May 21, 1878	do do
14	Fisher,	Richard	14	M	S	Pleasant Peary, Wis.	Dec. 3, 1905	do do
15	Fraser,	Alex. M.	50	M	M	England,	Sept. 21, 1870 Supreme Court New York, Jan. 5, 1903	#564 52nd. St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Fraser,	Mrs. Annie	49	F	M	Ontario, Canada	June 22, 1871 By Marriage	do do
17	Fraser,	Harold	13	M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	July 5, 1907	do do
18	Fraser,	Ruth	10	F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone	Nov. 18, 1909	do do
19	Greig,	Mrs. Gretchen	40	F	M	Basserberg, Germany	1880 Nat. by Marriage	#620 Riverside, Drive. New York City, N.Y.
20	Greene,	William L.	55	M	M	Punxsutawney, Penna.	Oct. 23, 1869	Kittaning, Penna.
21	Gill,	George G.	40	M	M	Warren, Penna.	May 31, 1881	#1820 Penna. Ave. East Warren, Pa.
22	Gill,	Mrs. Geo. G.	32	F	M	Penna.	Feb. 27, 1888	do do
23	Gill,	Raymond	14	M	S	Warren, Penna.	Mar 13, 1906	do do
24	Gill,	Richard	10	M	S	Warren Co. Pa.	Mar 4, 1910	do do
25	Gill,	Eileen	-- 10	F	S	Balboa, Canal Zone	Aug. 11, 1919	do do
26	Greene,	Mrs. Emma	35	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 27, 1885	#138 Vermont St. Rochester, N. Y.
27	Greene,	Esther	16	F	S	Rochester, N. Y.	Apr. 5, 1904	do do
28	Greene,	Leon G.	13	M	S	do do	Apr. 24, 1907	do do
29	Hanan,	Judge John W.	59	M	S	Uniontown, Penna.	July 10, 1861	Lagrange, Ind.
30	Holm,	Jacob H.	48	M	S	Drobach, Norway,	Apr. 15, 1872 Southern District of New York April 14, 1897	#4814 6th. Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
257

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., June 29, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York July 7, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Holloway,	Miss. Marie E.	29	F	S	Phila. Penna.	Oct. 22, 1891	White Plains New York
2	Hart,	Lewett Clinton	45	M	M	Saginaw Co. Mich.	Feb. 11, 1875	Owosso, Mich.
3	Hart,	Lewett, Jr.	11	M	S	Marshall, Texas	May 5, 1908	do do
4	Hutchison,	Chas. E.	35	M	M	Scranton, Penna.	Sept. 8, 1884	#57 Forthinghame St. Pittston, Penna.
5	Hutchison,	Mrs. Chas. E.	36	F	M	Yatesville, Pa.	June 29, 1884	do do
6	Hutchison,	Ruth	9	F	S	Scranton, Pa.	Jan. 4, 1911	do do
7	Hutchison,	Donald	6	M	S	do do	Aug. 20, 1913	do do
8	Hutchison,	Marion	5	F	S	Carbondale, Pa.	Oct. 2, 1914	do do
9	Hutchison,	Doris	3	F	S	do do	Feb. 2, 1917	do do
10	Hamlin,	Henry G.	32	M	M	Anderson, S. C.	Oct. 20, 1888	Hamilton, N. D.
11	Hamlin,	Mrs. Isabell	33	F	M	Hamilton, N. D.	Jan. 20, 1887	do do
12	Humphrey,	James H. K.	41	M	M	Charles City, Ia.	June 2, 1879	#310 Garfield Ave. Bay City, Mich.
13	Humphrey,	Mrs. Natalie	35	F	M	Bay City, Mich.	June 7, 1885	do do
14	Humphrey,	Theodore	8	M	S	Ancon, Canal Zone	May 2, 1912	do do
15	Hunter,	Capt. Alonzo	47	M	M	Mount Deseon, Nova Scotia	Dec. 29, 1872	Jan. 25, 1898 N. Y. Hotel McAlpin Kings Co. Court, Borough Hall, Bkly n. New York City
16	Hunter,	Mrs. Nellie	47	F	M	Syracuse, N. Y.	Apr. 1, 1872	do do
17	Hunter,	Miss. Alice	15	F	S	do do	1905	do do
18	Hill,	Maj. Walter N.	38	M	M	Haverhill, Mass.	Sept. 29, 1881	Headquarters U.S. Marine Corps Washington, D. C.
19	Holland,	William D.	54	M	S	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 21, 1860	The Quincy House, Soho Sq. Boston, Mass.
20	Ivy,	Thomas	27	M	M	Huntington, Texas	Sept. 6, 1898	Easton, Penna.
21	Joyce,	Mrs. Joana	30	F	M	Chester, Penna.	Nov. 8, 1888	#2121 So. 62nd. St. Phila. Penna.
22	Joyce,	Rita	6	F	S	do do	Aug. 23, 1913	do do
23	Jones,	Geo. A.	41	M	W	Auburn, N. Y.	Sept. 15, 1878	#105 E. 116th. St. New York City
24	Kiley,	Patrick A.	32	M	M	Lawrence, Mass.	Nov. 1, 1887	#155 Oak, St. Lawrence, Mass.
25	Kent,	James E.	27	M	S	Fort Worth, Texas	Dec. 2, 1893	Gen'l. Delivery New York City
26	Keenan,	Mrs. Harriet	36	F	M	Boston, Mass.	Apr. 22, 1884	Quet, Mass
27	Keenan,	Howard	5	M	S	Ancon, Canal Zone	Mar. 10, 1916	do do
28	Keenan,	William	3	M	S	do do	Jan. 31, 1917	do do
29	Lombard,	Mrs. Bessie	37	F	M	Colon, R. P.	Apr. 26, 1883	American Parents #45 Hillside Rd. Elizabeth, N. J.
30	Lindstrom,	Oscar	32	M	M	Washburn, N. D.	June 16, 1888	Wilton, No. Dak.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

258

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. June 29, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York July 7, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kingsbury, Augustus H.	35	M	M	Des Moines, Iowa,	Mar. 4, 1885	#1234 6th. Ave. Des Moines, Iowa.
2	Kingsbury, Mrs. A. H.	35	F	M	do do	Apr. 27, 1885	do do
3	Kingsbury, Dorothy	14	F	S	Cristobal, C. Z.	June 30, 1906	do do
4	Kingsbury, Augustus Jr.	13	M	S	do do	Apr. 6, 1907	do do
5	Lord, Allen	27	M	M	Boston, Mass.	June 10, 1893	#56 Temple St. Mattapan, Mass. 26
6	Lord, Mrs. Helen	28	F	M	do do	Aug. 15, 1892	do do
7	Lord, Helen	4	F	S	do do	Dec. 1, 1915	do do
8	Lynch, Oruee, E.	36	M	M	Jonesboro, Ark.	May 1, 1884	Jonesboro, Ark.
9	Looken, Thomas	46	M	M	Liverpool, Eng.	1874	1896 #1226 Park Ave. New York City
10	Looken, Mrs. Mary	42	F	M	Longfud, Ireland	Feb. 9, 1878	Nat. by Marriage do do
11	Looken, Marian	12	F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Nov. 28, 1907	do do
12	Mott, George P.	45	M	M	Provincetown, Mass.	Oct. 29, 1874	#122 Palmetto, Ave. Jacksonville, Fla.
13	Melanson, Wallace	24	M	S	Belmont, Mass.	Jan. 3, 1896	#22 Waverly, St. Waverly, Mass.
14	Malone, Grover	36	M	S	New York City	1884	#966 42nd. St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Malone, Mrs. Mary	59	F	M	Kingston, N. Y.	1861	do do
16	Martin, John A.	27	M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	June 19, 1893	#272 Franklin, Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Martin, Mrs. Hilda	21	F	S	Kingston, Jamaica BHI	Dec. 23, 1899	Nat. By Marriage. do do
18	Martin, Joseph	3	M	S	Colon, R. P.	Dec. 27, 1916	do do
19	Mitchell, Arthur	44	M	S	Muskegan, Mich.	Apr. 10, 1876	#2207 W. School St. Chicago, Ill.
20	Morse, Benj. C.	25	M	M	Fort Clark, Texas,	Jan. 20, 1895	#72 Woodland, Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
21	Morse, Mrs. Katherine	22	F	M	Columbus, Ohio	Sept. 26, 1898	do do
22	Marnan, James M.	30	M	S	Kansas City, Kan.	Mar. 23, 1890	Rosedale, Kansas.
23	Morris, Russell L.	32	M	M	Greenville, Ohio	Jan. 21, 1888	Portsmouth, Va.
24	Morris, Mrs. Gretta	31	F	M	Muncie, Ind.	Mar. 18, 1889	do do
25	Morris, Esther	5	F	S	do do	1915	do do
26	McLain, John A.	42	M	M	Portsmouth, Va.	Dec. 15, 1879	#525 Lincoln, St. Portsmouth, Va.
27	McLain, Mrs. Estelle	38	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sept. 1, 1882	do do
28	McLain, Eugene May	6	F	S	Richmond, Va.	Nov. 6, 1913	do do
29	McLain, John A. Jr.	2	M	S	Ancon, C. Z.	May 4, 1918	do do
30	McLaughlin, Mrs. Mary	25	F	M	Cambridge, Mass.	Oct. 24, 1895	#845 Blue Hill Ave. Dorchester, Mass.

30

108

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S. S.

"COLON"

sailing from

Cristobal, C. Z.

June 22, 1920, Arriving at Port of

New York

July 7, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	McHale,	Mrs. Martha	27	F	M	Tolleston, Ind.	Feb. 3, 1893	#1929 W. 10th. Pl. Gary, Ind.
2	Nicholas,	Abraham L.	55	M	M	Darke Co. Ohio	Mar. 23, 1865	#23 Lexington, Ave. Dayton, Ohio
3	Nicholas,	Mrs. Elizabeth	54	F	M	Montgomery, Co. Ohio	June 21, 1866	do do
4	Nicholas,	DeWitt	28	M	S	Dayton, Ohio	Dec. 22, 1891	do do
5	Noonan,	James J.	22	M	S	Washington, D. C.	Mar 6, 1898	#1245 22nd. St. N. W. Washington, D. C.
6	Phillips,	Lancon L.	29	M	S	Alexander Co. N.C.	Mar. 10, 1890	Hudson, N. C.
7	Prather,	Mrs. Dove L.	52	F	W	Sheakleville, Penna.	Jan. 25, 1868	#518 Sharky, St. Muncie, Ind.
8	Potter,	Russell B.	35	M	M	Belvidere, N. J.	Sept. 26, 1884	#177 Brunswick Ave. Trenton, N. J.
9	Potter,	Mrs. Linda	31	F	M	Bay City, Mich.	Feb. 6, 1889	do do
10	Potter,	Janet	6	F	S	Ancon, C. Z.	Jan. 25, 1914	do do
11	Potter,	Richard	3	M	S	Trenton, N. J.	June 4, 1917	do do
12	Page,	Chas. Tracy	41	M	S	Jackson, Barracks La.	Feb. 25, 1878	Ossining, New York
13	Platts,	Mrs. Adelyn	30	F	M	Pattonsburg, Mo.	1889	Eugene, Oregon.
14	Poppen,	Mrs. Louise	20	F	M	Galveston, Texas.	Nov. 16, 1899	#514 15th. St. Galveston, Texas.
15	Pawley,	George B.	27	M	S	Florence, So. C.	June 9, 1893	4/8 Oliver Bros. #71-73 Murray St. New York
16	Quimby,	Edward F.	42	M	M	Lowell, Mass.	Dec. 28, 1878	Wymans Exchange Lowell, Mass.
17	Rowe,	Solomon G.	37	M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	June 21, 1883	#50 East Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.
18	Rowe,	Mrs. Edith	36	F	M	do do	Jan. 1884	do do
19	Rowe,	William	11	M	S	do do	June 18, 1909	do do
20	Rowe,	Edith	3	F	S	Cristobal, C. Z.	1917	do do
21	Rabbitt,	Mrs. Amy J.	35	F	M	Oshkosh, Wis.	July 24, 1885	#1007 Det. N.E. Washington, D. C.
22	Ross,	Joe H.	35	M	S	Whitestone, Ky.	Feb. 10, 1884	Crislaboro, Ky.
23	Reyburn,	William S.	38	M	S	Phila. Penna.	Dec. 17, 1882	Metropolitan Club Washington, D. C.
24	Rafferty,	Dr. Donald G.	38	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 24, 1882	University Club Pittsburgh, Penna.
25	Stiles,	Ernest L.	35	M	M	Lancin, Mich.	Oct. 27, 1885	North Bryant St. Tonawanda, N. Y.
26	Stiles,	Mrs. Lena	36	F	S	Clayton, N. Y.	Mar. 12, 1884	do do
27	Stiles,	Mildred	13	F	S	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	July 18, 1907	do do
28	Stiles,	Alton	8	M	S	do do	May 15, 1912	do do
29	Smith,	Mrs. Henrietta	55	F	M	Derby, Conn.	June 24, 1865	Chester, New York
30	Sauerwein,	Mrs. Geo. M.	37	F	M	Phila. Penna.	May 11, 1883	Delaware City, Del.

30

109

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

260

8.8.

"COLON"

sailing from

Cristobal, C. Z.

June 29, 1920

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 7, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Sweeney, John J.	34	M	M Boston, Mass.	Feb. 8, 1886	Gen'l. Delivery So. Boston, Mass.
2	Sweeney, Mrs. J. J.	34	F	M do do	Aug. 20, 1886	do do
3	Sweeney, John Jr.	12	M	S do do	Mar. 24, 1908	do do
4	Sweeney, Lillian	10	F	S do do	Sept. 7, 1909	do do
5	Sweeney, Fred	7	M	S do do	Sept. 3, 1912	#619 So. 8th. St. E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa
6	Seysler, Sanford T.	25	M	M Ste. Genevieve, Mo.	Dec. 15, 1895	do do
7	Seysler, Mrs. Ruby	25	F	M Walker, Iowa	Sept. 2, 1895	do do
8	Seysler, Katherine	-- 27	F	S Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Jan. 10, 1918	do do
9	Seysler, Betty J.	-- 7	F	S Ancon, C. Z.	Nov. 24, 1919	Hodgdon, Maine #1168 Pleasant St. East Weymouth, Mass.
10	Scott, Aaron	45	M	S Cary, Maine	Feb. 13, 1875	do do
11	Steward, Mrs. Archer H.	34	F	M Christiania, Norway	July 27, 1886 Nat. by Marriage	do do
12	Nielson, Miss. Hanna	12	F	S Brooklyn, N. Y.	Nov. 11, 1908	do do
13	Nielson, Dorothy	10	F	S do do	Aug. 9, 1909	#423 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Sire, Dedrick N.	52	M	M Tlekkefjord, Norway	Aug. 4, 1867 Naturalized	do do
15	Sire, Mrs. Adelaide	38	F	M Stavanger, Norway	Dec. 29, 1881 Mat. by Marriage	do do
16	Sire, Anna	17	F	S Kingsbridge, N.J.	Sept. 21, 1902	do do
17	Sire, Adelaide	15	F	S do do	Nov. 3, 1904	do do
18	Sire, Dedrick	13	M	S do do	Nov. 6, 1906	do do
19	Sire, Elwin	-- 9	M	S Ancon, C. Z.	Sept. 16, 1919	#537 W. Long Ave. DuBois, Penna.
20	Shea, Thomas F.	34	M	M DuBois, Penna.	Aug. 6, 1886	do do
21	Shea, Mrs. Esther	34	F	M do do	Apr. 11, 1886	do do
22	Shea, Harold	16	M	S do do	Aug. 2, 1903	do do
23	Shea, Frances	12	F	S Butler, Penna.	Apr. 12, 1908	#2058 Wayne, St. Toledo, Ohio
24	Scheets, Lambert G.	39	M	S Toledo, Ohio	July 31, 1881	#902 Mulberry St. Mt. Carmel, Ill.
25	Schucker, Miss. Luella	29	F	S Lancaster, Ill.	1890	Bingham, Penna. Box #243 RFD Buford, S. C.
26	Shea, Miss. Nelle M.	30	F	S Mt. Alton, Penna.	Dec. 16, 1889	#5249 Germantown, Ave. Phila. Penna.
27	Small, William H.	54	M	S Charleston, S. C.	Sept. 16, 1864	#149 West Grand St. Elizabeth, N. J.
28	Schwartz, Henry A.	32	M	M Jenkintown, Penna.	Feb. 17, 1888	#2827 27th. St. N.W. Washington, D. C.
29	Sullivan, James P.	31	M	S Chester, Penna.	Nov. 18, 1888	
30	Shepley, Mrs. Mary	77	F	M Baltimore, Md.	Nov. 25, 1843	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

261

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from

Cristobal, C. Z.

June 29, 1920

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y. July 7, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Shearman,	Lawrence	54	M	Washington, D. C.	Jan. 21, 1866	#7 Hanover Square New York City
9	Vitlo,	Patrick	23	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Nov. 26, 1896	#663 Briggs Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Wellings,	Miss. Anna	31	F	New York City	Oct. 12, ?	#51 Warren, St. Grafton, Penna.
4	Willson,	Mrs. James	34	F	Punxsutawney, Penna.	Sept. 23, 1885	Cambridge Springs, Penna.
5	Willson,	Ella L.	9	F	Anson, C. Z.	Nov. 3, 1910	do do
6	Wombacker,	Henry K.	20	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mar. 12, 1900	#302 Wilson Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

6

111

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer arrival at a port of the United States.

Age _____
 _____ vessel having such aliens on board upon _____

[illegible]

Vessel		"COLON"		arriving at		New York		July		1920, from the port of													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	Physical marks or peculiarities											
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age		Sex		Race		Nationality		Height		Weight					
No. on list		Family name		Given name		When		Where															
1	Haynes,	Alvin	Master	6/15/20	New York	Paid off	45	M	Amer.	US	5-6	145											
2	St. Marie,	Ovide																					
3	Coggins,	Wilbur																					
4	Webb,	John																					

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

262

Port of New York
July 15, 1920

"COLON"

I, master of the American S. S. _____
(Nationality)
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
118 Number of seamen deserted None

ages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port		Number of seamen deserted	None
Total crew at time of arrival	118	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen discharged	118	Total crew this date	118
Number of seamen signed on at this port	119		

Number of sailing _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ July 7, 1920, consigned to _____

_____ is now lying at Pier 167 N.R., and is _____

_____ R. R. S. S. Line _____

Expected to sail _____ July 15, 1920 for _____ Cristobal, C. Z., _____

_____ a United States port of _____ New York _____ First port of call in United States _____

_____ this voyage was _____ New York _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Following is a detailed and accurate description of the vessel:			
DESERTING SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon if any, who have been here before, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1113

27	Kaitz,	Joseph
28	McGuire,	François
29	Cantwell,	William
30	Bahlgren	John

Ord. " "

Ord.

Ord. "

Less Boy

US

US

18 M " US

32 M " 0

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

*See list of races on back hereof.

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at a port of the United States.

V. C. ... any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 263

Vessel		arriving at		July		1920, from the port of		Orizaba, Canal Zone					
"COLON"		New York											
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age		Sex		Race	
No. on list		When		Where		Nationality		Height		Weight		Physical marks or peculiarities	
1 Haynes,		Alvin		Master		6/15/20 New York		Paid Off		45		M	
2 St. Marie,		Ovide		Chr. Officer				25		M		Amer.	
3 Coggins,		Wilbur		2nd				24		M		US	
4 Webb,		John		3rd				24		M		US	
5 Good,		Robert		Purser				30		M		US	
6 Moran,		Martin		Frt. Clerk				30		M		US	
7 Green,		Chas. W.		Surgeon				52		M		US	
8 Davis,		Ernest E		1st. Wireless				24		M		US	
9 Tong,		M. A.		2nd				25		M		Russian	
10 August		Carpenter						40		M		Esth.	
								23		M		Amer.	
												US	
												5-5	
												140	

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
D. Meni	44	D. W. I.	
B. Riddemart	28		
J. Newman	44		
L. Mestacis	34		
Y. Bonca	40		
J. V. Hart	38		
A. Palm	28		
W. Martelli	45		
W. Pinedo	28		
L. Frysh	23		
M. Felica	20		
M. Rura	28		
J. Novr	21		
A. Alexer	28		
B. Alberto	19		
L. Coffie	35		
B. De Wuzza	26	Hawaii	
L. Sanluis	28	Colombia	
M. Allica	50	Spain	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. W. Haynes, Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at a port of the United States.

M. C. ... any vessel having such aliens on board upon

263

Vessel "COLON" arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of Cristobal, Canal Zone

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Haynes,	Alvin	Master	5/15/20	New York	Paid off	45	M	Amer.	US	5-6	145
2	St. Marie,	Ovide	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	25	M	"	US		
3	Goggins,	Wilbur	2nd	"	"	"	24	M	"	US		
4	Webb,	John	3rd	"	"	"	24	M	"	US		
5	Good,	Robert	Purser	"	"	"	30	M	"	US		
6	Moran,	Martin	Art. Clerk	"	"	"	30	M	"	US		
7	Green,	Chas. W.	Surgeon	"	"	"	52	M	"	US		
8	Davis,	Ernest E.	1st. Wireless	"	"	"	24	M	"	US		
9	Tong,	M. A.	2nd	"	"	"	25	M	"	US		
10	Lallap,	August	Carpenter	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Esth.	5-9	160
11	Montevideo	John	B. Swain	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US		
12	Naters,	Ernest	3tr. Master	"	"	"	21	M	Sp. Amer.	Nic.	5-5	140
13	King,	Harry	do	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US		
14	Lant,	Fred	do	"	"	"	28	M	Canadian	US		
15	Newman,	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-5	150
16	Weller,	Ernest	"	"	"	"	57	M	Amer.	US		
17	McCabe,	Wm. G.	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	England	5-11	145
18	Brown,	Theo. B.	"	"	"	"	62	M	Amer.	US	5-7	160
19	Judd,	Jack	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US		
20	Brees,	William	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	England	5-7	170
21	Mosher,	R. B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US		
22	Hoyberg,	Henry	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dane	US		
23	Kedden,	Mohn	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US		
24	Hamilton,	Arthur	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	US		
25	Oehler,	Louis	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	US		
26	Smith,	Thomas	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	US		
27	Kaitz,	Joseph	Ord.	"	"	"	19	M	"	US		
28	McGuire,	Francis	Ord.	"	"	"	23	M	"	US		
29	Cantwell,	William	Ord.	"	"	"	18	M	"	US		
30	Dahlgren	John	Mess Boy	"	"	"	32	M	"	US		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Schmadian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

264

Vessel "COLON" arriving at New York, July 1920, from the port of Cristobal, C. Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Olsen,	John	Chf. Engr.	6/15/20 New York	Paid Off	35	M	Dane	US		
2	Jackson,	C. W.	1st. Asst.	"	"	45	M	Australian	US		
3	Welker,	George	2nd "	"	"	22	M	Amer.	US		
4	Margetson,	George	3rd "	"	"	24	M	"	US		
5	Haverkamp,	Herman	Jr. Engr.	"	"	24	M	"	US		
6	Harrell,	Richard	"	"	"	32	M	"	US		
7	Eaton,	Jasper	"	"	"	22	M	"	US		
8	Kalmp,	Herman	Seif. Engr.	"	"	36	M	Russian	Panama	5-8	180
9	Messer,	Steve	Oiler	"	"	38	M	German	Panama	5-9	175
10	Garvey,	Joseph	"	"	"	40	M	Amer.	US		
11	Sweeney,	Daniel	"	"	"	24	M	"	US		
12	Flanagan,	James H.	"	"	"	20	M	"	US		
13	Millward,	H. W.	"	"	"	19	M	English	England	5-5	145
14	Calso,	Jose	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155
15	McGuire,	B. V.	"	"	"	50	M	Amer.	US	5-6	140
16	Hendricks,	E. W.	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US		
17	Rufino,	Sylva	Water Tender	"	"	37	M	Portuguese	Port.	5-9	160
18	Chas,	Jose	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	170
19	Concheiro,	C. W.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	160
20	Fernandez,	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	145
21	Crevatos,	A. W.	"	"	"	25	M	Porto Rican	US		
22	Aguerdere,	G. W.	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	150
23	Rodrigues,	B. W.	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	165
24	Garcia, (Garcia)	Blas	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	140
25	Alta, Campos	Manuel	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	175
26	Fernandez,	Manuel R.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	165
27	Raposo,	Manuel	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	150
28	Aguirre,	M. W.	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5-6	145
29	Pizarro	Luis	"	"	"	22	M	"	Chile	5-8	160
30	Nelson,	Frank	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	US		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. W. Haynes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" arriving at New York July 1920, from the port of Cristobal, C. Z. 265

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Palacio,	Santiago	Fireman	6/15/20 New York	Paid Off	27	M	Sp.Amer. Colombia	5-6	160	
2	Fernandez,	Jose	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish Spain	5-7	170	
3	Salles,	Frank	"	"	"	27	M	Port. Port.	5-5	150	
4	Barboza,	Abilio	"	"	"	25	M	"	5-6	145	
5	Gonzalez,	Jose	Coal Passer	"	"	25	M	"	5-7	155	
6	Freitas,	José	"	"	"	33	M	"	5-7	160	
7	Santacruz,	Antonio	"	"	"	28	M	Sp.Amer. Colombia	5-10	180	
8	Barahona,	Rogelio	"	"	"	21	M	" Panama	5-6	150	
9	Aresomera,	Antonio	"	"	"	18	M	"	5-5	140	
10	Ortiz,	Antonio	"	"	"	46	M	"	5-9	160	
11	Rojas,	A.	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.Amer. Mexico	5-7	170	
12	Rojas,	A.	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.Amer. Chile	5-6	150	
13	Cortez,	Nemesio	"	"	"	20	M	" Panama	5-6	145	
14	Marsiglia,	Miguel	"	"	"	21	M	" Colombia	5-7	160	
15	Gobaleto,	Luis	"	"	"	30	M	"	5-6	145	
16	Govelo,	Capo	"	"	"	26	M	"	5-7	160	
17	Rodriguez,	Enriquez	Mess Boy	"	"	23	M	"	5-3	140	
18	Manning,	Chas. J.	Chf. Steward	"	"	44	M	Amer. US			
19	Hansen,	Holger	2nd.	"	"	37	M	Dane US			
20	Guinon,	Mrs. A. M.	Stewardess	"	"	52	F	Irish Ireland	5-5	140	
21	Glogg,	Emil	Chf. Cook	"	"	53	M	Swiss US			
22	Schneider,	Harry	2nd.	"	"	47	M	German US			
23	Papaler,	Michael	3rd.	"	"	20	M	Amer. US			
24	Lowe,	Ernest	4th.	"	"	20	M	Sp.Amer. Panama	5-7	145	
25	Schlagelmilch	Chas	Ship's "	"	"	50	M	German US			
26	Trappala	Guinet	Chf. Baker	"	"	34	M	Belgian Belgium	5-11	160	
27	Rogers,	William	2nd.	"	"	29	M	Amer. US			
28	Belmisch,	C. Hanks	Butcher	"	"	32	M	German US			
29	Marshallcock	Luther	Porter	"	"	28	M	B.W.I. B.W.I.	5-10	180	
30	Rodriguez,	Adolfo	Pantryman	"	"	37	M	Spanish US			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. W. Hynes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" arriving at New York July 1920, from the port of Cristobal, C. Z.

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Armando,	Forta	2nd. Pantryman	6/15/20	New York	Paid off	28	M	Port.	Port.	5-11	150	
2	Colori,	Antonio	3rd.	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	140	
3	Rosa,	Delfin	Messman	"	"	"	21	M	Porto Rican	US			
4	Reilly,	Bernard	Messman	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US			
5	Nethersole,	Fred	2nd.	"	"	"	59	M	English	England	5-5	140	
6	Guitierrez,	Jose	Waiter	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
7	Eagan,	Harry	"	"	"	"	36	M	Amer.	US			
8	Gladney,	James	"	"	"	"	25	M	Newf.	G. B.	5-10	160	
9	Sullivan,	John	"	"	"	"	40	M	Amer.	US			
10	Piperino,	Haim	"	"	"	"	22	M	Turkish	US			
11	Reichenstein	Walter	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	US			
12	Doherty,	Bernard	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US			
13	Russo,	Frank	"	"	"	"	34	M	P. Rican	US			
14	Blundell,	Hurbert	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	England	5-5	140	
15	Wegrzynick,	John	"	"	"	"	23	M	Polish	Poland	5-9	160	
16	Beibus,	Benj.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	170	
17	Olsen,	Geo.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandi.	Norway	5-6	140	
18	Martinez,	Etias	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
19	Adler,	Fritz. Fritz.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandi.	Norway	5-6	150	
20	Watt,	Gavin	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	165	
21	Melones,	John	"	"	"	"	27	M	DWI	DWI	5-5	150	
22	Simensen,	Eugene	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandi	Norway	5-9	170	
23	Padilla,	Joe M.	"	"	"	"	19	M	P. Rican	US			
24	Healey,	Richard	"	"	"	"	39	M	Amer.	US			
25	Bennett	Gershon	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US			
26	Sabo,	Julius	"	"	"	"	25	M	Hungarian	US			
27	Fenwick,	James	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	140	
28	Palmas,	Fernan	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-11	170	
29	Fernandez,	Jose	Messman	6/26/20	Cristobal	"	36	M	Br. Guiana	Sp. Amer.	5-6	150	
30	Fuentes,	Manuel	Workaway	"	"	"	33	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-8	135	
31	Brown,	Th. J.	Seaman	6/29/20	"	"	32	M	Russian	US			
32	Miranda	Francisco	Coal Passer	"	"	"	21	M	Porto Rican	US			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

A. H. Haynes,
Master, First or Second Officer

Colon

7-7-20

20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Poles, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 7-10-20

St. 7-7-20

A-R-J

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

267

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of said aliens.

born to me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

arr. 7-7-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3-7-4

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Toronto* Passengers sailing from *Antwerp*, *21st June*, 19*20*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, or what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		<i>Albio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Loran</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Head of family</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		<i>Lucy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Loran</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>New York</i>
3		<i>Rosa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Loran</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>New York</i>
4		<i>Adriano</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Loran</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>New York</i>

112

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

268

Arriving at Port of New York

Y.H. July, 1960

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Smith, of the SS Toronto, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1914

at Antwerp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Autovorp, arriving at New York, 6th July, 1920 from the port of Antwerp 271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith Walter H		JUN 19 1920 Antwerp			47	h.	English	British	6'0	250	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

270

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

269

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PASSED

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hadlee	26	Danish	15 th June 20 Antwerp
Andersen	26	Danish	" " " "
Rasmussen	26	"	" " " "
Natanson	31	"	" " " "
Andersen	22	"	" " " "
Andersen	25	Danish	" " " "
Andersen	25	Danish	" " " "

(CONTINUED OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Autwerp arriving at New York 6th July, 1920 from the port of Autwerp 271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith Walter H	Head	JUN 19 1920 Autwerp	Lo	Yes	47	Male	English	British	6'0"	250	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or facts contained on vessel.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. Garcia	24	Spanish	17 th June 20 Autwerp
E. Karlstrom	25	Swedish	" " "
A. Krause	34	Dutch	" " "
F. Gossing	25	Spanish	" " "
F. Belmonte	22	Chilean	" " "
A. Parada	22	Chilean	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Martin	57	U.S.A	New York 26.5.20
J. Hooper	58	"	" " "
R. J. Logar	28	"	" " "
D. Matheson	34	Swedish	" " "
E. Hanit	33	U.S.A	" " "
G. Hume	35	British	" " "
J. Goldberg	19	U.S.A	" " "
M. Hanaikau	38	British	" " "

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

270

PORT OF New York
6th July, 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Autwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the vessel since arrival at this port:

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. Dierckx	22	U.S.A	J. Mastomka	43	Poland
J. A. Hanna	22	"	M. Klee	41	"
P. H. Gromaul	22	"	H. Swickin	33	Ukrainian
J. Martin	57	"	A. Bielozeyak	40	Poland
A. Paluopaa	49	Poland	J. Polak	32	Ukraine
A. Buchalski	27	"	H. Troch	39	Poland
Blazy Ralph	41	"	M. Krygac	37	"
M. Romanin	42	Ukraine	W. Krusik	30	Ukraine
S. Mikaelof	35	Romanian	S. Dymosak	34	"
S. Kalisz	30	Poland	L. Lippek	30	Poland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
W. L. Smith	25	Poland	17 th June 20 Autwerp	Ukraine

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Smith

Master.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lehigh* arriving at *New York* on *6th July, 1920* from the port of *Antwerp* 271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Smith</i> <i>Walter H</i>	<i>Head</i>	<i>JUN 19 1920</i> <i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>250</i>	

MEALS

OFFICIAL
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

222
222
222
222

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

270

PORT OF

I, master of the

British *S. S.* *Lehigh*
from port of *Antwerp*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *13* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *37* Total crew this date *75*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Lehigh *19th July, 1920* consigned to
Lehigh is now lying at *Port 42, N.Y.* and is
expected to sail *7th August* for *Antwerp*

United States port of *Antwerp* First port of call in United States
is voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *TORONTO*, arriving at *New York*, *6th July, 1920* from the port of *Antwerp* 271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Walter H</i>	<i>JUN 19 1920 Antwerp</i>	<i>Lo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'0</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>-</i>
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>George A</i>	<i>10th July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>dark eyes</i>
3	<i>Gould</i>	<i>Edward A</i>	<i>24th July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2 1/2</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Henry B</i>	<i>3rd July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9 1/4</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Scar on B cheek</i>
5	<i>Antkowiak</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>10th July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>1919</i>
6	<i>Antkowiak</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>10th July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>1919</i>
7	<i>Antkowiak</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10th July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Antkowiak</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10th July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Antkowiak</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10th July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>1919</i>
10	<i>Antkowiak</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10th July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>173</i>	<i>1919</i>
11	<i>Antkowiak</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10th July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>173</i>	<i>1919</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. - (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>A. L. Keen</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>J. Griffin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>British</i>
<i>J. K. Cloud</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>J. Hodge</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. Merich</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>E. McKearney</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>C. Donald</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>J. O'Sterry</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. Sage</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Crooney</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>W. Conway</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. Vickers</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. Cafferty</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Wierffink</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Dutch</i>
<i>J. Cohen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Swedish</i>			
<i>J. Kershaw</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>W. Mannis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Smith

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leu Gort B arriving at 6 July 1920 from the port of Antwerp 271

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Smith	Walter H	✓ JUN 19 1920	Antwerp	✓	47	h	English	British	6'0	250	-
2	Smith	George A	✓ 10/1/20	"	✓	35	"	"	"	5'10	150	scar on arm
3	Gould	Edward A	✓ 2/1/20	"	✓	26	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
4	Smith	Henry B	✓ 3/1/20	"	✓	23	"	Irish	"	5'8	140	Scar on B chest
5	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 11/1/20	"	✓	35	"	Polish	Polish	5'5	200	"
6	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 11/1/20	"	✓	32	"	Polish	Polish	5'5	140	"
7	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	Polish	Polish	5'1	120	"
8	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	Polish	Polish	5'1	140	"
9	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'7	200	"
10	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	33	"	Polish	Polish	5'8	170	"
11	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	36	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
12	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	50	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
13	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
14	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
15	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
16	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
17	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
18	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5'5	170	"
19	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5'1	140	"
20	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antkowiak	Anna	✓ 12/1/20	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

MEALS

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

222
222
222

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Smith, of the S/S Toronto, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b), of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector

MEALS
OFFICER
PASSENGER
DINNER
SUPPER

222
222
222
222

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub 3. *Manifests, registers, and accompanying documents.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the ship's forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the instructions of the department. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
The clearance shall not be granted on a vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no man whose name of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 36 has not been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TORONTO**

arriving at

7, 1942 from the port of

Cruzcampo

272

TED. MEALS.

OFFER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

222
222
222
222

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Andersen	John	✓	June 10, 1942	✓	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5' 8"	145	164
2			✓									
3			✓									
4			✓									
5			✓									
6			✓									
7			✓									
8			✓									
9			✓									
10	Belmonte	Francis	✓									
11			✓									
12			✓									
13			✓									
14			✓									
15			✓									
16			✓									
17			✓									
18			✓									
19	Hudson	William	✓									
20			✓									
21			✓									
22			✓									
23			✓									
24			✓									
25			✓									
26			✓									
27			✓									
28	Gallegos	Miguel	✓									
29			✓									
30			✓									

Line 7

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of marks on back of card.
Note: Penalties for failure to furnish correct information are in regulations.
Responsible for a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. _____

I, W. H. Smith, of the SS Toronto, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1902

Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEALS			
OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER

222

222

222

222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

B 7-9-

S. S. Toronto

(Wilson Line) arrived July 7th

, 1920, 11 A. M.,

from 273

S. S. Toronto				(Pileup) arrived July 1				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	RELEASE.	DINNER.	SLEEP.		
		GROUP. No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
237	1. Abbia Carlo	1	1	L.P.C. Stenaway	Common	7/9	152	8	10															222		
317	2. Perez. Jose	1	2	"	"	7/9	93	10	10															222		
247	3. Rodas Alfredo E	1	3	"	"	7/9	18	11	20															222		
267	4. Andrade Remigio	1	4	"	"	7/9	20	11	35															222		

OB 7-9-20

St. 7-7-20

A-R-J-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

274

501 1

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

arr. 7-7-20

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers named on the manifest before the affidavit was executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Paul
Lewy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Teerage	3	3
Total	3	3

STOWAWAY

3

Sch.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *John Paul & Wm.* Passengers sailing from *London, England* *4/20/21*, 19*20*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	Soares	Antonio	24	✓	seaman	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese		Portugal	Lisbon		
2	REPORTED	Recheiro	Josefin	21	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"		
3	REPORTED	Lemore	Liba	25	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

113

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1-11, 1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. White, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, or in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. White

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Date of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ships. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch Paul E. Thurlow* arriving at *New York* *July 7th*, 1920, from the port of *Oporto, Portugal* *5/5/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	<i>H. G. Speed</i>	<i>H. G.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Feb 6 20</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yps</i>		<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			
2	<i>W. H. Falkner</i>	<i>W. H.</i>	<i>Stee</i>	<i>6 17</i>					<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			
3	<i>Chas. Kestrad</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>7 3 18</i>					<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Amibal Vas</i>	<i>Amibal</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>14 6 20</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5/1</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Frank Martin</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>9 11</i>			<i>dischy</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			
6	<i>Albert Swanson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>5 22 20</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Paid off</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>U. N. Amara</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>5 3 18</i>			<i>dischy</i>		<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>135</i>	
8	<i>Marcio Bernardino</i>	<i>Marcio</i>		<i>7 24 18</i>	<i>Ep 5/24</i>	<i>Oporto</i>			<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>135</i>	
9	<i>Jorge A. dos Reis</i>	<i>Jorge</i>		<i>9 17 16</i>					<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5/1</i>	<i>130</i>	
10	<i>Newton A. Murphy</i>	<i>Newton</i>		<i>8/11/13</i>	<i>Bo. res. Me.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			

No entries after line (9) nine

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Oporto, Portugal

Josua D. Angeles
American Vice Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McNamee, of the Ship, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. H. McNamee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of June, 1917
Paul E. Threlkeld
Immigration Inspector.

Paul E. Threlkeld

7-7-20

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER. BRIDGE. DECK. SUPPLY.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names and rank respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were recruited, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or bars containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by and through the immigration officer after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has directly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed, discharged, or departed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon or the time of last departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said list of such alien's arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and reporting. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 36 have been collected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or 10 that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

✓ Bitt. Schr. Paul E. Thurston.

arrived July 7th

1976, 11th A. M.,

from 277

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

278

Billed 7-10-20

H. 7-7-20

A-R-2-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
in number, according
to the list of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

arr. 7-7-20

Notarizing: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of them shall be noted hereon, and before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		

STOWAWAY

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

P. 2 P. 3 P. 4 June 25, 1980

Passengers sailing from Lisbon, Portugal

June 25, 1980

Total passengers
11. 2 citizens

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 7, 1920 279

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth									
					Whether a student	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization			Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a public service organization		Whether a member of a public safety organization	Whether a member of a public health organization	Whether a member of a public education organization	Whether a member of a public entertainment organization	Whether a member of a public recreation organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a public service organization	Whether a member of a public safety organization	Whether a member of a public health organization	Whether a member of a public education organization
1	No	Yes	1915 New York	Yes. Martins e Madrinha 513 Canal Street	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Scars under left ear	Portugal	Lisbon										
2	No	Yes	1915 New York	Yes. Martins e Madrinha 513 Canal Street	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Tatoos marks	Portugal	Lisbon										
3	No	No	No	Yes. Martins e Madrinha 513 Canal Street	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Tatoos marks on left hand	Portugal	Oporto										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Major of the 7th Cavalry Regiment, from Station 23, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (insert whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of July, 19 1910

at Alto Lira

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

*African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether or not of pure blood. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African, Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of the date of the application, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WEST INDIA.

WEST INDIA S.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

... AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

MEMBERS OF CREW 283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Connors Peak* arriving at *New York* *July 7*, 1920, from the port of *Lisbon Portugal*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

TO 297-1111

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF *New York*
July 28, 1920

I, master of the *American* (Nationality) S. S. *Connors Peak* from port of *Lisbon*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *43* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *39* Total crew this date *39*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 8*, 1920, consigned to *Pioneer SS Corp*, is now lying at *Albany*, and is expected to sail *July 21*, 1920, for *Europe* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER.)

21 *William A. K. K. K.*
29 *Henry J. K. K.*
30 *George C. K. K.*

Line *Pioneer SS Corp*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

without cards to come to B.O. with photographs for same

RECORD OF

Sheet No. 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

NUMBER OF CREW 283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Connors Peak*, arriving at *New York*, *July 7*, 1920, from the port of *Lisbon Portugal*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

John S. Davis *Aug 39* *41 Male White American 5-8 140*

Name	Age	Nat
<i>E. Anderson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Swed</i>
<i>J. J. Coffey</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ireland</i>
<i>J. J. Barkum</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Finland</i>
<i>E. Nilson</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>W. Peterson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
<i>A. J. Ingemarsson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Finland</i>
<i>Wm. Carran</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Scot</i>
<i>H. G. Young</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Brit. I.</i>
<i>A. E. Sundgun</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Swed</i>
<i>Thomas O'Brien</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Ireland</i>
<i>J. Mahoney</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Ireland</i>
<i>Henry Calvo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Cuba</i>
<i>D. G. Gouna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Holland</i>
<i>Gardner</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>British</i>
<i>C. G. Gley</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Ireland</i>
<i>W. De Gadia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Spain</i>
<i>K. K. K.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Spain</i>
<i>Wm. H. Harris</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Turkey</i>
<i>Couma</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Holland</i>
<i>W. H. P. Ritz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>France</i>
<i>M. Sundgun</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Swed</i>

EXTRACT
Sec. 36. If any foreign consignor, or officer in charge of all aliens on board, or any holder of such license, or any person who prescribes the duty of an immigration officer, which an immigrant shall lead to his delivery, names of the time of the departure, paid off and or landed, or master and dependents, or landing by the customs, \$10 for a or a true shall be of the line is remitted prior to sufficient

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

282

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*, *Sept 4*, 1920

Connors Peak

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Arrival *73* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Charged *14* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Died on at this port *19* Total crew this date *45*

Arrived at this port *August 8*, 1920 consigned to *S. S. Corp.*, is now lying at *Thompsonville* and is *at 4*, 1920, for *Rotterdam*

New York First port of call in United States

filed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.		
Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>23</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York 8/11/20</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>" 7/12/20</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28 *W. H. Harris* *17* *Holland*
29 *Couma* *17* *Holland*
30 *W. H. P. Ritz* *16* *France*

Line *31*
Overton
Local Agents *Wm. H. Harris*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Craw *114*
without cards & photo 4 P.O.
with photographs 100.00

CONNORS PEAK JUL 7 - 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

MEMBERS OF CREW 283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Connors Peak*, arriving at *New York*, *July 7*, 1920, from the port of *Lisbon Portugal*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	<i>John Sava</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------	--------------	-----------------	-------------	------------	--

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

282

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
Sept 4, 1920

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Connors Peak*
from port of *Baltimore*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>73</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>1</i>
Number of seamen discharged	<i>16</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<i>None</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>19</i>	Total crew this date	<i>45</i>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *August 8*, 1920 consigned to
Pioneer S.S. Corp. is now lying at *Thompsonville* and is
expected to sail *Sept 4*, 1920, for *Rotterdam*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Thos. McManis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York 8/11/20</i>
<i>A. King</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>" 7/12/20</i>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28 *John Sava* *Deck* *1st Mate*
29 *John Sava* *Deck* *1st Mate*
30 *John Sava* *Deck* *1st Mate*

Line *Pioneer S.S.*
Owners *Pioneer S.S. Corp.*
Local Agents *67 E. 12th St. New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*without cards & come to B.O.
with photographs for same*

CONNORS PEAK JUL 7 - 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

NUMBER: CREW 283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Concordia* arriving at *New York*, *July 7*, 1920, from the port of *Lisbon Portugal*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	<i>John Davis</i>	<i>Explosive</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Edward</i>					<i>24</i>						
3	<i>M. J. P. ...</i>	<i>Master</i>				<i>28</i>						
4	<i>A. ...</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>29</i>						
5	<i>...</i>											
6	<i>...</i>											
7	<i>...</i>											
8	<i>...</i>											
9	<i>...</i>											

MEALS
OFFICE
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

222
222
222

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>W. H. Johnson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>7/17/20 New York</i>
<i>E. Wright</i>	<i>22</i>		
<i>Thos. Clumpson</i>	<i>21</i>		
<i>Don C. Folliott</i>	<i>23</i>		
<i>Charles J. Lee</i>	<i>27</i>		
<i>L. F. Foley</i>	<i>17</i>		
<i>Henry Janssen</i>	<i>20</i>		
<i>W. H. Craig</i>	<i>18</i>		
<i>A. D. Kistler</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	
<i>Henry Celvon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	
<i>F. Vardner</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>British</i>	
<i>W. F. Hurley</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>American</i>	
<i>Jose D. Badier</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>F. Jagersberg</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Baltimore 8/14/19</i>
<i>H. Young</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>B.W.G.</i>	<i>7/17/20 New York</i>
<i>A. King</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Spain</i>	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>J. Rossi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>W. Van Osch</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Holland</i>
<i>W. F. Kane</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Thos. Waters</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>American</i>
<i>C. H. Bond</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>L. W. Nyberg</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
<i>Peter Youck</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Rafael Delgado</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>
<i>F. J. Johnson</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Louis Renee</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Mexico</i>
<i>Stanley Hickey</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Arne B. Vandenberg</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Holland</i>
<i>Hans Kellen</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Chas. Previle</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Fred Coots</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Grace Connolly</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
<i>J. J. Little</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Beatrice Connolly</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
<i>Thos. Nyman</i>	<i>23</i>				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. J. ...

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

COMMERS PEAK JUL 7 - 1920

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

No. _____

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

NUMBER OF CREW 283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Connaught* arriving at *New York* *July* 1920, from the port of *Lisbon Portugal*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Edward</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>132</i>	
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

upon

COMMENCE PEAK JUL 7 - 1920

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cornwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

OFFICER	MEALS

222
222
222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *July*, 19*17*, from the port of *San Pedro*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	William	Andrew	Steward	May	Chicago	Redoff		31	M	White	English	5' 10"	129	
2	John	James	Steward										138	
3	John	James	Steward											
4	John	James	Steward											
5	John	James	Steward											
6	John	James	Steward					25				5' 10"	131	
7	John	James	Steward								British	5' 8"	114	
8	John	James	Steward				No				British	5' 8"	114	
9	John	James	Steward											
10	John	James	Steward											
11	John	James	Steward											
12	John	James	Steward											
13	John	James	Steward											
14	John	James	Steward				No	32						
15	John	James	Steward					33				5' 9"		
16	John	James	Steward					34						
17	John	James	Steward											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Common Bank, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 19 17

Immigrant Inspector.

SS Commantre
Master, First or Second Officer.

No.

DEPORTED. 222
OFFICE. 202
RELEASE. 212
DUES. 222
SUPPL.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Torres* (Peak *Quinto* & C) arrived *July 7th*, 19*34*, 11^{*00*} A. M.,

285

No.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DINER	SUPPER
357	1 <i>Fernando M. Med</i>	1	1	<i>Haraway</i>	<i>Haraway</i>					7/9 105 Bitt 11								
267	2 <i>Dr. Luis M. M. M.</i>	1	2	"	"					7/9 101 Bitt 11								
237	3 <i>Guillermo M. L. L.</i>	1	3	"	"					7/9 114 Bitt 11								

Time

OWN

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

S MEMBERS OF CREW 287

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAVONA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1920, from the port of SAVONA

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

NAME IN FULL

Given name

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 286
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

9th July 1920 19

I, master of the ITALIAN S. S. S P L E N D O R

from port of SAVONA (Italy) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged ----- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port ----- Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th July 1920, 19, consigned to

D. T. Warden, 26 B'way is now lying at -----, and is

expected to sail 9th July 1920, 19, for Savona

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States

this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>23</u>	<u>ORIGINO LUIGI</u>	<u>ITALIAN</u>	<u>Savona 18 June 1920</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

tion papers
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

S MEMBERS OF CREW

287

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Mary*, arriving at *New York*, 1920, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	St. known

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John J. Kelly

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

S MEMBERS OF CREW

287

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1922

Vessel Leviathan, arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of London

UNITED STATES

(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

tion papers
made upon

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

192

ED STATES

day of _____, 19__

Q. Franklin
Master, First or Second Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Cambodian	Malayan
Cantonese	Portuguese
Cebuano	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dei	Romanian
French-Indonesian	Russian
English	Ruthenian-Russian
English	Scandinavian-Norwegian
German	Swedish
French	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hawaiian	Spanish
Herzogian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian-English	Turkish
Italian-American	Wales
Japanese	West-Indian-English

ralization papers.
ay be made upon

(b) Clearance shall not be granted upon any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

288

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *1920*, arriving at *19*, from the port of *1920*

UNITED STATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Seen. July 19, 1920
Vessel will probably
sail for U. S. A. June 20, 1920
Harry M. Lewis
American Consul in Leghorn

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereon
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Realization papers
may be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Splendor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

Splendor

7-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czechoslovak.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
French.	Syrian (Lebanese).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wash.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ization papers
made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

289

S. S. *Blondin*

sailing from

Legion

Italy

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco 7.7.1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Fulker</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Y. S. C. 1918</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>115</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21
/

arr. 7-7-20

Handwritten signature/initials, possibly "H. L. ..."

Handwritten initials, possibly "M. M."

Airfare	U.S.	Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "BRILLIANT", arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 7th 1920, from the port of Tampico, Mex., sailing June 26, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Rate	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Westeren	Ture A. #3727	Master 3/27 6/11/20 New York	Yes	Yes	41	M		U. S. A.	5 5	140	Tat R arm
2	Olsen	Morten O	Chief Officer 3/27 "	Yes	"	52			"	5 6	170	R index crippled
3	Solem	Louie M	3d 3/27 "	"	"	27			"	5 7	155	Tat B arms
4	Martinsen	Trygve	3d 3/27 "	"	"	30			"	6 0	190	
5	Melling	Olaf Dan	Boatswain 3/27 "	"	"	30			Scand Norway	5 10	160	Tat R arm
						31			"	5 6	170	" L "

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

290

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York, July 10, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Brilliant, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co., is now lying at Quadrant, and is expected to sail July 10, 1920, for Tampico, Mex.
 via United States port of First port of call in United States
 this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>W. H. Gentry</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>June 13, 1920</u> <u>Deserting Tampico June 23, 1920</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

File
Owners Standard Oil Co. of New York, Marine Department,
Local Agents Owners.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all with cards

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

291

Vessel S. S. "BRILLIANT" arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 7th 1920, from the port of Tampico, Mex., sailing June 26, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Western	Ture A. #3727	Master 3/27 6/11/20 New York	Yes	Yes	41	M		U. S. A.	5 5	140	Tat R arm
2	Olsen	Morten C	Chief Officer 3/27	Yes	"	52			"	5 6	170	R index crippled
3	Solem	Louie M	3d 3/27	"	"	27			"	5 7	155	Tat B arms
4	Martinsen	Trygve	3d 3/27	"	"	30			"	6 0	190	
5	Melling	Olaf Dan	Boatswain 3/27	"	"	30		Scand	Norway	5 10	160	Tat R arm
6	Johannessen	Gerard	3/27	"	"	31			"	5 6	170	" L "
7	Boudreau	Albert J	3/27	"	"	27			U. S. A.	5 8	195	" B "
8	Knipe	John R.	3/27	"	"	18			"	5 10	155	Scar R arm
9	Morreira	Ernest C	3/27	"	"	29			Brasil	5 5	145	" over R eye
			3/27	"	"	52			U. S. A.	5 5	110	Tat R hand

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. M. Salem	27	U.S.A.	New York June 12, 1920
E. Martinsen	30	U.S.A.	" " " "
J. B. Knipe	18	U.S.A.	" " " "
L. Lorensen	41	Sweden	" " " "
B. Martin	52	U.S.A.	" " " "
H. J. Carlson	19	U.S.A.	" " " "
H. J. Bergametz	28	U.S.A.	" " " "
E. Chadwell	17	U.S.A.	" " " "
J. J. Murphy	17	U.S.A.	" " " "
J. C. Sasser	19	U.S.A.	" " " "
A. Amstrong	33	U.S.A.	" " " "
A. Barry	23	U.S.A.	" " " "
E. Wilson	24	Denmark	" " " "

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
P. Ingelbrektson	46	U.S.A.	H. Hansen	24	Sweden
B. Omerio	31	Italy	C. E. Stally	35	U.S.A.
H. Christensen	46	Norway	T. Hansen	20	U.S.A.
B. Paulsen	16	Norway	J. Leonard	40	U.S.A.
J. E. Paganini	22	U.S.A.			
L. K. Gaskill	33	U.S.A.			
A. Alvarez	30	Mexico			
M. Rinas	29	Spain			
A. M. Gaskill	18	U.S.A.			
F. Landis	26	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

291

from the port of Tampico, Mex., sailing June 28, 1920.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be reported on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "BRILLIANT", arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. July 7th 1920, from the port of Tampico, Mex., sailing June 28, 1920.

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Physical marks									

Vessel S. S. "BRILLIANT" arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. July 7th 1920, from the port of [illegible]													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Westeren	Ture A.	#3727	Master 3/27	5/11/20	New York	?	Yes	41	M	U. S. A.	5 5 140	Tat R arm
2	Olsen	Morten C		Chief Officer				Yes	52		"	5 6 170	R index crippled
3	Solem	Louie M		2d	37			"	27		"	5 7 155	Tat B arms
4	Martinsen	Trygve		3d	37/19			"	30		"	6 0 190	
5	Melling	Olaf Dan		Boatswain	38			"	30	Scand	Norway	5 10 160	Tat R arm
6	Johannessen	Gerard			31			"	31		"	5 6 170	" 1 "
7	Boudreau	Albert J.			27			"	27	U. S. A.	"	5 8 196	" B "
8	Knipe	John R.			18			"	18		"	5 10 155	Scar R arm
9	Moreira	Ernest C.		A. E.	25			"	29	Brasil	"	5 5 145	" over R eye
10	Martin	Richard			52			"	52	U. S. A.	"	5 5 110	Tat R hand
11	Sorensson	Sven			40			Scand	Sweden	"	"	5 7 185	" L Arm
12	Nelson	Wils B			29			"	"	"	"	5 6 140	
13	Carlson	Harry W		O. S.	37/6			"	20	U. S. A.	"	5 11 165	
14	Scharf	Carl E		Chief Engineer				"	32	"	"	5 10 170	Mole R cheek
15	Gordon	Spencer H		1st Asst. Eng.				"	23	"	"	5 10 170	
16	Pagliughi	John A.		2d				"	21	"	"	5 5 150	" " "
17	Barnard	Charles T		3d	2540			"	25	"	"	6 1 185	
18	Herrigens	Cornelius		Purpan				"	45	Belgium	"	5 10 200	Tat R arm
19	Johannessen	Otto		Miller				"	20	Scand	Norway	5 6 140	" " "
20	Wargowitz	Wm J						"	28	U. S. A.	"	5 6 150	" L "
21	Hackenroth	Edward						"	20	"	"	6 0 175	" R "
22	Romero	Rafael C.		Fireman				"	25	Costa Rica	"	5 7 145	
23	Murphy	John J.						"	17	U. S. A.	"	5 9 150	
24	Jasper	Earl E.		Wiper				"	19	"	"	5 7 130	Scar R wrist
25	Mathiesen	Wm		Steward				"	26	Scand.	Denmark	5 3 130	
26	Armstrong	Horatio W.		Cook				"	38	U. S. A.	"	5 6 125	Scar L hand
27	Nielsen	Ernst		Boatsman				"	24	Scand	Denmark	5 10 160	
28	Barry	Albert						"	23	U. S. A.	"	5 7 135	
29	Cornett	Joel R.		Wireless				"	27	"	"	5 6 125	

V. F. Janowski, Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners Standard Oil Co. of New York, Marine Department,
 Local Agents Owners.

293

Vessel *S.S. Lake Forker*, arriving at *New York*, *July 7th*, 19*20*; from the port of *Antofagasta*

45

292 56170 none

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Merian S.S. John Carter
(Nationality)
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port San Francisco July 7, 1914 consigned to Master is now lying at Steam and is expected to sail 26th 1914 for San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

293

Vessel *S.S. Lake Tarker*, arriving at *New York*, *July 7th*, 19*20*, from the port of *Antofagasta*

1470
5674

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on					
			4/23	20	New York			
A C Kolbye	32	American	"	"	"	"	"	"
C Senese	27	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"
V Drey	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
R Morfeldt	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nils Bergensen X	24	Nor	"	"	"	"	"	"
T A Farragier	27	American	"	"	"	"	"	"
V Storm	23	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
J Soon	20	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"
Alfred Jensen ✓	23	Dane	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chas I Barnes	23	American	"	"	"	"	"	"
K Bjorkman	19	Sweede	"	"	"	"	"	"
A W Jackson	27	American	"	"	"	"	"	"
H Abrahamson	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
E P Renouf	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
R F Walter	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
O Day	35	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
E L Simmons	26	American	"	"	"	"	"	"
A Dakes ✓	.33	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"
G Johanson	28	Nor	"	"	"	"	"	"
A Chasna ✓	24	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"
XX								
P Murphy ✓	26	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
A Ruez	24	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"
S Brooks X	25	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
E Bloomfield X	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ Chung Yew	27	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wong Sang	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ Chow Chung ✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sam Tan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lee Suay	22	American	"	"	"	"	"	"
T E Means	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C L Bembow								

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A C Kolbye	32	American	F Deane	23	American
C Guynn	27	"	Chas Barnes	23	"
H C Rogers	28	"	T Quigley	23	"
R Merfeldt	27	Russian	E Bloomfield	45	English
A Jensen	23	Dane	Wong Sang		
V Storm	23	English	Chang Tai	29	English
K Bjorkman	19	Swede	J Eaton		Chinese
J Brink	22	Nor	Wong Chun Moi	25	Spanish
O Olafson	28	Nor	J Candalia		American
E Woules	28	Nor	T Means	22	
K Diech	25		H F Dettlefson		
A Razim	27	American			
E Abrahamson	26	"			
E F Renouf	26	"			
W Vogel	24	"			
E Simmons	26	"			
F Gardiner	28	"			
D Erickson	27	Nor			
A Larsen	42	Nor			
J Camara	25	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Kickey

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

293

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Lake Forker*, arriving at *New York*, *July 7th*, 1920; from the port of *Antofagasta*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kieckey	Edward W	Master	April 23, 20	N. York	Yes	50	Male	Canadian	Br	5.6	170	None
2	Drey	Victor	3 rd Officer	23.4.20	N. York	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	Russian	Russian	5.8	160
3	Bloomfield	Edward	Steward	23.4.20	N. York	Paid Off	Yes	45	Male	British	English	5.6	145
4	Yach	Shan	Sp. Cook				27		Chinese	Chinese	5.9	145	
5	Shang	Wang	2 nd				34				5.6	140	
6	Shung	Shou	Messman				28				5.6	120	
7	Lam	Jam		14.06.20			20				5.7	130	
8	Suey	Lee	Messboy				26				5.7	140	
9	Daly	Ermond	Cook				30		British	British	5.11	160	
10	Meisfeldt	Dutland	Boatman				23		Russian	Russian	5.11	208	
11	Dubas	Athanasios	Cook				38		Greek	Greek	5.10	150	
12	Brooks	Solomon	Wiper	10.5.20	Phil.		27		Russian	Russian	5.8	150	
13	Storm	Victor	A. D.	23.4.20	N. York		21		British	British	5.6	120	
14	Jensen	Alfred					30		Danish	Danish	5.6	170	
15	Tron	John					27		Russian	Russian	5.11	170	
16	Bjorkman	Knut	Cook				22		Swedish	Swedish	5.10	150	
17	Johanson	Gert	Steward				29		Norwegian	Norwegian	6.0	160	
18	Mesner	Alec					24		Russian	Russian	5.6	160	
19	Dorgerson	Kits	A. D.				20		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10	160	
20	Heiz	Antonio	Tray				19		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Huxley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 294

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Lake Tarter*, arriving at *New York*, *July 7*, 19*20*, from the port of *Antofagasta*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Heckey	C. W.	Master	23.4.20	N. York.								
2	Hetty	A. C.	Mate		"	Para off.	yes.						
3	Lougher	J. A.	A. B.		"		23						
4	Barnes	St. Charles	C. S.		"								
5	Jackson	A. W.	1st Eng.		"								
6	Abrahamson	H.	2nd Eng.		"		23						
7	Renouf	C. J.	2nd Eng.		"								
8	Simmons	C. L.	Coker		"								
9	Murphy	Patrick	Triper		"		31						
10	Moran	J. C.	Truless		"								
11	Senese	Christopher	2nd Mate		"								
12	Denton	Charles	A. B.		"								
13	Walter	R. Fuller	3rd Eng.	18.6.20	Antofagasta		40						
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. Hickey, of the Lake Fisher, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Edw. Hickey
Master, First or Second Officer

2

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Fisher
7-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

296

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

July 7, 1920, from the port of Hillsboro N.S.

HT 13709

Form 699

295

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295

PORT OF Hillsboro

I, master of the M. Schreiner S.S. Chonette

from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Seven Number of seamen deserted No

Number of seamen discharged No Seamen left in hospital (or died) No

Number of seamen signed on at this port No Total crew this date Seven

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1920, consigned to J. H. Schreiner & Co.

is now lying at Hillsboro, and is expected to sail July 25, 1920, for St. John N.B.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back thereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

296

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *R. Sch. Connelly*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.*, *July 7*, 19*20*, from the port of *Hillsboro N.J.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>147810</i>	<i>Longmire</i>	<i>R. Rud</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>24/4/20</i>	<i>Hillsboro N.J.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>185</i>	
<i>147810</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Just</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>24/4/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>200</i>	
<i>147810</i>	<i>Potter</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>24/4/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>185</i>	
<i>147810</i>	<i>Longmire</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>13/4/20</i>	<i>Hillsboro</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>147810</i>	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17/4/20</i>	<i>Hillsboro</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>147810</i>	<i>Tilgford</i>	<i>Eddy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17/4/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>147810</i>	<i>Thield</i>	<i>Albin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24/4/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>160</i>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. H. Longmire
Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Sch. Conoult*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.*, *July 7*, 19*20*, from the port of *Hillsboro N.J.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Longmire	R. Rud	Master	24/4/20	Hillsboro	No	yes	54		White	Canada	511	185	
2	Danville	Just	Steward	24/4/20				38		White	Canada	511	200	
3	Peters	Penson	Boat	24/4/20				38		Colored	Canada	54	185	
4	Longmire	Clarence	Steward	13/4/20	Hillsboro			23		White		54	150	
5	Hughes	Fred		17/4/20	Hillsboro			19				54	150	
6	Hillyard	Eddy		17/4/20				21				54	140	
7	Child	Albin		24/4/20				19				58	160	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ornette, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of July, 19 20

R. P. Longmire
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Ornette

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

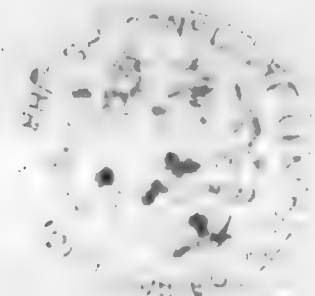
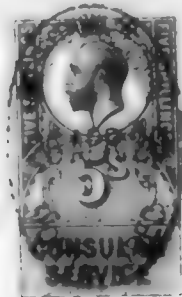
297

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Montevideo*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *from the port of* *Montevideo*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Amara</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>574 2A</i>			<i>Male</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Legg</i>	<i>Joseph H</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>mate</i>					<i>American</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>at over top eye</i>
3	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>cook</i>					<i>American</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>132. Key page to arm</i>
4	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Amara</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>567 2</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Amara</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 11 40</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Amara</i>	<i>Amara</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 3 30</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>James</i>	<i>Newton</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 2 11 30</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seen at the British Consulate General,
Montevideo, 26 April 1920
J. H. Clough
Vice Consul



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Wilkin of the Rebecca L. McDonald do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 0

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

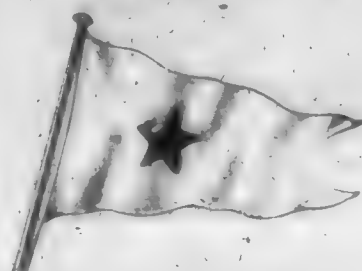
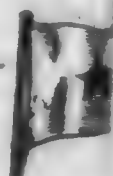
SSFL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required und

Form 16 30

Form No. 39 4-15-20



Green Star Steamship Corporation
115 BROADWAY

Crew List of S. S. "Sagadahoc"

of A. B. Bragg

299

Master, now bound to

Aug 17, 1920

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Genoa Italy

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Age Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

298

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, together with the positions they respectively held in the ship's service, when and where they were respectively shipped or on board, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the receipt of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been landed; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until such fine is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded until such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York

I, master of the American S. S. Sagadahoc

on port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th, 1920, and is now lying at Quay 3 Jersey City expected to sail Aug 17, 1920 for La Pallice via United States port of Direct this voyage was New York First port States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where signed on
<u>None</u>			

(CONTINUED OVER)

26	<u>Paul J. Carbone</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>75.00</u>
27	<u>Thompson</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>135.00</u>
28	<u>R. K. Manyack</u>	<u>chf cook</u>	<u>115.00</u>
29	<u>T. Sakuma</u>	<u>2nd cook</u>	<u>100.00</u>
30	<u>N. Igarashi</u>	<u>Salmon mess</u>	<u>70.00</u>
	<u>S. Yamada</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>70.00</u>
	<u>K. Yamakachi</u>	<u>Boysboy</u>	<u>65.00</u>
	<u>B. Hango</u>	<u>Boysman</u>	<u>30</u>
	<u>Russell Bragg</u>	<u>Cabin Boy</u>	<u>1.00</u>
	<u>40. M. Bragg</u>	<u>Eng. Stoker</u>	<u>95.00</u>
	<u>Bragg</u>		

Cornell, Chas
None 28 Henry St
New York
None 28 Henry St
New York
Father M.
Tokio, Japan
Father T.
Osaka, Japan
Father K.
Tokio, Japan
Mother Margaret
Captian son. 155
Captian son. 155

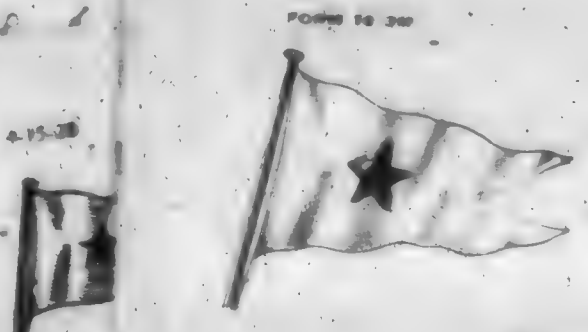
dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required and



Green Star Steamship Corporation
115 BROADWAY

Crew List of S. S. "Sagadahoc"
of A. S. Bragg
One or more Ports in Europe

299

Master, now bound to

Sailed Aug 17, 1920

	NAME	CAPACITY	WAGES PER MONTH \$ C	ADVANCES \$ C	ALLOTMENTS \$ C	REMARKS
3	T. M. OB	1st Mate	228.75			9 Sheridan St Jamaica Plain
4	J. Cohn	2nd "	200.00		80.00	1851 30 Blvd Brooklyn
5	J. F. Moore	3rd "	176.25		100.00	1522 Steever St Baltimore Md.
6	E. Berg	Carpenter	10.00			Brooklyn
7	S. Glover	Boat'n.	95.00			None
8	G. Terkhel	A.B.	85.00			Father Thomas Cyberg Finland
9	B. Nickelson	"	85.00			Father Nick Gottensberg Sweden
10	J. Julian	"	85.00			17 Van Ragon St Jersey City
11	Wm. Wison	"	85.00			Wife Carrie Orleans, Mass.
12	P. Lepine	"	85.00			28 South

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Genoa Italy

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Age Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

and Spanish 5-7 165 Dark Complexion
and Spanish 5-5 140 Dr Complexion
vede Swede 5-5 156 Fair Complexion
vede Swede 5-11 172 Fair Complexion
and Irish 5-10 170 Fair Complexion
156 15 55-146

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Entire crew discharged
on arrival

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
m. willhelm	29	Am	Baltimore 5/6/20	Discharged
St. L. Stamer	22		Genoa Ital, 5/6	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. S. Bragg Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1-

Required and

Form No. 30 4-15-28



Green Star Steamship Corporation

115, BROADWAY

Crew List of S. S.

"Sagadahoc"

299

of A.S. Bragg

One or more Ports in Europe

Sailed

Master, now bound to

Aug 17, 1920

of

NAME

NAME

CAPACITY

WAGES
PER MONTH
\$ C

ADVANCES
\$ C

ALLOTMENTS
\$ C

REMARKS

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

T.M. OB

W.H. Mul

J.F. M

Chas. J

W.J. L

R.L. J

W. H

R. C

W. H

W. H

W. H

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

J. B

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Russell Bragg Cabin Boy

40.70. Bragg

Bragg

Captains son. 133

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Genoa Italy

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Age Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

and Spain 5-7 165 Dark Complex
and Spain 5-5 140 Dark Complex
and Sweden 5-5 156 Fair Complex
and Sweden 5-11 172 Fair Complex
and Ireland 5-10 170 Fair Complex
and 5-5 146

9 Sheridan St
Jamaica Plain
1831 30 Blvd
1322 Steever St
Baltimore Md.
Brooklyn
None
Father Thomas
Syberg Finland
Father Nick
Gottensberg Sweden
17 Van Hagon St
Jersey City
wife Carrie
Orleans, Mass.
25 South St.
Mother Alice
Copenhagen, Den
Father Karl
Odensen Denmark
Uncle H. Gustafson
Stockholm Sweden
14 1/2 St. Shannon D
Overlook, Claymont D
None

None
Father Henry
San Marino Italy
wife Catherine
15 Wyckoff St
No Sara 2931 Parker
Pittsburg Pa
Father David
Watertown NY
Mother Clara
214 Union St
Camden N.J.
3713 Maple Ave
425 Montgomery St
Memphis, Tenn.
Mother 135 Montgomery
Memphis, Tenn.
wife Eunice 19 Warren
Somerville, Mass
Father Jacob
Mindal Russia
Sister Mary
Cornell, Ohio
Bro John 109 Gender
New York City
Father Francisco
Tacahana, Chile

None
Cornell, Ohio
None 25 Henry St
New York
None 25 Henry St
New York
None
Father K.
Tokio, Japan
Father T.
Osaka, Japan
Father Y.
Tokio, Japan
Mother Margaret
New York, N.Y.
Captains son. 133

dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival

Form No. 100 4-15-28

MTB Gree

also arriving at New York Corporation

S. S. SAGADAHOG.

Crew List of S. S.

ALLAN S. BRAGG

Master, now bound to

BATH, ME.

Sailed

NAME	CAPACITY	WAGES PER MONTH	ADVANCES	ALLOTMENTS	REMARKS
T.M. OBrien	Chief Officer	38	Ball	5/5/20	300
W.H. Mallina	2nd Officer	25	"	4/28/20	
J.F. Moore	3rd Officer	33	"	5/6/20	
W.J. Landman	Wireless	21	"	"	
R.L. Mosier	Carpenter	29	Ball	5/5	
W. Holmes	Boatman	36	"	"	
R.C. Diel	Seaman	23	Ball	5/6	
A. Hildebrand	"	46	Ball	5/6	
W.W. Wilson	"	24	"	"	
W.M. Starnes	"	29	Ball	"	
D.V. Messer	"	24	"	"	
J.E. Dunleavy	"	22	Ball	5/6	
D.P. Daffley	"	38	"	"	
Geo. Borge	"	20	"	"	
R.L. Carrie	Ord. Seaman	21	"	"	
M. White	"	31	"	"	
W. Connolly	Chief Engr.	31	Ball	5/14	
A. Davis	1st Asst. Engr.	32	Ball	5/6	
A. G. Moberg	2nd	21	Ball	5/6	
P. Ahearn	3rd	23	Ball	5/6	
E. Woods	Storekeeper	"	"	"	
J. Fernandez	Deck Engr	"	"	"	
J.A. Lohaholm	Oiler	25	Ball	5/6	
A. Peterson	"	20	"	"	
M.W. Wilhelm	Fireman	39	"	"	
Fred Burns	"	"	"	"	
J. Hughes	"	"	"	"	
W. Anderson	"	"	"	"	
M. Gonzales	Wiper	17	Ball	5/6	
A.J. Blumenthal	"	22	Ball	6/16/20	
W.C. Webber	"	39	Ball	5/6	
G.A. Osterling	Steward	"	"	"	
R.P. Smith	Chief Cook	26	"	"	
Chas. Boback	2nd Cook	21	"	6/16/20	
H.L. Stacey	Messman	"	"	"	
J.E. Lundstrom	"	25	Ball	5/6	
C.S. Howell	"	"	"	"	
H.M. Jones	"	"	"	"	
Bragg	"	"	"	"	

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

from the port of Genoa Italy

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

4 male Spanish Spanish 5-7 165 Dark Complex
5 male Spanish Spanish 5-5 140 Dr Complex
male Swede Swede 5-5 156 Fair Complex
male Swede Swede 5-11 172 Fair Complex
male Finland Finland 5-10 170 Fair Complex
" " 5-5 146
Inop

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B.B. Sagadahoc* arriving at *New York* July 7, 1920 from the port of *Genoa Italy*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	<i>Gonzales Emanuel</i>	<i>Shipper</i>	<i>5/6-20 Baltimore</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Dark Complexion</i>
2	<i>Fernandez Alfonso</i>	<i>Deck Temp</i>	<i>5/6-20 Baltimore</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark Complexion</i>
3	<i>Lundstrom John C.</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>6-16-20 Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Fair Complexion</i>
4	<i>Lundholm Axel</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>6-16-20 Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Fair Complexion</i>
5	<i>Andersen Victor K.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5-6-20 Baltimore</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair Complexion</i>
6	<i>Hughes John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/6-20 Baltimore</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Fair Complexion</i>
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Joseph Hanning Inspr

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. Sagadahoc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917
Joseph Seabury
Immigration Inspector.

Sagadahoc

7-7-17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

303

ch aliens

(13)

marks or

VESSEL
TO DEPA

MENT
TION SE

PORT

certify
arrival

Nu

Sea

Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

3 PO

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

303

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Standard Oil Co. #90*, arriving at *New York*, *July 7th*, 1920, from the port of *Tampico Mex*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Henrikson	Peder	Master	June 12	New York	not	Pay off	yes	62	Scandinavian	American	5-11	175
2	Fagerberg	Anton	Engineer	"	"	"	"	yes	37	"	Danish	5-9	175
3	Hansen	Hans	Engineer	"	"	"	"	yes	31	"	Norwegian	5-10	160
4	Larsen	Claf	Steward	"	"	"	"	yes	36	"	American	5-11	180
5	Goldman	Sailor	Operator	"	"	to	pay off	yes	20	American	American	5-3	2/30
6	Johnson	Peder	Sailor	"	"	"	"	yes	24	Scandinavian	Danish		
7	Noe	Kjartan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Andersen	Osce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

302

PORT OF *New York*

July 10th, 1920

I, master of the *American Standard Oil Co. #90*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *11* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *11*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 7th*, 1920, consigned to *Standard Oil Co. of New York*, is now lying at *Kingsville Works*, and is expected to sail *July 10th*, 1920, for *Tampico (Mexico)*. First port of call in United States via United States port of this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 303

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bain Locany 90*, arriving at *New York*, *July 7th* 1920, from the port of *Tampico Mex*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henniksen Peder	Master	June 12 New York	yes		52		Scandinavian	American	5-11	175	
2	Fogberg Anton	Matel				37		Danish		5-9	175	
3	Hansen Hans	Engineer				31		Norwegian		5-10	160	
4	Simen Olaf	Steward				36		American		5-11	180	
5	Goldman Salomon	Operator		to pay off	yes	20		American	American	5-3	130	
6	Johnson Peder	Sailor				24		Scandinavian	Canadian	5-11	175	
7	Noe Hjartan	Sailor				28		Norwegian		5-8	150	
8	Andersen Oscar	Sailor				30		Norwegian		5-6	160	
9	Lidder Lister	Steward				31		American	American	5-7	160	
10	Johnson Daniel	Steward										
11	Morner Nicolas	Steward										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Sal. Goldman	20	U.S.A.	6/12/20 New York
S. Andersen	30	Norway	6/12/20 New York
P. Johnson	24	Danish	6/12/20 New York
H. M. Mac	28	Norway	6/12/20 New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIG.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Age	Nationality
J. A. Higginson	25	Amer. Orig.			
Guiriqui Garcia	43	Spain			
James Martin	44	U.S.A.			
John P. Jensen	23	Danish			
Arthur Skvarty	19	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Guiriqui Garcia	43	Spain	7/8/20 New York	Relay trouble

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mar. G. Bohm
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

303

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Baroness 90*, arriving at *New York*, *July 7th*, 1920, from the port of *Tampier Mex*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Therrikerin	Peder	Master	June 12	New York	not pay off	yes	52	Scandinavian	American	5-11	175	
2	Fagerberg	Anton	Master				yes	37	"	Danish	5-9	175	
3	Hansen	Hans	Engineer				yes	31	"	Norwegian	5-10	166	
4	ensen	Claf	Steward				yes	36	"	American	5-11	180	
5	Goldman	Salomon	Operator			to pay off	yes	20	American	American	5-3 1/2	130	
6	Johnson	Peder	Sailor				yes	24	Scandinavian	Danish	5-11	175	
7	Moe	Kjartan	Sailor				yes	28	"	Norwegian	5-8	110	
8	Andersen	Oscar	Sailor				yes	30	"	Norwegian	5-6	160	
9	Likblu	Lester	Fireman			not pay off	yes	31	American	American	5-7	160	
10	Hahnman	Daniel	Fireman				yes	19	American	American	5-10	160	
11	Mooney	Nicolas	Fireman				yes	22	"	"	5-11	165	
12	Kelly	Maur	Sailor				no	40	Irish	Irish	5-9	165	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

H. Affording
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Permerian Watson, of the Steamship Co, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Permerian
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920

Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector

July - 90

7-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(a) *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" or non-citizen, to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
French.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

306

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board uponImmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
in the United States.Vessel Lake Cleararriving at New York

SIGNED ON

1920, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

No.
on
file

IN FULL

Given name

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

304

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Lake Clear 9/13

19

S. S. LauclanI, master of the Amu

(Nationality)

from port of Santiago Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	33	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	33	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

July 13, 1920, consigned

expected to sail

July 13, 1920, for

New York

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none			

(CONTINUED)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Baltimore & Cardine S. S. Co.

U. S. Shipping Board

A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

306

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upongration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.Vessel Lake Cleararriving at New York

SIGNED ON

1920, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Full name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	--------------------	---------------	----------------	--

1										
2										
3										
4										
5										

Swanborn Carl Bertel

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

all at his inspection and on file

Page 3.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John A. Jansen

Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

306

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upongration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
in the United States.Vessel *Lake Clear*arriving at *New York*

ON SIGNED ON

1920, from the port of *Santiago Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

Crew List S. S. Lake

Page/. No. 65.

Name	Rating	Nationality	Age	Where stopped when paid
John A. Jansen	Master	American	54	Balto June 1
W. H. Leaverton	1st Mate	7062 Balto	46	" "
W. H. Leaverton	2nd "	7040 Balto	66	" "
W. H. Leaverton	3rd "	7105 Balto	28	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	29	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	12	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	25	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	48	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	25	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	26	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	19	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	60	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	39	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	28	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	56	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	17	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	26	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	21	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	45	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	34	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	37	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	26	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	35	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	30	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	30	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	23	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	27	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	64	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	30	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	40	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	55	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	21	" "
W. H. Leaverton	A B	7105 Balto	29	" "

Swanborn Carl Bertel

all with cards

Baltimore & Cardine S. S. Co.

U. S. Shipping Board

A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

306

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upongration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
e United States.Vessel Lake Clear arriving at New York July 1920, from the port of Santiago Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks & peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												

Swanborn Carl Bertel A B 1844 26 June 2nd 1920 Baltimore Paid off Yes 27 Male Scandinavian Sweden 5'10 165 none
J. W. Murphy

Baltimore & Cardine S. S. Co.
U. S. Shipping Board
A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Jansen, Master, of the S/S Lake Clear, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of its divisions 3. (a) and 4. (a) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

Lake Clear

64-78

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. *Arriving and departing seamen* shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6478

July 7, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator



